	Page 1		Page 3
		1	INDEX
			INDEX
		3	WITNESS: RYAN WANNEMACHER
		4	
		5	EXAMINATION
	IN RE: AARON ZAHN-TERMINATION OF EMPLOYMENT	6	By Mr. Powell
	AGREEMENT WITH JEA	7	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER 230
		8	
		10	
		11	EXHIBITS
	SWORN STATEMENT	12	MARKED FOR IDENTIFICATION:
	OF	13	Number 1 Email chain 32
	RYAN WANNEMACHER		Number 2 Long-Term Incentive Plan Design 99
	DATE TAKEN: Friday, January 3, 2019	14	Number 3Strategic Planning Overview184Number 3AStrategic Planning Process/Steps184
	TIME: 9:06 a.m 4:55 p.m.	15	
	PLACE: Office of General Counsel	16	
	117 West Duval Street,	17	
	Suite 480 Jacksonville, Florida	18	
	Jacksonvine, Florida	19	
	REPORTED BY: Heather M. Thomas,	20	
	Court Reporter	21	
		22 23	
		23	
		25	
	Page 2		Page 4
1	APPEARANCES FOR CITY OF JACKSONVILLE:	1	MR. LINSNER: This recorded interview is being
2	STEPHEN J. POWELL, ESQUIRE	2	conducted at the Office of General Counsel,
2	SONYA HARRELL, ESQUIRE	3	City of Jacksonville. Today is January 3rd, 2020,
3	ADINA TEODORESCU, ESQUIRE SEAN GRANAT, ESQUIRE	4	and the time now is 9:06 a.m.
4	Office of General Counsel	5	MR. MURPHY: And I'll also be recording it,
	117 West Duval Street, Suite 480	6	too, for my record.
5	Jacksonville, FL 32202	7	MR. POWELL: All right. With the
6 7		8	understanding that this is a confidential
8	APPEARANCES FOR OFFICE OF INSPECTOR GENERAL:	9	proceeding and it's not subject to disclosure until
9	ROBERT LINSNER, INVESTIGATOR	10	the investigation is concluded.
	Office of Inspector General-City of Jacksonville	11	MR. MURPHY: I mean, I'll comply with whatever
10	231 East Forsyth Street, Suite 470	12	laws or regulations there are. If you're telling
11	Jacksonville, FL 32202	13	me you're not going to release any evidence of this
12		14	interview to the press, then I'll agree to that,
13		15	but as soon as I, you know, get an inkling that
14		16	MR. POWELL: No, that's a fact.
15 16	ALSO PRESENT: NIELS P. MURPHY, ESQUIRE	17	MR. MURPHY: Okay. Well, I mean, there was
17		18	already disclosures made by this office of how
18		19	Mr. Wannemacher, so and his termination.
19		20	MR. POWELL: Well, that's not anything to do
20 21		21	with this investigation.
21		22	MR. MURPHY: Well, anything from this
23		23	interview that's disclosed, then I would reserve
24		24	the right to use any of the recording to rebut that
25		25	in the media.

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

	Page 5		Page 7
1	MR. POWELL: No, that's fine. I'm quite	1	a Garrity disclosure, and Mr. Wannemacher has
2	confident we won't have a problem there.	2	agreed to such disclosure.
3	MR. MURPHY: Okay.	3	MR. POWELL: And here it is. Essentially it
4	MR. LINSNER: I'm Investigator Robert Linsner.	4	says that pursuant to the limited waiver and
5	I'm employed with by the Office of Inspector	5	release of rights, benefits, and obligations
6	General, City of Jacksonville. The Office of	6	attached which you executed that you are being
7	Inspector General is assisting the Office of	7	ordered by the interim CEO to cooperate and answer
8	General Counsel with its investigation regarding	8	our questions.
9	Aaron Zahn, former CEO of JEA.	9	This details your rights, if you'd like to
10	Mr. Wannemacher, you are being interviewed as	10	have a look at it.
11	a witness in this investigation. If at any time	11	MR. MURPHY: Yeah.
12	your status as a witness changes, you will be	12	Okay. We've got to correct this, because it
13	notified. The attorneys who will be interviewing	13	says termination of his employment. So it's
14	you are Stephen Powell, Adina Teodorescu, and Sonya	14	already happened. Why don't we say
15	Harrell.	15	MR. POWELL: That's all fine. I'll initial.
16	As a commissioned Notary Public in the State	16	There are two. (Tenders.)
17	of Florida, I'm authorized to administer oaths.	17	THE WITNESS: Okay.
18	Please be advised that any false statements made	18	MR. MURPHY: I'll take a picture of it once
19	during your interview or attempts to obstruct the	19	you sign it so I'll have a copy.
20	Office of General Office of Inspector General's	20	MR. POWELL: I'll make a copy before we leave.
21	investigation and Office of General Counsel's	21	MR. MURPHY: Okay.
22	investigation may be used in a subsequent	22	RYAN WANNEMACHER
23	prosecution against you.	23	having been produced and first duly sworn as a witness,
24	Please raise your right hand.	24	testified as follows:
25	Do you, Ryan Wannemacher, swear to tell the	25	
	Page 6		Page 8
	5		i age o
1		1	
1 2	truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth?	1	EXAMINATION
1 2 3	truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: Yes.	2	EXAMINATION BY MR. POWELL:
2	truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LINSNER: Okay. And have any promises,	1	EXAMINATION BY MR. POWELL: Q Okey doke. Good morning again, sir.
2 3	truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: Yes.	2 3	EXAMINATION BY MR. POWELL:
2 3 4	truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LINSNER: Okay. And have any promises, threats, or inducements of any nature whatsoever	2 3 4	EXAMINATION BY MR. POWELL: Q Okey doke. Good morning again, sir. A Good morning.
2 3 4 5	truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LINSNER: Okay. And have any promises, threats, or inducements of any nature whatsoever been made by me in order to obtain your consent to	2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION BY MR. POWELL: Q Okey doke. Good morning again, sir. A Good morning. Q I'm Steve Powell. I'm with the
2 3 4 5 6	truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LINSNER: Okay. And have any promises, threats, or inducements of any nature whatsoever been made by me in order to obtain your consent to this statement?	2 3 4 5 6	EXAMINATION BY MR. POWELL: Q Okey doke. Good morning again, sir. A Good morning. Q I'm Steve Powell. I'm with the Office of General Counsel for the City of Jacksonville.
2 3 4 5 6 7	truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LINSNER: Okay. And have any promises, threats, or inducements of any nature whatsoever been made by me in order to obtain your consent to this statement? THE WITNESS: No.	2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION BY MR. POWELL: Q Okey doke. Good morning again, sir. A Good morning. Q I'm Steve Powell. I'm with the Office of General Counsel for the City of Jacksonville. I'm the chief of the tort and employment department of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LINSNER: Okay. And have any promises, threats, or inducements of any nature whatsoever been made by me in order to obtain your consent to this statement? THE WITNESS: No. MR. POWELL: Good morning, Mr. Wannemacher. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION BY MR. POWELL: Q Okey doke. Good morning again, sir. A Good morning. Q I'm Steve Powell. I'm with the Office of General Counsel for the City of Jacksonville. I'm the chief of the tort and employment department of our litigation group.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LINSNER: Okay. And have any promises, threats, or inducements of any nature whatsoever been made by me in order to obtain your consent to this statement? THE WITNESS: No. MR. POWELL: Good morning, Mr. Wannemacher. I'm Steve Powell	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION BY MR. POWELL: Q Okey doke. Good morning again, sir. A Good morning. Q I'm Steve Powell. I'm with the Office of General Counsel for the City of Jacksonville. I'm the chief of the tort and employment department of our litigation group. I'm one of the one of the several of us
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LINSNER: Okay. And have any promises, threats, or inducements of any nature whatsoever been made by me in order to obtain your consent to this statement? THE WITNESS: No. MR. POWELL: Good morning, Mr. Wannemacher. I'm Steve Powell MS. HARRELL: He wasn't finished.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION BY MR. POWELL: Q Okey doke. Good morning again, sir. A Good morning. Q I'm Steve Powell. I'm with the Office of General Counsel for the City of Jacksonville. I'm the chief of the tort and employment department of our litigation group. I'm one of the one of the several of us that are carrying out the directive of the JEA board of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LINSNER: Okay. And have any promises, threats, or inducements of any nature whatsoever been made by me in order to obtain your consent to this statement? THE WITNESS: No. MR. POWELL: Good morning, Mr. Wannemacher. I'm Steve Powell MS. HARRELL: He wasn't finished. MR. POWELL: I'm sorry. Excuse me.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY MR. POWELL: Q Okey doke. Good morning again, sir. A Good morning. Q I'm Steve Powell. I'm with the Office of General Counsel for the City of Jacksonville. I'm the chief of the tort and employment department of our litigation group. I'm one of the one of the several of us that are carrying out the directive of the JEA board of directors from December 17 to investigate the tenure of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LINSNER: Okay. And have any promises, threats, or inducements of any nature whatsoever been made by me in order to obtain your consent to this statement? THE WITNESS: No. MR. POWELL: Good morning, Mr. Wannemacher. I'm Steve Powell MS. HARRELL: He wasn't finished. MR. POWELL: I'm sorry. Excuse me. MR. LINSNER: Do you understand that this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXAMINATION BY MR. POWELL: Q Okey doke. Good morning again, sir. A Good morning. Q I'm Steve Powell. I'm with the Office of General Counsel for the City of Jacksonville. I'm the chief of the tort and employment department of our litigation group. I'm one of the one of the several of us that are carrying out the directive of the JEA board of directors from December 17 to investigate the tenure of Aaron Zahn as CEO of JEA to determine whether grounds
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LINSNER: Okay. And have any promises, threats, or inducements of any nature whatsoever been made by me in order to obtain your consent to this statement? THE WITNESS: No. MR. POWELL: Good morning, Mr. Wannemacher. I'm Steve Powell MS. HARRELL: He wasn't finished. MR. POWELL: I'm sorry. Excuse me. MR. LINSNER: Do you understand that this recorded interview will be subject to public	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION BY MR. POWELL: Q Okey doke. Good morning again, sir. A Good morning. Q I'm Steve Powell. I'm with the Office of General Counsel for the City of Jacksonville. I'm the chief of the tort and employment department of our litigation group. I'm one of the one of the several of us that are carrying out the directive of the JEA board of directors from December 17 to investigate the tenure of Aaron Zahn as CEO of JEA to determine whether grounds exist to support the termination of Mr. Zahn's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LINSNER: Okay. And have any promises, threats, or inducements of any nature whatsoever been made by me in order to obtain your consent to this statement? THE WITNESS: No. MR. POWELL: Good morning, Mr. Wannemacher. I'm Steve Powell MS. HARRELL: He wasn't finished. MR. POWELL: I'm sorry. Excuse me. MR. LINSNER: Do you understand that this recorded interview will be subject to public disclosure pursuant to Public Records Laws and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION BY MR. POWELL: Q Okey doke. Good morning again, sir. A Good morning. Q I'm Steve Powell. I'm with the Office of General Counsel for the City of Jacksonville. I'm the chief of the tort and employment department of our litigation group. I'm one of the one of the several of us that are carrying out the directive of the JEA board of directors from December 17 to investigate the tenure of Aaron Zahn as CEO of JEA to determine whether grounds exist to support the termination of Mr. Zahn's employment contract for cause. That is the sole reason
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LINSNER: Okay. And have any promises, threats, or inducements of any nature whatsoever been made by me in order to obtain your consent to this statement? THE WITNESS: No. MR. POWELL: Good morning, Mr. Wannemacher. I'm Steve Powell MS. HARRELL: He wasn't finished. MR. POWELL: I'm sorry. Excuse me. MR. LINSNER: Do you understand that this recorded interview will be subject to public disclosure pursuant to Public Records Laws and other laws of the State of Florida? THE WITNESS: I do now. MR. LINSNER: Okay. All right. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY MR. POWELL: Q Okey doke. Good morning again, sir. A Good morning. Q I'm Steve Powell. I'm with the Office of General Counsel for the City of Jacksonville. I'm the chief of the tort and employment department of our litigation group. I'm one of the one of the several of us that are carrying out the directive of the JEA board of directors from December 17 to investigate the tenure of Aaron Zahn as CEO of JEA to determine whether grounds exist to support the termination of Mr. Zahn's employment contract for cause. That is the sole reason that we are here today. Q And in the course of our work, we have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LINSNER: Okay. And have any promises, threats, or inducements of any nature whatsoever been made by me in order to obtain your consent to this statement? THE WITNESS: No. MR. POWELL: Good morning, Mr. Wannemacher. I'm Steve Powell MS. HARRELL: He wasn't finished. MR. POWELL: I'm sorry. Excuse me. MR. LINSNER: Do you understand that this recorded interview will be subject to public disclosure pursuant to Public Records Laws and other laws of the State of Florida? THE WITNESS: I do now. MR. LINSNER: Okay. All right. MR. MURPHY: And I also have just a statement 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY MR. POWELL: Q Okey doke. Good morning again, sir. A Good morning. Q I'm Steve Powell. I'm with the Office of General Counsel for the City of Jacksonville. I'm the chief of the tort and employment department of our litigation group. I'm one of the one of the several of us that are carrying out the directive of the JEA board of directors from December 17 to investigate the tenure of Aaron Zahn as CEO of JEA to determine whether grounds exist to support the termination of Mr. Zahn's employment contract for cause. That is the sole reason that we are here today. Q And in the course of our work, we have identified several areas of interest to us in that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LINSNER: Okay. And have any promises, threats, or inducements of any nature whatsoever been made by me in order to obtain your consent to this statement? THE WITNESS: No. MR. POWELL: Good morning, Mr. Wannemacher. I'm Steve Powell MS. HARRELL: He wasn't finished. MR. POWELL: I'm sorry. Excuse me. MR. LINSNER: Do you understand that this recorded interview will be subject to public disclosure pursuant to Public Records Laws and other laws of the State of Florida? THE WITNESS: I do now. MR. LINSNER: Okay. All right. MR. MURPHY: And I also have just a statement consistent with that, that this interview is being 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	EXAMINATION BY MR. POWELL: Q Okey doke. Good morning again, sir. A Good morning. Q I'm Steve Powell. I'm with the Office of General Counsel for the City of Jacksonville. I'm the chief of the tort and employment department of our litigation group. I'm one of the one of the several of us that are carrying out the directive of the JEA board of directors from December 17 to investigate the tenure of Aaron Zahn as CEO of JEA to determine whether grounds exist to support the termination of Mr. Zahn's employment contract for cause. That is the sole reason that we are here today. Q And in the course of our work, we have identified several areas of interest to us in that respect, and our only purpose today is to ask you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LINSNER: Okay. And have any promises, threats, or inducements of any nature whatsoever been made by me in order to obtain your consent to this statement? THE WITNESS: No. MR. POWELL: Good morning, Mr. Wannemacher. I'm Steve Powell MS. HARRELL: He wasn't finished. MR. POWELL: I'm sorry. Excuse me. MR. LINSNER: Do you understand that this recorded interview will be subject to public disclosure pursuant to Public Records Laws and other laws of the State of Florida? THE WITNESS: I do now. MR. LINSNER: Okay. All right. MR. MURPHY: And I also have just a statement consistent with that, that this interview is being conducted pursuant to Mr. Wannemacher's employment 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY MR. POWELL: Q Okey doke. Good morning again, sir. A Good morning. Q I'm Steve Powell. I'm with the Office of General Counsel for the City of Jacksonville. I'm the chief of the tort and employment department of our litigation group. I'm one of the one of the several of us that are carrying out the directive of the JEA board of directors from December 17 to investigate the tenure of Aaron Zahn as CEO of JEA to determine whether grounds exist to support the termination of Mr. Zahn's employment contract for cause. That is the sole reason that we are here today. Q And in the course of our work, we have identified several areas of interest to us in that respect, and our only purpose today is to ask you questions to learn what you know about various matters
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LINSNER: Okay. And have any promises, threats, or inducements of any nature whatsoever been made by me in order to obtain your consent to this statement? THE WITNESS: No. MR. POWELL: Good morning, Mr. Wannemacher. I'm Steve Powell MS. HARRELL: He wasn't finished. MR. POWELL: I'm sorry. Excuse me. MR. LINSNER: Do you understand that this recorded interview will be subject to public disclosure pursuant to Public Records Laws and other laws of the State of Florida? THE WITNESS: I do now. MR. LINSNER: Okay. All right. MR. MURPHY: And I also have just a statement consistent with that, that this interview is being conducted pursuant to Mr. Wannemacher's employment agreement with JEA, and in providing the interview, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY MR. POWELL: Q Okey doke. Good morning again, sir. A Good morning. Q I'm Steve Powell. I'm with the Office of General Counsel for the City of Jacksonville. I'm the chief of the tort and employment department of our litigation group. I'm one of the one of the several of us that are carrying out the directive of the JEA board of directors from December 17 to investigate the tenure of Aaron Zahn as CEO of JEA to determine whether grounds exist to support the termination of Mr. Zahn's employment contract for cause. That is the sole reason that we are here today. Q And in the course of our work, we have identified several areas of interest to us in that respect, and our only purpose today is to ask you questions to learn what you know about various matters and events as well as what you observed in relation to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LINSNER: Okay. And have any promises, threats, or inducements of any nature whatsoever been made by me in order to obtain your consent to this statement? THE WITNESS: No. MR. POWELL: Good morning, Mr. Wannemacher. I'm Steve Powell MS. HARRELL: He wasn't finished. MR. POWELL: I'm sorry. Excuse me. MR. LINSNER: Do you understand that this recorded interview will be subject to public disclosure pursuant to Public Records Laws and other laws of the State of Florida? THE WITNESS: I do now. MR. LINSNER: Okay. All right. MR. MURPHY: And I also have just a statement consistent with that, that this interview is being conducted pursuant to Mr. Wannemacher's employment agreement with JEA, and in providing the interview, he is relying on his Garrity rights, including use 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY MR. POWELL: Q Okey doke. Good morning again, sir. A Good morning. Q I'm Steve Powell. I'm with the Office of General Counsel for the City of Jacksonville. I'm the chief of the tort and employment department of our litigation group. I'm one of the one of the several of us that are carrying out the directive of the JEA board of directors from December 17 to investigate the tenure of Aaron Zahn as CEO of JEA to determine whether grounds exist to support the termination of Mr. Zahn's employment contract for cause. That is the sole reason that we are here today. Q And in the course of our work, we have identified several areas of interest to us in that respect, and our only purpose today is to ask you questions to learn what you know about various matters and events as well as what you observed in relation to those things and what your participation was in regard
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LINSNER: Okay. And have any promises, threats, or inducements of any nature whatsoever been made by me in order to obtain your consent to this statement? THE WITNESS: No. MR. POWELL: Good morning, Mr. Wannemacher. I'm Steve Powell MS. HARRELL: He wasn't finished. MR. POWELL: I'm sorry. Excuse me. MR. LINSNER: Do you understand that this recorded interview will be subject to public disclosure pursuant to Public Records Laws and other laws of the State of Florida? THE WITNESS: I do now. MR. LINSNER: Okay. All right. MR. MURPHY: And I also have just a statement consistent with that, that this interview is being conducted pursuant to Mr. Wannemacher's employment agreement with JEA, and in providing the interview, he is relying on his Garrity rights, including use and derivative use immunity and the nondisclosure 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION BY MR. POWELL: Q Okey doke. Good morning again, sir. A Good morning. Q I'm Steve Powell. I'm with the Office of General Counsel for the City of Jacksonville. I'm the chief of the tort and employment department of our litigation group. I'm one of the one of the several of us that are carrying out the directive of the JEA board of directors from December 17 to investigate the tenure of Aaron Zahn as CEO of JEA to determine whether grounds exist to support the termination of Mr. Zahn's employment contract for cause. That is the sole reason that we are here today. Q And in the course of our work, we have identified several areas of interest to us in that respect, and our only purpose today is to ask you questions to learn what you know about various matters and events as well as what you observed in relation to those things and what your participation was in regard to the decision-making that led to the events of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LINSNER: Okay. And have any promises, threats, or inducements of any nature whatsoever been made by me in order to obtain your consent to this statement? THE WITNESS: No. MR. POWELL: Good morning, Mr. Wannemacher. I'm Steve Powell MS. HARRELL: He wasn't finished. MR. POWELL: I'm sorry. Excuse me. MR. LINSNER: Do you understand that this recorded interview will be subject to public disclosure pursuant to Public Records Laws and other laws of the State of Florida? THE WITNESS: I do now. MR. LINSNER: Okay. All right. MR. MURPHY: And I also have just a statement consistent with that, that this interview is being conducted pursuant to Mr. Wannemacher's employment agreement with JEA, and in providing the interview, he is relying on his Garrity rights, including use and derivative use immunity and the nondisclosure obligations therein. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	EXAMINATION BY MR. POWELL: Q Okey doke. Good morning again, sir. A Good morning. Q I'm Steve Powell. I'm with the Office of General Counsel for the City of Jacksonville. I'm the chief of the tort and employment department of our litigation group. I'm one of the one of the several of us that are carrying out the directive of the JEA board of directors from December 17 to investigate the tenure of Aaron Zahn as CEO of JEA to determine whether grounds exist to support the termination of Mr. Zahn's employment contract for cause. That is the sole reason that we are here today. Q And in the course of our work, we have identified several areas of interest to us in that respect, and our only purpose today is to ask you questions to learn what you know about various matters and events as well as what you observed in relation to those things and what your participation was in regard to the decision-making that led to the events of November and December and of obviously most recently
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth? THE WITNESS: Yes. MR. LINSNER: Okay. And have any promises, threats, or inducements of any nature whatsoever been made by me in order to obtain your consent to this statement? THE WITNESS: No. MR. POWELL: Good morning, Mr. Wannemacher. I'm Steve Powell MS. HARRELL: He wasn't finished. MR. POWELL: I'm sorry. Excuse me. MR. LINSNER: Do you understand that this recorded interview will be subject to public disclosure pursuant to Public Records Laws and other laws of the State of Florida? THE WITNESS: I do now. MR. LINSNER: Okay. All right. MR. MURPHY: And I also have just a statement consistent with that, that this interview is being conducted pursuant to Mr. Wannemacher's employment agreement with JEA, and in providing the interview, he is relying on his Garrity rights, including use and derivative use immunity and the nondisclosure 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION BY MR. POWELL: Q Okey doke. Good morning again, sir. A Good morning. Q I'm Steve Powell. I'm with the Office of General Counsel for the City of Jacksonville. I'm the chief of the tort and employment department of our litigation group. I'm one of the one of the several of us that are carrying out the directive of the JEA board of directors from December 17 to investigate the tenure of Aaron Zahn as CEO of JEA to determine whether grounds exist to support the termination of Mr. Zahn's employment contract for cause. That is the sole reason that we are here today. Q And in the course of our work, we have identified several areas of interest to us in that respect, and our only purpose today is to ask you questions to learn what you know about various matters and events as well as what you observed in relation to those things and what your participation was in regard to the decision-making that led to the events of

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

	Page 9		Page 11
1	All I ask all we ask and I'm going to be	1	April of 2018, I was promoted to the CFO. I prior to
2	assisted in this by Sonya Harrell, another of our	2	that I worked for Melissa. I was the director of
3	attorneys, Adina Teodorescu.	3	financial planning and analysis.
4	You are accompanied today by counsel as a	4	Q How long had you been in that position?
5	witness.	5	A About three years at that point.
6	Do you want to introduce yourself	6	Q Was that your entry position with JEA?
7	MR. MURPHY: Yes. Niels Murphy from the law	7	A Yes.
8	firm of Murphy & Anderson.	8	Q Have you had any contacts, either orally or in
9	BY MR. POWELL:	9	writing, with Mr. Zahn since December 17th of 2019?
10	Q All right. All we ask is that you answer as	10	A I have not corresponded with him. He sent me
11	completely as you can. The events that we're going to	11	a text message when the news of my termination broke and
12	be talking about are really probably no older than 18	12	asked you know, I don't remember the specific you
13	months, so it's all fairly current, it seems to me, so I	13	know, what he asked. But he sent me a text message and
14	would hope that you'd have a pretty good recall. And if	14	said, you know, something. But I didn't respond.
15	there are things that you would need to look at a	15	Q Do you still have the text?
16	calendar for that you either have or don't have I	16	A I probably do on my phone, yeah. I don't have
17	don't know whether you've got information in your	17	my phone with me.
18	phone be that as it may, if we get to the end of this	18	Q Okay. Well, you laughed when you started to
19	and need to follow up with you, we'll do that with if	19	answer that question. Was there something amusing in
20	you want, through Mr. Murphy, however you want us to	20	Mr. Zahn's text?
21	handle that.	21	A I don't recall the specifics of it, but it was
22	Please let me know if any of my questions are	22	something to the effect of do I want to get a drink.
23	unclear, and I will be more than happy to attempt to	23	Q And you declined?
24	clarify them so that we get a clear question and answer	24	A I didn't respond.
25	record that everybody can rely on.	25	Q All right. Have you had any same question
	Page 10		Page 12
			1490 12
1	And lastly, because we have a court reporter.	1	
1 2	And lastly, because we have a court reporter, and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot	1	with respect to Herschel Vinyard.
	and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot	1	with respect to Herschel Vinyard. A The only conversation I had with Herschel was
2	and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot record two people at the same time, if you would please	2	with respect to Herschel Vinyard. A The only conversation I had with Herschel was a phone call about some kind of a legal invoice or
2 3	and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot record two people at the same time, if you would please let us finish getting our questions out before you	2 3	with respect to Herschel Vinyard. A The only conversation I had with Herschel was a phone call about some kind of a legal invoice or something like that that needed to get paid, but I don't
2 3 4	and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot record two people at the same time, if you would please	2 3 4	with respect to Herschel Vinyard. A The only conversation I had with Herschel was a phone call about some kind of a legal invoice or something like that that needed to get paid, but I don't remember the specifics of it.
2 3 4 5	and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot record two people at the same time, if you would please let us finish getting our questions out before you answer. I'll try to do the same so that we're not	2 3 4 5	with respect to Herschel Vinyard. A The only conversation I had with Herschel was a phone call about some kind of a legal invoice or something like that that needed to get paid, but I don't remember the specifics of it.
2 3 4 5 6	and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot record two people at the same time, if you would please let us finish getting our questions out before you answer. I'll try to do the same so that we're not stepping on one another. Okay?	2 3 4 5 6	 with respect to Herschel Vinyard. A The only conversation I had with Herschel was a phone call about some kind of a legal invoice or something like that that needed to get paid, but I don't remember the specifics of it. Q Sort of a carry-over A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7	and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot record two people at the same time, if you would please let us finish getting our questions out before you answer. I'll try to do the same so that we're not stepping on one another. Okay? A Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 with respect to Herschel Vinyard. A The only conversation I had with Herschel was a phone call about some kind of a legal invoice or something like that that needed to get paid, but I don't remember the specifics of it. Q Sort of a carry-over A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot record two people at the same time, if you would please let us finish getting our questions out before you answer. I'll try to do the same so that we're not stepping on one another. Okay? A Okay. Q All right. If you would just state your name 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 with respect to Herschel Vinyard. A The only conversation I had with Herschel was a phone call about some kind of a legal invoice or something like that that needed to get paid, but I don't remember the specifics of it. Q Sort of a carry-over A Yeah. Q from your work responsibilities?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot record two people at the same time, if you would please let us finish getting our questions out before you answer. I'll try to do the same so that we're not stepping on one another. Okay? A Okay. Q All right. If you would just state your name and what your most recent employment was and the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 with respect to Herschel Vinyard. A The only conversation I had with Herschel was a phone call about some kind of a legal invoice or something like that that needed to get paid, but I don't remember the specifics of it. Q Sort of a carry-over A Yeah. Q from your work responsibilities? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot record two people at the same time, if you would please let us finish getting our questions out before you answer. I'll try to do the same so that we're not stepping on one another. Okay? A Okay. Q All right. If you would just state your name and what your most recent employment was and the position you had at JEA. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 with respect to Herschel Vinyard. A The only conversation I had with Herschel was a phone call about some kind of a legal invoice or something like that that needed to get paid, but I don't remember the specifics of it. Q Sort of a carry-over A Yeah. Q from your work responsibilities? A Yes. Q How about Melissa Dykes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot record two people at the same time, if you would please let us finish getting our questions out before you answer. I'll try to do the same so that we're not stepping on one another. Okay? A Okay. Q All right. If you would just state your name and what your most recent employment was and the position you had at JEA. A Sure. My name is Ryan Wannemacher. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 with respect to Herschel Vinyard. A The only conversation I had with Herschel was a phone call about some kind of a legal invoice or something like that that needed to get paid, but I don't remember the specifics of it. Q Sort of a carry-over A Yeah. Q from your work responsibilities? A Yes. Q How about Melissa Dykes? A I had some conversations with her related to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot record two people at the same time, if you would please let us finish getting our questions out before you answer. I'll try to do the same so that we're not stepping on one another. Okay? A Okay. Q All right. If you would just state your name and what your most recent employment was and the position you had at JEA. A Sure. My name is Ryan Wannemacher. Do you need me to spell it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 with respect to Herschel Vinyard. A The only conversation I had with Herschel was a phone call about some kind of a legal invoice or something like that that needed to get paid, but I don't remember the specifics of it. Q Sort of a carry-over A Yeah. Q from your work responsibilities? A Yes. Q How about Melissa Dykes? A I had some conversations with her related to my termination. That was really it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot record two people at the same time, if you would please let us finish getting our questions out before you answer. I'll try to do the same so that we're not stepping on one another. Okay? A Okay. Q All right. If you would just state your name and what your most recent employment was and the position you had at JEA. A Sure. My name is Ryan Wannemacher. Do you need me to spell it? Sure. It's W-A-N-N-E-M-A-C-H-E-R. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 with respect to Herschel Vinyard. A The only conversation I had with Herschel was a phone call about some kind of a legal invoice or something like that that needed to get paid, but I don't remember the specifics of it. Q Sort of a carry-over A Yeah. Q from your work responsibilities? A Yes. Q How about Melissa Dykes? A I had some conversations with her related to my termination. That was really it. Q Shawn Eads?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot record two people at the same time, if you would please let us finish getting our questions out before you answer. I'll try to do the same so that we're not stepping on one another. Okay? A Okay. Q All right. If you would just state your name and what your most recent employment was and the position you had at JEA. A Sure. My name is Ryan Wannemacher. Do you need me to spell it? Sure. It's W-A-N-N-E-M-A-C-H-E-R. Most recently I was employed as the chief financial officer at JEA. Q If you could please describe in a nutshell 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 with respect to Herschel Vinyard. A The only conversation I had with Herschel was a phone call about some kind of a legal invoice or something like that that needed to get paid, but I don't remember the specifics of it. Q Sort of a carry-over A Yeah. Q from your work responsibilities? A Yes. Q How about Melissa Dykes? A I had some conversations with her related to my termination. That was really it. Q Shawn Eads? A No. Q Prior to Mr. Zahn being appointed to the JEA board, did you have any history with him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot record two people at the same time, if you would please let us finish getting our questions out before you answer. I'll try to do the same so that we're not stepping on one another. Okay? A Okay. Q All right. If you would just state your name and what your most recent employment was and the position you had at JEA. A Sure. My name is Ryan Wannemacher. Do you need me to spell it? Sure. It's W-A-N-N-E-M-A-C-H-E-R. Most recently I was employed as the chief financial officer at JEA. Q If you could please describe in a nutshell your duties and responsibilities as CFO at JEA. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 with respect to Herschel Vinyard. A The only conversation I had with Herschel was a phone call about some kind of a legal invoice or something like that that needed to get paid, but I don't remember the specifics of it. Q Sort of a carry-over A Yeah. Q from your work responsibilities? A Yes. Q How about Melissa Dykes? A I had some conversations with her related to my termination. That was really it. Q Shawn Eads? A No. Q Prior to Mr. Zahn being appointed to the JEA board, did you have any history with him? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot record two people at the same time, if you would please let us finish getting our questions out before you answer. I'll try to do the same so that we're not stepping on one another. Okay? A Okay. Q All right. If you would just state your name and what your most recent employment was and the position you had at JEA. A Sure. My name is Ryan Wannemacher. Do you need me to spell it? Sure. It's W-A-N-N-E-M-A-C-H-E-R. Most recently I was employed as the chief financial officer at JEA. Q If you could please describe in a nutshell your duties and responsibilities as CFO at JEA. A Sure. So I was responsible for management of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 with respect to Herschel Vinyard. A The only conversation I had with Herschel was a phone call about some kind of a legal invoice or something like that that needed to get paid, but I don't remember the specifics of it. Q Sort of a carry-over A Yeah. Q from your work responsibilities? A Yes. Q How about Melissa Dykes? A I had some conversations with her related to my termination. That was really it. Q Shawn Eads? A No. Q Prior to Mr. Zahn being appointed to the JEA board, did you have any history with him? A No. Q Prior to Mr. Vinyard coming on board as chief
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot record two people at the same time, if you would please let us finish getting our questions out before you answer. I'll try to do the same so that we're not stepping on one another. Okay? A Okay. Q All right. If you would just state your name and what your most recent employment was and the position you had at JEA. A Sure. My name is Ryan Wannemacher. Do you need me to spell it? Sure. It's W-A-N-N-E-M-A-C-H-E-R. Most recently I was employed as the chief financial officer at JEA. Q If you could please describe in a nutshell your duties and responsibilities as CFO at JEA. A Sure. So I was responsible for management of treasury functions, both cash and debt, financial 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 with respect to Herschel Vinyard. A The only conversation I had with Herschel was a phone call about some kind of a legal invoice or something like that that needed to get paid, but I don't remember the specifics of it. Q Sort of a carry-over A Yeah. Q from your work responsibilities? A Yes. Q How about Melissa Dykes? A I had some conversations with her related to my termination. That was really it. Q Shawn Eads? A No. Q Prior to Mr. Zahn being appointed to the JEA board, did you have any history with him? A No. Q Prior to Mr. Vinyard coming on board as chief administrative officer, had you had any dealings with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot record two people at the same time, if you would please let us finish getting our questions out before you answer. I'll try to do the same so that we're not stepping on one another. Okay? A Okay. Q All right. If you would just state your name and what your most recent employment was and the position you had at JEA. A Sure. My name is Ryan Wannemacher. Do you need me to spell it? Sure. It's W-A-N-N-E-M-A-C-H-E-R. Most recently I was employed as the chief financial officer at JEA. Q If you could please describe in a nutshell your duties and responsibilities as CFO at JEA. A Sure. So I was responsible for management of treasury functions, both cash and debt, financial planning, rates, accounting, budget, insurance, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 with respect to Herschel Vinyard. A The only conversation I had with Herschel was a phone call about some kind of a legal invoice or something like that that needed to get paid, but I don't remember the specifics of it. Q Sort of a carry-over A Yeah. Q from your work responsibilities? A Yes. Q How about Melissa Dykes? A I had some conversations with her related to my termination. That was really it. Q Shawn Eads? A No. Q Prior to Mr. Zahn being appointed to the JEA board, did you have any history with him?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot record two people at the same time, if you would please let us finish getting our questions out before you answer. I'll try to do the same so that we're not stepping on one another. Okay? A Okay. Q All right. If you would just state your name and what your most recent employment was and the position you had at JEA. A Sure. My name is Ryan Wannemacher. Do you need me to spell it? Sure. It's W-A-N-N-E-M-A-C-H-E-R. Most recently I was employed as the chief financial officer at JEA. Q If you could please describe in a nutshell your duties and responsibilities as CFO at JEA. A Sure. So I was responsible for management of treasury functions, both cash and debt, financial planning, rates, accounting, budget, insurance, corporate risk you know, like our FEMA receivables, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 with respect to Herschel Vinyard. A The only conversation I had with Herschel was a phone call about some kind of a legal invoice or something like that that needed to get paid, but I don't remember the specifics of it. Q Sort of a carry-over A Yeah. Q from your work responsibilities? A Yes. Q How about Melissa Dykes? A I had some conversations with her related to my termination. That was really it. Q Shawn Eads? A No. Q Prior to Mr. Zahn being appointed to the JEA board, did you have any history with him? A No. A No. A Prior to Mr. Vinyard coming on board as chief administrative officer, had you had any dealings with him? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot record two people at the same time, if you would please let us finish getting our questions out before you answer. I'll try to do the same so that we're not stepping on one another. Okay? A Okay. Q All right. If you would just state your name and what your most recent employment was and the position you had at JEA. A Sure. My name is Ryan Wannemacher. Do you need me to spell it? Sure. It's W-A-N-N-E-M-A-C-H-E-R. Most recently I was employed as the chief financial officer at JEA. Q If you could please describe in a nutshell your duties and responsibilities as CFO at JEA. A Sure. So I was responsible for management of treasury functions, both cash and debt, financial planning, rates, accounting, budget, insurance, corporate risk you know, like our FEMA receivables, that kind of thing. And that was the extent of my 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 with respect to Herschel Vinyard. A The only conversation I had with Herschel was a phone call about some kind of a legal invoice or something like that that needed to get paid, but I don't remember the specifics of it. Q Sort of a carry-over A Yeah. Q from your work responsibilities? A Yes. Q How about Melissa Dykes? A I had some conversations with her related to my termination. That was really it. Q Shawn Eads? A No. Q Prior to Mr. Zahn being appointed to the JEA board, did you have any history with him? A No. Q Prior to Mr. Vinyard coming on board as chief administrative officer, had you had any dealings with him? A No. Q Prior to Mr. Eads coming down to his position
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot record two people at the same time, if you would please let us finish getting our questions out before you answer. I'll try to do the same so that we're not stepping on one another. Okay? A Okay. Q All right. If you would just state your name and what your most recent employment was and the position you had at JEA. A Sure. My name is Ryan Wannemacher. Do you need me to spell it? Sure. It's W-A-N-N-E-M-A-C-H-E-R. Most recently I was employed as the chief financial officer at JEA. Q If you could please describe in a nutshell your duties and responsibilities as CFO at JEA. A Sure. So I was responsible for management of treasury functions, both cash and debt, financial planning, rates, accounting, budget, insurance, corporate risk you know, like our FEMA receivables, that kind of thing. And that was the extent of my last you know, latest duties. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 with respect to Herschel Vinyard. A The only conversation I had with Herschel was a phone call about some kind of a legal invoice or something like that that needed to get paid, but I don't remember the specifics of it. Q Sort of a carry-over A Yeah. Q from your work responsibilities? A Yes. Q How about Melissa Dykes? A I had some conversations with her related to my termination. That was really it. Q Shawn Eads? A No. Q Prior to Mr. Zahn being appointed to the JEA board, did you have any history with him? A No. Q Prior to Mr. Vinyard coming on board as chief administrative officer, had you had any dealings with him? A No. Q Prior to Mr. Eads coming down to his position in early 2019, had you had any dealings with Mr. Eads?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot record two people at the same time, if you would please let us finish getting our questions out before you answer. I'll try to do the same so that we're not stepping on one another. Okay? A Okay. Q All right. If you would just state your name and what your most recent employment was and the position you had at JEA. A Sure. My name is Ryan Wannemacher. Do you need me to spell it? Sure. It's W-A-N-N-E-M-A-C-H-E-R. Most recently I was employed as the chief financial officer at JEA. Q If you could please describe in a nutshell your duties and responsibilities as CFO at JEA. A Sure. So I was responsible for management of treasury functions, both cash and debt, financial planning, rates, accounting, budget, insurance, corporate risk you know, like our FEMA receivables, that kind of thing. And that was the extent of my last you know, latest duties. Q When did you become CFO at JEA? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 with respect to Herschel Vinyard. A The only conversation I had with Herschel was a phone call about some kind of a legal invoice or something like that that needed to get paid, but I don't remember the specifics of it. Q Sort of a carry-over A Yeah. Q from your work responsibilities? A Yes. Q How about Melissa Dykes? A I had some conversations with her related to my termination. That was really it. Q Shawn Eads? A No. Q Prior to Mr. Zahn being appointed to the JEA board, did you have any history with him? A No. Q Prior to Mr. Vinyard coming on board as chief administrative officer, had you had any dealings with him? A No. Q Prior to Mr. Eads coming down to his position in early 2019, had you had any dealings with Mr. Eads? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 and even if she's very good at what she does, she cannot record two people at the same time, if you would please let us finish getting our questions out before you answer. I'll try to do the same so that we're not stepping on one another. Okay? A Okay. Q All right. If you would just state your name and what your most recent employment was and the position you had at JEA. A Sure. My name is Ryan Wannemacher. Do you need me to spell it? Sure. It's W-A-N-N-E-M-A-C-H-E-R. Most recently I was employed as the chief financial officer at JEA. Q If you could please describe in a nutshell your duties and responsibilities as CFO at JEA. A Sure. So I was responsible for management of treasury functions, both cash and debt, financial planning, rates, accounting, budget, insurance, corporate risk you know, like our FEMA receivables, that kind of thing. And that was the extent of my last you know, latest duties. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 with respect to Herschel Vinyard. A The only conversation I had with Herschel was a phone call about some kind of a legal invoice or something like that that needed to get paid, but I don't remember the specifics of it. Q Sort of a carry-over A Yeah. Q from your work responsibilities? A Yes. Q How about Melissa Dykes? A I had some conversations with her related to my termination. That was really it. Q Shawn Eads? A No. Q Prior to Mr. Zahn being appointed to the JEA board, did you have any history with him? A No. Q Prior to Mr. Vinyard coming on board as chief administrative officer, had you had any dealings with him? A No. Q Prior to Mr. Eads coming down to his position in early 2019, had you had any dealings with Mr. Eads?

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

	Page 13		Page 15
1	interaction with Mr. Zahn after he was appointed to the	1	couple weeks. I don't know specifically what the
2	JEA board?	2	timelines were, but
3	A Really, I didn't have any interaction with him	3	Q Do you remember if they were a regular date,
4	until he became CEO.	4	say every Tuesday at noon, for example, or
5	Q Was that in his interim CEO position or his	5	A No. They tended to bounce around depending on
6	permanent position?	6	calendars and what other meetings people were having and
7	A Interim position.	7	that sort of thing.
8	MR. POWELL: Excuse me. I'm going to have to	8	Q And who else was considered part of the staff
9	step out for a minute. Can you carry on with some	9	that would go to those, or who was the direct reports
10	preliminaries?	10	that would go to the staff meetings?
11	MS. HARRELL: Yes.	11	A So it was Melissa, myself, Herschel when he
12	BY MS. HARRELL:	12	joined, Julio Aguero was there when he joined, and then
13	Q So was it shortly after he became interim CEO	13	Shawn Eads when Julio left.
14	that you first interacted with him?	14	Q Okay. And what was the title that Julio, then
15	A Yes.	15	Shawn had?
16	Q And tell me about that interaction.	16	A Julio was, I think, chief innovation officer,
17	A It was a normal boss, you know, employee kind	17	I believe was his title. And Shawn was so when Julio
18	of relationship.	18	left, Shawn kind of fulfilled that role. He didn't get
19	Q Okay. Let me just go back to that first. The	19	the title of it.
20	first time you was that the first time you had met	20	He Shawn was the chief information officer.
21	him when he became interim CEO?	21	So we didn't really have a chief innovation officer
22	A Personally? Probably. You know, I didn't	22	after Julio per se.
23	really have any real interaction with board members.	23	Q When you say per se, did somebody else assume
24	Q Okay.	24	that role of innovation?
25	A So the first real substantive conversation I	25	A It was never really a defined particularly
	Page 14		Page 16
	-	1	-
1	would have had with him was when he became the CEO	1	well-defined role. So I guess Shawn kind of took over
1	would have had with him was when he became the CEO, interim CEO	1	well-defined role. So I guess Shawn kind of took over those duties, but for whatever those duties were. I
2	interim CEO.	2	those duties, but for whatever those duties were, I
	interim CEO. Q Do you remember if you went to his office or	1	those duties, but for whatever those duties were, I guess.
2 3	interim CEO.	2 3	those duties, but for whatever those duties were, I guess. Q So you, Melissa Dykes, Herschel Vinyard, and
2 3 4	interim CEO.Q Do you remember if you went to his office or did he go to yours?A I don't remember.	2 3 4	those duties, but for whatever those duties were, I guess.
2 3 4 5	interim CEO.Q Do you remember if you went to his office or did he go to yours?A I don't remember.	2 3 4 5	those duties, but for whatever those duties were, I guess. Q So you, Melissa Dykes, Herschel Vinyard, and Julio and then later Shawn, y'all were all the direct
2 3 4 5 6	 interim CEO. Q Do you remember if you went to his office or did he go to yours? A I don't remember. Q So what was the gist of that conversation? I 	2 3 4 5 6	those duties, but for whatever those duties were, I guess. Q So you, Melissa Dykes, Herschel Vinyard, and Julio and then later Shawn, y'all were all the direct reports to Mr. Zahn?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 interim CEO. Q Do you remember if you went to his office or did he go to yours? A I don't remember. Q So what was the gist of that conversation? I know it's a 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 those duties, but for whatever those duties were, I guess. Q So you, Melissa Dykes, Herschel Vinyard, and Julio and then later Shawn, y'all were all the direct reports to Mr. Zahn? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 interim CEO. Q Do you remember if you went to his office or did he go to yours? A I don't remember. Q So what was the gist of that conversation? I know it's a A I don't recall. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 those duties, but for whatever those duties were, I guess. Q So you, Melissa Dykes, Herschel Vinyard, and Julio and then later Shawn, y'all were all the direct reports to Mr. Zahn? A Yes. Q How would those meetings arise? Would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 interim CEO. Q Do you remember if you went to his office or did he go to yours? A I don't remember. Q So what was the gist of that conversation? I know it's a A I don't recall. Q Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 those duties, but for whatever those duties were, I guess. Q So you, Melissa Dykes, Herschel Vinyard, and Julio and then later Shawn, y'all were all the direct reports to Mr. Zahn? A Yes. Q How would those meetings arise? Would Mr. Zahn send you an email? Did they just kind of occur
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 interim CEO. Q Do you remember if you went to his office or did he go to yours? A I don't remember. Q So what was the gist of that conversation? I know it's a A I don't recall. Q Okay. A It was seemingly uneventful. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 those duties, but for whatever those duties were, I guess. Q So you, Melissa Dykes, Herschel Vinyard, and Julio and then later Shawn, y'all were all the direct reports to Mr. Zahn? A Yes. Q How would those meetings arise? Would Mr. Zahn send you an email? Did they just kind of occur organically?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 interim CEO. Q Do you remember if you went to his office or did he go to yours? A I don't remember. Q So what was the gist of that conversation? I know it's a A I don't recall. Q Okay. A It was seemingly uneventful. Q And at that time, were you interim CFO at that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 those duties, but for whatever those duties were, I guess. Q So you, Melissa Dykes, Herschel Vinyard, and Julio and then later Shawn, y'all were all the direct reports to Mr. Zahn? A Yes. Q How would those meetings arise? Would Mr. Zahn send you an email? Did they just kind of occur organically? A Yeah, we had calendar invites that got sent
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 interim CEO. Q Do you remember if you went to his office or did he go to yours? A I don't remember. Q So what was the gist of that conversation? I know it's a A I don't recall. Q Okay. A It was seemingly uneventful. Q And at that time, were you interim CFO at that time? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 those duties, but for whatever those duties were, I guess. Q So you, Melissa Dykes, Herschel Vinyard, and Julio and then later Shawn, y'all were all the direct reports to Mr. Zahn? A Yes. Q How would those meetings arise? Would Mr. Zahn send you an email? Did they just kind of occur organically? A Yeah, we had calendar invites that got sent out. His assistant always managed his calendar, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 interim CEO. Q Do you remember if you went to his office or did he go to yours? A I don't remember. Q So what was the gist of that conversation? I know it's a A I don't recall. Q Okay. A It was seemingly uneventful. Q And at that time, were you interim CFO at that time? A Yes. Q Okay. When did you become permanent CEO? A CFO? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 those duties, but for whatever those duties were, I guess. Q So you, Melissa Dykes, Herschel Vinyard, and Julio and then later Shawn, y'all were all the direct reports to Mr. Zahn? A Yes. Q How would those meetings arise? Would Mr. Zahn send you an email? Did they just kind of occur organically? A Yeah, we had calendar invites that got sent out. His assistant always managed his calendar, so Q Would the invites originate from Mr. Zahn or his assistant? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 interim CEO. Q Do you remember if you went to his office or did he go to yours? A I don't remember. Q So what was the gist of that conversation? I know it's a A I don't recall. Q Okay. A It was seemingly uneventful. Q And at that time, were you interim CFO at that time? A Yes. Q Okay. When did you become permanent CEO? A CFO? Q CFO. Sorry. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 those duties, but for whatever those duties were, I guess. Q So you, Melissa Dykes, Herschel Vinyard, and Julio and then later Shawn, y'all were all the direct reports to Mr. Zahn? A Yes. Q How would those meetings arise? Would Mr. Zahn send you an email? Did they just kind of occur organically? A Yeah, we had calendar invites that got sent out. His assistant always managed his calendar, so Q Would the invites originate from Mr. Zahn or his assistant? A Yes. Q So you did you have the ability to call a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 interim CEO. Q Do you remember if you went to his office or did he go to yours? A I don't remember. Q So what was the gist of that conversation? I know it's a A I don't recall. Q Okay. A It was seemingly uneventful. Q And at that time, were you interim CFO at that time? A Yes. Q Okay. When did you become permanent CEO? A CFO? Q CFO. Sorry. A Sometime in the fall of 2018. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 those duties, but for whatever those duties were, I guess. Q So you, Melissa Dykes, Herschel Vinyard, and Julio and then later Shawn, y'all were all the direct reports to Mr. Zahn? A Yes. Q How would those meetings arise? Would Mr. Zahn send you an email? Did they just kind of occur organically? A Yeah, we had calendar invites that got sent out. His assistant always managed his calendar, so Q Would the invites originate from Mr. Zahn or his assistant? A Yes. Q So you did you have the ability to call a meeting of of the direct reports?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 interim CEO. Q Do you remember if you went to his office or did he go to yours? A I don't remember. Q So what was the gist of that conversation? I know it's a A I don't recall. Q Okay. A It was seemingly uneventful. Q And at that time, were you interim CFO at that time? A Yes. Q Okay. When did you become permanent CEO? A CFO? Q CFO. Sorry. A Sometime in the fall of 2018. Q After that initial interaction with Aaron 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 those duties, but for whatever those duties were, I guess. Q So you, Melissa Dykes, Herschel Vinyard, and Julio and then later Shawn, y'all were all the direct reports to Mr. Zahn? A Yes. Q How would those meetings arise? Would Mr. Zahn send you an email? Did they just kind of occur organically? A Yeah, we had calendar invites that got sent out. His assistant always managed his calendar, so Q Would the invites originate from Mr. Zahn or his assistant? A Yes. Q So you did you have the ability to call a meeting of of the direct reports? A I mean, I suppose.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 interim CEO. Q Do you remember if you went to his office or did he go to yours? A I don't remember. Q So what was the gist of that conversation? I know it's a A I don't recall. Q Okay. A It was seemingly uneventful. Q And at that time, were you interim CFO at that time? A Yes. Q Okay. When did you become permanent CEO? A CFO? Q CFO. Sorry. A Sometime in the fall of 2018. Q After that initial interaction with Aaron Zahn, you meet something you have a conversation, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 those duties, but for whatever those duties were, I guess. Q So you, Melissa Dykes, Herschel Vinyard, and Julio and then later Shawn, y'all were all the direct reports to Mr. Zahn? A Yes. Q How would those meetings arise? Would Mr. Zahn send you an email? Did they just kind of occur organically? A Yeah, we had calendar invites that got sent out. His assistant always managed his calendar, so Q Would the invites originate from Mr. Zahn or his assistant? A Yes. Q So you did you have the ability to call a meeting of of the direct reports? A I mean, I suppose. Q You say you suppose. Did you ever?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 interim CEO. Q Do you remember if you went to his office or did he go to yours? A I don't remember. Q So what was the gist of that conversation? I know it's a A I don't recall. Q Okay. A It was seemingly uneventful. Q And at that time, were you interim CFO at that time? A Yes. Q Okay. When did you become permanent CEO? A CFO? Q CFO. Sorry. A Sometime in the fall of 2018. Q After that initial interaction with Aaron Zahn, you meet something you have a conversation, did you have regular meetings with him thereafter? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 those duties, but for whatever those duties were, I guess. Q So you, Melissa Dykes, Herschel Vinyard, and Julio and then later Shawn, y'all were all the direct reports to Mr. Zahn? A Yes. Q How would those meetings arise? Would Mr. Zahn send you an email? Did they just kind of occur organically? A Yeah, we had calendar invites that got sent out. His assistant always managed his calendar, so Q Would the invites originate from Mr. Zahn or his assistant? A Yes. Q So you did you have the ability to call a meeting of of the direct reports? A I mean, I suppose. Q You say you suppose. Did you ever? A I don't recall ever calling a meeting of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 interim CEO. Q Do you remember if you went to his office or did he go to yours? A I don't remember. Q So what was the gist of that conversation? I know it's a A I don't recall. Q Okay. A It was seemingly uneventful. Q And at that time, were you interim CFO at that time? A Yes. Q Okay. When did you become permanent CEO? A CFO? Q CFO. Sorry. A Sometime in the fall of 2018. Q After that initial interaction with Aaron Zahn, you meet something you have a conversation, did you have regular meetings with him thereafter? A Yes. So he had staff meetings that he would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 those duties, but for whatever those duties were, I guess. Q So you, Melissa Dykes, Herschel Vinyard, and Julio and then later Shawn, y'all were all the direct reports to Mr. Zahn? A Yes. Q How would those meetings arise? Would Mr. Zahn send you an email? Did they just kind of occur organically? A Yeah, we had calendar invites that got sent out. His assistant always managed his calendar, so Q Would the invites originate from Mr. Zahn or his assistant? A Yes. Q So you did you have the ability to call a meeting of of the direct reports? A I mean, I suppose. Q You say you suppose. Did you ever? A I don't recall ever calling a meeting of the direct reports, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 interim CEO. Q Do you remember if you went to his office or did he go to yours? A I don't remember. Q So what was the gist of that conversation? I know it's a A I don't recall. Q Okay. A It was seemingly uneventful. Q And at that time, were you interim CFO at that time? A Yes. Q Okay. When did you become permanent CEO? A CFO? Q CFO. Sorry. A Sometime in the fall of 2018. Q After that initial interaction with Aaron Zahn, you meet something you have a conversation, did you have regular meetings with him thereafter? A Yes. So he had staff meetings that he would have regularly with his direct reports. He also had 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 those duties, but for whatever those duties were, I guess. Q So you, Melissa Dykes, Herschel Vinyard, and Julio and then later Shawn, y'all were all the direct reports to Mr. Zahn? A Yes. Q How would those meetings arise? Would Mr. Zahn send you an email? Did they just kind of occur organically? A Yeah, we had calendar invites that got sent out. His assistant always managed his calendar, so Q Would the invites originate from Mr. Zahn or his assistant? A Yes. Q So you did you have the ability to call a meeting of of the direct reports? A I mean, I suppose. Q You say you suppose. Did you ever? A I don't recall ever calling a meeting of the direct reports, no. Q Where would those meetings take place?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 interim CEO. Q Do you remember if you went to his office or did he go to yours? A I don't remember. Q So what was the gist of that conversation? I know it's a A I don't recall. Q Okay. A It was seemingly uneventful. Q And at that time, were you interim CFO at that time? A Yes. Q Okay. When did you become permanent CEO? A CFO? Q CFO. Sorry. A Sometime in the fall of 2018. Q After that initial interaction with Aaron Zahn, you meet something you have a conversation, did you have regular meetings with him thereafter? A Yes. So he had staff meetings that he would have regularly with his direct reports. He also had we also had larger SLT meetings that he would attend. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 those duties, but for whatever those duties were, I guess. Q So you, Melissa Dykes, Herschel Vinyard, and Julio and then later Shawn, y'all were all the direct reports to Mr. Zahn? A Yes. Q How would those meetings arise? Would Mr. Zahn send you an email? Did they just kind of occur organically? A Yeah, we had calendar invites that got sent out. His assistant always managed his calendar, so Q Would the invites originate from Mr. Zahn or his assistant? A Yes. Q So you did you have the ability to call a meeting of of the direct reports? A I mean, I suppose. Q You say you suppose. Did you ever? A I don't recall ever calling a meeting of the direct reports, no. Q Where would those meetings take place? A Generally in Aaron's office.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 interim CEO. Q Do you remember if you went to his office or did he go to yours? A I don't remember. Q So what was the gist of that conversation? I know it's a A I don't recall. Q Okay. A It was seemingly uneventful. Q And at that time, were you interim CFO at that time? A Yes. Q Okay. When did you become permanent CEO? A CFO? Q CFO. Sorry. A Sometime in the fall of 2018. Q After that initial interaction with Aaron Zahn, you meet something you have a conversation, did you have regular meetings with him thereafter? A Yes. So he had staff meetings that he would have regularly with his direct reports. He also had 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 those duties, but for whatever those duties were, I guess. Q So you, Melissa Dykes, Herschel Vinyard, and Julio and then later Shawn, y'all were all the direct reports to Mr. Zahn? A Yes. Q How would those meetings arise? Would Mr. Zahn send you an email? Did they just kind of occur organically? A Yeah, we had calendar invites that got sent out. His assistant always managed his calendar, so Q Would the invites originate from Mr. Zahn or his assistant? A Yes. Q So you did you have the ability to call a meeting of of the direct reports? A I mean, I suppose. Q You say you suppose. Did you ever? A I don't recall ever calling a meeting of the direct reports, no. Q Where would those meetings take place?

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

	Page 17		Page 19
1	A Day-to-day business, really. I mean, normal	1	Q Would you be able to describe what I view to
2	stuff. Like, I don't know.	2	be the evolution of the long-term incentive plan from
3	Q Did you ever use those meetings to prepare for	3	a long-term incentive plan to a long-term performance
4	board meetings?	4	unit plan?
5	A Yeah, we talked about board agendas at those	5	A Sure. I can I can address that.
6	meetings. We again, it was day-to-day business,	6	So from my perspective on it, Aaron started
7	really. I mean, it was kind of normal course	7	talking about market-based compensation sometime around
8	activities.	8	December of last year.
9	MS. HARRELL: Okay.	9	Q Careful. We're now into 2020. So you're
10	We started talking about staff meetings versus	10	talking about December of 2018?
11	larger SLT meetings.	11	A December of 2018, correct. Thank you.
12	BY MR. POWELL:	12	And that was really the first time that I
13	Q Okay. How would you describe your working	13	remember him kind of bringing it up. The board had a
14	relationship with Mr. Zahn in the last and let's just	14	policy on compensation to pay market 50th. He
15	use 2019, after he became the permanent CEO?	15	commissioned a study from Willis Towers Watson to look
16	A It was a pretty normal working relationship, I	16	at what is the market 50th percentile for utilities.
17	guess, with, you know, manager-employee type	17	And so that study was undertaken, presented to the
18	relationship.	18	compensation committee.
19	Q As CFO, you would have been a member of the	19	Q When?
20	senior leadership team; correct?	20	A I believe it was so I know there was a
21	A Correct.	21	January compensation committee meeting. I don't
22	Q It's our understanding that Mr. Zahn made	22	remember if the compensation if that meeting was
23	changes in the structure upon at least at least when	23	where it was presented or if it was a subsequent
24	he became permanent and changed the structure so that	24	meeting. But sometime in either January or sometime in
25	very few people reported directly to him and the other	25	the spring, that study was presented to them.
	Page 18		Page 20
			rage zo
1	members of the team reported to Melissa or, in one case	1	
1 2	members of the team reported to Melissa, or, in one case Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team	1	It showed that short-term incentive was below
1 2 3	Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team	1 2 3	It showed that short-term incentive was below market below market 50th. It showed that the
2	Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team evolved into a for want of a better way of phrasing	2	It showed that short-term incentive was below market below market 50th. It showed that the long-term incentive plan you know, we had no
2 3	Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team evolved into a for want of a better way of phrasing it, a two-tier group.	2 3	It showed that short-term incentive was below market below market 50th. It showed that the
2 3 4	Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team evolved into a for want of a better way of phrasing it, a two-tier group. Would you agree with that?	2 3 4	It showed that short-term incentive was below market below market 50th. It showed that the long-term incentive plan you know, we had no long-term incentive plan, so that was clearly, you know,
2 3 4 5	Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team evolved into a for want of a better way of phrasing it, a two-tier group.	2 3 4 5	It showed that short-term incentive was below market below market 50th. It showed that the long-term incentive plan you know, we had no long-term incentive plan, so that was clearly, you know, below market 50th in that it was zero.
2 3 4 5 6	Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team evolved into a for want of a better way of phrasing it, a two-tier group. Would you agree with that? A So organizationally, that's correct, if you	2 3 4 5 6	It showed that short-term incentive was below market below market 50th. It showed that the long-term incentive plan you know, we had no long-term incentive plan, so that was clearly, you know, below market 50th in that it was zero. And so Aaron asked me to, you know, look at,
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team evolved into a for want of a better way of phrasing it, a two-tier group. Would you agree with that? A So organizationally, that's correct, if you look at the org chart. I think functionally, I would 	2 3 4 5 6 7	It showed that short-term incentive was below market below market 50th. It showed that the long-term incentive plan you know, we had no long-term incentive plan, so that was clearly, you know, below market 50th in that it was zero. And so Aaron asked me to, you know, look at, well, if we were to do a long-term incentive plan tied
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team evolved into a for want of a better way of phrasing it, a two-tier group. Would you agree with that? A So organizationally, that's correct, if you look at the org chart. I think functionally, I would not disagree I would not agree with that. It was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	It showed that short-term incentive was below market below market 50th. It showed that the long-term incentive plan you know, we had no long-term incentive plan, so that was clearly, you know, below market 50th in that it was zero. And so Aaron asked me to, you know, look at, well, if we were to do a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance of the business, you know, what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team evolved into a for want of a better way of phrasing it, a two-tier group. Would you agree with that? A So organizationally, that's correct, if you look at the org chart. I think functionally, I would not disagree I would not agree with that. It was a functionally, it functioned as really one team, in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	It showed that short-term incentive was below market below market 50th. It showed that the long-term incentive plan you know, we had no long-term incentive plan, so that was clearly, you know, below market 50th in that it was zero. And so Aaron asked me to, you know, look at, well, if we were to do a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance of the business, you know, what metrics would you use to determine that financial
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team evolved into a for want of a better way of phrasing it, a two-tier group. Would you agree with that? A So organizationally, that's correct, if you look at the org chart. I think functionally, I would not disagree I would not agree with that. It was a functionally, it functioned as really one team, in my view. We were all on the same floor. We, you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	It showed that short-term incentive was below market below market 50th. It showed that the long-term incentive plan you know, we had no long-term incentive plan, so that was clearly, you know, below market 50th in that it was zero. And so Aaron asked me to, you know, look at, well, if we were to do a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance of the business, you know, what metrics would you use to determine that financial performance. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team evolved into a for want of a better way of phrasing it, a two-tier group. Would you agree with that? A So organizationally, that's correct, if you look at the org chart. I think functionally, I would not disagree I would not agree with that. It was a functionally, it functioned as really one team, in my view. We were all on the same floor. We, you know, operated as kind of one team, really.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	It showed that short-term incentive was below market below market 50th. It showed that the long-term incentive plan you know, we had no long-term incentive plan, so that was clearly, you know, below market 50th in that it was zero. And so Aaron asked me to, you know, look at, well, if we were to do a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance of the business, you know, what metrics would you use to determine that financial performance. Right? Q Can you help us with when that conversation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team evolved into a for want of a better way of phrasing it, a two-tier group. Would you agree with that? A So organizationally, that's correct, if you look at the org chart. I think functionally, I would not disagree I would not agree with that. It was a functionally, it functioned as really one team, in my view. We were all on the same floor. We, you know, operated as kind of one team, really. Q Did you and Mr. Zahn and Mr. Vinyard not meet as a three-party group on a fairly regular basis apart from meetings with the overall senior leadership team?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	It showed that short-term incentive was below market below market 50th. It showed that the long-term incentive plan you know, we had no long-term incentive plan, so that was clearly, you know, below market 50th in that it was zero. And so Aaron asked me to, you know, look at, well, if we were to do a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance of the business, you know, what metrics would you use to determine that financial performance. Right? Q Can you help us with when that conversation took place?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team evolved into a for want of a better way of phrasing it, a two-tier group. Would you agree with that? A So organizationally, that's correct, if you look at the org chart. I think functionally, I would not disagree I would not agree with that. It was a functionally, it functioned as really one team, in my view. We were all on the same floor. We, you know, operated as kind of one team, really. Q Did you and Mr. Zahn and Mr. Vinyard not meet as a three-party group on a fairly regular basis apart from meetings with the overall senior leadership team? A Aaron had so I was just discussing. Aaron 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	It showed that short-term incentive was below market below market 50th. It showed that the long-term incentive plan you know, we had no long-term incentive plan, so that was clearly, you know, below market 50th in that it was zero. And so Aaron asked me to, you know, look at, well, if we were to do a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance of the business, you know, what metrics would you use to determine that financial performance. Right? Q Can you help us with when that conversation took place? A I don't recall a specific date. I can say the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team evolved into a for want of a better way of phrasing it, a two-tier group. Would you agree with that? A So organizationally, that's correct, if you look at the org chart. I think functionally, I would not disagree I would not agree with that. It was a functionally, it functioned as really one team, in my view. We were all on the same floor. We, you know, operated as kind of one team, really. Q Did you and Mr. Zahn and Mr. Vinyard not meet as a three-party group on a fairly regular basis apart from meetings with the overall senior leadership team? A Aaron had so I was just discussing. Aaron had staff meetings with Melissa, myself, Herschel, Julio	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	It showed that short-term incentive was below market below market 50th. It showed that the long-term incentive plan you know, we had no long-term incentive plan, so that was clearly, you know, below market 50th in that it was zero. And so Aaron asked me to, you know, look at, well, if we were to do a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance of the business, you know, what metrics would you use to determine that financial performance. Right? Q Can you help us with when that conversation took place? A I don't recall a specific date. I can say the time frame was probably May or June, something like that. Q All right. A minute ago you said that Aaron
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team evolved into a for want of a better way of phrasing it, a two-tier group. Would you agree with that? A So organizationally, that's correct, if you look at the org chart. I think functionally, I would not disagree I would not agree with that. It was a functionally, it functioned as really one team, in my view. We were all on the same floor. We, you know, operated as kind of one team, really. Q Did you and Mr. Zahn and Mr. Vinyard not meet as a three-party group on a fairly regular basis apart from meetings with the overall senior leadership team? A Aaron had so I was just discussing. Aaron had staff meetings with Melissa, myself, Herschel, Julio when he was there, and Shawn Eads after Julio left.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	It showed that short-term incentive was below market below market 50th. It showed that the long-term incentive plan you know, we had no long-term incentive plan, so that was clearly, you know, below market 50th in that it was zero. And so Aaron asked me to, you know, look at, well, if we were to do a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance of the business, you know, what metrics would you use to determine that financial performance. Right? Q Can you help us with when that conversation took place? A I don't recall a specific date. I can say the time frame was probably May or June, something like that. Q All right. A minute ago you said that Aaron first started talking to you about a long I think you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team evolved into a for want of a better way of phrasing it, a two-tier group. Would you agree with that? A So organizationally, that's correct, if you look at the org chart. I think functionally, I would not disagree I would not agree with that. It was a functionally, it functioned as really one team, in my view. We were all on the same floor. We, you know, operated as kind of one team, really. Q Did you and Mr. Zahn and Mr. Vinyard not meet as a three-party group on a fairly regular basis apart from meetings with the overall senior leadership team? A Aaron had so I was just discussing. Aaron had staff meetings with Melissa, myself, Herschel, Julio when he was there, and Shawn Eads after Julio left. Those were Aaron's direct reports.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	It showed that short-term incentive was below market below market 50th. It showed that the long-term incentive plan you know, we had no long-term incentive plan, so that was clearly, you know, below market 50th in that it was zero. And so Aaron asked me to, you know, look at, well, if we were to do a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance of the business, you know, what metrics would you use to determine that financial performance. Right? Q Can you help us with when that conversation took place? A I don't recall a specific date. I can say the time frame was probably May or June, something like that. Q All right. A minute ago you said that Aaron first started talking to you about a long I think you said a market-based compensation plan in December of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team evolved into a for want of a better way of phrasing it, a two-tier group. Would you agree with that? A So organizationally, that's correct, if you look at the org chart. I think functionally, I would not disagree I would not agree with that. It was a functionally, it functioned as really one team, in my view. We were all on the same floor. We, you know, operated as kind of one team, really. Q Did you and Mr. Zahn and Mr. Vinyard not meet as a three-party group on a fairly regular basis apart from meetings with the overall senior leadership team? A Aaron had so I was just discussing. Aaron had staff meetings with Melissa, myself, Herschel, Julio when he was there, and Shawn Eads after Julio left. Those were Aaron's direct reports. And as I said, organizationally, you know, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	It showed that short-term incentive was below market below market 50th. It showed that the long-term incentive plan you know, we had no long-term incentive plan, so that was clearly, you know, below market 50th in that it was zero. And so Aaron asked me to, you know, look at, well, if we were to do a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance of the business, you know, what metrics would you use to determine that financial performance. Right? Q Can you help us with when that conversation took place? A I don't recall a specific date. I can say the time frame was probably May or June, something like that. Q All right. A minute ago you said that Aaron first started talking to you about a long I think you said a market-based compensation plan in December of '18?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team evolved into a for want of a better way of phrasing it, a two-tier group. Would you agree with that? A So organizationally, that's correct, if you look at the org chart. I think functionally, I would not disagree I would not agree with that. It was a functionally, it functioned as really one team, in my view. We were all on the same floor. We, you know, operated as kind of one team, really. Q Did you and Mr. Zahn and Mr. Vinyard not meet as a three-party group on a fairly regular basis apart from meetings with the overall senior leadership team? A Aaron had so I was just discussing. Aaron had staff meetings with Melissa, myself, Herschel, Julio when he was there, and Shawn Eads after Julio left. Those were Aaron's direct reports. And as I said, organizationally, you know, from an org chart view, that was those meetings were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	It showed that short-term incentive was below market below market 50th. It showed that the long-term incentive plan you know, we had no long-term incentive plan, so that was clearly, you know, below market 50th in that it was zero. And so Aaron asked me to, you know, look at, well, if we were to do a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance of the business, you know, what metrics would you use to determine that financial performance. Right? Q Can you help us with when that conversation took place? A I don't recall a specific date. I can say the time frame was probably May or June, something like that. Q All right. A minute ago you said that Aaron first started talking to you about a long I think you said a market-based compensation plan in December of '18? A Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team evolved into a for want of a better way of phrasing it, a two-tier group. Would you agree with that? A So organizationally, that's correct, if you look at the org chart. I think functionally, I would not disagree I would not agree with that. It was a functionally, it functioned as really one team, in my view. We were all on the same floor. We, you know, operated as kind of one team, really. Q Did you and Mr. Zahn and Mr. Vinyard not meet as a three-party group on a fairly regular basis apart from meetings with the overall senior leadership team? A Aaron had so I was just discussing. Aaron had staff meetings with Melissa, myself, Herschel, Julio when he was there, and Shawn Eads after Julio left. Those were Aaron's direct reports. And as I said, organizationally, you know, from an org chart view, that was those meetings were every couple of weeks or so, so They were pretty 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	It showed that short-term incentive was below market below market 50th. It showed that the long-term incentive plan you know, we had no long-term incentive plan, so that was clearly, you know, below market 50th in that it was zero. And so Aaron asked me to, you know, look at, well, if we were to do a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance of the business, you know, what metrics would you use to determine that financial performance. Right? Q Can you help us with when that conversation took place? A I don't recall a specific date. I can say the time frame was probably May or June, something like that. Q All right. A minute ago you said that Aaron first started talking to you about a long I think you said a market-based compensation plan in December of '18? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall that in January of '19, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team evolved into a for want of a better way of phrasing it, a two-tier group. Would you agree with that? A So organizationally, that's correct, if you look at the org chart. I think functionally, I would not disagree I would not agree with that. It was a functionally, it functioned as really one team, in my view. We were all on the same floor. We, you know, operated as kind of one team, really. Q Did you and Mr. Zahn and Mr. Vinyard not meet as a three-party group on a fairly regular basis apart from meetings with the overall senior leadership team? A Aaron had so I was just discussing. Aaron had staff meetings with Melissa, myself, Herschel, Julio when he was there, and Shawn Eads after Julio left. Those were Aaron's direct reports. And as I said, organizationally, you know, from an org chart view, that was those meetings were every couple of weeks or so, so They were pretty normal meetings, though. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	It showed that short-term incentive was below market below market 50th. It showed that the long-term incentive plan you know, we had no long-term incentive plan, so that was clearly, you know, below market 50th in that it was zero. And so Aaron asked me to, you know, look at, well, if we were to do a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance of the business, you know, what metrics would you use to determine that financial performance. Right? Q Can you help us with when that conversation took place? A I don't recall a specific date. I can say the time frame was probably May or June, something like that. Q All right. A minute ago you said that Aaron first started talking to you about a long I think you said a market-based compensation plan in December of 18? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall that in January of '19, the compensation committee met and directed management,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team evolved into a for want of a better way of phrasing it, a two-tier group. Would you agree with that? A So organizationally, that's correct, if you look at the org chart. I think functionally, I would not disagree I would not agree with that. It was a functionally, it functioned as really one team, in my view. We were all on the same floor. We, you know, operated as kind of one team, really. Q Did you and Mr. Zahn and Mr. Vinyard not meet as a three-party group on a fairly regular basis apart from meetings with the overall senior leadership team? A Aaron had so I was just discussing. Aaron had staff meetings with Melissa, myself, Herschel, Julio when he was there, and Shawn Eads after Julio left. Those were Aaron's direct reports. And as I said, organizationally, you know, from an org chart view, that was those meetings were every couple of weeks or so, so They were pretty normal meetings, though. Q All right. I would like to discuss the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	It showed that short-term incentive was below market below market 50th. It showed that the long-term incentive plan you know, we had no long-term incentive plan, so that was clearly, you know, below market 50th in that it was zero. And so Aaron asked me to, you know, look at, well, if we were to do a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance of the business, you know, what metrics would you use to determine that financial performance. Right? Q Can you help us with when that conversation took place? A I don't recall a specific date. I can say the time frame was probably May or June, something like that. Q All right. A minute ago you said that Aaron first started talking to you about a long I think you said a market-based compensation plan in December of '18? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall that in January of '19, the compensation committee met and directed management, quote, to develop a compensation policy to align with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team evolved into a for want of a better way of phrasing it, a two-tier group. Would you agree with that? A So organizationally, that's correct, if you look at the org chart. I think functionally, I would not disagree I would not agree with that. It was a functionally, it functioned as really one team, in my view. We were all on the same floor. We, you know, operated as kind of one team, really. Q Did you and Mr. Zahn and Mr. Vinyard not meet as a three-party group on a fairly regular basis apart from meetings with the overall senior leadership team? A Aaron had so I was just discussing. Aaron had staff meetings with Melissa, myself, Herschel, Julio when he was there, and Shawn Eads after Julio left. Those were Aaron's direct reports. And as I said, organizationally, you know, from an org chart view, that was those meetings were every couple of weeks or so, so They were pretty normal meetings, though. Q All right. I would like to discuss the long-term incentive plan for a while now. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	It showed that short-term incentive was below market below market 50th. It showed that the long-term incentive plan you know, we had no long-term incentive plan, so that was clearly, you know, below market 50th in that it was zero. And so Aaron asked me to, you know, look at, well, if we were to do a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance of the business, you know, what metrics would you use to determine that financial performance. Right? Q Can you help us with when that conversation took place? A I don't recall a specific date. I can say the time frame was probably May or June, something like that. Q All right. A minute ago you said that Aaron first started talking to you about a long I think you said a market-based compensation plan in December of '18? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall that in January of '19, the compensation committee met and directed management, quote, to develop a compensation policy to align with talent market and guiding principles?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Mr. Vinyard, such that the senior leadership team evolved into a for want of a better way of phrasing it, a two-tier group. Would you agree with that? A So organizationally, that's correct, if you look at the org chart. I think functionally, I would not disagree I would not agree with that. It was a functionally, it functioned as really one team, in my view. We were all on the same floor. We, you know, operated as kind of one team, really. Q Did you and Mr. Zahn and Mr. Vinyard not meet as a three-party group on a fairly regular basis apart from meetings with the overall senior leadership team? A Aaron had so I was just discussing. Aaron had staff meetings with Melissa, myself, Herschel, Julio when he was there, and Shawn Eads after Julio left. Those were Aaron's direct reports. And as I said, organizationally, you know, from an org chart view, that was those meetings were every couple of weeks or so, so They were pretty normal meetings, though. Q All right. I would like to discuss the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	It showed that short-term incentive was below market below market 50th. It showed that the long-term incentive plan you know, we had no long-term incentive plan, so that was clearly, you know, below market 50th in that it was zero. And so Aaron asked me to, you know, look at, well, if we were to do a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance of the business, you know, what metrics would you use to determine that financial performance. Right? Q Can you help us with when that conversation took place? A I don't recall a specific date. I can say the time frame was probably May or June, something like that. Q All right. A minute ago you said that Aaron first started talking to you about a long I think you said a market-based compensation plan in December of '18? A Uh-huh. Q Do you recall that in January of '19, the compensation committee met and directed management, quote, to develop a compensation policy to align with

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

	Page 21		Page 23
1	in January. I didn't recall what if the Willis	1	in a public utility?
2	Towers Watson study was presented in January. It seems	2	A I do recall that.
3	as though they approved the framework, based on what	3	Q Did Willis Towers Watson ever tell you that
4	you're telling me now.	4	there was even a single other public utility in the
5	Q And does that do you recall that	5	United States that had a long-term incentive plan that
6	development in early 2019, with respect to looking into	6	benefited all employees?
7	JEA's compensation policy?	7	A Not that benefited all employees, no.
8	A Yes.	8	Q Do you know whether they informed Mr. Zahn
9	Q All right. I believe it is true that shortly	9	that there was such a utility in existence?
10	after that, Willis Towers Watson was engaged to work on	10	A I believe they did.
11	that initiative and delivered an early an initial	11	Q Did you have a conversation with Mr. Zahn
12	draft sometime in March of 2019.	12	about that?
13	Does that sound about right to you?	13	A Yeah. We so
14	A Yeah. It was sometime in the spring. I don't	14	Q In other words, you're saying is it your
15	remember a specific date, but yes.	15	recollection that Mr. Zahn was informed that there were,
16	Q Do you recall Mr. Zahn being particularly not	16	in fact, other public utilities in the United States
17	pleased with the long-term initiative component of the	17	that had a long-term incentive plan that benefited all
18	Willis Towers Watson product?	18	employees?
19	A I don't recall anything specific.	19	A I'm sorry. Can you repeat the question?
20	Q Did you ever hear him use the term "they had	20	Q I think you answered that no, you were not
21	dropped the ball" with respect to the long-term	21	told by Willis Towers Watson of another public utility
22	incentive component of the of their product?	22	in the United States that had a long-term incentive plan
23	A I don't remember I don't recall that	23	that benefited all employees; correct? You're not aware
24	specifically. I do recall that he wanted them to he	24	of one?
25	wanted them to provide the data of what was market	25	A I'm not aware of one that benefited all
	Page 22		Page 24
1		1	
1	and and not design policy as it related to the		employees. That's correct.
2 3	board's policy.	2	Q And I think you just then said that you think Willis Towers Watson told Mr. Zahn that there were other
4	Q And you know this from direct conversations with Mr. Zahn?	3	utilities in the United States
4 5	A I recall at the time I recall that at the	5	A No.
6	time, that he he specifically wanted them from	6	Q did I understand you correctly?
7	conversations at the time, I recall that he specifically	7	A No, no, no. So Willis Towers Watson
8	wanted them to provide the data and that was it.	8	communicated that there were no other municipal
9	BY MS. HARRELL:	9	utilities in the United States that they knew of that
10	Q What kind of data was he looking for?	10	had a long-term incentive plan that benefited all
11	A Market 50th percentile, what was what was	11	employees.
12	the market 50th percentile. So for base salaries,	12	Q And that never changed throughout 2019; is
13	short-term incentive, long-term incentive for utilities,	13	that correct?
14	that was what he was looking for.	14	A That's correct. They did not update that
15	BY MR. POWELL:	15	statement.
16	Q Do you recall that I have to be careful	16	MR. POWELL: All right.
17	about my pronouns here.	17	BY MS. HARRELL:
18	Do you recall that Willis Towers Watson	18	Q Did Willis Towers Watson ever communicate that
19	informed JEA at the time of starting this work that all	19	there were municipal utilities that provided LTIs to
20	of its data was based on private sector utilities?	20	some employees?
21	A No.	21	A Yes.
22	Q All right. Do you recall Willis Towers Watson	22	Q Tell me about that.
23	informing that there is no comparable in the	23	A I don't remember the specific examples that
24	industry's in the industry, in the utility industry,	24	they used, but they communicated that there were
24			
24	for a long-term incentive plan benefiting all employees	25	long-term incentive plans at some public utilities.

6 (Pages 21 to 24)

	Page 25		Page 27
1	Generally those were cash-based incentives and typically	1	"phantom stock" in describing the long-term incentive
2	either tied to a combination of performance and/or	2	plan that was contemplated at JEA in the spring of 2019?
3	time-based, you know, thresholds. So you have to stay	3	A I don't recall that. I mean, the performance
4	for three years, for example; right? Like the	4	units the concept of the performance unit is akin to,
5	employment threshold.	5	you know, a stock-type plan in a corporate-type sector.
6	Q And when you say performance-based, is that	6	It was consistent with long-term incentive plans that
7	the employee's performance or the utility's performance?	7	give, you know, stock-based awards and that kind of
8	A Both. Yeah.	8	thing.
9	Q And when these were provided to some	9	But I don't recall ever specifically referring
10	employees, what kind of employees?	10	it to, you know, stock. I mean, it's not stock.
11	A Generally senior management appointed-type	11	Q Do you recall having discussions with Mr. Zahn
12	employees. Managers and above, that kind of thing.	12	in the spring of '19 in the early stages of
13	Q Do you know when Willis Towers Watson told	13	Willis Towers Watson's work that included a discussion
14	y'all this?	14	of something akin to or called performance units?
15	A It would have been in the context of the study	15	A Uh-huh.
16	that they did in the spring of 2019.	16	Q Is the answer to that yes?
17	BY MR. POWELL:	17 18	A Yes. Yeah, we looked at several different,
18 19	Q In or about that time, do you recall describing your concept of this plan to include	18	you know, ways to try to come up with a long-term incentive-type plan. I don't really remember how we
20	something that could be called "phantom stock"?	20	ended up at performance units, but that was one of them.
21	MR. MURPHY: You said the word "you" with the	21	Q Was this were the idea of performance units
22	word "concept." You mean him personally or JEA's	22	arrived at in discussion between you and Mr. Zahn?
23	concept	23	A Not specifically between the two of us, I
24	MR. POWELL: Okay.	24	don't believe.
25	MR. MURPHY: or Aaron Zahn's concept?	25	Q Where do you first recall hearing of a concept
	Page 26		Page 28
1	MR. POWELL: With respect, you're here as a	1	Page 28 such as performance units in relation to the development
2	MR. POWELL: With respect, you're here as a witness, and if he has any questions, I'll be more	2	such as performance units in relation to the development of this long-term incentive plan?
2 3	MR. POWELL: With respect, you're here as a witness, and if he has any questions, I'll be more than happy to answer your questions about my	2 3	such as performance units in relation to the development of this long-term incentive plan? A Probably from Willis Towers Watson.
2 3 4	MR. POWELL: With respect, you're here as a witness, and if he has any questions, I'll be more than happy to answer your questions about my about the way I'm putting things. And if my record	2 3 4	such as performance units in relation to the development of this long-term incentive plan?A Probably from Willis Towers Watson.Q Do you recall the performance units being
2 3 4 5	MR. POWELL: With respect, you're here as a witness, and if he has any questions, I'll be more than happy to answer your questions about my about the way I'm putting things. And if my record is messed up because I've used pronouns	2 3 4 5	such as performance units in relation to the development of this long-term incentive plan?A Probably from Willis Towers Watson.Q Do you recall the performance units being described at that time by Willis Towers Watson?
2 3 4 5 6	MR. POWELL: With respect, you're here as a witness, and if he has any questions, I'll be more than happy to answer your questions about my about the way I'm putting things. And if my record is messed up because I've used pronouns incorrectly, that's my problem.	2 3 4 5 6	 such as performance units in relation to the development of this long-term incentive plan? A Probably from Willis Towers Watson. Q Do you recall the performance units being described at that time by Willis Towers Watson? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. POWELL: With respect, you're here as a witness, and if he has any questions, I'll be more than happy to answer your questions about my about the way I'm putting things. And if my record is messed up because I've used pronouns incorrectly, that's my problem. BY MR. POWELL:	2 3 4 5 6 7	 such as performance units in relation to the development of this long-term incentive plan? A Probably from Willis Towers Watson. Q Do you recall the performance units being described at that time by Willis Towers Watson? A Yes. Q And what how were they described to you as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 MR. POWELL: With respect, you're here as a witness, and if he has any questions, I'll be more than happy to answer your questions about my about the way I'm putting things. And if my record is messed up because I've used pronouns incorrectly, that's my problem. BY MR. POWELL: Q My question to you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 such as performance units in relation to the development of this long-term incentive plan? A Probably from Willis Towers Watson. Q Do you recall the performance units being described at that time by Willis Towers Watson? A Yes. Q And what how were they described to you as how they would work?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 MR. POWELL: With respect, you're here as a witness, and if he has any questions, I'll be more than happy to answer your questions about my about the way I'm putting things. And if my record is messed up because I've used pronouns incorrectly, that's my problem. BY MR. POWELL: Q My question to you MR. MURPHY: I disagree with you, first of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 such as performance units in relation to the development of this long-term incentive plan? A Probably from Willis Towers Watson. Q Do you recall the performance units being described at that time by Willis Towers Watson? A Yes. Q And what how were they described to you as how they would work? A They were described as so they were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. POWELL: With respect, you're here as a witness, and if he has any questions, I'll be more than happy to answer your questions about my about the way I'm putting things. And if my record is messed up because I've used pronouns incorrectly, that's my problem. BY MR. POWELL: Q My question to you MR. MURPHY: I disagree with you, first of all, that I don't have a right to clarify your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 such as performance units in relation to the development of this long-term incentive plan? A Probably from Willis Towers Watson. Q Do you recall the performance units being described at that time by Willis Towers Watson? A Yes. Q And what how were they described to you as how they would work? A They were described as so they were described as something that would be common in a private
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. POWELL: With respect, you're here as a witness, and if he has any questions, I'll be more than happy to answer your questions about my about the way I'm putting things. And if my record is messed up because I've used pronouns incorrectly, that's my problem. BY MR. POWELL: Q My question to you MR. MURPHY: I disagree with you, first of all, that I don't have a right to clarify your questions. He has a right to have a lawyer here	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 such as performance units in relation to the development of this long-term incentive plan? A Probably from Willis Towers Watson. Q Do you recall the performance units being described at that time by Willis Towers Watson? A Yes. Q And what how were they described to you as how they would work? A They were described as so they were described as something that would be common in a private sector incentive program where you don't have, you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 MR. POWELL: With respect, you're here as a witness, and if he has any questions, I'll be more than happy to answer your questions about my about the way I'm putting things. And if my record is messed up because I've used pronouns incorrectly, that's my problem. BY MR. POWELL: Q My question to you MR. MURPHY: I disagree with you, first of all, that I don't have a right to clarify your questions. He has a right to have a lawyer here MR. POWELL: He has a right to have a witness 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 such as performance units in relation to the development of this long-term incentive plan? A Probably from Willis Towers Watson. Q Do you recall the performance units being described at that time by Willis Towers Watson? A Yes. Q And what how were they described to you as how they would work? A They were described as so they were described as something that would be common in a private sector incentive program where you don't have, you know, publicly traded securities. Right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 MR. POWELL: With respect, you're here as a witness, and if he has any questions, I'll be more than happy to answer your questions about my about the way I'm putting things. And if my record is messed up because I've used pronouns incorrectly, that's my problem. BY MR. POWELL: Q My question to you MR. MURPHY: I disagree with you, first of all, that I don't have a right to clarify your questions. He has a right to have a lawyer here MR. POWELL: He has a right to have a witness here. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 such as performance units in relation to the development of this long-term incentive plan? A Probably from Willis Towers Watson. Q Do you recall the performance units being described at that time by Willis Towers Watson? A Yes. Q And what how were they described to you as how they would work? A They were described as so they were described as something that would be common in a private sector incentive program where you don't have, you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 MR. POWELL: With respect, you're here as a witness, and if he has any questions, I'll be more than happy to answer your questions about my about the way I'm putting things. And if my record is messed up because I've used pronouns incorrectly, that's my problem. BY MR. POWELL: Q My question to you MR. MURPHY: I disagree with you, first of all, that I don't have a right to clarify your questions. He has a right to have a lawyer here MR. POWELL: He has a right to have a witness 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 such as performance units in relation to the development of this long-term incentive plan? A Probably from Willis Towers Watson. Q Do you recall the performance units being described at that time by Willis Towers Watson? A Yes. Q And what how were they described to you as how they would work? A They were described as so they were described as something that would be common in a private sector incentive program where you don't have, you know, publicly traded securities. Right? So in the public company context, right,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. POWELL: With respect, you're here as a witness, and if he has any questions, I'll be more than happy to answer your questions about my about the way I'm putting things. And if my record is messed up because I've used pronouns incorrectly, that's my problem. BY MR. POWELL: Q My question to you MR. MURPHY: I disagree with you, first of all, that I don't have a right to clarify your questions. He has a right to have a lawyer here MR. POWELL: He has a right to have a witness here. MR. MURPHY: Well, the witness can be a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 such as performance units in relation to the development of this long-term incentive plan? A Probably from Willis Towers Watson. Q Do you recall the performance units being described at that time by Willis Towers Watson? A Yes. Q And what how were they described to you as how they would work? A They were described as so they were described as something that would be common in a private sector incentive program where you don't have, you know, publicly traded securities. Right? So in the public company context, right, long-term incentive plans typically include some form of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. POWELL: With respect, you're here as a witness, and if he has any questions, I'll be more than happy to answer your questions about my about the way I'm putting things. And if my record is messed up because I've used pronouns incorrectly, that's my problem. BY MR. POWELL: Q My question to you MR. MURPHY: I disagree with you, first of all, that I don't have a right to clarify your questions. He has a right to have a lawyer here MR. POWELL: He has a right to have a witness here. MR. MURPHY: Well, the witness can be a lawyer. You're saying he's not allowed to have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 such as performance units in relation to the development of this long-term incentive plan? A Probably from Willis Towers Watson. Q Do you recall the performance units being described at that time by Willis Towers Watson? A Yes. Q And what how were they described to you as how they would work? A They were described as so they were described as something that would be common in a private sector incentive program where you don't have, you know, publicly traded securities. Right? So in the public company context, right, long-term incentive plans typically include some form of restricted stock or options or something of that nature.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 MR. POWELL: With respect, you're here as a witness, and if he has any questions, I'll be more than happy to answer your questions about my about the way I'm putting things. And if my record is messed up because I've used pronouns incorrectly, that's my problem. BY MR. POWELL: Q My question to you MR. MURPHY: I disagree with you, first of all, that I don't have a right to clarify your questions. He has a right to have a lawyer here MR. POWELL: He has a right to have a witness here. MR. MURPHY: Well, the witness can be a lawyer. You're saying he's not allowed to have counsel? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 such as performance units in relation to the development of this long-term incentive plan? A Probably from Willis Towers Watson. Q Do you recall the performance units being described at that time by Willis Towers Watson? A Yes. Q And what how were they described to you as how they would work? A They were described as so they were described as something that would be common in a private sector incentive program where you don't have, you know, publicly traded securities. Right? So in the public company context, right, long-term incentive plans typically include some form of restricted stock or options or something of that nature. If it's a private company, you can't really give stock
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. POWELL: With respect, you're here as a witness, and if he has any questions, I'll be more than happy to answer your questions about my about the way I'm putting things. And if my record is messed up because I've used pronouns incorrectly, that's my problem. BY MR. POWELL: Q My question to you MR. MURPHY: I disagree with you, first of all, that I don't have a right to clarify your questions. He has a right to have a lawyer here MR. POWELL: He has a right to have a witness here. MR. MURPHY: Well, the witness can be a lawyer. You're saying he's not allowed to have counsel? Let's just be clear. You're saying he's not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 such as performance units in relation to the development of this long-term incentive plan? A Probably from Willis Towers Watson. Q Do you recall the performance units being described at that time by Willis Towers Watson? A Yes. Q And what how were they described to you as how they would work? A They were described as so they were described as something that would be common in a private sector incentive program where you don't have, you know, publicly traded securities. Right? So in the public company context, right, long-term incentive plans typically include some form of restricted stock or options or something of that nature. If it's a private company, you can't really give stock in that sense.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 MR. POWELL: With respect, you're here as a witness, and if he has any questions, I'll be more than happy to answer your questions about my about the way I'm putting things. And if my record is messed up because I've used pronouns incorrectly, that's my problem. BY MR. POWELL: Q My question to you MR. MURPHY: I disagree with you, first of all, that I don't have a right to clarify your questions. He has a right to have a lawyer here MR. POWELL: He has a right to have a witness here. MR. MURPHY: Well, the witness can be a lawyer. You're saying he's not allowed to have counsel? Let's just be clear. You're saying he's not allowed to have counsel? MR. POWELL: I'm not saying he's not allowed to have counsel 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 such as performance units in relation to the development of this long-term incentive plan? A Probably from Willis Towers Watson. Q Do you recall the performance units being described at that time by Willis Towers Watson? A Yes. Q And what how were they described to you as how they would work? A They were described as so they were described as something that would be common in a private sector incentive program where you don't have, you know, publicly traded securities. Right? So in the public company context, right, long-term incentive plans typically include some form of restricted stock or options or something of that nature. If it's a private company, you can't really give stock in that sense. And so what they described is that JEA, as somebody who doesn't have stock, is more similar to a, you know, privately held entity, and so, you know, they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. POWELL: With respect, you're here as a witness, and if he has any questions, I'll be more than happy to answer your questions about my about the way I'm putting things. And if my record is messed up because I've used pronouns incorrectly, that's my problem. BY MR. POWELL: Q My question to you MR. MURPHY: I disagree with you, first of all, that I don't have a right to clarify your questions. He has a right to have a lawyer here MR. POWELL: He has a right to have a witness here. MR. MURPHY: Well, the witness can be a lawyer. You're saying he's not allowed to have counsel? Let's just be clear. You're saying he's not allowed to have counsel? MR. POWELL: I'm not saying he's not allowed to have counsel MR. MURPHY: Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 such as performance units in relation to the development of this long-term incentive plan? A Probably from Willis Towers Watson. Q Do you recall the performance units being described at that time by Willis Towers Watson? A Yes. Q And what how were they described to you as how they would work? A They were described as so they were described as something that would be common in a private sector incentive program where you don't have, you know, publicly traded securities. Right? So in the public company context, right, long-term incentive plans typically include some form of restricted stock or options or something of that nature. If it's a private company, you can't really give stock in that sense. And so what they described is that JEA, as somebody who doesn't have stock, is more similar to a, you know, privately held entity, and so, you know, they said this concept of performance units would be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. POWELL: With respect, you're here as a witness, and if he has any questions, I'll be more than happy to answer your questions about my about the way I'm putting things. And if my record is messed up because I've used pronouns incorrectly, that's my problem. BY MR. POWELL: Q My question to you MR. MURPHY: I disagree with you, first of all, that I don't have a right to clarify your questions. He has a right to have a lawyer here MR. POWELL: He has a right to have a witness here. MR. MURPHY: Well, the witness can be a lawyer. You're saying he's not allowed to have counsel? Let's just be clear. You're saying he's not allowed to have counsel MR. POWELL: I'm not saying he's not allowed to have counsel MR. MURPHY: Okay. MR. MURPHY: Okay. MR. POWELL: but your role is limited.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 such as performance units in relation to the development of this long-term incentive plan? A Probably from Willis Towers Watson. Q Do you recall the performance units being described at that time by Willis Towers Watson? A Yes. Q And what how were they described to you as how they would work? A They were described as so they were described as something that would be common in a private sector incentive program where you don't have, you know, publicly traded securities. Right? So in the public company context, right, long-term incentive plans typically include some form of restricted stock or options or something of that nature. If it's a private company, you can't really give stock in that sense. And so what they described is that JEA, as somebody who doesn't have stock, is more similar to a, you know, privately held entity, and so, you know, they said this concept of performance units would be something that you would typically see in that setting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. POWELL: With respect, you're here as a witness, and if he has any questions, I'll be more than happy to answer your questions about my about the way I'm putting things. And if my record is messed up because I've used pronouns incorrectly, that's my problem. BY MR. POWELL: Q My question to you MR. MURPHY: I disagree with you, first of all, that I don't have a right to clarify your questions. He has a right to have a lawyer here MR. POWELL: He has a right to have a witness here. MR. MURPHY: Well, the witness can be a lawyer. You're saying he's not allowed to have counsel? Let's just be clear. You're saying he's not allowed to have counsel? MR. POWELL: I'm not saying he's not allowed to have counsel MR. MURPHY: Okay. MR. MURPHY: Okay. MR. POWELL: but your role is limited. MR. MURPHY: I disagree.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 such as performance units in relation to the development of this long-term incentive plan? A Probably from Willis Towers Watson. Q Do you recall the performance units being described at that time by Willis Towers Watson? A Yes. Q And what how were they described to you as how they would work? A They were described as so they were described as something that would be common in a private sector incentive program where you don't have, you know, publicly traded securities. Right? So in the public company context, right, long-term incentive plans typically include some form of restricted stock or options or something of that nature. If it's a private company, you can't really give stock in that sense. And so what they described is that JEA, as somebody who doesn't have stock, is more similar to a, you know, privately held entity, and so, you know, they said this concept of performance units would be something that you would typically see in that setting where you didn't have publicly traded stock to or,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. POWELL: With respect, you're here as a witness, and if he has any questions, I'll be more than happy to answer your questions about my about the way I'm putting things. And if my record is messed up because I've used pronouns incorrectly, that's my problem. BY MR. POWELL: Q My question to you MR. MURPHY: I disagree with you, first of all, that I don't have a right to clarify your questions. He has a right to have a lawyer here MR. POWELL: He has a right to have a witness here. MR. MURPHY: Well, the witness can be a lawyer. You're saying he's not allowed to have counsel? Let's just be clear. You're saying he's not allowed to have counsel MR. POWELL: I'm not saying he's not allowed to have counsel MR. MURPHY: Okay. MR. MURPHY: Okay. MR. POWELL: but your role is limited.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 such as performance units in relation to the development of this long-term incentive plan? A Probably from Willis Towers Watson. Q Do you recall the performance units being described at that time by Willis Towers Watson? A Yes. Q And what how were they described to you as how they would work? A They were described as so they were described as something that would be common in a private sector incentive program where you don't have, you know, publicly traded securities. Right? So in the public company context, right, long-term incentive plans typically include some form of restricted stock or options or something of that nature. If it's a private company, you can't really give stock in that sense. And so what they described is that JEA, as somebody who doesn't have stock, is more similar to a, you know, privately held entity, and so, you know, they said this concept of performance units would be something that you would typically see in that setting

7 (Pages 25 to 28)

	Page 29		Page 31
1	to Mr. Zahn and discuss it with him in the spring 2019	1	Do you recall providing a model of some sort
2	time frame?	2	for the Willis Towers Watson folks in the March time
3	A I believe that so I had pretty limited	3	frame regarding these metrics?
4	interaction with Willis Towers Watson on my own accord.	4	A No. I may have I don't remember when we
5	Most of the interaction was in meetings, which had, you	5	came up with the financial metrics themselves. I mean,
6	know, multiple people in it. So I wouldn't have I	6	the financial metrics themselves were essentially based
7	likely wouldn't have heard that individually.	7	on earnings before dividends, which is pretty common as
8	Q Is it fair to say there came a time when you	8	it relates to, you know, an incentive plan.
9	and Mr. Zahn did discuss the performance units and	9	Q Okay. Well, let me and this is not a
10	decided upon that as the route to go for your long-term	10	gotcha-type thing. I'm just trying to kind of
11	incentive plan?	11	chronologically work through this process.
12	A I didn't I wasn't really the deciding	12	A Sure.
13	factor on the performance units on the decision to,	13	Q And I am obviously limited by documents, so to
14	you know, choose the performance units over, you know,	14	speak.
15	some other plan. I think it was it was a combination	15	But let me just show you a email from
16	of, you know, trying to come up with a long-term	16	David Wathen to Patricia Maillis March 27, 2019. I
17	incentive plan that worked in the public sector. And,	17	don't see that you're copied on it, but there's a
18	you know, it was frankly a lot of legal work.	18	reference to it reads: Pat, thanks for the update.
19	My role in the development of the performance	19	I think the model Ryan provided today is good for now.
20	unit itself was pretty limited to what financial metrics	20	We'll review that and let you know.
21	would you use to tie, you know, financial performance of	21	Would that help you get oriented to this time
22	the business to some kind of an incentive program.	22	frame? And this email trail goes on for a little bit.
23	And at some point along the way, he he	23	I can share the rest of it with you.
24	wanted me to come up with a formula to get to a pool of	24	Here's the
25	10 percent for employees based on those financial	25	A I'll start back at the beginning.
	Page 30		Page 32
	-	1	Page 32
1	metrics. 10 percent of value creation, you know, over	1	Good.
1 2	metrics. 10 percent of value creation, you know, over the performance period.	1	Good.
	the performance period.		Good. MR. MURPHY: Uh-huh.
2		2	Good. MR. MURPHY: Uh-huh. THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't recall sending
2 3	the performance period. MR. POWELL: Let's go off the record for a minute.	2 3	Good. MR. MURPHY: Uh-huh. THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't recall sending them anything, but it appears, based on that email,
2 3 4	the performance period. MR. POWELL: Let's go off the record for a	2 3 4	Good. MR. MURPHY: Uh-huh. THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't recall sending
2 3 4 5	the performance period. MR. POWELL: Let's go off the record for a minute. MR. MURPHY: We don't need to go off the	2 3 4 5	Good. MR. MURPHY: Uh-huh. THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't recall sending them anything, but it appears, based on that email, that I would have provided them with what they
2 3 4 5 6	the performance period. MR. POWELL: Let's go off the record for a minute. MR. MURPHY: We don't need to go off the record. I was just pointing out that you had said	2 3 4 5 6	Good. MR. MURPHY: Uh-huh. THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't recall sending them anything, but it appears, based on that email, that I would have provided them with what they asked for in the context of historical financials
2 3 4 5 6 7	the performance period. MR. POWELL: Let's go off the record for a minute. MR. MURPHY: We don't need to go off the record. I was just pointing out that you had said he has a right to have a witness	2 3 4 5 6 7	Good. MR. MURPHY: Uh-huh. THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't recall sending them anything, but it appears, based on that email, that I would have provided them with what they asked for in the context of historical financials and projections around, you know, net income and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the performance period. MR. POWELL: Let's go off the record for a minute. MR. MURPHY: We don't need to go off the record. I was just pointing out that you had said he has a right to have a witness (Reporter clarification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Good. MR. MURPHY: Uh-huh. THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't recall sending them anything, but it appears, based on that email, that I would have provided them with what they asked for in the context of historical financials and projections around, you know, net income and some of the items that were requested there.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the performance period. MR. POWELL: Let's go off the record for a minute. MR. MURPHY: We don't need to go off the record. I was just pointing out that you had said he has a right to have a witness (Reporter clarification.) MR. MURPHY: The agreement that you handed to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Good. MR. MURPHY: Uh-huh. THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't recall sending them anything, but it appears, based on that email, that I would have provided them with what they asked for in the context of historical financials and projections around, you know, net income and some of the items that were requested there. BY MR. POWELL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 the performance period. MR. POWELL: Let's go off the record for a minute. MR. MURPHY: We don't need to go off the record. I was just pointing out that you had said he has a right to have a witness (Reporter clarification.) MR. MURPHY: The agreement that you handed to Mr. Wannemacher clearly says that he has a right to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Good. MR. MURPHY: Uh-huh. THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't recall sending them anything, but it appears, based on that email, that I would have provided them with what they asked for in the context of historical financials and projections around, you know, net income and some of the items that were requested there. BY MR. POWELL: Q And David Wathen is with Willis Towers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the performance period. MR. POWELL: Let's go off the record for a minute. MR. MURPHY: We don't need to go off the record. I was just pointing out that you had said he has a right to have a witness (Reporter clarification.) MR. MURPHY: The agreement that you handed to Mr. Wannemacher clearly says that he has a right to be present with counsel, so I just want to make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Good. MR. MURPHY: Uh-huh. THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't recall sending them anything, but it appears, based on that email, that I would have provided them with what they asked for in the context of historical financials and projections around, you know, net income and some of the items that were requested there. BY MR. POWELL: Q And David Wathen is with Willis Towers? A I guess so. I don't again, I had very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 the performance period. MR. POWELL: Let's go off the record for a minute. MR. MURPHY: We don't need to go off the record. I was just pointing out that you had said he has a right to have a witness (Reporter clarification.) MR. MURPHY: The agreement that you handed to Mr. Wannemacher clearly says that he has a right to be present with counsel, so I just want to make that clear. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Good. MR. MURPHY: Uh-huh. THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't recall sending them anything, but it appears, based on that email, that I would have provided them with what they asked for in the context of historical financials and projections around, you know, net income and some of the items that were requested there. BY MR. POWELL: Q And David Wathen is with Willis Towers? A I guess so. I don't again, I had very limited interaction with them. It was really more HR
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 the performance period. MR. POWELL: Let's go off the record for a minute. MR. MURPHY: We don't need to go off the record. I was just pointing out that you had said he has a right to have a witness (Reporter clarification.) MR. MURPHY: The agreement that you handed to Mr. Wannemacher clearly says that he has a right to be present with counsel, so I just want to make that clear. MR. POWELL: That's fine. We won't have any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Good. MR. MURPHY: Uh-huh. THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't recall sending them anything, but it appears, based on that email, that I would have provided them with what they asked for in the context of historical financials and projections around, you know, net income and some of the items that were requested there. BY MR. POWELL: Q And David Wathen is with Willis Towers? A I guess so. I don't again, I had very limited interaction with them. It was really more HR who handled that relationship, so I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 the performance period. MR. POWELL: Let's go off the record for a minute. MR. MURPHY: We don't need to go off the record. I was just pointing out that you had said he has a right to have a witness (Reporter clarification.) MR. MURPHY: The agreement that you handed to Mr. Wannemacher clearly says that he has a right to be present with counsel, so I just want to make that clear. MR. POWELL: That's fine. We won't have any problems with this as long as you limit your role 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Good. MR. MURPHY: Uh-huh. THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't recall sending them anything, but it appears, based on that email, that I would have provided them with what they asked for in the context of historical financials and projections around, you know, net income and some of the items that were requested there. BY MR. POWELL: Q And David Wathen is with Willis Towers? A I guess so. I don't again, I had very limited interaction with them. It was really more HR who handled that relationship, so I don't Q So when he refers to a model that Ryan
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 the performance period. MR. POWELL: Let's go off the record for a minute. MR. MURPHY: We don't need to go off the record. I was just pointing out that you had said he has a right to have a witness (Reporter clarification.) MR. MURPHY: The agreement that you handed to Mr. Wannemacher clearly says that he has a right to be present with counsel, so I just want to make that clear. MR. POWELL: That's fine. We won't have any problems with this as long as you limit your role to providing appropriate counsel. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Good. MR. MURPHY: Uh-huh. THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't recall sending them anything, but it appears, based on that email, that I would have provided them with what they asked for in the context of historical financials and projections around, you know, net income and some of the items that were requested there. BY MR. POWELL: Q And David Wathen is with Willis Towers? A I guess so. I don't again, I had very limited interaction with them. It was really more HR who handled that relationship, so I don't Q So when he refers to a model that Ryan provided today in his email to Pat Maillis, you don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 the performance period. MR. POWELL: Let's go off the record for a minute. MR. MURPHY: We don't need to go off the record. I was just pointing out that you had said he has a right to have a witness (Reporter clarification.) MR. MURPHY: The agreement that you handed to Mr. Wannemacher clearly says that he has a right to be present with counsel, so I just want to make that clear. MR. POWELL: That's fine. We won't have any problems with this as long as you limit your role to providing appropriate counsel. MR. MURPHY: Which is what I was doing 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Good. MR. MURPHY: Uh-huh. THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't recall sending them anything, but it appears, based on that email, that I would have provided them with what they asked for in the context of historical financials and projections around, you know, net income and some of the items that were requested there. BY MR. POWELL: Q And David Wathen is with Willis Towers? A I guess so. I don't again, I had very limited interaction with them. It was really more HR who handled that relationship, so I don't Q So when he refers to a model that Ryan provided today in his email to Pat Maillis, you don't know what he's talking about? A I don't recall, no. MR. POWELL: For the record, these documents
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 the performance period. MR. POWELL: Let's go off the record for a minute. MR. MURPHY: We don't need to go off the record. I was just pointing out that you had said he has a right to have a witness (Reporter clarification.) MR. MURPHY: The agreement that you handed to Mr. Wannemacher clearly says that he has a right to be present with counsel, so I just want to make that clear. MR. POWELL: That's fine. We won't have any problems with this as long as you limit your role to providing appropriate counsel. MR. MURPHY: Which is what I was doing clarifying your question and the word "you." 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Good. MR. MURPHY: Uh-huh. THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't recall sending them anything, but it appears, based on that email, that I would have provided them with what they asked for in the context of historical financials and projections around, you know, net income and some of the items that were requested there. BY MR. POWELL: Q And David Wathen is with Willis Towers? A I guess so. I don't again, I had very limited interaction with them. It was really more HR who handled that relationship, so I don't Q So when he refers to a model that Ryan provided today in his email to Pat Maillis, you don't know what he's talking about? A I don't recall, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 the performance period. MR. POWELL: Let's go off the record for a minute. MR. MURPHY: We don't need to go off the record. I was just pointing out that you had said he has a right to have a witness (Reporter clarification.) MR. MURPHY: The agreement that you handed to Mr. Wannemacher clearly says that he has a right to be present with counsel, so I just want to make that clear. MR. POWELL: That's fine. We won't have any problems with this as long as you limit your role to providing appropriate counsel. MR. MURPHY: Which is what I was doing clarifying your question and the word "you." THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can we take a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Good. MR. MURPHY: Uh-huh. THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't recall sending them anything, but it appears, based on that email, that I would have provided them with what they asked for in the context of historical financials and projections around, you know, net income and some of the items that were requested there. BY MR. POWELL: Q And David Wathen is with Willis Towers? A I guess so. I don't again, I had very limited interaction with them. It was really more HR who handled that relationship, so I don't Q So when he refers to a model that Ryan provided today in his email to Pat Maillis, you don't know what he's talking about? A I don't recall, no. MR. POWELL: For the record, these documents
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 the performance period. MR. POWELL: Let's go off the record for a minute. MR. MURPHY: We don't need to go off the record. I was just pointing out that you had said he has a right to have a witness (Reporter clarification.) MR. MURPHY: The agreement that you handed to Mr. Wannemacher clearly says that he has a right to be present with counsel, so I just want to make that clear. MR. POWELL: That's fine. We won't have any problems with this as long as you limit your role to providing appropriate counsel. MR. MURPHY: Which is what I was doing clarifying your question and the word "you." THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can we take a bathroom break? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Good. MR. MURPHY: Uh-huh. THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't recall sending them anything, but it appears, based on that email, that I would have provided them with what they asked for in the context of historical financials and projections around, you know, net income and some of the items that were requested there. BY MR. POWELL: Q And David Wathen is with Willis Towers? A I guess so. I don't again, I had very limited interaction with them. It was really more HR who handled that relationship, so I don't Q So when he refers to a model that Ryan provided today in his email to Pat Maillis, you don't know what he's talking about? A I don't recall, no. MR. POWELL: For the record, these documents that we were reviewing are the numbered JEA 0620
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 the performance period. MR. POWELL: Let's go off the record for a minute. MR. MURPHY: We don't need to go off the record. I was just pointing out that you had said he has a right to have a witness (Reporter clarification.) MR. MURPHY: The agreement that you handed to Mr. Wannemacher clearly says that he has a right to be present with counsel, so I just want to make that clear. MR. POWELL: That's fine. We won't have any problems with this as long as you limit your role to providing appropriate counsel. MR. MURPHY: Which is what I was doing clarifying your question and the word "you." THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can we take a bathroom break? MR. POWELL: Sure. (Recess taken from 9:50 a.m. to 9:54 a.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Good. MR. MURPHY: Uh-huh. THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't recall sending them anything, but it appears, based on that email, that I would have provided them with what they asked for in the context of historical financials and projections around, you know, net income and some of the items that were requested there. BY MR. POWELL: Q And David Wathen is with Willis Towers? A I guess so. I don't again, I had very limited interaction with them. It was really more HR who handled that relationship, so I don't Q So when he refers to a model that Ryan provided today in his email to Pat Maillis, you don't know what he's talking about? A I don't recall, no. MR. POWELL: For the record, these documents that we were reviewing are the numbered JEA 0620 through 0626 of the materials provided to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 the performance period. MR. POWELL: Let's go off the record for a minute. MR. MURPHY: We don't need to go off the record. I was just pointing out that you had said he has a right to have a witness (Reporter clarification.) MR. MURPHY: The agreement that you handed to Mr. Wannemacher clearly says that he has a right to be present with counsel, so I just want to make that clear. MR. POWELL: That's fine. We won't have any problems with this as long as you limit your role to providing appropriate counsel. MR. MURPHY: Which is what I was doing clarifying your question and the word "you." THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can we take a bathroom break? MR. POWELL: Sure. (Recess taken from 9:50 a.m. to 9:54 a.m.) BY MR. POWELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, before we broke for a few 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Good. MR. MURPHY: Uh-huh. THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't recall sending them anything, but it appears, based on that email, that I would have provided them with what they asked for in the context of historical financials and projections around, you know, net income and some of the items that were requested there. BY MR. POWELL: Q And David Wathen is with Willis Towers? A I guess so. I don't again, I had very limited interaction with them. It was really more HR who handled that relationship, so I don't Q So when he refers to a model that Ryan provided today in his email to Pat Maillis, you don't know what he's talking about? A I don't recall, no. MR. POWELL: For the record, these documents that we were reviewing are the numbered JEA 0620 through 0626 of the materials provided to the Councilmen Diamond-Salem in response to their request for records for the December 16th council meeting, and we'll attach that as, I guess, our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 the performance period. MR. POWELL: Let's go off the record for a minute. MR. MURPHY: We don't need to go off the record. I was just pointing out that you had said he has a right to have a witness (Reporter clarification.) MR. MURPHY: The agreement that you handed to Mr. Wannemacher clearly says that he has a right to be present with counsel, so I just want to make that clear. MR. POWELL: That's fine. We won't have any problems with this as long as you limit your role to providing appropriate counsel. MR. MURPHY: Which is what I was doing clarifying your question and the word "you." THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can we take a bathroom break? MR. POWELL: Sure. (Recess taken from 9:50 a.m. to 9:54 a.m.) 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Good. MR. MURPHY: Uh-huh. THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't recall sending them anything, but it appears, based on that email, that I would have provided them with what they asked for in the context of historical financials and projections around, you know, net income and some of the items that were requested there. BY MR. POWELL: Q And David Wathen is with Willis Towers? A I guess so. I don't again, I had very limited interaction with them. It was really more HR who handled that relationship, so I don't Q So when he refers to a model that Ryan provided today in his email to Pat Maillis, you don't know what he's talking about? A I don't recall, no. MR. POWELL: For the record, these documents that we were reviewing are the numbered JEA 0620 through 0626 of the materials provided to the Councilmen Diamond-Salem in response to their request for records for the December 16th council
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 the performance period. MR. POWELL: Let's go off the record for a minute. MR. MURPHY: We don't need to go off the record. I was just pointing out that you had said he has a right to have a witness (Reporter clarification.) MR. MURPHY: The agreement that you handed to Mr. Wannemacher clearly says that he has a right to be present with counsel, so I just want to make that clear. MR. POWELL: That's fine. We won't have any problems with this as long as you limit your role to providing appropriate counsel. MR. MURPHY: Which is what I was doing clarifying your question and the word "you." THE WITNESS: I'm sorry. Can we take a bathroom break? MR. POWELL: Sure. (Recess taken from 9:50 a.m. to 9:54 a.m.) BY MR. POWELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, before we broke for a few 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Good. MR. MURPHY: Uh-huh. THE WITNESS: Okay. I don't recall sending them anything, but it appears, based on that email, that I would have provided them with what they asked for in the context of historical financials and projections around, you know, net income and some of the items that were requested there. BY MR. POWELL: Q And David Wathen is with Willis Towers? A I guess so. I don't again, I had very limited interaction with them. It was really more HR who handled that relationship, so I don't Q So when he refers to a model that Ryan provided today in his email to Pat Maillis, you don't know what he's talking about? A I don't recall, no. MR. POWELL: For the record, these documents that we were reviewing are the numbered JEA 0620 through 0626 of the materials provided to the Councilmen Diamond-Salem in response to their request for records for the December 16th council meeting, and we'll attach that as, I guess, our

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

	Page 33		Page 35
1	identification.)	1	PUP. When I use that, we're talking about the
2	BY MR. POWELL:	2	performance unit plan; correct?
3	Q You mentioned a formula. Can you elaborate	3	A Okay.
4	and educate me a bit on this formula that you were asked	4	Q The same one that we've been talking about?
5	by Mr. Zahn to develop?	5	A Yes. Yes.
6	A Yeah. He I don't remember the time frame	6	Q Had the PUP been launched and as I
7	that he asked me to develop it, but he wanted to come up	7	understand it and am I correct that the intent, at
8	with something that paid out 10 percent of excess value	8	least until late October, was to launch the PUP in
9	creation above, you know, a certain threshold over a	9	December of 2019?
10	three-year period to employees, and	10	A Yeah, I think that was the intent, although
11	Q Do you know where he got that number from?	11	I'll say there was a ton of legal work going on to try
12	A I don't.	12	to make sure that we could do all this. Most of the
13	Q And by it was his number, not yours?	13	activity around the PUP itself was legal work.
14	A Correct.	14	Q Right. But had the PUP launched in
15	Q Were the thresholds left up to you, or did he	15	December of '19, the formulas that you had developed
16	also provide you with thresholds?	16	would have been incorporated into the PUP and become
17	A So I don't really recall how those got set	17	locked in for the first three-year performance period?
18	other than to say that we wanted the so there was	18	A Correct.
19	flexibility as the plan was drafted, there was	19	Q Okay. When you first developed the formula
20	flexibility in the plan to change those thresholds each	20	and let me I know that you don't remember
21	performance period so that you if we were to look at	21	specifically. But do you remember having this
22	like our three-year projections, for example, over that	22	discussion with Mr. Zahn about developing a formula in
23	performance period, the intent was you didn't want	23	the spring of 2019?
24	people to have, you know, long-term incentive based on	24	A I don't.
25	just kind of status quo operations of the business.	25	Q How about prior to the June board meeting?
	Page 34		Page 36
1	You wanted to incentivize people to make	1	A Prior to the June board meeting, yes.
1 2	You wanted to incentivize people to make decisions to create value as opposed to just getting	1 2	A Prior to the June board meeting, yes.Q All right. June 2019 board meeting?
		1	
2	decisions to create value as opposed to just getting	2	Q All right. June 2019 board meeting?
2 3	decisions to create value as opposed to just getting paid to, you know, keep doing, you know, status quo, so	2 3	Q All right. June 2019 board meeting?A Correct, yeah.
2 3 4	decisions to create value as opposed to just getting paid to, you know, keep doing, you know, status quo, so to speak.	2 3 4	Q All right. June 2019 board meeting?A Correct, yeah.Q And to be clear, you were not doing any of
2 3 4 5	decisions to create value as opposed to just getting paid to, you know, keep doing, you know, status quo, so to speak. So if you look at our projections, for	2 3 4 5	Q All right. June 2019 board meeting?A Correct, yeah.Q And to be clear, you were not doing any of this work associated with developing a long-term
2 3 4 5 6	decisions to create value as opposed to just getting paid to, you know, keep doing, you know, status quo, so to speak. So if you look at our projections, for example if you look at our projections from '19 to	2 3 4 5 6	 Q All right. June 2019 board meeting? A Correct, yeah. Q And to be clear, you were not doing any of this work associated with developing a long-term incentive plan and a which became and effectively
2 3 4 5 6 7	decisions to create value as opposed to just getting paid to, you know, keep doing, you know, status quo, so to speak. So if you look at our projections, for example if you look at our projections from '19 to '22, which was the contemplated first performance	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q All right. June 2019 board meeting? A Correct, yeah. Q And to be clear, you were not doing any of this work associated with developing a long-term incentive plan and a which became and effectively in the spring of '19, it was now the long-term
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	decisions to create value as opposed to just getting paid to, you know, keep doing, you know, status quo, so to speak. So if you look at our projections, for example if you look at our projections from '19 to '22, which was the contemplated first performance period, you know, the 10 percent threshold for the challenge target that was contemplated was largely in line with kind of the the threshold like with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q All right. June 2019 board meeting? A Correct, yeah. Q And to be clear, you were not doing any of this work associated with developing a long-term incentive plan and a which became and effectively in the spring of '19, it was now the long-term performance unit plan, was it not? A At some point it turned into that, yeah. Q Heading into the June '19 board meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	decisions to create value as opposed to just getting paid to, you know, keep doing, you know, status quo, so to speak. So if you look at our projections, for example if you look at our projections from '19 to '22, which was the contemplated first performance period, you know, the 10 percent threshold for the challenge target that was contemplated was largely in line with kind of the the threshold like with the forecast for the three-year period.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q All right. June 2019 board meeting? A Correct, yeah. Q And to be clear, you were not doing any of this work associated with developing a long-term incentive plan and a which became and effectively in the spring of '19, it was now the long-term performance unit plan, was it not? A At some point it turned into that, yeah. Q Heading into the June '19 board meeting? A Yes, although honestly, I don't really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	decisions to create value as opposed to just getting paid to, you know, keep doing, you know, status quo, so to speak. So if you look at our projections, for example if you look at our projections from '19 to '22, which was the contemplated first performance period, you know, the 10 percent threshold for the challenge target that was contemplated was largely in line with kind of the the threshold like with the forecast for the three-year period. Q And you're saying that that could be adjusted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q All right. June 2019 board meeting? A Correct, yeah. Q And to be clear, you were not doing any of this work associated with developing a long-term incentive plan and a which became and effectively in the spring of '19, it was now the long-term performance unit plan, was it not? A At some point it turned into that, yeah. Q Heading into the June '19 board meeting? A Yes, although honestly, I don't really remember if the plan had really been drafted at that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	decisions to create value as opposed to just getting paid to, you know, keep doing, you know, status quo, so to speak. So if you look at our projections, for example if you look at our projections from '19 to '22, which was the contemplated first performance period, you know, the 10 percent threshold for the challenge target that was contemplated was largely in line with kind of the the threshold like with the forecast for the three-year period. Q And you're saying that that could be adjusted every three years?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q All right. June 2019 board meeting? A Correct, yeah. Q And to be clear, you were not doing any of this work associated with developing a long-term incentive plan and a which became and effectively in the spring of '19, it was now the long-term performance unit plan, was it not? A At some point it turned into that, yeah. Q Heading into the June '19 board meeting? A Yes, although honestly, I don't really remember if the plan had really been drafted at that point. I believe
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 decisions to create value as opposed to just getting paid to, you know, keep doing, you know, status quo, so to speak. So if you look at our projections, for example if you look at our projections from '19 to '22, which was the contemplated first performance period, you know, the 10 percent threshold for the challenge target that was contemplated was largely in line with kind of the the threshold like with the forecast for the three-year period. Q And you're saying that that could be adjusted every three years? A Yeah. So each so what was contemplated in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q All right. June 2019 board meeting? A Correct, yeah. Q And to be clear, you were not doing any of this work associated with developing a long-term incentive plan and a which became and effectively in the spring of '19, it was now the long-term performance unit plan, was it not? A At some point it turned into that, yeah. Q Heading into the June '19 board meeting? A Yes, although honestly, I don't really remember if the plan had really been drafted at that point. I believe Q I understand it might have been drafted, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 decisions to create value as opposed to just getting paid to, you know, keep doing, you know, status quo, so to speak. So if you look at our projections, for example if you look at our projections from '19 to '22, which was the contemplated first performance period, you know, the 10 percent threshold for the challenge target that was contemplated was largely in line with kind of the the threshold like with the forecast for the three-year period. Q And you're saying that that could be adjusted every three years? A Yeah. So each so what was contemplated in the documents was that each performance period that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q All right. June 2019 board meeting? A Correct, yeah. Q And to be clear, you were not doing any of this work associated with developing a long-term incentive plan and a which became and effectively in the spring of '19, it was now the long-term performance unit plan, was it not? A At some point it turned into that, yeah. Q Heading into the June '19 board meeting? A Yes, although honestly, I don't really remember if the plan had really been drafted at that point. I believe Q I understand it might have been drafted, but it was being developed, was it not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 decisions to create value as opposed to just getting paid to, you know, keep doing, you know, status quo, so to speak. So if you look at our projections, for example if you look at our projections from '19 to '22, which was the contemplated first performance period, you know, the 10 percent threshold for the challenge target that was contemplated was largely in line with kind of the the threshold like with the forecast for the three-year period. Q And you're saying that that could be adjusted every three years? A Yeah. So each so what was contemplated in the documents was that each performance period that challenge target was something that would be set 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q All right. June 2019 board meeting? A Correct, yeah. Q And to be clear, you were not doing any of this work associated with developing a long-term incentive plan and a which became and effectively in the spring of '19, it was now the long-term performance unit plan, was it not? A At some point it turned into that, yeah. Q Heading into the June '19 board meeting? A Yes, although honestly, I don't really remember if the plan had really been drafted at that point. I believe Q I understand it might have been drafted, but it was being developed, was it not? A Yes, I guess it was being developed. Again, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 decisions to create value as opposed to just getting paid to, you know, keep doing, you know, status quo, so to speak. So if you look at our projections, for example if you look at our projections from '19 to '22, which was the contemplated first performance period, you know, the 10 percent threshold for the challenge target that was contemplated was largely in line with kind of the the threshold like with the forecast for the three-year period. Q And you're saying that that could be adjusted every three years? A Yeah. So each so what was contemplated in the documents was that each performance period that challenge target was something that would be set reset, you know, at that time based on, you know, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q All right. June 2019 board meeting? A Correct, yeah. Q And to be clear, you were not doing any of this work associated with developing a long-term incentive plan and a which became and effectively in the spring of '19, it was now the long-term performance unit plan, was it not? A At some point it turned into that, yeah. Q Heading into the June '19 board meeting? A Yes, although honestly, I don't really remember if the plan had really been drafted at that point. I believe Q I understand it might have been drafted, but it was being developed, was it not? A Yes, I guess it was being developed. Again, I don't know that we really had prior to the June board
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 decisions to create value as opposed to just getting paid to, you know, keep doing, you know, status quo, so to speak. So if you look at our projections, for example if you look at our projections from '19 to '22, which was the contemplated first performance period, you know, the 10 percent threshold for the challenge target that was contemplated was largely in line with kind of the the threshold like with the forecast for the three-year period. Q And you're saying that that could be adjusted every three years? A Yeah. So each so what was contemplated in the documents was that each performance period that challenge target was something that would be set reset, you know, at that time based on, you know, current projections and the board's approval. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q All right. June 2019 board meeting? A Correct, yeah. Q And to be clear, you were not doing any of this work associated with developing a long-term incentive plan and a which became and effectively in the spring of '19, it was now the long-term performance unit plan, was it not? A At some point it turned into that, yeah. Q Heading into the June '19 board meeting? A Yes, although honestly, I don't really remember if the plan had really been drafted at that point. I believe Q I understand it might have been drafted, but it was being developed, was it not? A Yes, I guess it was being developed. Again, I don't know that we really had prior to the June board meeting, I don't know that we had a draft of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 decisions to create value as opposed to just getting paid to, you know, keep doing, you know, status quo, so to speak. So if you look at our projections, for example if you look at our projections from '19 to '22, which was the contemplated first performance period, you know, the 10 percent threshold for the challenge target that was contemplated was largely in line with kind of the the threshold like with the forecast for the three-year period. Q And you're saying that that could be adjusted every three years? A Yeah. So each so what was contemplated in the documents was that each performance period that challenge target was something that would be set reset, you know, at that time based on, you know, current projections and the board's approval. Q But the performance period was three years; 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q All right. June 2019 board meeting? A Correct, yeah. Q And to be clear, you were not doing any of this work associated with developing a long-term incentive plan and a which became and effectively in the spring of '19, it was now the long-term performance unit plan, was it not? A At some point it turned into that, yeah. Q Heading into the June '19 board meeting? A Yes, although honestly, I don't really remember if the plan had really been drafted at that point. I believe Q I understand it might have been drafted, but it was being developed, was it not? A Yes, I guess it was being developed. Again, I don't know that we really had prior to the June board meeting, I don't know that we had a draft of the documents, or I don't really recall if I had seen a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 decisions to create value as opposed to just getting paid to, you know, keep doing, you know, status quo, so to speak. So if you look at our projections, for example if you look at our projections from '19 to '22, which was the contemplated first performance period, you know, the 10 percent threshold for the challenge target that was contemplated was largely in line with kind of the the threshold like with the forecast for the three-year period. Q And you're saying that that could be adjusted every three years? A Yeah. So each so what was contemplated in the documents was that each performance period that challenge target was something that would be set reset, you know, at that time based on, you know, current projections and the board's approval. Q But the performance period was three years; correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q All right. June 2019 board meeting? A Correct, yeah. Q And to be clear, you were not doing any of this work associated with developing a long-term incentive plan and a which became and effectively in the spring of '19, it was now the long-term performance unit plan, was it not? A At some point it turned into that, yeah. Q Heading into the June '19 board meeting? A Yes, although honestly, I don't really remember if the plan had really been drafted at that point. I believe Q I understand it might have been drafted, but it was being developed, was it not? A Yes, I guess it was being developed. Again, I don't know that we really had prior to the June board meeting, I don't know that we had a draft of the documents, or I don't really recall if I had seen a draft of the documents prior to that June board meeting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 decisions to create value as opposed to just getting paid to, you know, keep doing, you know, status quo, so to speak. So if you look at our projections, for example if you look at our projections from '19 to '22, which was the contemplated first performance period, you know, the 10 percent threshold for the challenge target that was contemplated was largely in line with kind of the the threshold like with the forecast for the three-year period. Q And you're saying that that could be adjusted every three years? A Yeah. So each so what was contemplated in the documents was that each performance period that challenge target was something that would be set reset, you know, at that time based on, you know, current projections and the board's approval. Q But the performance period was three years; correct? A Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q All right. June 2019 board meeting? A Correct, yeah. Q And to be clear, you were not doing any of this work associated with developing a long-term incentive plan and a which became and effectively in the spring of '19, it was now the long-term performance unit plan, was it not? A At some point it turned into that, yeah. Q Heading into the June '19 board meeting? A Yes, although honestly, I don't really remember if the plan had really been drafted at that point. I believe Q I understand it might have been drafted, but it was being developed, was it not? A Yes, I guess it was being developed. Again, I don't know that we really had prior to the June board meeting, I don't know that we had a draft of the documents, or I don't really recall if I had seen a draft of the documents prior to that June board meeting. Q Well, but in the spring, Mr. Zahn was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 decisions to create value as opposed to just getting paid to, you know, keep doing, you know, status quo, so to speak. So if you look at our projections, for example if you look at our projections from '19 to '22, which was the contemplated first performance period, you know, the 10 percent threshold for the challenge target that was contemplated was largely in line with kind of the the threshold like with the forecast for the three-year period. Q And you're saying that that could be adjusted every three years? A Yeah. So each so what was contemplated in the documents was that each performance period that challenge target was something that would be set reset, you know, at that time based on, you know, current projections and the board's approval. Q But the performance period was three years; correct? A Correct. Q And once the performance period began, could 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q All right. June 2019 board meeting? A Correct, yeah. Q And to be clear, you were not doing any of this work associated with developing a long-term incentive plan and a which became and effectively in the spring of '19, it was now the long-term performance unit plan, was it not? A At some point it turned into that, yeah. Q Heading into the June '19 board meeting? A Yes, although honestly, I don't really remember if the plan had really been drafted at that point. I believe Q I understand it might have been drafted, but it was being developed, was it not? A Yes, I guess it was being developed. Again, I don't know that we really had prior to the June board meeting, I don't know that we had a draft of the documents, or I don't really recall if I had seen a draft of the documents prior to that June board meeting. Q Well, but in the spring, Mr. Zahn was expressing dissatisfaction with the Willis Towers Watson
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 decisions to create value as opposed to just getting paid to, you know, keep doing, you know, status quo, so to speak. So if you look at our projections, for example if you look at our projections from '19 to '22, which was the contemplated first performance period, you know, the 10 percent threshold for the challenge target that was contemplated was largely in line with kind of the the threshold like with the forecast for the three-year period. Q And you're saying that that could be adjusted every three years? A Yeah. So each so what was contemplated in the documents was that each performance period that challenge target was something that would be set reset, you know, at that time based on, you know, current projections and the board's approval. Q But the performance period was three years; correct? A Correct. Q And once the performance period began, could the formula be adjusted? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q All right. June 2019 board meeting? A Correct, yeah. Q And to be clear, you were not doing any of this work associated with developing a long-term incentive plan and a which became and effectively in the spring of '19, it was now the long-term performance unit plan, was it not? A At some point it turned into that, yeah. Q Heading into the June '19 board meeting? A Yes, although honestly, I don't really remember if the plan had really been drafted at that point. I believe Q I understand it might have been drafted, but it was being developed, was it not? A Yes, I guess it was being developed. Again, I don't know that we really had prior to the June board meeting, I don't know that we had a draft of the documents, or I don't really recall if I had seen a draft of the documents prior to that June board meeting. Q Well, but in the spring, Mr. Zahn was expressing dissatisfaction with the Willis Towers Watson work on the long-term incentive plan, was he not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 decisions to create value as opposed to just getting paid to, you know, keep doing, you know, status quo, so to speak. So if you look at our projections, for example if you look at our projections from '19 to '22, which was the contemplated first performance period, you know, the 10 percent threshold for the challenge target that was contemplated was largely in line with kind of the the threshold like with the forecast for the three-year period. Q And you're saying that that could be adjusted every three years? A Yeah. So each so what was contemplated in the documents was that each performance period that challenge target was something that would be set reset, you know, at that time based on, you know, current projections and the board's approval. Q But the performance period was three years; correct? A Correct. Q And once the performance period began, could the formula be adjusted? A No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q All right. June 2019 board meeting? A Correct, yeah. Q And to be clear, you were not doing any of this work associated with developing a long-term incentive plan and a which became and effectively in the spring of '19, it was now the long-term performance unit plan, was it not? A At some point it turned into that, yeah. Q Heading into the June '19 board meeting? A Yes, although honestly, I don't really remember if the plan had really been drafted at that point. I believe Q I understand it might have been drafted, but it was being developed, was it not? A Yes, I guess it was being developed. Again, I don't know that we really had prior to the June board meeting, I don't know that we had a draft of the documents, or I don't really recall if I had seen a draft of the documents prior to that June board meeting. Q Well, but in the spring, Mr. Zahn was expressing dissatisfaction with the Willis Towers Watson work on the long-term incentive plan, was he not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 decisions to create value as opposed to just getting paid to, you know, keep doing, you know, status quo, so to speak. So if you look at our projections, for example if you look at our projections from '19 to '22, which was the contemplated first performance period, you know, the 10 percent threshold for the challenge target that was contemplated was largely in line with kind of the the threshold like with the forecast for the three-year period. Q And you're saying that that could be adjusted every three years? A Yeah. So each so what was contemplated in the documents was that each performance period that challenge target was something that would be set reset, you know, at that time based on, you know, current projections and the board's approval. Q But the performance period was three years; correct? A Correct. Q And once the performance period began, could the formula be adjusted? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q All right. June 2019 board meeting? A Correct, yeah. Q And to be clear, you were not doing any of this work associated with developing a long-term incentive plan and a which became and effectively in the spring of '19, it was now the long-term performance unit plan, was it not? A At some point it turned into that, yeah. Q Heading into the June '19 board meeting? A Yes, although honestly, I don't really remember if the plan had really been drafted at that point. I believe Q I understand it might have been drafted, but it was being developed, was it not? A Yes, I guess it was being developed. Again, I don't know that we really had prior to the June board meeting, I don't know that we had a draft of the documents, or I don't really recall if I had seen a draft of the documents prior to that June board meeting. Q Well, but in the spring, Mr. Zahn was expressing dissatisfaction with the Willis Towers Watson work on the long-term incentive plan, was he not?

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

	Page 37		Page 39
1	he was he wanted them to provide the facts on market	1	Q Was this 10 percent I'm sorry.
2	50th, not necessarily policy. But I don't really recall	2	How would we characterize the 10 percent
3	dissatisfaction, necessarily.	3	component of the formula?
4	Q And to finish my question that I didn't	4	A So the challenge target that was set in the
5	complete because I didn't ask it well, to be clear, you	5	formula that was the number that I referred to that
6	were not doing any of this work on developing a	6	could change with each performance period was set
7	long-term incentive plan, later working on performance	7	based on the three-year pro forma projections for you
8	units and formulas all of that was at the direction	8	know, at that time in July, you know.
9	of Mr. Zahn; was that correct?	9	And so we looked at again, we looked at
10	A Correct.	10	those pro forma projections, and it showed that it was
11	Q Okay. So you were working on the formula	11	going to grow 10 percent. And so that was how we set
12	prior to the June board meeting; correct?	12	that challenge target.
13	A Correct.	13	Q All right. And so you're saying that it would
14	Q In the course of working on that formula at	14	be easy for anybody to then take that formula, and as
15	that time, did you ever calculate the payouts from the	15	long as they could get JEA's financial projections and
16	plan at the end of the first performance period?	16	determine what? What would I be able to have determined
17	A So the only thing that I did at that point	17	from that?
18	so, again, the formula was designed to be 10 percent of	18	A Well, so from
19	X, right? So fill in the blank for X	19	Q Assuming I could get all this other stuff.
20	Q Well, did you ever fill in the blank for X	20	A No, I mean, from JEA's financial projections
21	based upon JEA's projected financials for the first	21	itself, you would have been able to calculate the
22	performance period?	22	projected pool amount of the of the performance unit
23	A Yeah, so that was what was provided to the	23	plan at the end of that performance period.
24	council auditor. It was based those projections that	24	So I mean and again, that was that was
25	were based on our financial pro forma is what was	25	what we used to set that 10 percent threshold for the
	Page 38		Page 40
		1	Page 40
1		1	
1 2	provided to the council auditor in the fall. Q But not until the fall of 2019?	1	challenge target.
	provided to the council auditor in the fall.	1	
2	provided to the council auditor in the fall. Q But not until the fall of 2019?	2	challenge target. Q But no spreadsheet or calculations were
2 3	provided to the council auditor in the fall.Q But not until the fall of 2019?A Correct. But I mean, again, it was it	2 3	challenge target. Q But no spreadsheet or calculations were prepared by you until the fall of 2019?
2 3 4	provided to the council auditor in the fall.Q But not until the fall of 2019?A Correct. But I mean, again, it was it was a relatively simple formula.	2 3 4	challenge target.Q But no spreadsheet or calculations wereprepared by you until the fall of 2019?A I don't think so. Again, I it was a pretty
2 3 4 5	provided to the council auditor in the fall.Q But not until the fall of 2019?A Correct. But I mean, again, it was it was a relatively simple formula.So we have pro forma financials that we	2 3 4 5	challenge target.Q But no spreadsheet or calculations wereprepared by you until the fall of 2019?A I don't think so. Again, I it was a prettystraightforward calculation. I mean, you're talking
2 3 4 5 6	provided to the council auditor in the fall. Q But not until the fall of 2019? A Correct. But I mean, again, it was it was a relatively simple formula. So we have pro forma financials that we project out, you know, on a regular basis and update	2 3 4 5 6	 challenge target. Q But no spreadsheet or calculations were prepared by you until the fall of 2019? A I don't think so. Again, I it was a pretty straightforward calculation. I mean, you're talking about ones and you know, tens and I mean, it's
2 3 4 5 6 7	provided to the council auditor in the fall. Q But not until the fall of 2019? A Correct. But I mean, again, it was it was a relatively simple formula. So we have pro forma financials that we project out, you know, on a regular basis and update regularly. And so the way that we came up with that	2 3 4 5 6 7	 challenge target. Q But no spreadsheet or calculations were prepared by you until the fall of 2019? A I don't think so. Again, I it was a pretty straightforward calculation. I mean, you're talking about ones and you know, tens and I mean, it's just moving decimals.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	provided to the council auditor in the fall. Q But not until the fall of 2019? A Correct. But I mean, again, it was it was a relatively simple formula. So we have pro forma financials that we project out, you know, on a regular basis and update regularly. And so the way that we came up with that 10 percent threshold for the challenge target was to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 challenge target. Q But no spreadsheet or calculations were prepared by you until the fall of 2019? A I don't think so. Again, I it was a pretty straightforward calculation. I mean, you're talking about ones and you know, tens and I mean, it's just moving decimals. Q What do you recall of the presentation of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	provided to the council auditor in the fall. Q But not until the fall of 2019? A Correct. But I mean, again, it was it was a relatively simple formula. So we have pro forma financials that we project out, you know, on a regular basis and update regularly. And so the way that we came up with that 10 percent threshold for the challenge target was to look at those pro forma financials.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 challenge target. Q But no spreadsheet or calculations were prepared by you until the fall of 2019? A I don't think so. Again, I it was a pretty straightforward calculation. I mean, you're talking about ones and you know, tens and I mean, it's just moving decimals. Q What do you recall of the presentation of the plan to the board in July of 2019?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	provided to the council auditor in the fall. Q But not until the fall of 2019? A Correct. But I mean, again, it was it was a relatively simple formula. So we have pro forma financials that we project out, you know, on a regular basis and update regularly. And so the way that we came up with that 10 percent threshold for the challenge target was to look at those pro forma financials. And, you know, you look at it and you say, okay, three years from now, we expect that we were going to make, you know, this much money as far as net income.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 challenge target. Q But no spreadsheet or calculations were prepared by you until the fall of 2019? A I don't think so. Again, I it was a pretty straightforward calculation. I mean, you're talking about ones and you know, tens and I mean, it's just moving decimals. Q What do you recall of the presentation of the plan to the board in July of 2019? A What do I recall? Can you be more specific? Q Did you did you present the PUP to the board?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	provided to the council auditor in the fall. Q But not until the fall of 2019? A Correct. But I mean, again, it was it was a relatively simple formula. So we have pro forma financials that we project out, you know, on a regular basis and update regularly. And so the way that we came up with that 10 percent threshold for the challenge target was to look at those pro forma financials. And, you know, you look at it and you say, okay, three years from now, we expect that we were going to make, you know, this much money as far as net income. And so, you know, we need to set it at a level that's,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 challenge target. Q But no spreadsheet or calculations were prepared by you until the fall of 2019? A I don't think so. Again, I it was a pretty straightforward calculation. I mean, you're talking about ones and you know, tens and I mean, it's just moving decimals. Q What do you recall of the presentation of the plan to the board in July of 2019? A What do I recall? Can you be more specific? Q Did you did you present the PUP to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	provided to the council auditor in the fall. Q But not until the fall of 2019? A Correct. But I mean, again, it was it was a relatively simple formula. So we have pro forma financials that we project out, you know, on a regular basis and update regularly. And so the way that we came up with that 10 percent threshold for the challenge target was to look at those pro forma financials. And, you know, you look at it and you say, okay, three years from now, we expect that we were going to make, you know, this much money as far as net income. And so, you know, we need to set it at a level that's, you know, at least there, right? You can't again,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 challenge target. Q But no spreadsheet or calculations were prepared by you until the fall of 2019? A I don't think so. Again, I it was a pretty straightforward calculation. I mean, you're talking about ones and you know, tens and I mean, it's just moving decimals. Q What do you recall of the presentation of the plan to the board in July of 2019? A What do I recall? Can you be more specific? Q Did you did you present the PUP to the board? A I did. Q And what do you recall of that presentation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	provided to the council auditor in the fall. Q But not until the fall of 2019? A Correct. But I mean, again, it was it was a relatively simple formula. So we have pro forma financials that we project out, you know, on a regular basis and update regularly. And so the way that we came up with that 10 percent threshold for the challenge target was to look at those pro forma financials. And, you know, you look at it and you say, okay, three years from now, we expect that we were going to make, you know, this much money as far as net income. And so, you know, we need to set it at a level that's,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 challenge target. Q But no spreadsheet or calculations were prepared by you until the fall of 2019? A I don't think so. Again, I it was a pretty straightforward calculation. I mean, you're talking about ones and you know, tens and I mean, it's just moving decimals. Q What do you recall of the presentation of the plan to the board in July of 2019? A What do I recall? Can you be more specific? Q Did you did you present the PUP to the board? A I did.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	provided to the council auditor in the fall. Q But not until the fall of 2019? A Correct. But I mean, again, it was it was a relatively simple formula. So we have pro forma financials that we project out, you know, on a regular basis and update regularly. And so the way that we came up with that 10 percent threshold for the challenge target was to look at those pro forma financials. And, you know, you look at it and you say, okay, three years from now, we expect that we were going to make, you know, this much money as far as net income. And so, you know, we need to set it at a level that's, you know, at least there, right? You can't again, that was the intent at that time. So you could you could look at our	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 challenge target. Q But no spreadsheet or calculations were prepared by you until the fall of 2019? A I don't think so. Again, I it was a pretty straightforward calculation. I mean, you're talking about ones and you know, tens and I mean, it's just moving decimals. Q What do you recall of the presentation of the plan to the board in July of 2019? A What do I recall? Can you be more specific? Q Did you did you present the PUP to the board? A I did. Q And what do you recall of that presentation? A I recall presenting it. I mean, again I mean, is there something specific that you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	provided to the council auditor in the fall. Q But not until the fall of 2019? A Correct. But I mean, again, it was it was a relatively simple formula. So we have pro forma financials that we project out, you know, on a regular basis and update regularly. And so the way that we came up with that 10 percent threshold for the challenge target was to look at those pro forma financials. And, you know, you look at it and you say, okay, three years from now, we expect that we were going to make, you know, this much money as far as net income. And so, you know, we need to set it at a level that's, you know, at least there, right? You can't again, that was the intent at that time. So you could you could look at our ten-year at our pro forma financials and, you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 challenge target. Q But no spreadsheet or calculations were prepared by you until the fall of 2019? A I don't think so. Again, I it was a pretty straightforward calculation. I mean, you're talking about ones and you know, tens and I mean, it's just moving decimals. Q What do you recall of the presentation of the plan to the board in July of 2019? A What do I recall? Can you be more specific? Q Did you did you present the PUP to the board? A I did. Q And what do you recall of that presentation? A I recall presenting it. I mean, again I mean, is there something specific that you're Q Well, did you take questions from the board
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	provided to the council auditor in the fall. Q But not until the fall of 2019? A Correct. But I mean, again, it was it was a relatively simple formula. So we have pro forma financials that we project out, you know, on a regular basis and update regularly. And so the way that we came up with that 10 percent threshold for the challenge target was to look at those pro forma financials. And, you know, you look at it and you say, okay, three years from now, we expect that we were going to make, you know, this much money as far as net income. And so, you know, we need to set it at a level that's, you know, at least there, right? You can't again, that was the intent at that time. So you could you could look at our ten-year at our pro forma financials and, you know, go to the balance sheet and say, all right, well, that's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 challenge target. Q But no spreadsheet or calculations were prepared by you until the fall of 2019? A I don't think so. Again, I it was a pretty straightforward calculation. I mean, you're talking about ones and you know, tens and I mean, it's just moving decimals. Q What do you recall of the presentation of the plan to the board in July of 2019? A What do I recall? Can you be more specific? Q Did you did you present the PUP to the board? A I did. Q And what do you recall of that presentation? A I recall presenting it. I mean, again I mean, is there something specific that you're Q Well, did you take questions from the board about what the payout would be for the PUP at the end of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	provided to the council auditor in the fall. Q But not until the fall of 2019? A Correct. But I mean, again, it was it was a relatively simple formula. So we have pro forma financials that we project out, you know, on a regular basis and update regularly. And so the way that we came up with that 10 percent threshold for the challenge target was to look at those pro forma financials. And, you know, you look at it and you say, okay, three years from now, we expect that we were going to make, you know, this much money as far as net income. And so, you know, we need to set it at a level that's, you know, at least there, right? You can't again, that was the intent at that time. So you could you could look at our ten-year at our pro forma financials and, you know, go to the balance sheet and say, all right, well, that's our net position in three years, and so that grew	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 challenge target. Q But no spreadsheet or calculations were prepared by you until the fall of 2019? A I don't think so. Again, I it was a pretty straightforward calculation. I mean, you're talking about ones and you know, tens and I mean, it's just moving decimals. Q What do you recall of the presentation of the plan to the board in July of 2019? A What do I recall? Can you be more specific? Q Did you did you present the PUP to the board? A I did. Q And what do you recall of that presentation? A I recall presenting it. I mean, again I mean, is there something specific that you're Q Well, did you take questions from the board about what the payout would be for the PUP at the end of the first performance period?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	provided to the council auditor in the fall. Q But not until the fall of 2019? A Correct. But I mean, again, it was it was a relatively simple formula. So we have pro forma financials that we project out, you know, on a regular basis and update regularly. And so the way that we came up with that 10 percent threshold for the challenge target was to look at those pro forma financials. And, you know, you look at it and you say, okay, three years from now, we expect that we were going to make, you know, this much money as far as net income. And so, you know, we need to set it at a level that's, you know, at least there, right? You can't again, that was the intent at that time. So you could you could look at our ten-year at our pro forma financials and, you know, go to the balance sheet and say, all right, well, that's our net position in three years, and so that grew 10 percent, so 10 percent will be the challenge target.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 challenge target. Q But no spreadsheet or calculations were prepared by you until the fall of 2019? A I don't think so. Again, I it was a pretty straightforward calculation. I mean, you're talking about ones and you know, tens and I mean, it's just moving decimals. Q What do you recall of the presentation of the plan to the board in July of 2019? A What do I recall? Can you be more specific? Q Did you did you present the PUP to the board? A I did. Q And what do you recall of that presentation? A I recall presenting it. I mean, again I mean, is there something specific that you're Q Well, did you take questions from the board about what the payout would be for the PUP at the end of the first performance period?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	provided to the council auditor in the fall. Q But not until the fall of 2019? A Correct. But I mean, again, it was it was a relatively simple formula. So we have pro forma financials that we project out, you know, on a regular basis and update regularly. And so the way that we came up with that 10 percent threshold for the challenge target was to look at those pro forma financials. And, you know, you look at it and you say, okay, three years from now, we expect that we were going to make, you know, this much money as far as net income. And so, you know, we need to set it at a level that's, you know, at least there, right? You can't again, that was the intent at that time. So you could you could look at our ten-year at our pro forma financials and, you know, go to the balance sheet and say, all right, well, that's our net position in three years, and so that grew 10 percent, so 10 percent will be the challenge target. But I didn't have a spreadsheet to do that. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 challenge target. Q But no spreadsheet or calculations were prepared by you until the fall of 2019? A I don't think so. Again, I it was a pretty straightforward calculation. I mean, you're talking about ones and you know, tens and I mean, it's just moving decimals. Q What do you recall of the presentation of the plan to the board in July of 2019? A What do I recall? Can you be more specific? Q Did you did you present the PUP to the board? A I did. Q And what do you recall of that presentation? A I recall presenting it. I mean, again I mean, is there something specific that you're Q Well, did you take questions from the board about what the payout would be for the PUP at the end of the first performance period? A Yeah, so it was described so I did describe the performance unit plan. I described the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	provided to the council auditor in the fall. Q But not until the fall of 2019? A Correct. But I mean, again, it was it was a relatively simple formula. So we have pro forma financials that we project out, you know, on a regular basis and update regularly. And so the way that we came up with that 10 percent threshold for the challenge target was to look at those pro forma financials. And, you know, you look at it and you say, okay, three years from now, we expect that we were going to make, you know, this much money as far as net income. And so, you know, we need to set it at a level that's, you know, at least there, right? You can't again, that was the intent at that time. So you could you could look at our ten-year at our pro forma financials and, you know, go to the balance sheet and say, all right, well, that's our net position in three years, and so that grew 10 percent, so 10 percent will be the challenge target. But I didn't have a spreadsheet to do that. I mean, it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 challenge target. Q But no spreadsheet or calculations were prepared by you until the fall of 2019? A I don't think so. Again, I it was a pretty straightforward calculation. I mean, you're talking about ones and you know, tens and I mean, it's just moving decimals. Q What do you recall of the presentation of the plan to the board in July of 2019? A What do I recall? Can you be more specific? Q Did you did you present the PUP to the board? A I did. Q And what do you recall of that presentation? A I recall presenting it. I mean, again I mean, is there something specific that you're Q Well, did you take questions from the board about what the payout would be for the PUP at the end of the first performance period? A Yeah, so it was described so I did describe the performance unit plan. I described the calculations. I described my recollection my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	provided to the council auditor in the fall. Q But not until the fall of 2019? A Correct. But I mean, again, it was it was a relatively simple formula. So we have pro forma financials that we project out, you know, on a regular basis and update regularly. And so the way that we came up with that 10 percent threshold for the challenge target was to look at those pro forma financials. And, you know, you look at it and you say, okay, three years from now, we expect that we were going to make, you know, this much money as far as net income. And so, you know, we need to set it at a level that's, you know, at least there, right? You can't again, that was the intent at that time. So you could you could look at our ten-year at our pro forma financials and, you know, go to the balance sheet and say, all right, well, that's our net position in three years, and so that grew 10 percent, so 10 percent will be the challenge target. But I didn't have a spreadsheet to do that. I mean, it was Q It was just in your head?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 challenge target. Q But no spreadsheet or calculations were prepared by you until the fall of 2019? A I don't think so. Again, I it was a pretty straightforward calculation. I mean, you're talking about ones and you know, tens and I mean, it's just moving decimals. Q What do you recall of the presentation of the plan to the board in July of 2019? A What do I recall? Can you be more specific? Q Did you did you present the PUP to the board? A I did. Q And what do you recall of that presentation? A I recall presenting it. I mean, again I mean, is there something specific that you're Q Well, did you take questions from the board about what the payout would be for the PUP at the end of the first performance period? A Yeah, so it was described so I did describe the performance unit plan. I described the calculations. I described, you know, generally
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	provided to the council auditor in the fall. Q But not until the fall of 2019? A Correct. But I mean, again, it was it was a relatively simple formula. So we have pro forma financials that we project out, you know, on a regular basis and update regularly. And so the way that we came up with that 10 percent threshold for the challenge target was to look at those pro forma financials. And, you know, you look at it and you say, okay, three years from now, we expect that we were going to make, you know, this much money as far as net income. And so, you know, we need to set it at a level that's, you know, at least there, right? You can't again, that was the intent at that time. So you could you could look at our ten-year at our pro forma financials and, you know, go to the balance sheet and say, all right, well, that's our net position in three years, and so that grew 10 percent, so 10 percent will be the challenge target. But I didn't have a spreadsheet to do that. I mean, it was Q It was just in your head? A Yeah. You could I mean, I can just look at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 challenge target. Q But no spreadsheet or calculations were prepared by you until the fall of 2019? A I don't think so. Again, I it was a pretty straightforward calculation. I mean, you're talking about ones and you know, tens and I mean, it's just moving decimals. Q What do you recall of the presentation of the plan to the board in July of 2019? A What do I recall? Can you be more specific? Q Did you did you present the PUP to the board? A I did. Q And what do you recall of that presentation? A I recall presenting it. I mean, again I mean, is there something specific that you're Q Well, did you take questions from the board about what the payout would be for the PUP at the end of the first performance period? A Yeah, so it was described so I did describe the performance unit plan. I described the calculations. I described, you know, generally how the how the plan worked.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	provided to the council auditor in the fall. Q But not until the fall of 2019? A Correct. But I mean, again, it was it was a relatively simple formula. So we have pro forma financials that we project out, you know, on a regular basis and update regularly. And so the way that we came up with that 10 percent threshold for the challenge target was to look at those pro forma financials. And, you know, you look at it and you say, okay, three years from now, we expect that we were going to make, you know, this much money as far as net income. And so, you know, we need to set it at a level that's, you know, at least there, right? You can't again, that was the intent at that time. So you could you could look at our ten-year at our pro forma financials and, you know, go to the balance sheet and say, all right, well, that's our net position in three years, and so that grew 10 percent, so 10 percent will be the challenge target. But I didn't have a spreadsheet to do that. I mean, it was Q It was just in your head?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 challenge target. Q But no spreadsheet or calculations were prepared by you until the fall of 2019? A I don't think so. Again, I it was a pretty straightforward calculation. I mean, you're talking about ones and you know, tens and I mean, it's just moving decimals. Q What do you recall of the presentation of the plan to the board in July of 2019? A What do I recall? Can you be more specific? Q Did you did you present the PUP to the board? A I did. Q And what do you recall of that presentation? A I recall presenting it. I mean, again I mean, is there something specific that you're Q Well, did you take questions from the board about what the payout would be for the PUP at the end of the first performance period? A Yeah, so it was described so I did describe the performance unit plan. I described the calculations. I described, you know, generally

10 (Pages 37 to 40)

	Page 41		Page 43
1	there was a recapitalization event during the	1	Q Okay. So dividing 100 million by 100,000 is
2	performance period that that would effectively end the	2	1,000; right?
3	performance period and you would perform the calculation	3	A Yeah.
4	at that time?	4	Q And if we divide 100 million by 30,000, you
5	A Yes.	5	get 3,333, don't we?
6	Q Prior to that meeting, had you performed a	6	A Uh-huh.
7	calculation assuming various returns to the City in the	7	Q So the value per unit would have been even
8	event of a sale of the agency?	8	had only 30,000 units been sold under your description,
9	A No. But I mean it's so, again, it's	9	a unit that one purchased for \$10 would have been worth
10	10 percent above the challenge target. So pick a number	10	\$3,333?
11	and I could tell you the pool amount.	11	A Yeah.
12	So just to just high math, right? The	12	Q Did you have that awareness in July of 2019
13	challenge target based on the based on the board's	13	when this plan was presented to the board and approved?
14	minimum requirements under the ITN, there would have	14	A Yeah, I again, the work that was done was
15	been no value to the performance units. They would have	15	related to the calculation of the pool itself. Look, I
16	been worth what people put in. They would have not	16	understand the optics of your statement.
17	changed value at all.	17	Q Well and I appreciate that. But it is a
18	To the extent that the sale amount exceeded	18	bit more than optics, and so let me just let me just
19	those minimum requirements that the board set, then	19	try to ask and get some we need to get a little
20	again, it would have been 10 percent of any excess value	20	succinctness here, if you don't mind.
21	above, you know, kind of those minimum requirements.	21	A Okay.
22	When you do the math on that, when you look at	22	Q But I do want you to explain your answers if
23	those minimum requirements plus the debt that we owed,	23	you need to. I understand that.
24	it would have been somewhere around high 7s, probably.	24	A Yeah.
25	Q High 7s what?	25	Q So when I ask if you had an awareness at the
	-		
	Page 42		Page 44
1	A For the enterprise value. Call it just under	1	time this plan was presented to the board in July 23 of
1 2	A For the enterprise value. Call it just under 8 billion, would have been the minimum that you would	1 2	time this plan was presented to the board in July 23 of this potential of a $-$ a return of \$3,333 on a \$10
2	8 billion, would have been the minimum that you would	2	this potential of a a return of \$3,333 on a \$10
2 3	8 billion, would have been the minimum that you would have had to sell the enterprise for in order to have any value created by those performance units. So but again, beyond that, it was	2 3	this potential of a a return of \$3,333 on a \$10 investment in the event of a recapitalization event within the performance period that's just a yes or no. Did you did you appreciate that potential when
2 3 4 5 6	 8 billion, would have been the minimum that you would have had to sell the enterprise for in order to have any value created by those performance units. So but again, beyond that, it was 10 percent. So for so if you go from, you know, call 	2 3 4 5 6	this potential of a a return of \$3,333 on a \$10 investment in the event of a recapitalization event within the performance period that's just a yes or no. Did you did you appreciate that potential when this plan was presented to the board in July of 2019?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 8 billion, would have been the minimum that you would have had to sell the enterprise for in order to have any value created by those performance units. So but again, beyond that, it was 10 percent. So for so if you go from, you know, call it 8 billion to 9 billion, it's 10 percent of that, is 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 this potential of a a return of \$3,333 on a \$10 investment in the event of a recapitalization event within the performance period that's just a yes or no. Did you did you appreciate that potential when this plan was presented to the board in July of 2019? A I appreciated that the pool was equal to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 8 billion, would have been the minimum that you would have had to sell the enterprise for in order to have any value created by those performance units. So but again, beyond that, it was 10 percent. So for so if you go from, you know, call 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 this potential of a a return of \$3,333 on a \$10 investment in the event of a recapitalization event within the performance period that's just a yes or no. Did you did you appreciate that potential when this plan was presented to the board in July of 2019? A I appreciated that the pool was equal to 10 percent of whatever value creation was created and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 8 billion, would have been the minimum that you would have had to sell the enterprise for in order to have any value created by those performance units. So but again, beyond that, it was 10 percent. So for so if you go from, you know, call it 8 billion to 9 billion, it's 10 percent of that, is what was contemplated. So \$100 million for the pool in that instance. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 this potential of a a return of \$3,333 on a \$10 investment in the event of a recapitalization event within the performance period that's just a yes or no. Did you did you appreciate that potential when this plan was presented to the board in July of 2019? A I appreciated that the pool was equal to 10 percent of whatever value creation was created and that you could divide that by 30,000 to get the value
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 8 billion, would have been the minimum that you would have had to sell the enterprise for in order to have any value created by those performance units. So but again, beyond that, it was 10 percent. So for so if you go from, you know, call it 8 billion to 9 billion, it's 10 percent of that, is what was contemplated. So \$100 million for the pool in that instance. Q So \$100 million for the performance unit pool, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	this potential of a a return of \$3,333 on a \$10 investment in the event of a recapitalization event within the performance period that's just a yes or no. Did you did you appreciate that potential when this plan was presented to the board in July of 2019? A I appreciated that the pool was equal to 10 percent of whatever value creation was created and that you could divide that by 30,000 to get the value per unit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 8 billion, would have been the minimum that you would have had to sell the enterprise for in order to have any value created by those performance units. So but again, beyond that, it was 10 percent. So for so if you go from, you know, call it 8 billion to 9 billion, it's 10 percent of that, is what was contemplated. So \$100 million for the pool in that instance. Q So \$100 million for the performance unit pool, and if there are 100,000 units if 100,000 units had 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 this potential of a a return of \$3,333 on a \$10 investment in the event of a recapitalization event within the performance period that's just a yes or no. Did you did you appreciate that potential when this plan was presented to the board in July of 2019? A I appreciated that the pool was equal to 10 percent of whatever value creation was created and that you could divide that by 30,000 to get the value per unit. Q All right. And had you ever run out that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 8 billion, would have been the minimum that you would have had to sell the enterprise for in order to have any value created by those performance units. So but again, beyond that, it was 10 percent. So for so if you go from, you know, call it 8 billion to 9 billion, it's 10 percent of that, is what was contemplated. So \$100 million for the pool in that instance. Q So \$100 million for the performance unit pool, and if there are 100,000 units if 100,000 units had been purchased, help me on the math, what's the value 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 this potential of a a return of \$3,333 on a \$10 investment in the event of a recapitalization event within the performance period that's just a yes or no. Did you did you appreciate that potential when this plan was presented to the board in July of 2019? A I appreciated that the pool was equal to 10 percent of whatever value creation was created and that you could divide that by 30,000 to get the value per unit. Q All right. And had you ever run out that calculation even in your mind and realized that there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 8 billion, would have been the minimum that you would have had to sell the enterprise for in order to have any value created by those performance units. So but again, beyond that, it was 10 percent. So for so if you go from, you know, call it 8 billion to 9 billion, it's 10 percent of that, is what was contemplated. So \$100 million for the pool in that instance. Q So \$100 million for the performance unit pool, and if there are 100,000 units if 100,000 units had been purchased, help me on the math, what's the value per performance unit? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 this potential of a a return of \$3,333 on a \$10 investment in the event of a recapitalization event within the performance period that's just a yes or no. Did you did you appreciate that potential when this plan was presented to the board in July of 2019? A I appreciated that the pool was equal to 10 percent of whatever value creation was created and that you could divide that by 30,000 to get the value per unit. Q All right. And had you ever run out that calculation even in your mind and realized that there would be this sort of return on a \$10 investment at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 8 billion, would have been the minimum that you would have had to sell the enterprise for in order to have any value created by those performance units. So but again, beyond that, it was 10 percent. So for so if you go from, you know, call it 8 billion to 9 billion, it's 10 percent of that, is what was contemplated. So \$100 million for the pool in that instance. Q So \$100 million for the performance unit pool, and if there are 100,000 units if 100,000 units had been purchased, help me on the math, what's the value per performance unit? A So 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 this potential of a a return of \$3,333 on a \$10 investment in the event of a recapitalization event within the performance period that's just a yes or no. Did you did you appreciate that potential when this plan was presented to the board in July of 2019? A I appreciated that the pool was equal to 10 percent of whatever value creation was created and that you could divide that by 30,000 to get the value per unit. Q All right. And had you ever run out that calculation even in your mind and realized that there would be this sort of return on a \$10 investment at the time of the July board meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 8 billion, would have been the minimum that you would have had to sell the enterprise for in order to have any value created by those performance units. So but again, beyond that, it was 10 percent. So for so if you go from, you know, call it 8 billion to 9 billion, it's 10 percent of that, is what was contemplated. So \$100 million for the pool in that instance. Q So \$100 million for the performance unit pool, and if there are 100,000 units if 100,000 units had been purchased, help me on the math, what's the value per performance unit? A So Q 100 million divided by 100,000. Is that what 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 this potential of a a return of \$3,333 on a \$10 investment in the event of a recapitalization event within the performance period that's just a yes or no. Did you did you appreciate that potential when this plan was presented to the board in July of 2019? A I appreciated that the pool was equal to 10 percent of whatever value creation was created and that you could divide that by 30,000 to get the value per unit. Q All right. And had you ever run out that calculation even in your mind and realized that there would be this sort of return on a \$10 investment at the time of the July board meeting? A Yeah, so again, the it was it was never
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 8 billion, would have been the minimum that you would have had to sell the enterprise for in order to have any value created by those performance units. So but again, beyond that, it was 10 percent. So for so if you go from, you know, call it 8 billion to 9 billion, it's 10 percent of that, is what was contemplated. So \$100 million for the pool in that instance. Q So \$100 million for the performance unit pool, and if there are 100,000 units if 100,000 units had been purchased, help me on the math, what's the value per performance unit? A So Q 100 million divided by 100,000. Is that what it is? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 this potential of a a return of \$3,333 on a \$10 investment in the event of a recapitalization event within the performance period that's just a yes or no. Did you did you appreciate that potential when this plan was presented to the board in July of 2019? A I appreciated that the pool was equal to 10 percent of whatever value creation was created and that you could divide that by 30,000 to get the value per unit. Q All right. And had you ever run out that calculation even in your mind and realized that there would be this sort of return on a \$10 investment at the time of the July board meeting? A Yeah, so again, the it was it was never positioned as an investment. It was intended to be a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 8 billion, would have been the minimum that you would have had to sell the enterprise for in order to have any value created by those performance units. So but again, beyond that, it was 10 percent. So for so if you go from, you know, call it 8 billion to 9 billion, it's 10 percent of that, is what was contemplated. So \$100 million for the pool in that instance. Q So \$100 million for the performance unit pool, and if there are 100,000 units if 100,000 units had been purchased, help me on the math, what's the value per performance unit? A So Q 100 million divided by 100,000. Is that what it is? A Well, so the 100,000 units is what was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 this potential of a a return of \$3,333 on a \$10 investment in the event of a recapitalization event within the performance period that's just a yes or no. Did you did you appreciate that potential when this plan was presented to the board in July of 2019? A I appreciated that the pool was equal to 10 percent of whatever value creation was created and that you could divide that by 30,000 to get the value per unit. Q All right. And had you ever run out that calculation even in your mind and realized that there would be this sort of return on a \$10 investment at the time of the July board meeting? A Yeah, so again, the it was it was never positioned as an investment. It was intended to be a long-term incentive plan.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 8 billion, would have been the minimum that you would have had to sell the enterprise for in order to have any value created by those performance units. So but again, beyond that, it was 10 percent. So for so if you go from, you know, call it 8 billion to 9 billion, it's 10 percent of that, is what was contemplated. So \$100 million for the pool in that instance. Q So \$100 million for the performance unit pool, and if there are 100,000 units if 100,000 units had been purchased, help me on the math, what's the value per performance unit? A So Q 100 million divided by 100,000. Is that what it is? A Well, so the 100,000 units is what was authorized under the plan. There was never any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 this potential of a a return of \$3,333 on a \$10 investment in the event of a recapitalization event within the performance period that's just a yes or no. Did you did you appreciate that potential when this plan was presented to the board in July of 2019? A I appreciated that the pool was equal to 10 percent of whatever value creation was created and that you could divide that by 30,000 to get the value per unit. Q All right. And had you ever run out that calculation even in your mind and realized that there would be this sort of return on a \$10 investment at the time of the July board meeting? A Yeah, so again, the it was it was never positioned as an investment. It was intended to be a long-term incentive plan.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 8 billion, would have been the minimum that you would have had to sell the enterprise for in order to have any value created by those performance units. So but again, beyond that, it was 10 percent. So for so if you go from, you know, call it 8 billion to 9 billion, it's 10 percent of that, is what was contemplated. So \$100 million for the pool in that instance. Q So \$100 million for the performance unit pool, and if there are 100,000 units if 100,000 units had been purchased, help me on the math, what's the value per performance unit? A So Q 100 million divided by 100,000. Is that what it is? A Well, so the 100,000 units is what was authorized under the plan. There was never any discussion that I was a party to related to allocating 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 this potential of a a return of \$3,333 on a \$10 investment in the event of a recapitalization event within the performance period that's just a yes or no. Did you did you appreciate that potential when this plan was presented to the board in July of 2019? A I appreciated that the pool was equal to 10 percent of whatever value creation was created and that you could divide that by 30,000 to get the value per unit. Q All right. And had you ever run out that calculation even in your mind and realized that there would be this sort of return on a \$10 investment at the time of the July board meeting? A Yeah, so again, the it was it was never positioned as an investment. It was intended to be a long-term incentive plan. The where it ended up where it did in the context of the performance units being purchased as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 8 billion, would have been the minimum that you would have had to sell the enterprise for in order to have any value created by those performance units. So but again, beyond that, it was 10 percent. So for so if you go from, you know, call it 8 billion to 9 billion, it's 10 percent of that, is what was contemplated. So \$100 million for the pool in that instance. Q So \$100 million for the performance unit pool, and if there are 100,000 units if 100,000 units had been purchased, help me on the math, what's the value per performance unit? A So Q 100 million divided by 100,000. Is that what it is? A Well, so the 100,000 units is what was authorized under the plan. There was never any discussion that I was a party to related to allocating more than you know, what was contemplated with the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 this potential of a a return of \$3,333 on a \$10 investment in the event of a recapitalization event within the performance period that's just a yes or no. Did you did you appreciate that potential when this plan was presented to the board in July of 2019? A I appreciated that the pool was equal to 10 percent of whatever value creation was created and that you could divide that by 30,000 to get the value per unit. Q All right. And had you ever run out that calculation even in your mind and realized that there would be this sort of return on a \$10 investment at the time of the July board meeting? A Yeah, so again, the it was it was never positioned as an investment. It was intended to be a long-term incentive plan. The where it ended up where it did in the context of the performance units being purchased as opposed to granted and the calculations around what was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 8 billion, would have been the minimum that you would have had to sell the enterprise for in order to have any value created by those performance units. So but again, beyond that, it was 10 percent. So for so if you go from, you know, call it 8 billion to 9 billion, it's 10 percent of that, is what was contemplated. So \$100 million for the pool in that instance. Q So \$100 million for the performance unit pool, and if there are 100,000 units if 100,000 units had been purchased, help me on the math, what's the value per performance unit? A So Q 100 million divided by 100,000. Is that what it is? A Well, so the 100,000 units is what was authorized under the plan. There was never any discussion that I was a party to related to allocating more than you know, roughly a third of those units. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 this potential of a a return of \$3,333 on a \$10 investment in the event of a recapitalization event within the performance period that's just a yes or no. Did you did you appreciate that potential when this plan was presented to the board in July of 2019? A I appreciated that the pool was equal to 10 percent of whatever value creation was created and that you could divide that by 30,000 to get the value per unit. Q All right. And had you ever run out that calculation even in your mind and realized that there would be this sort of return on a \$10 investment at the time of the July board meeting? A Yeah, so again, the it was it was never positioned as an investment. It was intended to be a long-term incentive plan. The where it ended up where it did in the context of the performance units being purchased as opposed to granted and the calculations around what was the purchase price and all that sort of thing was really
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 8 billion, would have been the minimum that you would have had to sell the enterprise for in order to have any value created by those performance units. So but again, beyond that, it was 10 percent. So for so if you go from, you know, call it 8 billion to 9 billion, it's 10 percent of that, is what was contemplated. So \$100 million for the pool in that instance. Q So \$100 million for the performance unit pool, and if there are 100,000 units if 100,000 units had been purchased, help me on the math, what's the value per performance unit? A So Q 100 million divided by 100,000. Is that what it is? A Well, so the 100,000 units is what was authorized under the plan. There was never any discussion that I was a party to related to allocating more than you know, roughly a third of those units. And so the plan was designed to be a multiyear 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 this potential of a a return of \$3,333 on a \$10 investment in the event of a recapitalization event within the performance period that's just a yes or no. Did you did you appreciate that potential when this plan was presented to the board in July of 2019? A I appreciated that the pool was equal to 10 percent of whatever value creation was created and that you could divide that by 30,000 to get the value per unit. Q All right. And had you ever run out that calculation even in your mind and realized that there would be this sort of return on a \$10 investment at the time of the July board meeting? A Yeah, so again, the it was it was never positioned as an investment. It was intended to be a long-term incentive plan. The where it ended up where it did in the context of the performance units being purchased as opposed to granted and the calculations around what was the purchase price and all that sort of thing was really an outflow of the legal work that was done to try to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 8 billion, would have been the minimum that you would have had to sell the enterprise for in order to have any value created by those performance units. So but again, beyond that, it was 10 percent. So for so if you go from, you know, call it 8 billion to 9 billion, it's 10 percent of that, is what was contemplated. So \$100 million for the pool in that instance. Q So \$100 million for the performance unit pool, and if there are 100,000 units if 100,000 units had been purchased, help me on the math, what's the value per performance unit? A So Q 100 million divided by 100,000. Is that what it is? A Well, so the 100,000 units is what was authorized under the plan. There was never any discussion that I was a party to related to allocating more than you know, roughly a third of those units. And so the plan was designed to be a multiyear plan, but the allocations that were contemplated by the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 this potential of a a return of \$3,333 on a \$10 investment in the event of a recapitalization event within the performance period that's just a yes or no. Did you did you appreciate that potential when this plan was presented to the board in July of 2019? A I appreciated that the pool was equal to 10 percent of whatever value creation was created and that you could divide that by 30,000 to get the value per unit. Q All right. And had you ever run out that calculation even in your mind and realized that there would be this sort of return on a \$10 investment at the time of the July board meeting? A Yeah, so again, the it was it was never positioned as an investment. It was intended to be a long-term incentive plan. The where it ended up where it did in the context of the performance units being purchased as opposed to granted and the calculations around what was the purchase price and all that sort of thing was really an outflow of the legal work that was done to try to develop something that worked in the public sector.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 8 billion, would have been the minimum that you would have had to sell the enterprise for in order to have any value created by those performance units. So but again, beyond that, it was 10 percent. So for so if you go from, you know, call it 8 billion to 9 billion, it's 10 percent of that, is what was contemplated. So \$100 million for the pool in that instance. Q So \$100 million for the performance unit pool, and if there are 100,000 units if 100,000 units had been purchased, help me on the math, what's the value per performance unit? A So Q 100 million divided by 100,000. Is that what it is? A Well, so the 100,000 units is what was authorized under the plan. There was never any discussion that I was a party to related to allocating more than you know, roughly a third of those units. And so the plan was designed to be a multiyear plan, but the allocations that were contemplated by the board and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 this potential of a a return of \$3,333 on a \$10 investment in the event of a recapitalization event within the performance period that's just a yes or no. Did you did you appreciate that potential when this plan was presented to the board in July of 2019? A I appreciated that the pool was equal to 10 percent of whatever value creation was created and that you could divide that by 30,000 to get the value per unit. Q All right. And had you ever run out that calculation even in your mind and realized that there would be this sort of return on a \$10 investment at the time of the July board meeting? A Yeah, so again, the it was it was never positioned as an investment. It was intended to be a long-term incentive plan. The where it ended up where it did in the context of the performance units being purchased as opposed to granted and the calculations around what was the purchase price and all that sort of thing was really an outflow of the legal work that was done to try to develop something that worked in the public sector.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 8 billion, would have been the minimum that you would have had to sell the enterprise for in order to have any value created by those performance units. So but again, beyond that, it was 10 percent. So for so if you go from, you know, call it 8 billion to 9 billion, it's 10 percent of that, is what was contemplated. So \$100 million for the pool in that instance. Q So \$100 million for the performance unit pool, and if there are 100,000 units if 100,000 units had been purchased, help me on the math, what's the value per performance unit? A So Q 100 million divided by 100,000. Is that what it is? A Well, so the 100,000 units is what was authorized under the plan. There was never any discussion that I was a party to related to allocating more than you know, roughly a third of those units. And so the plan was designed to be a multiyear plan, but the allocations that were contemplated by the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 this potential of a a return of \$3,333 on a \$10 investment in the event of a recapitalization event within the performance period that's just a yes or no. Did you did you appreciate that potential when this plan was presented to the board in July of 2019? A I appreciated that the pool was equal to 10 percent of whatever value creation was created and that you could divide that by 30,000 to get the value per unit. Q All right. And had you ever run out that calculation even in your mind and realized that there would be this sort of return on a \$10 investment at the time of the July board meeting? A Yeah, so again, the it was it was never positioned as an investment. It was intended to be a long-term incentive plan. The where it ended up where it did in the context of the performance units being purchased as opposed to granted and the calculations around what was the purchase price and all that sort of thing was really an outflow of the legal work that was done to try to develop something that worked in the public sector.

11 (Pages 41 to 44)

Certified Court Reporters, Inc. (904) 356-4467

	Page 45		Page 47
1	10 percent of the value creation above, you know, a	1	interplay specifically, around the purchase price and
2	certain a certain challenge amount. And beyond that,	2	the purchase and the unit price at the end. We did
3	the legal work was done to try to shoehorn something	3	discuss the we were all fully aware of the fact that
4	into something that was you know, would work, again,	4	it was 10 percent of value creation.
5	in the public sector.	5	Again, it was it was never intended to be
б	Q All right.	6	an investment plan. It was a long-term incentive plan.
7	A It was never an investment plan. It was	7	The
8	intended to be a long-term incentive plan.	8	Q But would you agree that when you intertwine
9	Q Was Mr. Zahn fully aware of your appreciation	9	the recapitalization event with the plan during the
10	of the potential of this plan when this was presented to	10	performance period that it effectively becomes an
11	the board in July of 2019?	11	investment plan? I mean, isn't that the end result of
12	A Yes.	12	it?
13	Q There was really nothing you knew about the	13	A Well, so look, even the concept of having
14	plan that he did not know; is that fair to say?	14	them purchased developed very late in July as the
15	A Absolutely.	15	lawyers were working to try to develop the plan. It
16 17	Q And although it's a completely other topic that we will some back to there is an overlap with the	16	was the original concept of it was that they would be
17 18	that we will come back to, there is an overlap with the issue of the recepitalization or sale of IEA: correct?	17 18	granted to employees. The for whatever reason, it was determined
18 19	issue of the recapitalization or sale of JEA; correct? A Timing-wise, yes.	18	that it would there were some legal again, I'm not
20	Q And the discussion of recapitalization or sale	20	a lawyer, so I for whatever reason, the lawyers
20	of the agency was in the mix at the time of the July 23	20	determined that there was some legal reason why
22	board meeting, was it not?	22	purchasing it would be better. Again, and I don't know
23	A Yes.	23	what the reason for that was.
24	Q And, in fact, it was one of the action items	24	I relied on attorneys a lot as it related to
25	presented to the board, was it not?	25	the documents themselves. I mean, there were we had
	Page 46	1	D 10
			Page 48
1	A Correct.	1	Page 48 literally dozens and dozens of attorneys looking at all
1 2		1 2	
	A Correct. And to be clear, what was presented to the board at the July 23rd board meeting was a request,		literally dozens and dozens of attorneys looking at all aspects of this from both OGC and specialty counsel. BY MS. HARRELL:
2 3 4	A Correct. And to be clear, what was presented to the board at the July 23rd board meeting was a request, really, to allow us to explore nongovernmental ownership	2 3 4	literally dozens and dozens of attorneys looking at all aspects of this from both OGC and specialty counsel. BY MS. HARRELL: Q When you say that the concept of having them
2 3 4 5	A Correct. And to be clear, what was presented to the board at the July 23rd board meeting was a request, really, to allow us to explore nongovernmental ownership structures.	2 3 4 5	literally dozens and dozens of attorneys looking at all aspects of this from both OGC and specialty counsel. BY MS. HARRELL: Q When you say that the concept of having them purchased was developed in late July, was that before or
2 3 4 5 6	A Correct.And to be clear, what was presented to the board at the July 23rd board meeting was a request, really, to allow us to explore nongovernmental ownership structures.Q I appreciate that clarification.	2 3 4 5 6	literally dozens and dozens of attorneys looking at all aspects of this from both OGC and specialty counsel. BY MS. HARRELL: Q When you say that the concept of having them purchased was developed in late July, was that before or after the July 23rd board meeting?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Correct. And to be clear, what was presented to the board at the July 23rd board meeting was a request, really, to allow us to explore nongovernmental ownership structures. Q I appreciate that clarification. A Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	literally dozens and dozens of attorneys looking at all aspects of this from both OGC and specialty counsel. BY MS. HARRELL: Q When you say that the concept of having them purchased was developed in late July, was that before or after the July 23rd board meeting? A Before, but it was as the documents were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Correct. And to be clear, what was presented to the board at the July 23rd board meeting was a request, really, to allow us to explore nongovernmental ownership structures. Q I appreciate that clarification. A Yeah. Q But it was also at that board meeting that the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	literally dozens and dozens of attorneys looking at all aspects of this from both OGC and specialty counsel. BY MS. HARRELL: Q When you say that the concept of having them purchased was developed in late July, was that before or after the July 23rd board meeting? A Before, but it was as the documents were being drafted in July, the concept of purchasing them
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Correct. And to be clear, what was presented to the board at the July 23rd board meeting was a request, really, to allow us to explore nongovernmental ownership structures. Q I appreciate that clarification. A Yeah. Q But it was also at that board meeting that the performance unit plan was presented for approval, and it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	literally dozens and dozens of attorneys looking at all aspects of this from both OGC and specialty counsel. BY MS. HARRELL: Q When you say that the concept of having them purchased was developed in late July, was that before or after the July 23rd board meeting? A Before, but it was as the documents were being drafted in July, the concept of purchasing them kind of grew some legs, and then the question was just,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Correct. And to be clear, what was presented to the board at the July 23rd board meeting was a request, really, to allow us to explore nongovernmental ownership structures. Q I appreciate that clarification. A Yeah. Q But it was also at that board meeting that the performance unit plan was presented for approval, and it was approved, was it not? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	literally dozens and dozens of attorneys looking at all aspects of this from both OGC and specialty counsel. BY MS. HARRELL: Q When you say that the concept of having them purchased was developed in late July, was that before or after the July 23rd board meeting? A Before, but it was as the documents were being drafted in July, the concept of purchasing them kind of grew some legs, and then the question was just, well, what's the right number, what's the right dollar
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Correct. And to be clear, what was presented to the board at the July 23rd board meeting was a request, really, to allow us to explore nongovernmental ownership structures. Q I appreciate that clarification. A Yeah. Q But it was also at that board meeting that the performance unit plan was presented for approval, and it was approved, was it not? A It was. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	literally dozens and dozens of attorneys looking at all aspects of this from both OGC and specialty counsel. BY MS. HARRELL: Q When you say that the concept of having them purchased was developed in late July, was that before or after the July 23rd board meeting? A Before, but it was as the documents were being drafted in July, the concept of purchasing them kind of grew some legs, and then the question was just, well, what's the right number, what's the right dollar amount for the I mean, again, you could have done
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Correct. And to be clear, what was presented to the board at the July 23rd board meeting was a request, really, to allow us to explore nongovernmental ownership structures. Q I appreciate that clarification. A Yeah. Q But it was also at that board meeting that the performance unit plan was presented for approval, and it was approved, was it not? A It was. Q Prior to that meeting, the July 23 board 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	literally dozens and dozens of attorneys looking at all aspects of this from both OGC and specialty counsel. BY MS. HARRELL: Q When you say that the concept of having them purchased was developed in late July, was that before or after the July 23rd board meeting? A Before, but it was as the documents were being drafted in July, the concept of purchasing them kind of grew some legs, and then the question was just, well, what's the right number, what's the right dollar amount for the I mean, again, you could have done \$100 units and done, you know you know, 10,000 units
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Correct. And to be clear, what was presented to the board at the July 23rd board meeting was a request, really, to allow us to explore nongovernmental ownership structures. Q I appreciate that clarification. A Yeah. Q But it was also at that board meeting that the performance unit plan was presented for approval, and it was approved, was it not? A It was. Q Prior to that meeting, the July 23 board meeting 2019, did you and Mr. Zahn have a discussion 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	literally dozens and dozens of attorneys looking at all aspects of this from both OGC and specialty counsel. BY MS. HARRELL: Q When you say that the concept of having them purchased was developed in late July, was that before or after the July 23rd board meeting? A Before, but it was as the documents were being drafted in July, the concept of purchasing them kind of grew some legs, and then the question was just, well, what's the right number, what's the right dollar amount for the I mean, again, you could have done \$100 units and done, you know you know, 10,000 units instead of 100,000 units. It was just again, you're
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Correct. And to be clear, what was presented to the board at the July 23rd board meeting was a request, really, to allow us to explore nongovernmental ownership structures. Q I appreciate that clarification. A Yeah. Q But it was also at that board meeting that the performance unit plan was presented for approval, and it was approved, was it not? A It was. Q Prior to that meeting, the July 23 board meeting 2019, did you and Mr. Zahn have a discussion about that interplay between the performance unit plan 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	literally dozens and dozens of attorneys looking at all aspects of this from both OGC and specialty counsel. BY MS. HARRELL: Q When you say that the concept of having them purchased was developed in late July, was that before or after the July 23rd board meeting? A Before, but it was as the documents were being drafted in July, the concept of purchasing them kind of grew some legs, and then the question was just, well, what's the right number, what's the right dollar amount for the I mean, again, you could have done \$100 units and done, you know you know, 10,000 units instead of 100,000 units. It was just again, you're kind of just moving numbers, right? So
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Correct. And to be clear, what was presented to the board at the July 23rd board meeting was a request, really, to allow us to explore nongovernmental ownership structures. Q I appreciate that clarification. A Yeah. Q But it was also at that board meeting that the performance unit plan was presented for approval, and it was approved, was it not? A It was. Q Prior to that meeting, the July 23 board meeting 2019, did you and Mr. Zahn have a discussion about that interplay between the performance unit plan that you were proposing and the authority you were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	literally dozens and dozens of attorneys looking at all aspects of this from both OGC and specialty counsel. BY MS. HARRELL: Q When you say that the concept of having them purchased was developed in late July, was that before or after the July 23rd board meeting? A Before, but it was as the documents were being drafted in July, the concept of purchasing them kind of grew some legs, and then the question was just, well, what's the right number, what's the right dollar amount for the I mean, again, you could have done \$100 units and done, you know you know, 10,000 units instead of 100,000 units. It was just again, you're kind of just moving numbers, right? So Q So how was the \$10 amount?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Correct. And to be clear, what was presented to the board at the July 23rd board meeting was a request, really, to allow us to explore nongovernmental ownership structures. Q I appreciate that clarification. A Yeah. Q But it was also at that board meeting that the performance unit plan was presented for approval, and it was approved, was it not? A It was. Q Prior to that meeting, the July 23 board meeting 2019, did you and Mr. Zahn have a discussion about that interplay between the performance unit plan that you were proposing and the authority you were seeking to pursue the recapitalization or restructuring 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	literally dozens and dozens of attorneys looking at all aspects of this from both OGC and specialty counsel. BY MS. HARRELL: Q When you say that the concept of having them purchased was developed in late July, was that before or after the July 23rd board meeting? A Before, but it was as the documents were being drafted in July, the concept of purchasing them kind of grew some legs, and then the question was just, well, what's the right number, what's the right dollar amount for the I mean, again, you could have done \$100 units and done, you know you know, 10,000 units instead of 100,000 units. It was just again, you're kind of just moving numbers, right? So Q So how was the \$10 amount? A I don't I remember that there was some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Correct. And to be clear, what was presented to the board at the July 23rd board meeting was a request, really, to allow us to explore nongovernmental ownership structures. Q I appreciate that clarification. A Yeah. Q But it was also at that board meeting that the performance unit plan was presented for approval, and it was approved, was it not? A It was. Q Prior to that meeting, the July 23 board meeting 2019, did you and Mr. Zahn have a discussion about that interplay between the performance unit plan that you were proposing and the authority you were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	literally dozens and dozens of attorneys looking at all aspects of this from both OGC and specialty counsel. BY MS. HARRELL: Q When you say that the concept of having them purchased was developed in late July, was that before or after the July 23rd board meeting? A Before, but it was as the documents were being drafted in July, the concept of purchasing them kind of grew some legs, and then the question was just, well, what's the right number, what's the right dollar amount for the I mean, again, you could have done \$100 units and done, you know you know, 10,000 units instead of 100,000 units. It was just again, you're kind of just moving numbers, right? So Q So how was the \$10 amount? A I don't I remember that there was some discussion at a meeting in July that was at the so as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Correct. And to be clear, what was presented to the board at the July 23rd board meeting was a request, really, to allow us to explore nongovernmental ownership structures. Q I appreciate that clarification. A Yeah. Q But it was also at that board meeting that the performance unit plan was presented for approval, and it was approved, was it not? A It was. Q Prior to that meeting, the July 23 board meeting 2019, did you and Mr. Zahn have a discussion about that interplay between the performance unit plan that you were proposing and the authority you were seeking to pursue the recapitalization or restructuring of JEA? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	literally dozens and dozens of attorneys looking at all aspects of this from both OGC and specialty counsel. BY MS. HARRELL: Q When you say that the concept of having them purchased was developed in late July, was that before or after the July 23rd board meeting? A Before, but it was as the documents were being drafted in July, the concept of purchasing them kind of grew some legs, and then the question was just, well, what's the right number, what's the right dollar amount for the I mean, again, you could have done \$100 units and done, you know you know, 10,000 units instead of 100,000 units. It was just again, you're kind of just moving numbers, right? So Q So how was the \$10 amount? A I don't I remember that there was some
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Correct. And to be clear, what was presented to the board at the July 23rd board meeting was a request, really, to allow us to explore nongovernmental ownership structures. Q I appreciate that clarification. A Yeah. Q But it was also at that board meeting that the performance unit plan was presented for approval, and it was approved, was it not? A It was. Q Prior to that meeting, the July 23 board meeting 2019, did you and Mr. Zahn have a discussion about that interplay between the performance unit plan that you were proposing and the authority you were seeking to pursue the recapitalization or restructuring of JEA? A Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 literally dozens and dozens of attorneys looking at all aspects of this from both OGC and specialty counsel. BY MS. HARRELL: Q When you say that the concept of having them purchased was developed in late July, was that before or after the July 23rd board meeting? A Before, but it was as the documents were being drafted in July, the concept of purchasing them kind of grew some legs, and then the question was just, well, what's the right number, what's the right dollar amount for the I mean, again, you could have done \$100 units and done, you know you know, 10,000 units instead of 100,000 units. It was just again, you're kind of just moving numbers, right? So Q So how was the \$10 amount? A I don't I remember that there was some discussion at a meeting in July that was at the so as we moved into the July board meeting, all of the all
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Correct. And to be clear, what was presented to the board at the July 23rd board meeting was a request, really, to allow us to explore nongovernmental ownership structures. Q I appreciate that clarification. A Yeah. Q But it was also at that board meeting that the performance unit plan was presented for approval, and it was approved, was it not? A It was. Q Prior to that meeting, the July 23 board meeting 2019, did you and Mr. Zahn have a discussion about that interplay between the performance unit plan that you were proposing and the authority you were seeking to pursue the recapitalization or restructuring of JEA? A Yes. Q Did you discuss the potential that should the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 literally dozens and dozens of attorneys looking at all aspects of this from both OGC and specialty counsel. BY MS. HARRELL: Q When you say that the concept of having them purchased was developed in late July, was that before or after the July 23rd board meeting? A Before, but it was as the documents were being drafted in July, the concept of purchasing them kind of grew some legs, and then the question was just, well, what's the right number, what's the right dollar amount for the I mean, again, you could have done \$100 units and done, you know you know, 10,000 units instead of 100,000 units. It was just again, you're kind of just moving numbers, right? So Q So how was the \$10 amount? A I don't I remember that there was some discussion at a meeting in July that was at the so as we moved into the July board meeting, all of the all of the July agenda items really kind of came together
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Correct. And to be clear, what was presented to the board at the July 23rd board meeting was a request, really, to allow us to explore nongovernmental ownership structures. Q I appreciate that clarification. A Yeah. Q But it was also at that board meeting that the performance unit plan was presented for approval, and it was approved, was it not? A It was. Q Prior to that meeting, the July 23 board meeting 2019, did you and Mr. Zahn have a discussion about that interplay between the performance unit plan that you were proposing and the authority you were seeking to pursue the recapitalization or restructuring of JEA? A Yes. Q Did you discuss the potential that should the agency sell within the performance unit period, prior to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 literally dozens and dozens of attorneys looking at all aspects of this from both OGC and specialty counsel. BY MS. HARRELL: Q When you say that the concept of having them purchased was developed in late July, was that before or after the July 23rd board meeting? A Before, but it was as the documents were being drafted in July, the concept of purchasing them kind of grew some legs, and then the question was just, well, what's the right number, what's the right dollar amount for the I mean, again, you could have done \$100 units and done, you know you know, 10,000 units instead of 100,000 units. It was just again, you're kind of just moving numbers, right? So Q So how was the \$10 amount? A I don't I remember that there was some discussion at a meeting in July that was at the so as we moved into the July board meeting, all of the all of the July agenda items really kind of came together like the second or third week of July. And so we had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Correct. And to be clear, what was presented to the board at the July 23rd board meeting was a request, really, to allow us to explore nongovernmental ownership structures. Q I appreciate that clarification. A Yeah. Q But it was also at that board meeting that the performance unit plan was presented for approval, and it was approved, was it not? A It was. Q Prior to that meeting, the July 23 board meeting 2019, did you and Mr. Zahn have a discussion about that interplay between the performance unit plan that you were proposing and the authority you were seeking to pursue the recapitalization or restructuring of JEA? A Yes. Q Did you discuss the potential that should the agency sell within the performance unit period, prior to the end of it, for let's use your 8 or \$9 billion 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 literally dozens and dozens of attorneys looking at all aspects of this from both OGC and specialty counsel. BY MS. HARRELL: Q When you say that the concept of having them purchased was developed in late July, was that before or after the July 23rd board meeting? A Before, but it was as the documents were being drafted in July, the concept of purchasing them kind of grew some legs, and then the question was just, well, what's the right number, what's the right dollar amount for the I mean, again, you could have done \$100 units and done, you know you know, 10,000 units instead of 100,000 units. It was just again, you're kind of just moving numbers, right? So Q So how was the \$10 amount? A I don't I remember that there was some discussion at a meeting in July that was at the so as we moved into the July board meeting, all of the all of the July agenda items really kind of came together like the second or third week of July. And so we had kind of an all-hands meeting here in Jacksonville with,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Correct. And to be clear, what was presented to the board at the July 23rd board meeting was a request, really, to allow us to explore nongovernmental ownership structures. Q I appreciate that clarification. A Yeah. Q But it was also at that board meeting that the performance unit plan was presented for approval, and it was approved, was it not? A It was. Q Prior to that meeting, the July 23 board meeting 2019, did you and Mr. Zahn have a discussion about that interplay between the performance unit plan that you were proposing and the authority you were seeking to pursue the recapitalization or restructuring of JEA? Q Did you discuss the potential that should the agency sell within the performance unit period, prior to the end of it, for let's use your 8 or \$9 billion target, that the performance units would have this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 literally dozens and dozens of attorneys looking at all aspects of this from both OGC and specialty counsel. BY MS. HARRELL: Q When you say that the concept of having them purchased was developed in late July, was that before or after the July 23rd board meeting? A Before, but it was as the documents were being drafted in July, the concept of purchasing them kind of grew some legs, and then the question was just, well, what's the right number, what's the right dollar amount for the I mean, again, you could have done \$100 units and done, you know you know, 10,000 units instead of 100,000 units. It was just again, you're kind of just moving numbers, right? So Q So how was the \$10 amount? A I don't I remember that there was some discussion at a meeting in July that was at the so as we moved into the July board meeting, all of the all of the July agenda items really kind of came together like the second or third week of July. And so we had kind of an all-hands meeting here in Jacksonville with, geez, probably 40 or 50 people.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Correct. And to be clear, what was presented to the board at the July 23rd board meeting was a request, really, to allow us to explore nongovernmental ownership structures. Q I appreciate that clarification. A Yeah. Q But it was also at that board meeting that the performance unit plan was presented for approval, and it was approved, was it not? A It was. Q Prior to that meeting, the July 23 board meeting 2019, did you and Mr. Zahn have a discussion about that interplay between the performance unit plan that you were proposing and the authority you were seeking to pursue the recapitalization or restructuring of JEA? A Yes. Q Did you discuss the potential that should the agency sell within the performance unit period, prior to the end of it, for let's use your 8 or \$9 billion target, that the performance units would have this higher value relative to what they were purchased for? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 literally dozens and dozens of attorneys looking at all aspects of this from both OGC and specialty counsel. BY MS. HARRELL: Q When you say that the concept of having them purchased was developed in late July, was that before or after the July 23rd board meeting? A Before, but it was as the documents were being drafted in July, the concept of purchasing them kind of grew some legs, and then the question was just, well, what's the right number, what's the right dollar amount for the I mean, again, you could have done \$100 units and done, you know you know, 10,000 units instead of 100,000 units. It was just again, you're kind of just moving numbers, right? So Q So how was the \$10 amount? A I don't I remember that there was some discussion at a meeting in July that was at the so as we moved into the July board meeting, all of the all of the July agenda items really kind of came together like the second or third week of July. And so we had kind of an all-hands meeting here in Jacksonville with, geez, probably 40 or 50 people.

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

	Page 49		Page 51
1	A Yes.	1	back and forth. I think he was concerned about
2	Q And that meeting was attended by you,	2	incomplete documents kind of getting out and not having
3	Mr. Zahn, Mr. Vinyard, Ms. Dykes, and Mr. Hendricks; is	3	control necessarily of the narrative, if that makes
4	that right?	4	sense.
5	A Kendrick?	5	BY MS. HARRELL:
6	Q Kendrick.	6	Q When you stay "the work we were doing," what
7	A Yeah. And I believe that I believe John	7	do you mean, "the work we were doing"?
8	McCarthy was there.	8	A All the work that we were doing related to the
9	Q Do you remember anybody else from the senior	9	July board agenda, the items on the that were
10	leadership team being there?	10	presented in July.
11	A Boy. Let me think.	11	BY MR. POWELL:
12	I don't recall anybody else from the senior	12	Q What narrative was Mr. Zahn trying to control?
13	leadership team being there.	13	A What you saw at the July board meeting. He
14	Q While we're on the topic, can you tell me	14	wanted to present it as a package.
15	what you were about I think you were describing	15	BY MS. HARRELL:
16	that meeting.	16	Q So when you talk about "the work we were
17	Could you share what that meeting was all	17	doing," are you talking about Scenario 1, Scenario 2,
18	about and	18	Scenario 3 that was presented at the July 23 board
19	A Yeah. It was basically to get all the	19	meeting?
20	documents in order for the July board meeting. So	20	A No. All the documents well, so partially,
21	essentially everything that you saw on the agenda at the	21	I guess, it was the whole thing, right, all the
22	July board meeting really kind of came together those	22	documents that were prepared up to that. We had WARN
23	couple of days.	23	notices ready to go out. We had I mean, we had a
24	Q Do you remember the dates of the	24	list of employees, you know, that were going to be
25	Club Continental gathering?	25	RIF'd. I mean, so that's all really sensitive
	Page 50		Page 52
1	A It was the middle of July, probably that week	1	
1 2	A It was the middle of July, probably that week after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July,	1	information, right?
	after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July,		information, right? We already had employees that were on edge,
2	after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July, something like that.	2	information, right? We already had employees that were on edge, and so, you know, it was that whole package, right?
2 3	after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July, something like that. It was an all-out sprint, I mean, to get	2 3	information, right? We already had employees that were on edge,
2 3 4	after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July, something like that.	2 3 4	information, right? We already had employees that were on edge, and so, you know, it was that whole package, right? Again, he didn't want the employee list to get
2 3 4 5	after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July, something like that. It was an all-out sprint, I mean, to get everything from I mean, from where we stood in June,	2 3 4 5	information, right? We already had employees that were on edge, and so, you know, it was that whole package, right? Again, he didn't want the employee list to get requested, given the fact that there were names on that.
2 3 4 5 6	after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July, something like that. It was an all-out sprint, I mean, to get everything from I mean, from where we stood in June, we basically had nothing done as it related to the July	2 3 4 5 6	information, right? We already had employees that were on edge, and so, you know, it was that whole package, right? Again, he didn't want the employee list to get requested, given the fact that there were names on that. Q And the whole package included the long-term
2 3 4 5 6 7	after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July, something like that. It was an all-out sprint, I mean, to get everything from I mean, from where we stood in June, we basically had nothing done as it related to the July items. And so, you know, it was all hands on deck to	2 3 4 5 6 7	information, right?We already had employees that were on edge, and so, you know, it was that whole package, right?Again, he didn't want the employee list to get requested, given the fact that there were names on that.Q And the whole package included the long-term incentive plan?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July, something like that. It was an all-out sprint, I mean, to get everything from I mean, from where we stood in June, we basically had nothing done as it related to the July items. And so, you know, it was all hands on deck to try to get everything put together.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 information, right? We already had employees that were on edge, and so, you know, it was that whole package, right? Again, he didn't want the employee list to get requested, given the fact that there were names on that. Q And the whole package included the long-term incentive plan? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July, something like that. It was an all-out sprint, I mean, to get everything from I mean, from where we stood in June, we basically had nothing done as it related to the July items. And so, you know, it was all hands on deck to try to get everything put together. Q Sort of begs the question. Why the rush?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 information, right? We already had employees that were on edge, and so, you know, it was that whole package, right? Again, he didn't want the employee list to get requested, given the fact that there were names on that. Q And the whole package included the long-term incentive plan? A Yes. Q And all the Willis Towers Watson stuff?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July, something like that. It was an all-out sprint, I mean, to get everything from I mean, from where we stood in June, we basically had nothing done as it related to the July items. And so, you know, it was all hands on deck to try to get everything put together. Q Sort of begs the question. Why the rush? A Aaron was concerned about leaks.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 information, right? We already had employees that were on edge, and so, you know, it was that whole package, right? Again, he didn't want the employee list to get requested, given the fact that there were names on that. Q And the whole package included the long-term incentive plan? A Yes. Q And all the Willis Towers Watson stuff? A I don't remember if we presented Willis Towers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July, something like that. It was an all-out sprint, I mean, to get everything from I mean, from where we stood in June, we basically had nothing done as it related to the July items. And so, you know, it was all hands on deck to try to get everything put together. Q Sort of begs the question. Why the rush? A Aaron was concerned about leaks. Q About leaks?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 information, right? We already had employees that were on edge, and so, you know, it was that whole package, right? Again, he didn't want the employee list to get requested, given the fact that there were names on that. Q And the whole package included the long-term incentive plan? A Yes. Q And all the Willis Towers Watson stuff? A I don't remember if we presented Willis Towers Watson again in July. I think the compensation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July, something like that. It was an all-out sprint, I mean, to get everything from I mean, from where we stood in June, we basically had nothing done as it related to the July items. And so, you know, it was all hands on deck to try to get everything put together. Q Sort of begs the question. Why the rush? A Aaron was concerned about leaks. Q About leaks? A Yeah. He	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 information, right? We already had employees that were on edge, and so, you know, it was that whole package, right? Again, he didn't want the employee list to get requested, given the fact that there were names on that. Q And the whole package included the long-term incentive plan? A Yes. Q And all the Willis Towers Watson stuff? A I don't remember if we presented Willis Towers Watson again in July. I think the compensation committee report out was in June, if I recall correctly,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July, something like that. It was an all-out sprint, I mean, to get everything from I mean, from where we stood in June, we basically had nothing done as it related to the July items. And so, you know, it was all hands on deck to try to get everything put together. Q Sort of begs the question. Why the rush? A Aaron was concerned about leaks. Q About leaks? A Yeah. He Q Explain, please.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 information, right? We already had employees that were on edge, and so, you know, it was that whole package, right? Again, he didn't want the employee list to get requested, given the fact that there were names on that. Q And the whole package included the long-term incentive plan? A Yes. Q And all the Willis Towers Watson stuff? A I don't remember if we presented Willis Towers Watson again in July. I think the compensation committee report out was in June, if I recall correctly, to the board, and then the board directed us to put
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July, something like that. It was an all-out sprint, I mean, to get everything from I mean, from where we stood in June, we basically had nothing done as it related to the July items. And so, you know, it was all hands on deck to try to get everything put together. Q Sort of begs the question. Why the rush? A Aaron was concerned about leaks. Q About leaks? A Yeah. He Q Explain, please. A So he was concerned that the longer we took, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 information, right? We already had employees that were on edge, and so, you know, it was that whole package, right? Again, he didn't want the employee list to get requested, given the fact that there were names on that. Q And the whole package included the long-term incentive plan? A Yes. Q And all the Willis Towers Watson stuff? A I don't remember if we presented Willis Towers Watson again in July. I think the compensation committee report out was in June, if I recall correctly, to the board, and then the board directed us to put together a plan that was consistent and bring it back.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July, something like that. It was an all-out sprint, I mean, to get everything from I mean, from where we stood in June, we basically had nothing done as it related to the July items. And so, you know, it was all hands on deck to try to get everything put together. Q Sort of begs the question. Why the rush? A Aaron was concerned about leaks. Q About leaks? A Yeah. He Q Explain, please. A So he was concerned that the longer we took, the more likely it was that, you know, somehow 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 information, right? We already had employees that were on edge, and so, you know, it was that whole package, right? Again, he didn't want the employee list to get requested, given the fact that there were names on that. Q And the whole package included the long-term incentive plan? A Yes. Q And all the Willis Towers Watson stuff? A I don't remember if we presented Willis Towers Watson again in July. I think the compensation committee report out was in June, if I recall correctly, to the board, and then the board directed us to put together a plan that was consistent and bring it back. And so that was what was presented in July.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July, something like that. It was an all-out sprint, I mean, to get everything from I mean, from where we stood in June, we basically had nothing done as it related to the July items. And so, you know, it was all hands on deck to try to get everything put together. Q Sort of begs the question. Why the rush? A Aaron was concerned about leaks. Q About leaks? A Yeah. He Q Explain, please. A So he was concerned that the longer we took, the more likely it was that, you know, somehow information would get out about the work we were doing and that, you know, you'd have public records requests and all of that. So he wanted to act efficiently and, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 information, right? We already had employees that were on edge, and so, you know, it was that whole package, right? Again, he didn't want the employee list to get requested, given the fact that there were names on that. Q And the whole package included the long-term incentive plan? A Yes. Q And all the Willis Towers Watson stuff? A I don't remember if we presented Willis Towers Watson again in July. I think the compensation committee report out was in June, if I recall correctly, to the board, and then the board directed us to put together a plan that was consistent and bring it back. And so that was what was presented in July.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July, something like that. It was an all-out sprint, I mean, to get everything from I mean, from where we stood in June, we basically had nothing done as it related to the July items. And so, you know, it was all hands on deck to try to get everything put together. Q Sort of begs the question. Why the rush? A Aaron was concerned about leaks. Q About leaks? A Yeah. He Q Explain, please. A So he was concerned that the longer we took, the more likely it was that, you know, somehow information would get out about the work we were doing and that, you know, you'd have public records requests 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 information, right? We already had employees that were on edge, and so, you know, it was that whole package, right? Again, he didn't want the employee list to get requested, given the fact that there were names on that. Q And the whole package included the long-term incentive plan? A Yes. Q And all the Willis Towers Watson stuff? A I don't remember if we presented Willis Towers Watson again in July. I think the compensation committee report out was in June, if I recall correctly, to the board, and then the board directed us to put together a plan that was consistent and bring it back. And so that was what was presented in July. I don't know there was anything regarding Willis Towers Watson that was presented in July.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July, something like that. It was an all-out sprint, I mean, to get everything from I mean, from where we stood in June, we basically had nothing done as it related to the July items. And so, you know, it was all hands on deck to try to get everything put together. Q Sort of begs the question. Why the rush? A Aaron was concerned about leaks. Q About leaks? A Yeah. He Q Explain, please. A So he was concerned that the longer we took, the more likely it was that, you know, somehow information would get out about the work we were doing and that, you know, you'd have public records requests and all of that. So he wanted to act efficiently and, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 information, right? We already had employees that were on edge, and so, you know, it was that whole package, right? Again, he didn't want the employee list to get requested, given the fact that there were names on that. Q And the whole package included the long-term incentive plan? A Yes. Q And all the Willis Towers Watson stuff? A I don't remember if we presented Willis Towers Watson again in July. I think the compensation committee report out was in June, if I recall correctly, to the board, and then the board directed us to put together a plan that was consistent and bring it back. And so that was what was presented in July. I don't know there was anything regarding Willis Towers Watson that was presented in July.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July, something like that. It was an all-out sprint, I mean, to get everything from I mean, from where we stood in June, we basically had nothing done as it related to the July items. And so, you know, it was all hands on deck to try to get everything put together. Q Sort of begs the question. Why the rush? A Aaron was concerned about leaks. Q About leaks? A Yeah. He Q Explain, please. A So he was concerned that the longer we took, the more likely it was that, you know, somehow information would get out about the work we were doing and that, you know, you'd have public records requests and all of that. So he wanted to act efficiently and, you know, pull everything together.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 information, right? We already had employees that were on edge, and so, you know, it was that whole package, right? Again, he didn't want the employee list to get requested, given the fact that there were names on that. Q And the whole package included the long-term incentive plan? A Yes. Q And all the Willis Towers Watson stuff? A I don't remember if we presented Willis Towers Watson again in July. I think the compensation committee report out was in June, if I recall correctly, to the board, and then the board directed us to put together a plan that was consistent and bring it back. And so that was what was presented in July. I don't know there was anything regarding Willis Towers Watson that was presented in July. BY MR. POWELL: Q I'm going to ask if you could look at a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July, something like that. It was an all-out sprint, I mean, to get everything from I mean, from where we stood in June, we basically had nothing done as it related to the July items. And so, you know, it was all hands on deck to try to get everything put together. Q Sort of begs the question. Why the rush? A Aaron was concerned about leaks. Q About leaks? A Yeah. He Q Explain, please. A So he was concerned that the longer we took, the more likely it was that, you know, somehow information would get out about the work we were doing and that, you know, you'd have public records requests and all of that. So he wanted to act efficiently and, you know, pull everything together. Q Why would public awareness have been a bad	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 information, right? We already had employees that were on edge, and so, you know, it was that whole package, right? Again, he didn't want the employee list to get requested, given the fact that there were names on that. Q And the whole package included the long-term incentive plan? A Yes. Q And all the Willis Towers Watson stuff? A I don't remember if we presented Willis Towers Watson again in July. I think the compensation committee report out was in June, if I recall correctly, to the board, and then the board directed us to put together a plan that was consistent and bring it back. And so that was what was presented in July. I don't know there was anything regarding Willis Towers Watson that was presented in July. BY MR. POWELL: Q I'm going to ask if you could look at a document for me and clarify something. This is a document that's and, again, this is from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July, something like that. It was an all-out sprint, I mean, to get everything from I mean, from where we stood in June, we basically had nothing done as it related to the July items. And so, you know, it was all hands on deck to try to get everything put together. Q Sort of begs the question. Why the rush? A Aaron was concerned about leaks. Q About leaks? A Yeah. He Q Explain, please. A So he was concerned that the longer we took, the more likely it was that, you know, somehow information would get out about the work we were doing and that, you know, you'd have public records requests and all of that. So he wanted to act efficiently and, you know, pull everything together. Q Why would public awareness have been a bad thing? A I think he was concerned I mean, obviously public awareness was a given. It's a public entity. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 information, right? We already had employees that were on edge, and so, you know, it was that whole package, right? Again, he didn't want the employee list to get requested, given the fact that there were names on that. Q And the whole package included the long-term incentive plan? A Yes. Q And all the Willis Towers Watson stuff? A I don't remember if we presented Willis Towers Watson again in July. I think the compensation committee report out was in June, if I recall correctly, to the board, and then the board directed us to put together a plan that was consistent and bring it back. And so that was what was presented in July. I don't know there was anything regarding Willis Towers Watson that was presented in July. BY MR. POWELL: Q I'm going to ask if you could look at a document for me and clarify something. This is a document that's and, again, this is from the Diamond-Salem production, and the first page is a cover
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July, something like that. It was an all-out sprint, I mean, to get everything from I mean, from where we stood in June, we basically had nothing done as it related to the July items. And so, you know, it was all hands on deck to try to get everything put together. Q Sort of begs the question. Why the rush? A Aaron was concerned about leaks. Q About leaks? A Yeah. He Q Explain, please. A So he was concerned that the longer we took, the more likely it was that, you know, somehow information would get out about the work we were doing and that, you know, you'd have public records requests and all of that. So he wanted to act efficiently and, you know, pull everything together. Q Why would public awareness have been a bad thing? A I think he was concerned I mean, obviously public awareness was a given. It's a public entity. I think he was concerned about drafts and that kind of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 information, right? We already had employees that were on edge, and so, you know, it was that whole package, right? Again, he didn't want the employee list to get requested, given the fact that there were names on that. Q And the whole package included the long-term incentive plan? A Yes. Q And all the Willis Towers Watson stuff? A I don't remember if we presented Willis Towers Watson again in July. I think the compensation committee report out was in June, if I recall correctly, to the board, and then the board directed us to put together a plan that was consistent and bring it back. And so that was what was presented in July. I don't know there was anything regarding Willis Towers Watson that was presented in July. BY MR. POWELL: Q I'm going to ask if you could look at a document for me and clarify something. This is a document that's and, again, this is from the Diamond-Salem production, and these are JEA documents Number 0295 through 0335, and the first page is a cover sheet of Total Market Compensation Strategy. It says
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 after the 4th. You know, second or third week in July, something like that. It was an all-out sprint, I mean, to get everything from I mean, from where we stood in June, we basically had nothing done as it related to the July items. And so, you know, it was all hands on deck to try to get everything put together. Q Sort of begs the question. Why the rush? A Aaron was concerned about leaks. Q About leaks? A Yeah. He Q Explain, please. A So he was concerned that the longer we took, the more likely it was that, you know, somehow information would get out about the work we were doing and that, you know, you'd have public records requests and all of that. So he wanted to act efficiently and, you know, pull everything together. Q Why would public awareness have been a bad thing? A I think he was concerned I mean, obviously public awareness was a given. It's a public entity. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 information, right? We already had employees that were on edge, and so, you know, it was that whole package, right? Again, he didn't want the employee list to get requested, given the fact that there were names on that. Q And the whole package included the long-term incentive plan? A Yes. Q And all the Willis Towers Watson stuff? A I don't remember if we presented Willis Towers Watson again in July. I think the compensation committee report out was in June, if I recall correctly, to the board, and then the board directed us to put together a plan that was consistent and bring it back. And so that was what was presented in July. I don't know there was anything regarding Willis Towers Watson that was presented in July. BY MR. POWELL: Q I'm going to ask if you could look at a document for me and clarify something. This is a document that's and, again, this is from the Diamond-Salem production, and thes first page is a cover

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

	Page 53		Page 55
1	A Yeah.	1	A That's what they wrote there, yes.
2	Q Is that a typo?	2	Q All right. And do you know where they got
3	A That is a typo, yeah.	3	their number?
4	Q Okay.	4	A No.
5	A Yeah, I believe	5	Q Was any other number presented to the board of
6	Q So this is the 2019	6	directors prior to their approval of the plan in July
7	A That's correct. Yeah.	7	regarding the estimated cost of the performance unit
8	Q That was my understanding.	8	awards at the end of the performance period?
9	A Yeah.	9	A I don't know. I don't I don't I don't
10	Q I appreciate you clarifying that for me	10	recall.
11	A Yeah.	11	Q After the let's move beyond the July 23
12	Q because I've been scratching my head for	12	board meeting for a moment.
13	I didn't know who to ask, but I figured I could ask you	13	Do you recall in late August getting an email
14	and you'd straighten it out for me.	14	from Jessica Lutrin with the Pillsbury firm regarding
15	A I believe that was a typo.	15	conversations with Michael Kirwan at Foley indicating
16	Q All right.	16	that based on his calculations, the PUP formula is
17	So if we go over here to Page 0305, this is	17	spitting out much larger numbers than we anticipated?
18	the Long-Term Incentive Plan Design; correct? That's	18	A I do recall that email, yes.
19	what it says?	19	Q All right. Did you ever see these
20	A That's what it says.	20	calculations that Mr. Kirwan I'm sorry the
21	Q And you roll down through it, and we see at	21	these calculations by Mr. Kirwan that Ms. Lutrin is
22	the bottom an Estimated Cost. And by the way, it	22	talking about?
23	includes the payout range you've talked about, the	23	A I don't believe so.
24	threshold 50 percent of target, maximum 150 percent of	24	Q The email replied and so she sent that on
25	target.	25	August 23 at 10:11 a.m., and you replied at 10:37:
	Page 54		Page 56
1		1	
1 2	Is that a cap? A So that slide was a slide that	1	Jessica, thanks for following it up. I agree that it
	Is that a cap?		
2	Is that a cap? A So that slide was a slide that	2	Jessica, thanks for following it up. I agree that it makes sense to clarify that the contribution to the City
2 3	Is that a cap? A So that slide was a slide that Willis Towers Watson did. That was their	2 3	Jessica, thanks for following it up. I agree that it makes sense to clarify that the contribution to the City should not include the debt payoff. It should be any
2 3 4	Is that a cap? A So that slide was a slide that Willis Towers Watson did. That was their recommendation, I believe. We didn't we didn't or	2 3 4	Jessica, thanks for following it up. I agree that it makes sense to clarify that the contribution to the City should not include the debt payoff. It should be any amounts after the payment of debt.
2 3 4 5	Is that a cap? A So that slide was a slide that Willis Towers Watson did. That was their recommendation, I believe. We didn't we didn't or at least to my knowledge, we didn't make that slide. I	2 3 4 5	Jessica, thanks for following it up. I agree that it makes sense to clarify that the contribution to the City should not include the debt payoff. It should be any amounts after the payment of debt. And to me, that's a disconnect. I don't
2 3 4 5 6	Is that a cap? A So that slide was a slide that Willis Towers Watson did. That was their recommendation, I believe. We didn't we didn't or at least to my knowledge, we didn't make that slide. I think that's a Willis Towers Watson slide.	2 3 4 5 6	Jessica, thanks for following it up. I agree that it makes sense to clarify that the contribution to the City should not include the debt payoff. It should be any amounts after the payment of debt. And to me, that's a disconnect. I don't understand the response to the concern expressed by
2 3 4 5 6 7	Is that a cap? A So that slide was a slide that Willis Towers Watson did. That was their recommendation, I believe. We didn't we didn't or at least to my knowledge, we didn't make that slide. I think that's a Willis Towers Watson slide. Q This was presented to the compensation	2 3 4 5 6 7	Jessica, thanks for following it up. I agree that it makes sense to clarify that the contribution to the City should not include the debt payoff. It should be any amounts after the payment of debt. And to me, that's a disconnect. I don't understand the response to the concern expressed by Ms. Lutrin, and I was hoping you could explain it to us.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Is that a cap? A So that slide was a slide that Willis Towers Watson did. That was their recommendation, I believe. We didn't we didn't or at least to my knowledge, we didn't make that slide. I think that's a Willis Towers Watson slide. Q This was presented to the compensation committee in June of '19; correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Jessica, thanks for following it up. I agree that it makes sense to clarify that the contribution to the City should not include the debt payoff. It should be any amounts after the payment of debt. And to me, that's a disconnect. I don't understand the response to the concern expressed by Ms. Lutrin, and I was hoping you could explain it to us. A Yeah, so she followed up. We had a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Is that a cap? A So that slide was a slide that Willis Towers Watson did. That was their recommendation, I believe. We didn't we didn't or at least to my knowledge, we didn't make that slide. I think that's a Willis Towers Watson slide. Q This was presented to the compensation committee in June of '19; correct? A Yes, according to that presentation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Jessica, thanks for following it up. I agree that it makes sense to clarify that the contribution to the City should not include the debt payoff. It should be any amounts after the payment of debt. And to me, that's a disconnect. I don't understand the response to the concern expressed by Ms. Lutrin, and I was hoping you could explain it to us. A Yeah, so she followed up. We had a conversation. I don't I think it was both with her
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Is that a cap? A So that slide was a slide that Willis Towers Watson did. That was their recommendation, I believe. We didn't we didn't or at least to my knowledge, we didn't make that slide. I think that's a Willis Towers Watson slide. Q This was presented to the compensation committee in June of '19; correct? A Yes, according to that presentation. Q All right. And you agree that the typo	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Jessica, thanks for following it up. I agree that it makes sense to clarify that the contribution to the City should not include the debt payoff. It should be any amounts after the payment of debt. And to me, that's a disconnect. I don't understand the response to the concern expressed by Ms. Lutrin, and I was hoping you could explain it to us. A Yeah, so she followed up. We had a conversation. I don't I think it was both with her and the Foley attorney that you referenced.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Is that a cap? A So that slide was a slide that Willis Towers Watson did. That was their recommendation, I believe. We didn't we didn't or at least to my knowledge, we didn't make that slide. I think that's a Willis Towers Watson slide. Q This was presented to the compensation committee in June of '19; correct? A Yes, according to that presentation. Q All right. And you agree that the typo A Yeah, it's a typo. Yeah, that's right. Q Do you remember these slides being presented to the compensation committee in June of 2019?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Jessica, thanks for following it up. I agree that it makes sense to clarify that the contribution to the City should not include the debt payoff. It should be any amounts after the payment of debt. And to me, that's a disconnect. I don't understand the response to the concern expressed by Ms. Lutrin, and I was hoping you could explain it to us. A Yeah, so she followed up. We had a conversation. I don't I think it was both with her and the Foley attorney that you referenced. Q Within that 16-minute period? A Yes. So they had a they were misapplying the formula. He was I don't remember the specifics
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Is that a cap? A So that slide was a slide that Willis Towers Watson did. That was their recommendation, I believe. We didn't we didn't or at least to my knowledge, we didn't make that slide. I think that's a Willis Towers Watson slide. Q This was presented to the compensation committee in June of '19; correct? A Yes, according to that presentation. Q All right. And you agree that the typo A Yeah, it's a typo. Yeah, that's right. Q Do you remember these slides being presented	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Jessica, thanks for following it up. I agree that it makes sense to clarify that the contribution to the City should not include the debt payoff. It should be any amounts after the payment of debt. And to me, that's a disconnect. I don't understand the response to the concern expressed by Ms. Lutrin, and I was hoping you could explain it to us. A Yeah, so she followed up. We had a conversation. I don't I think it was both with her and the Foley attorney that you referenced. Q Within that 16-minute period? A Yes. So they had a they were misapplying the formula. He was I don't remember the specifics of like what he was doing, but he was doing something
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Is that a cap? A So that slide was a slide that Willis Towers Watson did. That was their recommendation, I believe. We didn't we didn't or at least to my knowledge, we didn't make that slide. I think that's a Willis Towers Watson slide. Q This was presented to the compensation committee in June of '19; correct? A Yes, according to that presentation. Q All right. And you agree that the typo A Yeah, it's a typo. Yeah, that's right. Q Do you remember these slides being presented to the compensation committee in June of 2019? A I believe they were, based on the package of information here. I don't really recall the specific,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Jessica, thanks for following it up. I agree that it makes sense to clarify that the contribution to the City should not include the debt payoff. It should be any amounts after the payment of debt. And to me, that's a disconnect. I don't understand the response to the concern expressed by Ms. Lutrin, and I was hoping you could explain it to us. A Yeah, so she followed up. We had a conversation. I don't I think it was both with her and the Foley attorney that you referenced. Q Within that 16-minute period? A Yes. So they had a they were misapplying the formula. He was I don't remember the specifics of like what he was doing, but he was doing something with the debt where he was kind of counting that as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Is that a cap? A So that slide was a slide that Willis Towers Watson did. That was their recommendation, I believe. We didn't we didn't or at least to my knowledge, we didn't make that slide. I think that's a Willis Towers Watson slide. Q This was presented to the compensation committee in June of '19; correct? A Yes, according to that presentation. Q All right. And you agree that the typo A Yeah, it's a typo. Yeah, that's right. Q Do you remember these slides being presented to the compensation committee in June of 2019? A I believe they were, based on the package of information here. I don't really recall the specific, but I believe they were.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Jessica, thanks for following it up. I agree that it makes sense to clarify that the contribution to the City should not include the debt payoff. It should be any amounts after the payment of debt. And to me, that's a disconnect. I don't understand the response to the concern expressed by Ms. Lutrin, and I was hoping you could explain it to us. A Yeah, so she followed up. We had a conversation. I don't I think it was both with her and the Foley attorney that you referenced. Q Within that 16-minute period? A Yes. So they had a they were misapplying the formula. He was I don't remember the specifics of like what he was doing, but he was doing something with the debt where he was kind of counting that as value to the City, the debt being paid off or some way.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Is that a cap? A So that slide was a slide that Willis Towers Watson did. That was their recommendation, I believe. We didn't we didn't or at least to my knowledge, we didn't make that slide. I think that's a Willis Towers Watson slide. Q This was presented to the compensation committee in June of '19; correct? A Yes, according to that presentation. Q All right. And you agree that the typo A Yeah, it's a typo. Yeah, that's right. Q Do you remember these slides being presented to the compensation committee in June of 2019? A I believe they were, based on the package of information here. I don't really recall the specific, but I believe they were. Q All right. And do you see at the bottom down	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Jessica, thanks for following it up. I agree that it makes sense to clarify that the contribution to the City should not include the debt payoff. It should be any amounts after the payment of debt. And to me, that's a disconnect. I don't understand the response to the concern expressed by Ms. Lutrin, and I was hoping you could explain it to us. A Yeah, so she followed up. We had a conversation. I don't I think it was both with her and the Foley attorney that you referenced. Q Within that 16-minute period? A Yes. So they had a they were misapplying the formula. He was I don't remember the specifics of like what he was doing, but he was doing something with the debt where he was kind of counting that as value to the City, the debt being paid off or some way. And so he was just he was misapplying the formula.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Is that a cap? A So that slide was a slide that Willis Towers Watson did. That was their recommendation, I believe. We didn't we didn't or at least to my knowledge, we didn't make that slide. I think that's a Willis Towers Watson slide. Q This was presented to the compensation committee in June of '19; correct? A Yes, according to that presentation. Q All right. And you agree that the typo A Yeah, it's a typo. Yeah, that's right. Q Do you remember these slides being presented to the compensation committee in June of 2019? A I believe they were, based on the package of information here. I don't really recall the specific, but I believe they were. Q All right. And do you see at the bottom down there where it also says Estimated Cost, it reads:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Jessica, thanks for following it up. I agree that it makes sense to clarify that the contribution to the City should not include the debt payoff. It should be any amounts after the payment of debt. And to me, that's a disconnect. I don't understand the response to the concern expressed by Ms. Lutrin, and I was hoping you could explain it to us. A Yeah, so she followed up. We had a conversation. I don't I think it was both with her and the Foley attorney that you referenced. Q Within that 16-minute period? A Yes. So they had a they were misapplying the formula. He was I don't remember the specifics of like what he was doing, but he was doing something with the debt where he was kind of counting that as value to the City, the debt being paid off or some way. And so he was just he was misapplying the formula.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Is that a cap? A So that slide was a slide that Willis Towers Watson did. That was their recommendation, I believe. We didn't we didn't or at least to my knowledge, we didn't make that slide. I think that's a Willis Towers Watson slide. Q This was presented to the compensation committee in June of '19; correct? A Yes, according to that presentation. Q All right. And you agree that the typo A Yeah, it's a typo. Yeah, that's right. Q Do you remember these slides being presented to the compensation committee in June of 2019? A I believe they were, based on the package of information here. I don't really recall the specific, but I believe they were. Q All right. And do you see at the bottom down there where it also says Estimated Cost, it reads: Estimated cost of annual performance unit awards to all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Jessica, thanks for following it up. I agree that it makes sense to clarify that the contribution to the City should not include the debt payoff. It should be any amounts after the payment of debt. And to me, that's a disconnect. I don't understand the response to the concern expressed by Ms. Lutrin, and I was hoping you could explain it to us. A Yeah, so she followed up. We had a conversation. I don't I think it was both with her and the Foley attorney that you referenced. Q Within that 16-minute period? A Yes. So they had a they were misapplying the formula. He was I don't remember the specifics of like what he was doing, but he was doing something with the debt where he was kind of counting that as value to the City, the debt being paid off or some way. And so he was just he was misapplying the formula. And so we talked about it. I said, okay, well, I understand how you got that. It's not it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Is that a cap? A So that slide was a slide that Willis Towers Watson did. That was their recommendation, I believe. We didn't we didn't or at least to my knowledge, we didn't make that slide. I think that's a Willis Towers Watson slide. Q This was presented to the compensation committee in June of '19; correct? A Yes, according to that presentation. Q All right. And you agree that the typo A Yeah, it's a typo. Yeah, that's right. Q Do you remember these slides being presented to the compensation committee in June of 2019? A I believe they were, based on the package of information here. I don't really recall the specific, but I believe they were. Q All right. And do you see at the bottom down there where it also says Estimated Cost, it reads: Estimated cost of annual performance unit awards to all employees based on current incumbent base salaries is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Jessica, thanks for following it up. I agree that it makes sense to clarify that the contribution to the City should not include the debt payoff. It should be any amounts after the payment of debt. And to me, that's a disconnect. I don't understand the response to the concern expressed by Ms. Lutrin, and I was hoping you could explain it to us. A Yeah, so she followed up. We had a conversation. I don't I think it was both with her and the Foley attorney that you referenced. Q Within that 16-minute period? A Yes. So they had a they were misapplying the formula. He was I don't remember the specifics of like what he was doing, but he was doing something with the debt where he was kind of counting that as value to the City, the debt being paid off or some way. And so he was just he was misapplying the formula. And so we talked about it. I said, okay, well, I understand how you got that. It's not it's not what's intended. And so we agreed to try to clarify
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Is that a cap? A So that slide was a slide that Willis Towers Watson did. That was their recommendation, I believe. We didn't we didn't or at least to my knowledge, we didn't make that slide. I think that's a Willis Towers Watson slide. Q This was presented to the compensation committee in June of '19; correct? A Yes, according to that presentation. Q All right. And you agree that the typo A Yeah, it's a typo. Yeah, that's right. Q Do you remember these slides being presented to the compensation committee in June of 2019? A I believe they were, based on the package of information here. I don't really recall the specific, but I believe they were. Q All right. And do you see at the bottom down there where it also says Estimated Cost, it reads: Estimated cost of annual performance unit awards to all employees based on current incumbent base salaries is \$3.4 million.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Jessica, thanks for following it up. I agree that it makes sense to clarify that the contribution to the City should not include the debt payoff. It should be any amounts after the payment of debt. And to me, that's a disconnect. I don't understand the response to the concern expressed by Ms. Lutrin, and I was hoping you could explain it to us. A Yeah, so she followed up. We had a conversation. I don't I think it was both with her and the Foley attorney that you referenced. Q Within that 16-minute period? A Yes. So they had a they were misapplying the formula. He was I don't remember the specifics of like what he was doing, but he was doing something with the debt where he was kind of counting that as value to the City, the debt being paid off or some way. And so he was just he was misapplying the formula. And so we talked about it. I said, okay, well, I understand how you got that. It's not it's not what's intended. And so we agreed to try to clarify that formula in the in the plan document.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Is that a cap? A So that slide was a slide that Willis Towers Watson did. That was their recommendation, I believe. We didn't we didn't or at least to my knowledge, we didn't make that slide. I think that's a Willis Towers Watson slide. Q This was presented to the compensation committee in June of '19; correct? A Yes, according to that presentation. Q All right. And you agree that the typo A Yeah, it's a typo. Yeah, that's right. Q Do you remember these slides being presented to the compensation committee in June of 2019? A I believe they were, based on the package of information here. I don't really recall the specific, but I believe they were. Q All right. And do you see at the bottom down there where it also says Estimated Cost, it reads: Estimated cost of annual performance unit awards to all employees based on current incumbent base salaries is \$3.4 million. A Uh-huh.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Jessica, thanks for following it up. I agree that it makes sense to clarify that the contribution to the City should not include the debt payoff. It should be any amounts after the payment of debt. And to me, that's a disconnect. I don't understand the response to the concern expressed by Ms. Lutrin, and I was hoping you could explain it to us. A Yeah, so she followed up. We had a conversation. I don't I think it was both with her and the Foley attorney that you referenced. Q Within that 16-minute period? A Yes. So they had a they were misapplying the formula. He was I don't remember the specifics of like what he was doing, but he was doing something with the debt where he was kind of counting that as value to the City, the debt being paid off or some way. And so he was just he was misapplying the formula. And so we talked about it. I said, okay, well, I understand how you got that. It's not it's not what's intended. And so we agreed to try to clarify that formula in the in the plan document. Q Was that done?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Is that a cap? A So that slide was a slide that Willis Towers Watson did. That was their recommendation, I believe. We didn't we didn't or at least to my knowledge, we didn't make that slide. I think that's a Willis Towers Watson slide. Q This was presented to the compensation committee in June of '19; correct? A Yes, according to that presentation. Q All right. And you agree that the typo A Yeah, it's a typo. Yeah, that's right. Q Do you remember these slides being presented to the compensation committee in June of 2019? A I believe they were, based on the package of information here. I don't really recall the specific, but I believe they were. Q All right. And do you see at the bottom down there where it also says Estimated Cost, it reads: Estimated cost of annual performance unit awards to all employees based on current incumbent base salaries is \$3.4 million. A Uh-huh. Q You see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Jessica, thanks for following it up. I agree that it makes sense to clarify that the contribution to the City should not include the debt payoff. It should be any amounts after the payment of debt. And to me, that's a disconnect. I don't understand the response to the concern expressed by Ms. Lutrin, and I was hoping you could explain it to us. A Yeah, so she followed up. We had a conversation. I don't I think it was both with her and the Foley attorney that you referenced. Q Within that 16-minute period? A Yes. So they had a they were misapplying the formula. He was I don't remember the specifics of like what he was doing, but he was doing something with the debt where he was kind of counting that as value to the City, the debt being paid off or some way. And so he was just he was misapplying the formula. Mnd so we talked about it. I said, okay, well, I understand how you got that. It's not it's not what's intended. And so we agreed to try to clarify that formula in the in the plan document. Q Was that done? A I believe so. Again, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Is that a cap? A So that slide was a slide that Willis Towers Watson did. That was their recommendation, I believe. We didn't we didn't or at least to my knowledge, we didn't make that slide. I think that's a Willis Towers Watson slide. Q This was presented to the compensation committee in June of '19; correct? A Yes, according to that presentation. Q All right. And you agree that the typo A Yeah, it's a typo. Yeah, that's right. Q Do you remember these slides being presented to the compensation committee in June of 2019? A I believe they were, based on the package of information here. I don't really recall the specific, but I believe they were. Q All right. And do you see at the bottom down there where it also says Estimated Cost, it reads: Estimated cost of annual performance unit awards to all employees based on current incumbent base salaries is \$3.4 million. A Uh-huh. Q You see that? Was that \$3.4 million a year in annual cost of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Jessica, thanks for following it up. I agree that it makes sense to clarify that the contribution to the City should not include the debt payoff. It should be any amounts after the payment of debt. And to me, that's a disconnect. I don't understand the response to the concern expressed by Ms. Lutrin, and I was hoping you could explain it to us. A Yeah, so she followed up. We had a conversation. I don't I think it was both with her and the Foley attorney that you referenced. Q Within that 16-minute period? A Yes. So they had a they were misapplying the formula. He was I don't remember the specifics of like what he was doing, but he was doing something with the debt where he was kind of counting that as value to the City, the debt being paid off or some way. And so he was just he was misapplying the formula. Ma so we talked about it. I said, okay, well, I understand how you got that. It's not it's not what's intended. And so we agreed to try to clarify that formula in the in the plan document. Q Was that done? A I believe so. Again, I Q I know, the lawyers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Is that a cap? A So that slide was a slide that Willis Towers Watson did. That was their recommendation, I believe. We didn't we didn't or at least to my knowledge, we didn't make that slide. I think that's a Willis Towers Watson slide. Q This was presented to the compensation committee in June of '19; correct? A Yes, according to that presentation. Q All right. And you agree that the typo A Yeah, it's a typo. Yeah, that's right. Q Do you remember these slides being presented to the compensation committee in June of 2019? A I believe they were, based on the package of information here. I don't really recall the specific, but I believe they were. Q All right. And do you see at the bottom down there where it also says Estimated Cost, it reads: Estimated cost of annual performance unit awards to all employees based on current incumbent base salaries is \$3.4 million. A Uh-huh. Q You see that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Jessica, thanks for following it up. I agree that it makes sense to clarify that the contribution to the City should not include the debt payoff. It should be any amounts after the payment of debt. And to me, that's a disconnect. I don't understand the response to the concern expressed by Ms. Lutrin, and I was hoping you could explain it to us. A Yeah, so she followed up. We had a conversation. I don't I think it was both with her and the Foley attorney that you referenced. Q Within that 16-minute period? A Yes. So they had a they were misapplying the formula. He was I don't remember the specifics of like what he was doing, but he was doing something with the debt where he was kind of counting that as value to the City, the debt being paid off or some way. And so he was just he was misapplying the formula. Mnd so we talked about it. I said, okay, well, I understand how you got that. It's not it's not what's intended. And so we agreed to try to clarify that formula in the in the plan document. Q Was that done? A I believe so. Again, I

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

	Page 57		Page 59
1	draft any of the document and frankly really didn't	1	over that three-year time period. We pay about
2	have I wasn't in the loop on the drafts going back	2	\$500 million to employees over three years.
3	and forth or anything like that.	3	So it was functionally zero as it related to
4	To the extent I needed to get engaged on	4	the long-term incentive as, you know, a percentage of
5	something, they would reach out, but generally didn't	5	payroll in the context of the pool, it was, you know,
б	again, it was lawyers, mostly, at that point.	6	one again, about 1.6, \$1.7 million per year if you
7	Q Well, but were you and Mr. Zahn kept informed,	7	were to annualize it. On a annual salary budget of
8	kept abreast of developments by the lawyers?	8	165 million or so, somewhere in that ballpark. It goes
9	A Again, only to the extent that it was	9	up about 10 million a year.
10	something I needed to provide input on. I don't know	10	Q So is this a number that's comparable to the
11	what I don't know what they were doing with Aaron as	11	3.4 million that we were talking about a minute ago, the
12	far as the documents and that kind of thing.	12	annual cost of the performance unit plan that had been
13	But, again, from time to time they would reach	13	estimated by Willis Towers?
14	out and say, hey, can you make sure this is	14	A Again, I don't know where the \$3.4 million
15	characterized correctly or whatever, and, you know, I'd	15	came from, but again, if you take \$5 million, which is
16	respond.	16	the value of what this would have been, assuming the
17	Q Is it so the to your thinking, the	17	30,000 units, divided by 3, yeah, it's \$1.7 million
18	formula got fixed in after this exchange with	18	annually would have been the cost.
19	Ms. Lutrin?	19	And that was really how I viewed it. It was a
20	A As it related to those to that email, yes.	20	long-term incentive plan.
21	Q All right. So the formula that was ultimately	21	Q Up until the I'm just going to use the end
22	evaluated by the council auditor in October and into	22	of October as a benchmark, but because I know it
23	November was, from your perspective, the correct	23	leaked a little bit into November.
24	formula?	24	But at least at the end at the end of
25	A Correct.	25	October, would you say that it was the prevailing
	Page 58		Page 60
1	Q All right.	1	thought among the senior leadership team that JEA would
2	A Yeah. And I verified that with them. And I	2	be sold pursuant to the ITN?
3	think that's what you have there.	3	A I can't speak to what the prevailing thought
4	Q So there was an email exchange between you and	4	amongst the senior leadership team was. I guess, I
5	Kim Taylor, November 13. You returned the updated	5	Q All right. I'll
6	spreadsheet. You said your methodology is correct. You	6	A I'm not
7	filled in a table with 2019 unaudited and projected 2022	7	Q Sure. That's fair. All right.
8	numbers, and at the end of this performance period, your	8	On the other hand, you are a member of the
9	formula generated a value per performance unit of	9	senior leadership team
10	\$167.78.	10	A Right.
	Do you recall that?	1 11	
11	Do you recall that?	11	Q and you interact with them, so I didn't
11 12	A I recall that spreadsheet, yes.	12	think it was an entirely unfair question.
11 12 13	A I recall that spreadsheet, yes.Q Okay.	12 13	think it was an entirely unfair question. But let me ask you this the same question
11 12 13 14	A I recall that spreadsheet, yes.Q Okay.A So to put it into context	12 13 14	think it was an entirely unfair question. But let me ask you this the same question then about your conversations with Mr. Zahn. During
11 12 13 14 15	 A I recall that spreadsheet, yes. Q Okay. A So to put it into context Q And again, just so I'm understanding 	12 13 14 15	think it was an entirely unfair question. But let me ask you this the same question then about your conversations with Mr. Zahn. During October, leading to the end of October, in your
11 12 13 14 15 16	 A I recall that spreadsheet, yes. Q Okay. A So to put it into context Q And again, just so I'm understanding A Yeah. 	12 13 14 15 16	think it was an entirely unfair question. But let me ask you this the same question then about your conversations with Mr. Zahn. During October, leading to the end of October, in your conversations with Mr. Zahn, were the two of you of a
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A I recall that spreadsheet, yes. Q Okay. A So to put it into context Q And again, just so I'm understanding A Yeah. Q that would mean that if I had purchased 	12 13 14 15 16 17	think it was an entirely unfair question. But let me ask you this the same question then about your conversations with Mr. Zahn. During October, leading to the end of October, in your conversations with Mr. Zahn, were the two of you of a view that JEA would most likely be sold pursuant to the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A I recall that spreadsheet, yes. Q Okay. A So to put it into context Q And again, just so I'm understanding A Yeah. Q that would mean that if I had purchased a if I had been eligible to purchase a performance 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	think it was an entirely unfair question. But let me ask you this the same question then about your conversations with Mr. Zahn. During October, leading to the end of October, in your conversations with Mr. Zahn, were the two of you of a view that JEA would most likely be sold pursuant to the ITN?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A I recall that spreadsheet, yes. Q Okay. A So to put it into context Q And again, just so I'm understanding A Yeah. Q that would mean that if I had purchased a if I had been eligible to purchase a performance unit and I had purchased one at the end of 2019 for \$10 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 think it was an entirely unfair question. But let me ask you this the same question then about your conversations with Mr. Zahn. During October, leading to the end of October, in your conversations with Mr. Zahn, were the two of you of a view that JEA would most likely be sold pursuant to the ITN? A So I can speak for me personally. I thought
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A I recall that spreadsheet, yes. Q Okay. A So to put it into context Q And again, just so I'm understanding A Yeah. Q that would mean that if I had purchased a if I had been eligible to purchase a performance unit and I had purchased one at the end of 2019 for \$10 that it would have been worth \$167.78 at the end of the 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 think it was an entirely unfair question. But let me ask you this the same question then about your conversations with Mr. Zahn. During October, leading to the end of October, in your conversations with Mr. Zahn, were the two of you of a view that JEA would most likely be sold pursuant to the ITN? A So I can speak for me personally. I thought that there was a lot of wood to chop.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A I recall that spreadsheet, yes. Q Okay. A So to put it into context Q And again, just so I'm understanding A Yeah. Q that would mean that if I had purchased a if I had been eligible to purchase a performance unit and I had purchased one at the end of 2019 for \$10 that it would have been worth \$167.78 at the end of the first performance period? 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 think it was an entirely unfair question. But let me ask you this the same question then about your conversations with Mr. Zahn. During October, leading to the end of October, in your conversations with Mr. Zahn, were the two of you of a view that JEA would most likely be sold pursuant to the ITN? A So I can speak for me personally. I thought that there was a lot of wood to chop. Q A lot of what?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A I recall that spreadsheet, yes. Q Okay. A So to put it into context Q And again, just so I'm understanding A Yeah. Q that would mean that if I had purchased a if I had been eligible to purchase a performance unit and I had purchased one at the end of 2019 for \$10 that it would have been worth \$167.78 at the end of the first performance period? A Correct. And so, again, just to put some 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 think it was an entirely unfair question. But let me ask you this the same question then about your conversations with Mr. Zahn. During October, leading to the end of October, in your conversations with Mr. Zahn, were the two of you of a view that JEA would most likely be sold pursuant to the ITN? A So I can speak for me personally. I thought that there was a lot of wood to chop. Q A lot of what? A A lot of wood to chop as it related to getting
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A I recall that spreadsheet, yes. Q Okay. A So to put it into context Q And again, just so I'm understanding A Yeah. Q that would mean that if I had purchased a if I had been eligible to purchase a performance unit and I had purchased one at the end of 2019 for \$10 that it would have been worth \$167.78 at the end of the first performance period? A Correct. And so, again, just to put some context around that, so if you do the math on 167 or 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 think it was an entirely unfair question. But let me ask you this the same question then about your conversations with Mr. Zahn. During October, leading to the end of October, in your conversations with Mr. Zahn, were the two of you of a view that JEA would most likely be sold pursuant to the ITN? A So I can speak for me personally. I thought that there was a lot of wood to chop. Q A lot of what? A A lot of wood to chop as it related to getting to an outcome under the ITN. If you go back to the
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A I recall that spreadsheet, yes. Q Okay. A So to put it into context Q And again, just so I'm understanding A Yeah. Q that would mean that if I had purchased a if I had been eligible to purchase a performance unit and I had purchased one at the end of 2019 for \$10 that it would have been worth \$167.78 at the end of the first performance period? A Correct. And so, again, just to put some 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 think it was an entirely unfair question. But let me ask you this the same question then about your conversations with Mr. Zahn. During October, leading to the end of October, in your conversations with Mr. Zahn, were the two of you of a view that JEA would most likely be sold pursuant to the ITN? A So I can speak for me personally. I thought that there was a lot of wood to chop. Q A lot of what? A A lot of wood to chop as it related to getting

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

	Page 61		Page 63
1	in the media. It's no secret that Aaron was had a	1	A Yeah.
2	lot of articles you know, negative articles written	2	Q Was there anybody in the group that worked
3	about him and the process and all of that.	3	more closely with Mr. Zahn than you?
4	So I think that there was a hope that we would	4	A I don't know about more closely. I would say
5	get to a proposal. As far as whether or not the utility	5	equally as close. Anybody that reported directly to
б	would be sold pursuant to that proposal, boy, I didn't	6	him
7	think the chances were all that high, because you had to	7	Q Okay.
8	go through City Council and then you had to go to a	8	A likely talked to him on a daily basis.
9	referendum. And so, you know, hard to say I expected	9	Q And you would agree that Mr. Zahn's
10	all of that to sort of line up, really.	10	overriding or would you agree that Mr. Zahn's
11	Q Was it Mr would you based upon your	11	overriding focus and attention as CEO was the strategic
12	conversations with him, would you say that it was	12	future of JEA? Correct?
13	Mr. Zahn's at least hope and expectation during the	13	A Correct.
14	October time frame that JEA would be sold pursuant to	14	Q He was not a day-to-day hands-on with the
15	the ITN?	15	operations of JEA; fair to say?
16	A I don't know. So we had a lot of	16	A Correct.
17	conversations about the initial public offering as an	17	Q All right.
18	option. Personally, I thought that was a pretty good	18	A Fair to say.
19	option in that it kept JEA, you know, as JEA. So	19	Q Based upon your working your close working
20	Q But that would privatize JEA?	20	relationship with him, as we've established, would you
21 22	A Correct. It would change the form of	21 22	be of the view that in the August, September, October time frame that Mr. Zahn's hope and expectation was that
22	ownership, but it wasn't it wasn't pursuant to the ITN. So	23	JEA would get to a recapitalization event in the
24	Q Fair enough.	24	within a one- or two-year period?
25	A again, we were looking at just to	25	A I think that Aaron saw the recapitalization
	i ugun, no noto tooking at just to		
	Page 62		Page 64
1	clarify your question.	1	event as the most likely way to remove the constraints
2	I'm not sure that anyone, you know, had a	2	impacting the business, principally, you know, related
3	had a view that like the result of the ITN was going to	3	to government ownership.
4	be the ultimate answer. I think it was an answer. I	4	Now, as far as which recapitalization event, I
5	think it was a possible answer. I don't know what Aaron	5	don't know.
6	hoped for or what he thought was the likely outcome.	6	Q And that's why I asked the question
7	There's no way for me to know that.	7	A Yeah.
8	Q You know, I appreciate your answer there,	8	Q the second time the way I did.
9	because you are reminding me that all of these possible	9	But you would not disagree, would you, that
10	outcomes are all under the under the interesting	10	Mr. Zahn's driving objective as CEO of JEA was to
11 12	umbrella of the recapitalization event; correct? Because you could recapitalize through an IPO	11 12	accomplish this fundamental change of the agency A I don't think
13	A IPO, concession. There was one proposal that	13	Q through through a recapitalization event
14	was proposed that would put the assets into a pension	14	of some kind?
15	fund. There's a there's a utility in Indiana that's	15	A I don't know that it was his driving intent to
16	a public trust, public charitable trust. There we	16	recapitalize the business. My observation in working
17	looked at co-op structures where you give ownership	17	with him was that he wanted to lay out all of the
18	directly to customers.	18	options and say, look, here are the here's the menu,
19	Q All right. So let me ask the question more	19	do what you want, and we'll we'll do whichever
20	perhaps more accurately.	20	direction you want us to.
21	Based upon your conversations with Mr. Zahn	21	For example, my team worked a lot on you
22	and you you were right there. You were a daily	22	know, we did cost of service studies on, you know, what
23	conversant with Mr. Zahn, were you not?	23	kind of rate changes we would need in the future,
24	A Yes.	24	specifically around the plant Vogtle obligation, you
25	Q All right.	25	know, falling sales and what that looked like, how we

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

		1	
	Page 65		Page 67
1	would need to, you know, change the rate structure as a	1	for JEA.
2	government. We had plans on how that would work.	2	A So the board authorized us to look at what the
3	And frankly, from my standpoint as the CFO	3	options would look like under a nongovernmental you
4	look, my job is to balance the books, right? So you	4	know, how a nongovernmental ownership structure might
5	sort of give me the constraints that I'm working under,	5	look and what you know, what that path might look
б	and I you know, here's the answer, right?	6	like.
7	Q Mr. Wannemacher, I'm not suggesting that you	7	Q And Mr. Zahn desired that authority, did he
8	were the driving force of any of this. I just know	8	not?
9	that I mean, I only have a few people that are	9	A Correct.
10	working closely day to day with Mr. Zahn, and you're	10	Q Okay.
11	working with him on these matters.	11	A There was no functional way that we could have
12	I understand you have all those other	12	done that work without board approval. I mean, it's
13	responsibilities and perhaps more fundamental	13	Sunshine. I mean, there was no we needed so much
14	responsibilities, but	14	effort to do that work to actually get to an answer
15	A Yeah.	15	that
16	Q you were working hand-in-hand with him	16	Q No, I know that. But Mr. Zahn wanted the
17	through the spring and summer of 2019 to develop not	17	authority to do that work, did he not?
18	only the long-term incentive plan that became the	18	A Yes, he did.
19	long-term performance unit plan and presenting proposals	19	Q And that was the principal focus of all that
20	to the board and developing them in, you know, a all-out	20	effort in July, including the gathering at
21	push effort in July of 2019 to get this package of	21	Club Continental, was it not?
22	proposals and concepts and plans to the board for	22	A Yes.
23	approval on July 23, were you not?	23	So I will say the gathering at
24	A Yes, I worked with him.	24	Club Continental was more than just the nongovernmental
25	Q All right. And did you-all obtain did the	25	ownership discussion. There was a lot of work done
	Раде бб		Page 68
1	Page 66 board provide you with the outcomes you were seeking on	1	Page 68 that well, it was the entire board package, right?
1 2		1 2	that well, it was the entire board package, right? So there was a lot of work done that was related to the
	board provide you with the outcomes you were seeking on		that well, it was the entire board package, right?
2	board provide you with the outcomes you were seeking on July 23, 2019?	2	that well, it was the entire board package, right? So there was a lot of work done that was related to the
2 3	board provide you with the outcomes you were seeking on July 23, 2019? A To authorize us to explore additional	2 3	that well, it was the entire board package, right? So there was a lot of work done that was related to the rest of the board package at that meeting. So it was
2 3 4	board provide you with the outcomes you were seeking on July 23, 2019? A To authorize us to explore additional scenarios related to nongovernmental ownership	2 3 4	that well, it was the entire board package, right?So there was a lot of work done that was related to the rest of the board package at that meeting. So it was it was the whole meeting, really, yeah.Q I appreciate that. But there was no other component of what you were asking the board to
2 3 4 5	board provide you with the outcomes you were seeking on July 23, 2019?A To authorize us to explore additional scenarios related to nongovernmental ownership structures.	2 3 4 5	that well, it was the entire board package, right?So there was a lot of work done that was related to the rest of the board package at that meeting. So it was it was the whole meeting, really, yeah.Q I appreciate that. But there was no other
2 3 4 5 6	 board provide you with the outcomes you were seeking on July 23, 2019? A To authorize us to explore additional scenarios related to nongovernmental ownership structures. Q Plus the PUP; correct? 	2 3 4 5 6	that well, it was the entire board package, right?So there was a lot of work done that was related to the rest of the board package at that meeting. So it was it was the whole meeting, really, yeah.Q I appreciate that. But there was no other component of what you were asking the board to
2 3 4 5 6 7	 board provide you with the outcomes you were seeking on July 23, 2019? A To authorize us to explore additional scenarios related to nongovernmental ownership structures. Q Plus the PUP; correct? A Oh, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 that well, it was the entire board package, right? So there was a lot of work done that was related to the rest of the board package at that meeting. So it was it was the whole meeting, really, yeah. Q I appreciate that. But there was no other component of what you were asking the board to authorize, was there, in the what I would call the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 board provide you with the outcomes you were seeking on July 23, 2019? A To authorize us to explore additional scenarios related to nongovernmental ownership structures. Q Plus the PUP; correct? A Oh, yes. Q And plus a host of employment contracts? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that well, it was the entire board package, right?So there was a lot of work done that was related to the rest of the board package at that meeting. So it was it was the whole meeting, really, yeah.Q I appreciate that. But there was no other component of what you were asking the board to authorize, was there, in the what I would call the bucket of JEA's future structure?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 board provide you with the outcomes you were seeking on July 23, 2019? A To authorize us to explore additional scenarios related to nongovernmental ownership structures. Q Plus the PUP; correct? A Oh, yes. Q And plus a host of employment contracts? A Employment contracts and yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that well, it was the entire board package, right?So there was a lot of work done that was related to the rest of the board package at that meeting. So it was it was the whole meeting, really, yeah.Q I appreciate that. But there was no other component of what you were asking the board to authorize, was there, in the what I would call the bucket of JEA's future structure?A No, we did, we asked them to either authorize
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 board provide you with the outcomes you were seeking on July 23, 2019? A To authorize us to explore additional scenarios related to nongovernmental ownership structures. Q Plus the PUP; correct? A Oh, yes. Q And plus a host of employment contracts? A Employment contracts and yes. Again, to answer your question specifically 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 that well, it was the entire board package, right? So there was a lot of work done that was related to the rest of the board package at that meeting. So it was it was the whole meeting, really, yeah. Q I appreciate that. But there was no other component of what you were asking the board to authorize, was there, in the what I would call the bucket of JEA's future structure? A No, we did, we asked them to either authorize us to do the traditional utility response, which would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 board provide you with the outcomes you were seeking on July 23, 2019? A To authorize us to explore additional scenarios related to nongovernmental ownership structures. Q Plus the PUP; correct? A Oh, yes. Q And plus a host of employment contracts? A Employment contracts and yes. Again, to answer your question specifically around my observations of working with Aaron, I believe 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 that well, it was the entire board package, right? So there was a lot of work done that was related to the rest of the board package at that meeting. So it was it was the whole meeting, really, yeah. Q I appreciate that. But there was no other component of what you were asking the board to authorize, was there, in the what I would call the bucket of JEA's future structure? A No, we did, we asked them to either authorize us to do the traditional utility response, which would have included layoffs, rate increases, you know, other cost cuts, that kind of thing, or because we presented that plan, right or, you know, pursue other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 board provide you with the outcomes you were seeking on July 23, 2019? A To authorize us to explore additional scenarios related to nongovernmental ownership structures. Q Plus the PUP; correct? A Oh, yes. Q And plus a host of employment contracts? A Employment contracts and yes. Again, to answer your question specifically around my observations of working with Aaron, I believe from my observations of working with him that there was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 that well, it was the entire board package, right? So there was a lot of work done that was related to the rest of the board package at that meeting. So it was it was the whole meeting, really, yeah. Q I appreciate that. But there was no other component of what you were asking the board to authorize, was there, in the what I would call the bucket of JEA's future structure? A No, we did, we asked them to either authorize us to do the traditional utility response, which would have included layoffs, rate increases, you know, other cost cuts, that kind of thing, or because we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 12	 board provide you with the outcomes you were seeking on July 23, 2019? A To authorize us to explore additional scenarios related to nongovernmental ownership structures. Q Plus the PUP; correct? A Oh, yes. Q And plus a host of employment contracts? A Employment contracts and yes. Again, to answer your question specifically around my observations of working with Aaron, I believe from my observations of working with him that there was an honest assessment done of all of the possible 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that well, it was the entire board package, right? So there was a lot of work done that was related to the rest of the board package at that meeting. So it was it was the whole meeting, really, yeah. Q I appreciate that. But there was no other component of what you were asking the board to authorize, was there, in the what I would call the bucket of JEA's future structure? A No, we did, we asked them to either authorize us to do the traditional utility response, which would have included layoffs, rate increases, you know, other cost cuts, that kind of thing, or because we presented that plan, right or, you know, pursue other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 board provide you with the outcomes you were seeking on July 23, 2019? A To authorize us to explore additional scenarios related to nongovernmental ownership structures. Q Plus the PUP; correct? A Oh, yes. Q And plus a host of employment contracts? A Employment contracts and yes. Again, to answer your question specifically around my observations of working with Aaron, I believe from my observations of working with him that there was an honest assessment done of all of the possible scenarios as it related to strategic planning. I didn't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that well, it was the entire board package, right? So there was a lot of work done that was related to the rest of the board package at that meeting. So it was it was the whole meeting, really, yeah. Q I appreciate that. But there was no other component of what you were asking the board to authorize, was there, in the what I would call the bucket of JEA's future structure? A No, we did, we asked them to either authorize us to do the traditional utility response, which would have included layoffs, rate increases, you know, other cost cuts, that kind of thing, or because we presented that plan, right or, you know, pursue other options to try to remove the constraints.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 board provide you with the outcomes you were seeking on July 23, 2019? A To authorize us to explore additional scenarios related to nongovernmental ownership structures. Q Plus the PUP; correct? A Oh, yes. Q And plus a host of employment contracts? A Employment contracts and yes. Again, to answer your question specifically around my observations of working with Aaron, I believe from my observations of working with him that there was an honest assessment done of all of the possible scenarios as it related to strategic planning. I didn't see a predetermined outcome as it related to the end of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 that well, it was the entire board package, right? So there was a lot of work done that was related to the rest of the board package at that meeting. So it was it was the whole meeting, really, yeah. Q I appreciate that. But there was no other component of what you were asking the board to authorize, was there, in the what I would call the bucket of JEA's future structure? A No, we did, we asked them to either authorize us to do the traditional utility response, which would have included layoffs, rate increases, you know, other cost cuts, that kind of thing, or because we presented that plan, right or, you know, pursue other options to try to remove the constraints. Q And was it not Mr. Zahn's preferred outcome
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 board provide you with the outcomes you were seeking on July 23, 2019? A To authorize us to explore additional scenarios related to nongovernmental ownership structures. Q Plus the PUP; correct? A Oh, yes. Q And plus a host of employment contracts? A Employment contracts and yes. Again, to answer your question specifically around my observations of working with Aaron, I believe from my observations of working with him that there was an honest assessment done of all of the possible scenarios as it related to strategic planning. I didn't see a predetermined outcome as it related to the end of the road there. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 that well, it was the entire board package, right? So there was a lot of work done that was related to the rest of the board package at that meeting. So it was it was the whole meeting, really, yeah. Q I appreciate that. But there was no other component of what you were asking the board to authorize, was there, in the what I would call the bucket of JEA's future structure? A No, we did, we asked them to either authorize us to do the traditional utility response, which would have included layoffs, rate increases, you know, other cost cuts, that kind of thing, or because we presented that plan, right or, you know, pursue other options to try to remove the constraints. Q And was it not Mr. Zahn's preferred outcome that the board approve the other option to pursue other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 board provide you with the outcomes you were seeking on July 23, 2019? A To authorize us to explore additional scenarios related to nongovernmental ownership structures. Q Plus the PUP; correct? A Oh, yes. Q And plus a host of employment contracts? A Employment contracts and yes. Again, to answer your question specifically around my observations of working with Aaron, I believe from my observations of working with him that there was an honest assessment done of all of the possible scenarios as it related to strategic planning. I didn't see a predetermined outcome as it related to the end of the road there. Q Did the were the board's decisions at the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that well, it was the entire board package, right? So there was a lot of work done that was related to the rest of the board package at that meeting. So it was it was the whole meeting, really, yeah. Q I appreciate that. But there was no other component of what you were asking the board to authorize, was there, in the what I would call the bucket of JEA's future structure? A No, we did, we asked them to either authorize us to do the traditional utility response, which would have included layoffs, rate increases, you know, other cost cuts, that kind of thing, or because we presented that plan, right or, you know, pursue other options to try to remove the constraints. Q And was it not Mr. Zahn's preferred outcome that the board approve the other option to pursue other structural forms to move forward?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 board provide you with the outcomes you were seeking on July 23, 2019? A To authorize us to explore additional scenarios related to nongovernmental ownership structures. Q Plus the PUP; correct? A Oh, yes. Q And plus a host of employment contracts? A Employment contracts and yes. Again, to answer your question specifically around my observations of working with Aaron, I believe from my observations of working with him that there was an honest assessment done of all of the possible scenarios as it related to strategic planning. I didn't see a predetermined outcome as it related to the end of the road there. Q Did the were the board's decisions at the July 23 meeting with respect to authorizing work to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that well, it was the entire board package, right? So there was a lot of work done that was related to the rest of the board package at that meeting. So it was it was the whole meeting, really, yeah. Q I appreciate that. But there was no other component of what you were asking the board to authorize, was there, in the what I would call the bucket of JEA's future structure? A No, we did, we asked them to either authorize us to do the traditional utility response, which would have included layoffs, rate increases, you know, other cost cuts, that kind of thing, or because we presented that plan, right or, you know, pursue other options to try to remove the constraints. Q And was it not Mr. Zahn's preferred outcome that the board approve the other option to pursue other structural forms to move forward? A Yeah, I think it was all of our preferred
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 board provide you with the outcomes you were seeking on July 23, 2019? A To authorize us to explore additional scenarios related to nongovernmental ownership structures. Q Plus the PUP; correct? A Oh, yes. Q And plus a host of employment contracts? A Employment contracts and yes. Again, to answer your question specifically around my observations of working with Aaron, I believe from my observations of working with him that there was an honest assessment done of all of the possible scenarios as it related to strategic planning. I didn't see a predetermined outcome as it related to the end of the road there. Q Did the were the board's decisions at the July 23 meeting with respect to authorizing work to reconstitute the agency in a nongovernmental fashion, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 that well, it was the entire board package, right? So there was a lot of work done that was related to the rest of the board package at that meeting. So it was it was the whole meeting, really, yeah. Q I appreciate that. But there was no other component of what you were asking the board to authorize, was there, in the what I would call the bucket of JEA's future structure? A No, we did, we asked them to either authorize us to do the traditional utility response, which would have included layoffs, rate increases, you know, other cost cuts, that kind of thing, or because we presented that plan, right or, you know, pursue other options to try to remove the constraints. Q And was it not Mr. Zahn's preferred outcome that the board approve the other option to pursue other structural forms to move forward? A Yeah, I think it was all of our preferred outcomes to not lay people off. And raise rates without
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 board provide you with the outcomes you were seeking on July 23, 2019? A To authorize us to explore additional scenarios related to nongovernmental ownership structures. Q Plus the PUP; correct? A Oh, yes. Q And plus a host of employment contracts? A Employment contracts and yes. Again, to answer your question specifically around my observations of working with Aaron, I believe from my observations of working with him that there was an honest assessment done of all of the possible scenarios as it related to strategic planning. I didn't see a predetermined outcome as it related to the end of the road there. Q Did the were the board's decisions at the July 23 meeting with respect to authorizing work to reconstitute the agency in a nongovernmental fashion, was that Mr. Zahn's desired objective at that meeting? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 that well, it was the entire board package, right? So there was a lot of work done that was related to the rest of the board package at that meeting. So it was it was the whole meeting, really, yeah. Q I appreciate that. But there was no other component of what you were asking the board to authorize, was there, in the what I would call the bucket of JEA's future structure? A No, we did, we asked them to either authorize us to do the traditional utility response, which would have included layoffs, rate increases, you know, other cost cuts, that kind of thing, or because we presented that plan, right or, you know, pursue other options to try to remove the constraints. Q And was it not Mr. Zahn's preferred outcome that the board approve the other option to pursue other structural forms to move forward? A Yeah, I think it was all of our preferred outcomes to not lay people off. And raise rates without at least exploring those.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 board provide you with the outcomes you were seeking on July 23, 2019? A To authorize us to explore additional scenarios related to nongovernmental ownership structures. Q Plus the PUP; correct? A Oh, yes. Q And plus a host of employment contracts? A Employment contracts and yes. Again, to answer your question specifically around my observations of working with Aaron, I believe from my observations of working with him that there was an honest assessment done of all of the possible scenarios as it related to strategic planning. I didn't see a predetermined outcome as it related to the end of the road there. Q Did the were the board's decisions at the July 23 meeting with respect to authorizing work to reconstitute the agency in a nongovernmental fashion, was that Mr. Zahn's desired objective at that meeting? A The board's approval was I'm sorry. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that well, it was the entire board package, right? So there was a lot of work done that was related to the rest of the board package at that meeting. So it was it was the whole meeting, really, yeah. Q I appreciate that. But there was no other component of what you were asking the board to authorize, was there, in the what I would call the bucket of JEA's future structure? A No, we did, we asked them to either authorize us to do the traditional utility response, which would have included layoffs, rate increases, you know, other cost cuts, that kind of thing, or because we presented that plan, right or, you know, pursue other options to try to remove the constraints. Q And was it not Mr. Zahn's preferred outcome that the board approve the other option to pursue other structural forms to move forward? A Yeah, I think it was all of our preferred outcomes to not lay people off. And raise rates without at least exploring those. Q All right. So

17 (Pages 65 to 68)

going -- let's go off for a minute.

Certified Court Reporters, Inc. (904) 356-4467

25

25

on July 23 with respect to the recapitalization options

	Page 69		Page 71
1	(Recess taken from 11:05 a.m. to 11:13 a.m.)	1	A No. It was it was around plan design and
2	BY MR. POWELL:	2	the board's policy around, you know, the overall
3	Q I know we covered this a little bit, but I	3	philosophy.
4	can't recall what you said in terms of timing here.	4	Q Was Towers Watson saying it doesn't have to be
5	At the time of the July 23 board meeting, do	5	50th percentile?
6	you recall being aware and I know it was the lawyer's	6	A No. They didn't have an issue with the 50th
7	problem or issues, but do you recall being aware at that	7	percentile. I think it was just a function of how you
8	time that employees would be required to purchase the	8	get there, right? So it was do you do it all at once,
9	performance units as opposed to them being granted to	9	or do you do it over a long period of time, or do you
10	them?	10	kind of ignore long-term incentive altogether or you
11	A Yes.	11	know, is it multiyear, multistep. It was that kind of a
12	Q And so the \$10 per unit figure had been	12	discussion that Aaron was pushing back on.
13	arrived at prior to the July 23 board meeting?	13	BY MS. HARRELL:
14	A Yeah, it was arrived at in that meeting at	14	Q Okay. I'm going to show you what was part of
15	the in Orange Park at Continental Club or	15	the notebook at the Diamond-Salem hearings. It's hard
16	Club Continental?	16	to tell from here, but it was labeled as JEA 0306.
17	Q Club Continental?	17	Does that look like one of the Willis Towers
18	A Yeah.	18	documents?
19	(Discussion off the record.)	19	A This does yeah. So given the color scheme
20	MR. POWELL: I'm going to turn this over to	20	here, it does appear to be a Willis Towers slide,
21	Ms. Harrell for some questions, and I think	21	although it does say, Market data provided by JEA. So I
22	Ms. Teodorescu at the end will have some as well	22	don't know what that is, but
23	on this topic, on this topic of the	23	Q Okay. I'm going to show you another copy of
24	MS. HARRELL: On the PUP.	24	that. It looks like it's a it looks like it's from
25	MR. POWELL: long-term incentive plan and	25	the compensation committee. It's dated June 18th, 2019,
	Page 70		Page 72
1	the PUP.	1	and it's also marked as Page 32, as is JEA 0306. And it
2	BY MS. HARRELL:	2	has information on it that says it was provided by
3	Q I believe you said earlier that Mr. Zahn was	3	Willis Towers Watson.
4	not happy with Willis Towers Watson because he wanted	4	A Right.
5	them to provide data, not design policy; is that a fair	5	Q So does that is that consistent with you
6	statement?	6	looking at the color scheme on the one that's in color
7	A Again, I don't I don't really remember him	7	and it's a Willis Towers Watson document?
8	being necessarily agitated or anything like that. He	8	A Yeah, again
9	I do remember him making a comment that he wanted them	9	Q Okay.
10	to provide the data for what is market 50th. He didn't	10	A so this purple shading was their formatting
11	want them to develop policy around, you know, the	11	and all that, so that's why I believe it was a Willis
12	board's decisions.	12	Towers Watson, although, again, I note that the note
13	Q Okay. Do you know what kind of policies they	13	says, Market data provided by JEA, so
14	were providing?	14	Q Okay. And the reason I'm asking you about
15	A I think it was around recommendation I	15	this other one is it also says, Note: Market data
16	think there was some discussion around recommendation	16	provided by JEA, and it's got Willis Towers Watson's
17	around how to get to, you know, market 50th, and what	17	logo and copyright on there and all that too.
18	that looked like. Again but I don't really remember	18	So why did you provide the market data to
19 20	the specifics, I guess, around what what they were	19	Willis Towers Watson at any time?
	saying Q Okay.	20	A No.
	VI VIKAV	21	Q Okay. Do you know who would have provided it
21		20	
21 22	A what Towers Watson was saying.	22	to them?
21 22 23	A what Towers Watson was saying. BY MS. TEODORESCU:	23	A I don't. Maybe someone in HR.
21 22	A what Towers Watson was saying.		

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

	Page 73		Page 75
1	Q Okay.	1 edits to that respect, but so I	I it goes back
2	A I mean, as part of my job, I don't really do	2 probably before I even arrived	-
3	compensation, I mean, as far as individual individual	3 Q Okay. You said earlie	r that y'all were
4	employees.	4 looking at several different wa	ays for long-term
5	Q Okay.	5 incentives.	
6	A Yeah.	6 What other ideas were t	ossed out other than
7	Q That makes sense.	7 performance units?	
8	Do you know if that was the data that Mr. Zahn	8 A So at one point we loo	ked at whether or not we
9	was concerned about or that he had said he wanted	9 could we could give employ	vees bonds. So, again, we
10	Willis Towers Watson to provide rather than policy?	0 don't have stock as a public er	ntity, but we do have
11	A He so I don't know about this data	1 bonds.	
12	specifically. Again, he the nature of the request to	2 And so it was a question	n of whether or not we
13	Willis Towers Watson was what is the market 50th	3 could do something similar an	d design a bond that, you
14	percentile for, you know, our employees.	4 know, had, you know, some c	oupon that would pay out and
15	Q Okay. And why would you need to hire an	5 act as compensation.	
16	outside firm to get that?	6 We did chase that down	at least on a high
17	A Because they that's what they do. I mean,	7 level. I don't know that we di	d a ton of work on it.
18	they do market compensation studies.	8 But it was pretty clear that that	t wasn't going to work
19	Q Okay. JEA wouldn't have that information?	9 for a number of reasons. We l	had bond counsel look at
20	A Not in I mean, I guess we could	0 it. And so	
21	theoretically do our own study somehow, but I don't know	1 Q Do you know when the	at took place, when, for
22	how we would get that data.	2 instance, bond counsel looked	at it?
23	Q Okay.	3 A It was in the spring of	'19, you know, kind of
24	A Again, that's principally what they do for	4 around the same time period.	April, May, somewhere in
25	business is market compensation studies.	5 there, maybe.	
	Page 74		
	Page /4		Page 76
1		1 O Okav.	Page 76
1 2	Q And then A And we've used them for years prior to this.	1 Q Okay. 2 A I don't know exactly	
	Q And then	2 A I don't know exactly	Page 76
2	Q And thenA And we've used them for years prior to this.	2 A I don't know exactly3 the spring.	, but it was sometime in
2 3	 Q And then A And we've used them for years prior to this. Q Yeah. A I mean, this is a long-term kind of 	2 A I don't know exactly3 the spring.	7, but it was sometime in the other things that were
2 3 4	Q And thenA And we've used them for years prior to this.Q Yeah.	 A I don't know exactly the spring. Q What were some of looked at, if you remember 	7, but it was sometime in the other things that were
2 3 4 5	 Q And then A And we've used them for years prior to this. Q Yeah. A I mean, this is a long-term kind of relationship. 	 A I don't know exactly the spring. Q What were some of looked at, if you remember 	 7, but it was sometime in the other things that were ed awards, you know, just if
2 3 4 5 6	 Q And then A And we've used them for years prior to this. Q Yeah. A I mean, this is a long-term kind of relationship. Q And so is it your understanding that once 	 2 A I don't know exactly 3 the spring. 4 Q What were some of 5 looked at, if you remember 6 A Looked at time-base 	 y, but it was sometime in the other things that were ed awards, you know, just if u will get a payment of X,
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q And then A And we've used them for years prior to this. Q Yeah. A I mean, this is a long-term kind of relationship. Q And so is it your understanding that once Willis Towers Watson provided JEA with the data, then 	 A I don't know exactly the spring. Q What were some of looked at, if you remember A Looked at time-base you stay for three years, you 	y, but it was sometime in the other things that were ? ed awards, you know, just if u will get a payment of X, smissed because it didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q And then A And we've used them for years prior to this. Q Yeah. A I mean, this is a long-term kind of relationship. Q And so is it your understanding that once Willis Towers Watson provided JEA with the data, then JEA senior leadership team, direct reports to Aaron 	 A I don't know exactly the spring. Q What were some of looked at, if you remember A Looked at time-base you stay for three years, yoo right? That was, I think, di 	y, but it was sometime in the other things that were ? ed awards, you know, just if u will get a payment of X, smissed because it didn't e as a it provided
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q And then A And we've used them for years prior to this. Q Yeah. A I mean, this is a long-term kind of relationship. Q And so is it your understanding that once Willis Towers Watson provided JEA with the data, then JEA senior leadership team, direct reports to Aaron Zahn, would design the policy to meet the compensation 	 A I don't know exactly the spring. Q What were some of looked at, if you remember' A Looked at time-base you stay for three years, you right? That was, I think, dii provide provide incentive 	y, but it was sometime in the other things that were ? ed awards, you know, just if u will get a payment of X, smissed because it didn't e as a it provided know, butt in the seat, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q And then A And we've used them for years prior to this. Q Yeah. A I mean, this is a long-term kind of relationship. Q And so is it your understanding that once Willis Towers Watson provided JEA with the data, then JEA senior leadership team, direct reports to Aaron Zahn, would design the policy to meet the compensation goals? 	 A I don't know exactly the spring. Q What were some of looked at, if you remember A Looked at time-base you stay for three years, you right? That was, I think, di provide provide incentive incentive to stick your, you 	y, but it was sometime in the other things that were ? ed awards, you know, just if u will get a payment of X, smissed because it didn't e as a it provided know, butt in the seat, so de incentive to create the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q And then A And we've used them for years prior to this. Q Yeah. A I mean, this is a long-term kind of relationship. Q And so is it your understanding that once Willis Towers Watson provided JEA with the data, then JEA senior leadership team, direct reports to Aaron Zahn, would design the policy to meet the compensation goals? A The board designs the policy. I mean, that 	 A I don't know exactly the spring. Q What were some of looked at, if you remember A Looked at time-base you stay for three years, yoo right? That was, I think, di provide provide incentive incentive to stick your, you to speak, but it didn't provide 	y, but it was sometime in the other things that were ? ed awards, you know, just if u will get a payment of X, smissed because it didn't e as a it provided know, butt in the seat, so de incentive to create the asures of value, you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q And then A And we've used them for years prior to this. Q Yeah. A I mean, this is a long-term kind of relationship. Q And so is it your understanding that once Willis Towers Watson provided JEA with the data, then JEA senior leadership team, direct reports to Aaron Zahn, would design the policy to meet the compensation goals? A The board designs the policy. I mean, that was completely in their arena. Q Okay. Well, did the board design the PUP? A Not the specific plan, no. But the board sets 	 A I don't know exactly the spring. Q What were some of looked at, if you remember A Looked at time-base you stay for three years, you right? That was, I think, di provide provide incentive incentive to stick your, you to speak, but it didn't provide value related to the four me 	y, but it was sometime in the other things that were ? ed awards, you know, just if u will get a payment of X, smissed because it didn't e as a it provided know, butt in the seat, so de incentive to create the asures of value, you know, e framework.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q And then A And we've used them for years prior to this. Q Yeah. A I mean, this is a long-term kind of relationship. Q And so is it your understanding that once Willis Towers Watson provided JEA with the data, then JEA senior leadership team, direct reports to Aaron Zahn, would design the policy to meet the compensation goals? A The board designs the policy. I mean, that was completely in their arena. Q Okay. Well, did the board design the PUP? 	 A I don't know exactly the spring. Q What were some of looked at, if you remember' A Looked at time-base you stay for three years, you right? That was, I think, di provide provide incentive incentive to stick your, you to speak, but it didn't provide value related to the four me that the board laid out in the 	y, but it was sometime in the other things that were ? ed awards, you know, just if u will get a payment of X, smissed because it didn't e as a it provided know, butt in the seat, so de incentive to create the asures of value, you know, e framework.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q And then A And we've used them for years prior to this. Q Yeah. A I mean, this is a long-term kind of relationship. Q And so is it your understanding that once Willis Towers Watson provided JEA with the data, then JEA senior leadership team, direct reports to Aaron Zahn, would design the policy to meet the compensation goals? A The board designs the policy. I mean, that was completely in their arena. Q Okay. Well, did the board design the PUP? A Not the specific plan, no. But the board sets 	 A I don't know exactly the spring. Q What were some of looked at, if you remember A Looked at time-base you stay for three years, you right? That was, I think, di provide provide incentive incentive to stick your, you to speak, but it didn't provid value related to the four me that the board laid out in the Q Okay. Is there anythol? A Not specifically that 	y, but it was sometime in the other things that were ? ed awards, you know, just if u will get a payment of X, smissed because it didn't e as a it provided know, butt in the seat, so de incentive to create the asures of value, you know, e framework. hing else you can think t I can recall right now.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q And then A And we've used them for years prior to this. Q Yeah. A I mean, this is a long-term kind of relationship. Q And so is it your understanding that once Willis Towers Watson provided JEA with the data, then JEA senior leadership team, direct reports to Aaron Zahn, would design the policy to meet the compensation goals? A The board designs the policy. I mean, that was completely in their arena. Q Okay. Well, did the board design the PUP? A Not the specific plan, no. But the board sets the policy around market compensation. As the board 	A I don't know exactly the spring. Q What were some of looked at, if you remember A Looked at time-base you stay for three years, you right? That was, I think, di provide provide incentive incentive to stick your, you to speak, but it didn't provid value related to the four me that the board laid out in the Q Okay. Is there anyt of? A Not specifically that Q Do you remember it	y, but it was sometime in the other things that were ed awards, you know, just if u will get a payment of X, smissed because it didn't e as a it provided know, butt in the seat, so de incentive to create the asures of value, you know, e framework. hing else you can think t I can recall right now. f the bonds, the time-based
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q And then A And we've used them for years prior to this. Q Yeah. A I mean, this is a long-term kind of relationship. Q And so is it your understanding that once Willis Towers Watson provided JEA with the data, then JEA senior leadership team, direct reports to Aaron Zahn, would design the policy to meet the compensation goals? A The board designs the policy. I mean, that was completely in their arena. Q Okay. Well, did the board design the PUP? A Not the specific plan, no. But the board sets the policy around market compensation. As the board the compensation committee's directive around how JEA shall, you know, compensate employees was was what we were operating under. 	A I don't know exactly the spring. Q What were some of looked at, if you remember A Looked at time-base you stay for three years, you right? That was, I think, di provide provide incentive incentive to stick your, you to speak, but it didn't provid value related to the four me that the board laid out in the Q Okay. Is there anyt of? A Not specifically that Q Do you remember if awards, anything else, any	y, but it was sometime in the other things that were ? ed awards, you know, just if u will get a payment of X, smissed because it didn't e as a it provided know, butt in the seat, so de incentive to create the asures of value, you know, e framework. hing else you can think t I can recall right now. f the bonds, the time-based of those were discussed at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q And then A And we've used them for years prior to this. Q Yeah. A I mean, this is a long-term kind of relationship. Q And so is it your understanding that once Willis Towers Watson provided JEA with the data, then JEA senior leadership team, direct reports to Aaron Zahn, would design the policy to meet the compensation goals? A The board designs the policy. I mean, that was completely in their arena. Q Okay. Well, did the board design the PUP? A Not the specific plan, no. But the board sets the policy around market compensation. As the board the compensation committee's directive around how JEA shall, you know, compensate employees was was what we were operating under. Q And that's done with input from senior 	 A I don't know exactly the spring. Q What were some of looked at, if you remember A Looked at time-base you stay for three years, you stay for the years, but it didn't provide provide incentive to stick your, you to speak, but it didn't provide value related to the four me that the board laid out in the Q Okay. Is there anyther of? A Not specifically that Q Do you remember it awards, anything else, any the Club Continental meeting. 	y, but it was sometime in the other things that were ? ed awards, you know, just if u will get a payment of X, smissed because it didn't e as a it provided know, butt in the seat, so de incentive to create the asures of value, you know, e framework. hing else you can think t I can recall right now. f the bonds, the time-based of those were discussed at ng?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q And then A And we've used them for years prior to this. Q Yeah. A I mean, this is a long-term kind of relationship. Q And so is it your understanding that once Willis Towers Watson provided JEA with the data, then JEA senior leadership team, direct reports to Aaron Zahn, would design the policy to meet the compensation goals? A The board designs the policy. I mean, that was completely in their arena. Q Okay. Well, did the board design the PUP? A Not the specific plan, no. But the board sets the policy around market compensation. As the board the compensation committee's directive around how JEA shall, you know, compensate employees was was what we were operating under. Q And that's done with input from senior leadership; right? 	A I don't know exactly the spring. Q What were some of looked at, if you remember A Looked at time-base you stay for three years, you right? That was, I think, di provide provide incentive incentive to stick your, you to speak, but it didn't provide value related to the four me that the board laid out in the Q Okay. Is there anyt of? A Not specifically that Q Do you remember if awards, anything else, any the Club Continental meetin A No. I think by that	y, but it was sometime in the other things that were ? ed awards, you know, just if u will get a payment of X, smissed because it didn't e as a it provided know, butt in the seat, so de incentive to create the asures of value, you know, e framework. hing else you can think t I can recall right now. f the bonds, the time-based of those were discussed at ng?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q And then A And we've used them for years prior to this. Q Yeah. A I mean, this is a long-term kind of relationship. Q And so is it your understanding that once Willis Towers Watson provided JEA with the data, then JEA senior leadership team, direct reports to Aaron Zahn, would design the policy to meet the compensation goals? A The board designs the policy. I mean, that was completely in their arena. Q Okay. Well, did the board design the PUP? A Not the specific plan, no. But the board sets the policy around market compensation. As the board the compensation committee's directive around how JEA shall, you know, compensate employees was was what we were operating under. Q And that's done with input from senior leadership; right? A I guess to some degree. Again, it's I 	 A I don't know exactly the spring. Q What were some of looked at, if you remember A Looked at time-base you stay for three years, you right? That was, I think, di provide provide incentive incentive to stick your, you to speak, but it didn't provide value related to the four me that the board laid out in the Q Okay. Is there anythe of? A Not specifically that awards, anything else, any end the Club Continental meeting A No. I think by that 	y, but it was sometime in the other things that were ? ed awards, you know, just if u will get a payment of X, smissed because it didn't e as a it provided know, butt in the seat, so de incentive to create the asures of value, you know, e framework. hing else you can think t I can recall right now. f the bonds, the time-based of those were discussed at ng? point we had ruled out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q And then A And we've used them for years prior to this. Q Yeah. A I mean, this is a long-term kind of relationship. Q And so is it your understanding that once Willis Towers Watson provided JEA with the data, then JEA senior leadership team, direct reports to Aaron Zahn, would design the policy to meet the compensation goals? A The board designs the policy. I mean, that was completely in their arena. Q Okay. Well, did the board design the PUP? A Not the specific plan, no. But the board sets the policy around market compensation. As the board the compensation committee's directive around how JEA shall, you know, compensate employees was was what we were operating under. Q And that's done with input from senior leadership; right? A I guess to some degree. Again, it's I don't know where that board policy originated. I mean, 	A I don't know exactly the spring. Q What were some of looked at, if you remember A Looked at time-base you stay for three years, you right? That was, I think, di provide provide incentive incentive to stick your, you to speak, but it didn't provid value related to the four me that the board laid out in the Q Okay. Is there anyt of? A Not specifically that Q Do you remember if awards, anything else, any the Club Continental meetin A No. I think by that those options. Q Y'all your focus y	y, but it was sometime in the other things that were ? ed awards, you know, just if u will get a payment of X, smissed because it didn't e as a it provided know, butt in the seat, so de incentive to create the asures of value, you know, e framework. hing else you can think t I can recall right now. f the bonds, the time-based of those were discussed at ng? point we had ruled out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q And then A And we've used them for years prior to this. Q Yeah. A I mean, this is a long-term kind of relationship. Q And so is it your understanding that once Willis Towers Watson provided JEA with the data, then JEA senior leadership team, direct reports to Aaron Zahn, would design the policy to meet the compensation goals? A The board designs the policy. I mean, that was completely in their arena. Q Okay. Well, did the board design the PUP? A Not the specific plan, no. But the board sets the policy around market compensation. As the board the compensation committee's directive around how JEA shall, you know, compensate employees was was what we were operating under. Q And that's done with input from senior leadership; right? A I guess to some degree. Again, it's I don't know where that board policy originated. I mean, it had been in place for a number of years. Aaron 	A I don't know exactly the spring. Q What were some of looked at, if you remember A Looked at time-base you stay for three years, you right? That was, I think, di provide provide incentive incentive to stick your, you to speak, but it didn't provid value related to the four me that the board laid out in the Q Okay. Is there anyt of? A Not specifically that Q Do you remember if awards, anything else, any the Club Continental meetin A No. I think by that those options. Q Y'all your focus v A On the PUPs, yeah.	y, but it was sometime in the other things that were ed awards, you know, just if u will get a payment of X, smissed because it didn't e as a it provided know, butt in the seat, so de incentive to create the asures of value, you know, e framework. hing else you can think t I can recall right now. f the bonds, the time-based of those were discussed at ng? point we had ruled out was on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q And then A And we've used them for years prior to this. Q Yeah. A I mean, this is a long-term kind of relationship. Q And so is it your understanding that once Willis Towers Watson provided JEA with the data, then JEA senior leadership team, direct reports to Aaron Zahn, would design the policy to meet the compensation goals? A The board designs the policy. I mean, that was completely in their arena. Q Okay. Well, did the board design the PUP? A Not the specific plan, no. But the board sets the policy around market compensation. As the board the compensation committee's directive around how JEA shall, you know, compensate employees was was what we were operating under. Q And that's done with input from senior leadership; right? A I guess to some degree. Again, it's I don't know where that board policy originated. I mean, it had been in place for a number of years. Aaron worked with the compensation committee to update it to 	A I don't know exactly the spring. Q What were some of looked at, if you remember A Looked at time-base you stay for three years, you right? That was, I think, di provide provide incentive incentive to stick your, you to speak, but it didn't provid value related to the four me that the board laid out in the Q Okay. Is there anyt of? A Not specifically that Q Do you remember if awards, anything else, any the Club Continental meetin A No. I think by that those options. Q Y'all your focus w A On the PUPs, yeah. Q I know you said the	y, but it was sometime in the other things that were ? ed awards, you know, just if u will get a payment of X, smissed because it didn't e as a it provided know, butt in the seat, so de incentive to create the asures of value, you know, e framework. hing else you can think t I can recall right now. f the bonds, the time-based of those were discussed at ng? point we had ruled out vas on formula is simple and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q And then A And we've used them for years prior to this. Q Yeah. A I mean, this is a long-term kind of relationship. Q And so is it your understanding that once Willis Towers Watson provided JEA with the data, then JEA senior leadership team, direct reports to Aaron Zahn, would design the policy to meet the compensation goals? A The board designs the policy. I mean, that was completely in their arena. Q Okay. Well, did the board design the PUP? A Not the specific plan, no. But the board sets the policy around market compensation. As the board the compensation committee's directive around how JEA shall, you know, compensate employees was was what we were operating under. Q And that's done with input from senior leadership; right? A I guess to some degree. Again, it's I don't know where that board policy originated. I mean, it had been in place for a number of years. Aaron 	A I don't know exactly the spring. Q What were some of looked at, if you remember A Looked at time-base you stay for three years, you right? That was, I think, di provide provide incentive incentive to stick your, you to speak, but it didn't provid value related to the four me that the board laid out in the Q Okay. Is there anyt of? A Not specifically that Q Do you remember if awards, anything else, any the Club Continental meetin A No. I think by that those options. Q Y'all your focus v A On the PUPs, yeah.	y, but it was sometime in the other things that were ? ed awards, you know, just if u will get a payment of X, smissed because it didn't e as a it provided know, butt in the seat, so de incentive to create the asures of value, you know, e framework. hing else you can think t I can recall right now. f the bonds, the time-based of those were discussed at ng? point we had ruled out vas on formula is simple and

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

	Page 77		Page 79
1	fair to say?	1	MS. HARRELL: Okay.
2	A Again, you can it's numbers on the balance	2	BY MR. POWELL:
3	sheet. You add them up. It's pretty in my	3	Q Was there any consideration given to excluding
4	perspective, pretty straightforward.	4	any windfall from a recapitalization event as part of
5	Q If you were going to tell let's say I'm	5	the redemption price or value of the performance units?
6	starting a business and I want to give a long-term	6	A Not that I can recall. Again, the incentive
7	incentive program.	7	was designed to incentivize value creation, ostensibly,
8	A Yeah.	8	right? To incentivize employees to maximize that
9	Q And I want to do something like the PUP that	9	financial value of JEA.
10	was proposed. I want to use your formula.	10	Q Were you not principally thinking of or
11	How would you tell me to calculate it?	11	contemplating that employees would work to improve the
12	A So you take you can look at the balance	12	year-to-year operations of JEA as opposed to working for
13	sheet. You can look at your net position.	13	some difficult-to-define, unknown concept of total value
14	Q Okay.	14	in the event of a recapitalization event?
15	A You can look at the change in net position	15	A I'm not sure I understand the question.
16	over that three-year period. You look at any dividends	16	Q Well, you have year-to-year performance and
17	that were paid to the City in terms of the contribution,	17	you can measure that, correct, of the company?
18	and the change in dividends, so you look at the	18	A Financial statements, yes.
19	contribution to the City day one versus the contribution	19	Q Excuse me, of the agency.
20	to the City, you know, year three. You add those two	20	A Yes, you have financial statements that
21	together, and then any additional amounts paid to or	21	measure financial performance.
22	distributed to customers.	22	Q And wasn't it the your primary thinking
23	And those are the three numbers you add	23	that employees would be working to improve the bottom
24	together, and any you know, any amount above that	24	line, so to speak, year to year with their effort, and
25	challenge target, 10 percent of that's the pool.	25	in return for that, they would be compensated or
	Page 78		Page 80
			rage ou
1	Q Okay. And your challenge target was	1	rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each
1 2		1 2	
	Q Okay. And your challenge target was		rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each
2	Q Okay. And your challenge target was 10 percent above your	2	rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each performance period?
2 3	Q Okay. And your challenge target was10 percent above yourA Current.	2 3	rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each performance period? A Yeah, that was the concept of the plan.
2 3 4	 Q Okay. And your challenge target was 10 percent above your A Current. Q current 	2 3 4	rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each performance period? A Yeah, that was the concept of the plan. The so
2 3 4 5	 Q Okay. And your challenge target was 10 percent above your A Current. Q current A Yeah. 	2 3 4 5	rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each performance period? A Yeah, that was the concept of the plan. The so Q Did it ever occur to you in the runup to the
2 3 4 5 6	 Q Okay. And your challenge target was 10 percent above your A Current. Q current A Yeah. Q value? 	2 3 4 5 6	rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each performance period? A Yeah, that was the concept of the plan. The so Q Did it ever occur to you in the runup to the July 23 board meeting and into the fall that you had
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Okay. And your challenge target was 10 percent above your A Current. Q current A Yeah. Q value? A Current value. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each performance period? A Yeah, that was the concept of the plan. The so Q Did it ever occur to you in the runup to the July 23 board meeting and into the fall that you had this potential windfall return through the performance
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Okay. And your challenge target was 10 percent above your A Current. Q current A Yeah. Q value? A Current value. Q So in three years, your goal is to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each performance period? A Yeah, that was the concept of the plan. The so Q Did it ever occur to you in the runup to the July 23 board meeting and into the fall that you had this potential windfall return through the performance incentive plan that was really unrelated to an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Okay. And your challenge target was 10 percent above your A Current. Q current A Yeah. Q value? A Current value. Q So in three years, your goal is to A Exceed 10 percent. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each performance period? A Yeah, that was the concept of the plan. The so Q Did it ever occur to you in the runup to the July 23 board meeting and into the fall that you had this potential windfall return through the performance incentive plan that was really unrelated to an employee's year-to-year performance?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Okay. And your challenge target was 10 percent above your A Current. Q current A Yeah. Q value? A Current value. Q So in three years, your goal is to A Exceed 10 percent. Q is to get the combination of the net 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each performance period? A Yeah, that was the concept of the plan. The so Q Did it ever occur to you in the runup to the July 23 board meeting and into the fall that you had this potential windfall return through the performance incentive plan that was really unrelated to an employee's year-to-year performance? A Well, I don't know that they're unrelated.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Okay. And your challenge target was 10 percent above your A Current. Q current A Yeah. Q value? A Current value. Q So in three years, your goal is to A Exceed 10 percent. Q is to get the combination of the net position, the dividends to the City, and the payments to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each performance period? A Yeah, that was the concept of the plan. The so Q Did it ever occur to you in the runup to the July 23 board meeting and into the fall that you had this potential windfall return through the performance incentive plan that was really unrelated to an employee's year-to-year performance? A Well, I don't know that they're unrelated. There was a lot of action that was taken by employees as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Okay. And your challenge target was 10 percent above your A Current. Q current A Yeah. Q value? A Current value. Q So in three years, your goal is to A Exceed 10 percent. Q is to get the combination of the net position, the dividends to the City, and the payments to customers 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each performance period? A Yeah, that was the concept of the plan. The so Q Did it ever occur to you in the runup to the July 23 board meeting and into the fall that you had this potential windfall return through the performance incentive plan that was really unrelated to an employee's year-to-year performance? A Well, I don't know that they're unrelated. There was a lot of action that was taken by employees as it related to the strategic planning that people were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Okay. And your challenge target was 10 percent above your A Current. Q current A Yeah. Q value? A Current value. Q So in three years, your goal is to A Exceed 10 percent. Q is to get the combination of the net position, the dividends to the City, and the payments to customers A Higher than 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each performance period? A Yeah, that was the concept of the plan. The so Q Did it ever occur to you in the runup to the July 23 board meeting and into the fall that you had this potential windfall return through the performance incentive plan that was really unrelated to an employee's year-to-year performance? A Well, I don't know that they're unrelated. There was a lot of action that was taken by employees as it related to the strategic planning that people were doing. So I don't know
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Okay. And your challenge target was 10 percent above your A Current. Q current A Yeah. Q value? A Current value. Q So in three years, your goal is to A Exceed 10 percent. Q is to get the combination of the net position, the dividends to the City, and the payments to customers A Higher than Q higher than 10 percent? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each performance period? A Yeah, that was the concept of the plan. The so Q Did it ever occur to you in the runup to the July 23 board meeting and into the fall that you had this potential windfall return through the performance incentive plan that was really unrelated to an employee's year-to-year performance? A Well, I don't know that they're unrelated. There was a lot of action that was taken by employees as it related to the strategic planning that people were doing. So I don't know Q Well, I agree that there were a lot of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Okay. And your challenge target was 10 percent above your A Current. Q current A Yeah. Q value? A Current value. Q So in three years, your goal is to A Exceed 10 percent. Q is to get the combination of the net position, the dividends to the City, and the payments to customers A Higher than Q higher than 10 percent? A Yeah. 110 percent of the, yeah, original Q Okay. A number. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each performance period? A Yeah, that was the concept of the plan. The so Q Did it ever occur to you in the runup to the July 23 board meeting and into the fall that you had this potential windfall return through the performance incentive plan that was really unrelated to an employee's year-to-year performance? A Well, I don't know that they're unrelated. There was a lot of action that was taken by employees as it related to the strategic planning that people were doing. So I don't know Q Well, I agree that there were a lot of employees on the 16th floor working on strategic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Okay. And your challenge target was 10 percent above your A Current. Q current A Yeah. Q value? A Current value. Q So in three years, your goal is to A Exceed 10 percent. Q is to get the combination of the net position, the dividends to the City, and the payments to customers A Higher than Q higher than 10 percent? A Yeah. 110 percent of the, yeah, original Q Okay. A number. Q And then anything over that 110 percent gets 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each performance period? A Yeah, that was the concept of the plan. The so Q Did it ever occur to you in the runup to the July 23 board meeting and into the fall that you had this potential windfall return through the performance incentive plan that was really unrelated to an employee's year-to-year performance? A Well, I don't know that they're unrelated. There was a lot of action that was taken by employees as it related to the strategic planning that people were doing. So I don't know Q Well, I agree that there were a lot of employees on the 16th floor working on strategic planning, but the employees that are out there fixing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Okay. And your challenge target was 10 percent above your A Current. Q current A Yeah. Q value? A Current value. Q So in three years, your goal is to A Exceed 10 percent. Q is to get the combination of the net position, the dividends to the City, and the payments to customers A Higher than Q higher than 10 percent? A Yeah. 110 percent of the, yeah, original Q Okay. A number. Q And then anything over that 110 percent gets paid out as the PUP? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each performance period? A Yeah, that was the concept of the plan. The so Q Did it ever occur to you in the runup to the July 23 board meeting and into the fall that you had this potential windfall return through the performance incentive plan that was really unrelated to an employee's year-to-year performance? A Well, I don't know that they're unrelated. There was a lot of action that was taken by employees as it related to the strategic planning that people were doing. So I don't know Q Well, I agree that there were a lot of employees on the 16th floor working on strategic planning, but the employees that are out there fixing things and making the lights stay on and the water
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Okay. And your challenge target was 10 percent above your A Current. Q current A Yeah. Q value? A Current value. Q So in three years, your goal is to A Exceed 10 percent. Q is to get the combination of the net position, the dividends to the City, and the payments to customers A Higher than Q higher than 10 percent? A Yeah. 110 percent of the, yeah, original Q Okay. A number. Q And then anything over that 110 percent gets 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each performance period? A Yeah, that was the concept of the plan. The so Q Did it ever occur to you in the runup to the July 23 board meeting and into the fall that you had this potential windfall return through the performance incentive plan that was really unrelated to an employee's year-to-year performance? A Well, I don't know that they're unrelated. There was a lot of action that was taken by employees as it related to the strategic planning that people were doing. So I don't know Q Well, I agree that there were a lot of employees on the 16th floor working on strategic planning, but the employees that are out there fixing things and making the lights stay on and the water running had nothing to do with strategic planning, did
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Okay. And your challenge target was 10 percent above your A Current. Q current A Yeah. Q value? A Current value. Q So in three years, your goal is to A Exceed 10 percent. Q is to get the combination of the net position, the dividends to the City, and the payments to customers A Higher than Q higher than 10 percent? A Yeah. 110 percent of the, yeah, original Q Okay. A number. Q And then anything over that 110 percent gets paid out as the PUP? A Gets yeah, it would get allocated to the performance units 10 percent of that would get 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each performance period? A Yeah, that was the concept of the plan. The so Q Did it ever occur to you in the runup to the July 23 board meeting and into the fall that you had this potential windfall return through the performance incentive plan that was really unrelated to an employee's year-to-year performance? A Well, I don't know that they're unrelated. There was a lot of action that was taken by employees as it related to the strategic planning that people were doing. So I don't know Q Well, I agree that there were a lot of employees on the 16th floor working on strategic planning, but the employees that are out there fixing things and making the lights stay on and the water running had nothing to do with strategic planning, did they?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Okay. And your challenge target was 10 percent above your A Current. Q current A Yeah. Q value? A Current value. Q So in three years, your goal is to A Exceed 10 percent. Q is to get the combination of the net position, the dividends to the City, and the payments to customers A Higher than Q higher than 10 percent? A Yeah. 110 percent of the, yeah, original Q Okay. A number. Q And then anything over that 110 percent gets paid out as the PUP? A Gets yeah, it would get allocated to the performance units 10 percent of that would get allocated to the performance units. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each performance period? A Yeah, that was the concept of the plan. The so Q Did it ever occur to you in the runup to the July 23 board meeting and into the fall that you had this potential windfall return through the performance incentive plan that was really unrelated to an employee's year-to-year performance? A Well, I don't know that they're unrelated. There was a lot of action that was taken by employees as it related to the strategic planning that people were doing. So I don't know Q Well, I agree that there were a lot of employees on the 16th floor working on strategic planning, but the employees that are out there fixing things and making the lights stay on and the water running had nothing to do with strategic planning, did they? A As it related to operating the utility well, they sure did. I mean, you know and it wasn't just I mean, I would I wouldn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Okay. And your challenge target was 10 percent above your A Current. Q current A Yeah. Q value? A Current value. Q So in three years, your goal is to A Exceed 10 percent. Q is to get the combination of the net position, the dividends to the City, and the payments to customers A Higher than Q higher than 10 percent? A Yeah. 110 percent of the, yeah, original Q Okay. A number. Q And then anything over that 110 percent gets paid out as the PUP? A Gets yeah, it would get allocated to the performance units 10 percent of that would get allocated to the performance units. Q Okay. You've got two 10 percents. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each performance period? A Yeah, that was the concept of the plan. The so Q Did it ever occur to you in the runup to the July 23 board meeting and into the fall that you had this potential windfall return through the performance incentive plan that was really unrelated to an employee's year-to-year performance? A Well, I don't know that they're unrelated. There was a lot of action that was taken by employees as it related to the strategic planning that people were doing. So I don't know Q Well, I agree that there were a lot of employees on the 16th floor working on strategic planning, but the employees that are out there fixing things and making the lights stay on and the water running had nothing to do with strategic planning, did they? A A si t related to operating the utility well, they sure did. I mean, you know and it wasn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Okay. And your challenge target was 10 percent above your A Current. Q current A Yeah. Q value? A Current value. Q So in three years, your goal is to A Exceed 10 percent. Q is to get the combination of the net position, the dividends to the City, and the payments to customers A Higher than Q higher than 10 percent? A Yeah. 110 percent of the, yeah, original Q Okay. A number. Q And then anything over that 110 percent gets paid out as the PUP? A Gets yeah, it would get allocated to the performance units 10 percents. Q Okay. You've got two 10 percents. A Yeah, I know. It's a little that's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each performance period? A Yeah, that was the concept of the plan. The so Q Did it ever occur to you in the runup to the July 23 board meeting and into the fall that you had this potential windfall return through the performance incentive plan that was really unrelated to an employee's year-to-year performance? A Well, I don't know that they're unrelated. There was a lot of action that was taken by employees as it related to the strategic planning that people were doing. So I don't know Q Well, I agree that there were a lot of employees on the 16th floor working on strategic planning, but the employees that are out there fixing things and making the lights stay on and the water running had nothing to do with strategic planning, did they? A As it related to operating the utility well, they sure did. I mean, you know and it wasn't just I mean, I would I wouldn't characterize the strategic planning as just being, you know, SLT. There was you know, there was a lot of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Okay. And your challenge target was 10 percent above your A Current. Q current A Yeah. Q value? A Current value. Q So in three years, your goal is to A Exceed 10 percent. Q is to get the combination of the net position, the dividends to the City, and the payments to customers A Higher than Q higher than 10 percent? A Yeah. 110 percent of the, yeah, original Q Okay. A number. Q And then anything over that 110 percent gets paid out as the PUP? A Gets yeah, it would get allocated to the performance units 10 percent of that would get allocated to the performance units. Q Okay. You've got two 10 percents. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 rewarded through this incentive plan at the end of each performance period? A Yeah, that was the concept of the plan. The so Q Did it ever occur to you in the runup to the July 23 board meeting and into the fall that you had this potential windfall return through the performance incentive plan that was really unrelated to an employee's year-to-year performance? A Well, I don't know that they're unrelated. There was a lot of action that was taken by employees as it related to the strategic planning that people were doing. So I don't know Q Well, I agree that there were a lot of employees on the 16th floor working on strategic planning, but the employees that are out there fixing things and making the lights stay on and the water running had nothing to do with strategic planning, did they? A As it related to operating the utility well, they sure did. I mean, you know and it wasn't just I mean, I would I wouldn't characterize the strategic planning as just being, you

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

	Page 81		Page 83
1	particularly on my team, far down in the organization	1	pursue efforts to restructure JEA and get it out of its
2	that you know, on many aspects of the strategic	2	governmental out of its public sector into the
3	planning exercise.	3	private, at the same time, that if those both moved
4	And so I but, you know, to say that it	4	along at the same time and you had the recap event, that
5	wasn't for effort on behalf of employees, I'm not sure	5	you would have this extreme this high return on a \$10
6	that's a correct characterization.	6	performance unit? Did you have that discussion?
7	Q I hear what you're saying.	7	A I don't recall having the discussion around
8	But you would agree that there's a more direct	8	the price of the performance unit specifically, because
9	correlation between effort and year-to-year results than	9	it wasn't an investment plan; it was a incentive plan.
10	effort and the downstream value that somebody decides to	10	So there was conversation around the size of the pool
11	pay for JEA?	11	being 10 percent of anything above the the challenge
12	A It would have been a whole lot easier to focus	12	target.
13	on year-to-year results than go through the process we	13	But again, it was speculative to know I
14	just went through.	14	don't know what that pool was, I mean, because it was
15	Q Yeah, I can hear that.	15	it was 10 percent. We hadn't received bids.
16	So did you and Mr. Zahn at any point in the	16	Q So y'all never talked about carving out
17	runup to July 23 and then frankly beyond until things	17	making some sort of exception in the return to the
18	ended have a discussion about the fact that you had this	18	return in value on the performance units in the event of
19	potential windfall built into the performance unit plan	19	a recap event? You never talked about that?
20	in the event of a recapitalization event?	20	A On the price of the performance unit?
21 22	A I don't I guess I don't know what you mean by windfall. It was	21 22	Q Okay, we'll use okay, fine.
22	Q Mr. Wannemacher	22	If you want to call it that, fine. But it's the same question, isn't it?
23	A it was known that it was going to be	23	A Can you repeat the question?
25	10 percent of anything above the challenge target.	25	Q Just simply this, so are you telling me are
	Page 82		Page 84
			Tage 01
1	Q We talked earlier about a \$3,333 value per	1	you telling the board of directors, because when you're
1 2	_	1 2	you telling the board of directors, because when you're answering here today, that's who you're talking to.
	Q We talked earlier about a \$3,333 value per	1	you telling the board of directors, because when you're answering here today, that's who you're talking to. Are you telling the board of directors that
2 3 4	Q We talked earlier about a \$3,333 value per performance unit on a \$10 investment. Do you recall that? A Yes.	2 3 4	you telling the board of directors, because when you're answering here today, that's who you're talking to. Are you telling the board of directors that you and Mr. Zahn never had a discussion about a change
2 3 4 5	 Q We talked earlier about a \$3,333 value per performance unit on a \$10 investment. Do you recall that? A Yes. MR. MURPHY: With a lot of assumptions. 	2 3 4 5	you telling the board of directors, because when you're answering here today, that's who you're talking to. Are you telling the board of directors that you and Mr. Zahn never had a discussion about a change or modification to this performance unit plan that would
2 3 4 5 6	Q We talked earlier about a \$3,333 value per performance unit on a \$10 investment. Do you recall that? A Yes. MR. MURPHY: With a lot of assumptions. THE WITNESS: So yeah. Again, I	2 3 4 5 6	you telling the board of directors, because when you're answering here today, that's who you're talking to. Are you telling the board of directors that you and Mr. Zahn never had a discussion about a change or modification to this performance unit plan that would have carved out that windfall in the event of a recap
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q We talked earlier about a \$3,333 value per performance unit on a \$10 investment. Do you recall that? A Yes. MR. MURPHY: With a lot of assumptions. THE WITNESS: So yeah. Again, I BY MR. POWELL:	2 3 4 5 6 7	you telling the board of directors, because when you're answering here today, that's who you're talking to. Are you telling the board of directors that you and Mr. Zahn never had a discussion about a change or modification to this performance unit plan that would have carved out that windfall in the event of a recap event that would have yielded the kinds of returns that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q We talked earlier about a \$3,333 value per performance unit on a \$10 investment. Do you recall that? A Yes. MR. MURPHY: With a lot of assumptions. THE WITNESS: So yeah. Again, I BY MR. POWELL: Q Well, those were your assumptions, and you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you telling the board of directors, because when you're answering here today, that's who you're talking to. Are you telling the board of directors that you and Mr. Zahn never had a discussion about a change or modification to this performance unit plan that would have carved out that windfall in the event of a recap event that would have yielded the kinds of returns that we talked about earlier that you gave me in your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q We talked earlier about a \$3,333 value per performance unit on a \$10 investment. Do you recall that? A Yes. MR. MURPHY: With a lot of assumptions. THE WITNESS: So yeah. Again, I BY MR. POWELL: Q Well, those were your assumptions, and you provided them to me. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you telling the board of directors, because when you're answering here today, that's who you're talking to. Are you telling the board of directors that you and Mr. Zahn never had a discussion about a change or modification to this performance unit plan that would have carved out that windfall in the event of a recap event that would have yielded the kinds of returns that we talked about earlier that you gave me in your analysis of the numbers?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q We talked earlier about a \$3,333 value per performance unit on a \$10 investment. Do you recall that? A Yes. MR. MURPHY: With a lot of assumptions. THE WITNESS: So yeah. Again, I BY MR. POWELL: Q Well, those were your assumptions, and you provided them to me. So do you not consider 3,333 back on a \$10 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you telling the board of directors, because when you're answering here today, that's who you're talking to. Are you telling the board of directors that you and Mr. Zahn never had a discussion about a change or modification to this performance unit plan that would have carved out that windfall in the event of a recap event that would have yielded the kinds of returns that we talked about earlier that you gave me in your analysis of the numbers? A So we didn't have a discussion I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q We talked earlier about a \$3,333 value per performance unit on a \$10 investment. Do you recall that? A Yes. MR. MURPHY: With a lot of assumptions. THE WITNESS: So yeah. Again, I BY MR. POWELL: Q Well, those were your assumptions, and you provided them to me. So do you not consider 3,333 back on a \$10 investment to be a windfall? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 you telling the board of directors, because when you're answering here today, that's who you're talking to. Are you telling the board of directors that you and Mr. Zahn never had a discussion about a change or modification to this performance unit plan that would have carved out that windfall in the event of a recap event that would have yielded the kinds of returns that we talked about earlier that you gave me in your analysis of the numbers? A So we didn't have a discussion I don't recall having a discussion around any caps, you know,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q We talked earlier about a \$3,333 value per performance unit on a \$10 investment. Do you recall that? A Yes. MR. MURPHY: With a lot of assumptions. THE WITNESS: So yeah. Again, I BY MR. POWELL: Q Well, those were your assumptions, and you provided them to me. So do you not consider 3,333 back on a \$10 investment to be a windfall? A It was never it was never contemplated as 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you telling the board of directors, because when you're answering here today, that's who you're talking to. Are you telling the board of directors that you and Mr. Zahn never had a discussion about a change or modification to this performance unit plan that would have carved out that windfall in the event of a recap event that would have yielded the kinds of returns that we talked about earlier that you gave me in your analysis of the numbers? A So we didn't have a discussion I don't recall having a discussion around any caps, you know, prior to that July board meeting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q We talked earlier about a \$3,333 value per performance unit on a \$10 investment. Do you recall that? A Yes. MR. MURPHY: With a lot of assumptions. THE WITNESS: So yeah. Again, I BY MR. POWELL: Q Well, those were your assumptions, and you provided them to me. So do you not consider 3,333 back on a \$10 investment to be a windfall? A It was never it was never contemplated as an investment plan. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 you telling the board of directors, because when you're answering here today, that's who you're talking to. Are you telling the board of directors that you and Mr. Zahn never had a discussion about a change or modification to this performance unit plan that would have carved out that windfall in the event of a recap event that would have yielded the kinds of returns that we talked about earlier that you gave me in your analysis of the numbers? A So we didn't have a discussion I don't recall having a discussion around any caps, you know, prior to that July board meeting. Q All right. Do you remember coming over and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q We talked earlier about a \$3,333 value per performance unit on a \$10 investment. Do you recall that? A Yes. MR. MURPHY: With a lot of assumptions. THE WITNESS: So yeah. Again, I BY MR. POWELL: Q Well, those were your assumptions, and you provided them to me. So do you not consider 3,333 back on a \$10 investment to be a windfall? A It was never it was never contemplated as an investment plan. Q I understand that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you telling the board of directors, because when you're answering here today, that's who you're talking to. Are you telling the board of directors that you and Mr. Zahn never had a discussion about a change or modification to this performance unit plan that would have carved out that windfall in the event of a recap event that would have yielded the kinds of returns that we talked about earlier that you gave me in your analysis of the numbers? A So we didn't have a discussion I don't recall having a discussion around any caps, you know, prior to that July board meeting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q We talked earlier about a \$3,333 value per performance unit on a \$10 investment. Do you recall that? A Yes. MR. MURPHY: With a lot of assumptions. THE WITNESS: So yeah. Again, I BY MR. POWELL: Q Well, those were your assumptions, and you provided them to me. So do you not consider 3,333 back on a \$10 investment to be a windfall? A It was never it was never contemplated as an investment plan. Q I understand that. A It was contemplated 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 you telling the board of directors, because when you're answering here today, that's who you're talking to. Are you telling the board of directors that you and Mr. Zahn never had a discussion about a change or modification to this performance unit plan that would have carved out that windfall in the event of a recap event that would have yielded the kinds of returns that we talked about earlier that you gave me in your analysis of the numbers? A So we didn't have a discussion I don't recall having a discussion around any caps, you know, prior to that July board meeting. Q All right. Do you remember coming over and meeting with the council auditors on October 31 to talk about the PUP?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q We talked earlier about a \$3,333 value per performance unit on a \$10 investment. Do you recall that? A Yes. MR. MURPHY: With a lot of assumptions. THE WITNESS: So yeah. Again, I BY MR. POWELL: Q Well, those were your assumptions, and you provided them to me. So do you not consider 3,333 back on a \$10 investment to be a windfall? A It was never it was never contemplated as an investment plan. Q I understand that. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 you telling the board of directors, because when you're answering here today, that's who you're talking to. Are you telling the board of directors that you and Mr. Zahn never had a discussion about a change or modification to this performance unit plan that would have carved out that windfall in the event of a recap event that would have yielded the kinds of returns that we talked about earlier that you gave me in your analysis of the numbers? A So we didn't have a discussion I don't recall having a discussion around any caps, you know, prior to that July board meeting. Q All right. Do you remember coming over and meeting with the council auditors on October 31 to talk about the PUP? A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q We talked earlier about a \$3,333 value per performance unit on a \$10 investment. Do you recall that? A Yes. MR. MURPHY: With a lot of assumptions. THE WITNESS: So yeah. Again, I BY MR. POWELL: Q Well, those were your assumptions, and you provided them to me. So do you not consider 3,333 back on a \$10 investment to be a windfall? A It was never it was never contemplated as an investment plan. Q I understand that. A It was contemplated MR. MURPHY: Let him finish, Steve. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 you telling the board of directors, because when you're answering here today, that's who you're talking to. Are you telling the board of directors that you and Mr. Zahn never had a discussion about a change or modification to this performance unit plan that would have carved out that windfall in the event of a recap event that would have yielded the kinds of returns that we talked about earlier that you gave me in your analysis of the numbers? A So we didn't have a discussion I don't recall having a discussion around any caps, you know, prior to that July board meeting. Q All right. Do you remember coming over and meeting with the council auditors on October 31 to talk about the PUP?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q We talked earlier about a \$3,333 value per performance unit on a \$10 investment. Do you recall that? A Yes. MR. MURPHY: With a lot of assumptions. THE WITNESS: So yeah. Again, I BY MR. POWELL: Q Well, those were your assumptions, and you provided them to me. So do you not consider 3,333 back on a \$10 investment to be a windfall? A It was never it was never contemplated as an investment plan. Q I understand that. A It was contemplated MR. MURPHY: Let him finish, Steve. THE WITNESS: It was contemplated as an 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 you telling the board of directors, because when you're answering here today, that's who you're talking to. Are you telling the board of directors that you and Mr. Zahn never had a discussion about a change or modification to this performance unit plan that would have carved out that windfall in the event of a recap event that would have yielded the kinds of returns that we talked about earlier that you gave me in your analysis of the numbers? A So we didn't have a discussion I don't recall having a discussion around any caps, you know, prior to that July board meeting. Q All right. Do you remember coming over and meeting with the council auditors on October 31 to talk about the PUP? A Yes. Q Do you remember any discussion at that meeting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q We talked earlier about a \$3,333 value per performance unit on a \$10 investment. Do you recall that? A Yes. MR. MURPHY: With a lot of assumptions. THE WITNESS: So yeah. Again, I BY MR. POWELL: Q Well, those were your assumptions, and you provided them to me. So do you not consider 3,333 back on a \$10 investment to be a windfall? A It was never it was never contemplated as an investment plan. Q I understand that. A It was contemplated MR. MURPHY: Let him finish, Steve. THE WITNESS: It was contemplated as an incentive plan. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 you telling the board of directors, because when you're answering here today, that's who you're talking to. Are you telling the board of directors that you and Mr. Zahn never had a discussion about a change or modification to this performance unit plan that would have carved out that windfall in the event of a recap event that would have yielded the kinds of returns that we talked about earlier that you gave me in your analysis of the numbers? A So we didn't have a discussion I don't recall having a discussion around any caps, you know, prior to that July board meeting. Q All right. Do you remember coming over and meeting with the council auditors on October 31 to talk about the PUP? A Yes. Q Do you remember any discussion at that meeting about excluding the recapitalization receipts from the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q We talked earlier about a \$3,333 value per performance unit on a \$10 investment. Do you recall that? A Yes. MR. MURPHY: With a lot of assumptions. THE WITNESS: So yeah. Again, I BY MR. POWELL: Q Well, those were your assumptions, and you provided them to me. So do you not consider 3,333 back on a \$10 investment to be a windfall? A It was never it was never contemplated as an investment plan. Q I understand that. A It was contemplated MR. MURPHY: Let him finish, Steve. THE WITNESS: It was contemplated as an incentive plan. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 you telling the board of directors, because when you're answering here today, that's who you're talking to. Are you telling the board of directors that you and Mr. Zahn never had a discussion about a change or modification to this performance unit plan that would have carved out that windfall in the event of a recap event that would have yielded the kinds of returns that we talked about earlier that you gave me in your analysis of the numbers? A So we didn't have a discussion I don't recall having a discussion around any caps, you know, prior to that July board meeting. Q All right. Do you remember coming over and meeting with the council auditors on October 31 to talk about the PUP? A Yes. Q Do you remember any discussion at that meeting about excluding the recapitalization receipts from the PUP plan payout?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q We talked earlier about a \$3,333 value per performance unit on a \$10 investment. Do you recall that? A Yes. MR. MURPHY: With a lot of assumptions. THE WITNESS: So yeah. Again, I BY MR. POWELL: Q Well, those were your assumptions, and you provided them to me. So do you not consider 3,333 back on a \$10 investment to be a windfall? A It was never it was never contemplated as an investment plan. Q I understand that. A It was contemplated MR. MURPHY: Let him finish, Steve. THE WITNESS: It was contemplated as an incentive plan. BY MR. POWELL: Q I do understand that, but that wasn't my 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 you telling the board of directors, because when you're answering here today, that's who you're talking to. Are you telling the board of directors that you and Mr. Zahn never had a discussion about a change or modification to this performance unit plan that would have carved out that windfall in the event of a recap event that would have yielded the kinds of returns that we talked about earlier that you gave me in your analysis of the numbers? A So we didn't have a discussion I don't recall having a discussion around any caps, you know, prior to that July board meeting. Q All right. Do you remember coming over and meeting with the council auditors on October 31 to talk about the PUP? A Yes. Q Do you remember any discussion at that meeting about excluding the recapitalization receipts from the PUP plan payout? A I don't recall that specifically. There was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q We talked earlier about a \$3,333 value per performance unit on a \$10 investment. Do you recall that? A Yes. MR. MURPHY: With a lot of assumptions. THE WITNESS: So yeah. Again, I BY MR. POWELL: Q Well, those were your assumptions, and you provided them to me. So do you not consider 3,333 back on a \$10 investment to be a windfall? A It was never it was never contemplated as an investment plan. Q I understand that. A It was contemplated MR. MURPHY: Let him finish, Steve. THE WITNESS: It was contemplated as an incentive plan. BY MR. POWELL: Q I do understand that, but that wasn't my question. My question was, did you and Mr. Zahn have a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 you telling the board of directors, because when you're answering here today, that's who you're talking to. Are you telling the board of directors that you and Mr. Zahn never had a discussion about a change or modification to this performance unit plan that would have carved out that windfall in the event of a recap event that would have yielded the kinds of returns that we talked about earlier that you gave me in your analysis of the numbers? A So we didn't have a discussion I don't recall having a discussion around any caps, you know, prior to that July board meeting. Q All right. Do you remember coming over and meeting with the council auditors on October 31 to talk about the PUP? A Yes. Q Do you remember any discussion at that meeting about excluding the recapitalization receipts from the PUP plan payout? A I don't recall that specifically. There was some conversation around a cap at that meeting. Based
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q We talked earlier about a \$3,333 value per performance unit on a \$10 investment. Do you recall that? A Yes. MR. MURPHY: With a lot of assumptions. THE WITNESS: So yeah. Again, I BY MR. POWELL: Q Well, those were your assumptions, and you provided them to me. So do you not consider 3,333 back on a \$10 investment to be a windfall? A It was never it was never contemplated as an investment plan. Q I understand that. A It was contemplated MR. MURPHY: Let him finish, Steve. THE WITNESS: It was contemplated as an incentive plan. BY MR. POWELL: Q I do understand that, but that wasn't my question. My question was, did you and Mr. Zahn have a discussion call it an aha moment in the runup to the July 23 board meeting that because you were pursuing dual tracks, the performance unit plan on the one hand 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 you telling the board of directors, because when you're answering here today, that's who you're talking to. Are you telling the board of directors that you and Mr. Zahn never had a discussion about a change or modification to this performance unit plan that would have carved out that windfall in the event of a recap event that would have yielded the kinds of returns that we talked about earlier that you gave me in your analysis of the numbers? A So we didn't have a discussion I don't recall having a discussion around any caps, you know, prior to that July board meeting. Q All right. Do you remember coming over and meeting with the council auditors on October 31 to talk about the PUP? A Yes. Q Do you remember any discussion at that meeting about excluding the recapitalization receipts from the PUP plan payout? A I don't recall that specifically. There was some conversation around a cap at that meeting. Based on the council auditor's follow-up to that meeting,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q We talked earlier about a \$3,333 value per performance unit on a \$10 investment. Do you recall that? A Yes. MR. MURPHY: With a lot of assumptions. THE WITNESS: So yeah. Again, I BY MR. POWELL: Q Well, those were your assumptions, and you provided them to me. So do you not consider 3,333 back on a \$10 investment to be a windfall? A It was never it was never contemplated as an investment plan. Q I understand that. A It was contemplated MR. MURPHY: Let him finish, Steve. THE WITNESS: It was contemplated as an incentive plan. BY MR. POWELL: Q I do understand that, but that wasn't my question. My question was, did you and Mr. Zahn have a discussion call it an aha moment in the runup to the July 23 board meeting that because you were pursuing 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 you telling the board of directors, because when you're answering here today, that's who you're talking to. Are you telling the board of directors that you and Mr. Zahn never had a discussion about a change or modification to this performance unit plan that would have carved out that windfall in the event of a recap event that would have yielded the kinds of returns that we talked about earlier that you gave me in your analysis of the numbers? A So we didn't have a discussion I don't recall having a discussion around any caps, you know, prior to that July board meeting. Q All right. Do you remember coming over and meeting with the council auditors on October 31 to talk about the PUP? A Yes. Q Do you remember any discussion at that meeting about excluding the recapitalization receipts from the PUP plan payout? A I don't recall that specifically. There was some conversation around a cap at that meeting, they you know, they had some recommendations and that

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

Page 85

Page	87
------	----

	Page 85		Page 87
1	Herschel and I sat down. We called we had a phone	1	maybe there was some financial magic in it that I didn't
2	call with Foley to go through them. And there was some	2	understand and you could help me with.
3	discussion around putting a cap in at that time, around	3	A No, there's not.
4	some of the changes that they recommended.	4	Q Does that sentence make any sense to you?
5	They had a number of changes. A lot of them,	5	A Can you read it again?
6	frankly, I think were good suggestions. You know, one	6	Q "The decision to not implement the plan is
7	of them was to have the have, you know, independent	7	based in the incongruity of the plan's long-term nature
8	auditors sign off on the calculation. We you know,	8	and the very real potential short-term implications of
9	we agreed that that was a good change to make.	9	the JEA's strategic planning process."
10	There was some work being done by Foley after	10	A I can guess, but I mean I can't
11	that as it related to, I think, those suggestions, or	11	speculate I don't want to speculate.
12	they there were some takeaways that they were going	12	Q All right. So let's not speculate.
13	to look at.	13	Did you and Mr. Zahn talk about the decision
14	Q After the October 31 meeting?	14	that he reached that is was communicated in this
15	A After the October 31 meeting.	15	November 12 memo to the General Counsel?
16	But at some point in the time frame between	16	A Yeah, I think the short answer is that the
17	the October 31 meeting and any of those changes coming	17	lawyers couldn't get comfortable with it, and so we had
18	to fruition, OGC, you know, determined that they	18	to pull it. Again, you know, there was there was
19	couldn't get there from a structure standpoint of the	19	attorneys
20	plan.	20	Q Well, there's nothing in that sentence
21	And again, there was there was lawyers	21	MR. MURPHY: Let him finish, Steve. He was
22	continuing to look at this, you know, all over the	22	middle of his answer.
23	place. And so ultimately the plan got pulled and so,	23	MR. POWELL: All right.
24	you know, those those changes to the documents never	24	THE WITNESS: There was attorneys looking at
25	materialized.	25	this thing, you know, all over the place. And, you
	Page 86		Page 88
1	Page 86 Q Was Mr. Zahn involved in these discussions	1	Page 88 know, we were we were relying on them,
1 2		1 2	
	Q Was Mr. Zahn involved in these discussions		know, we were we were relying on them, essentially, to be able to design a plan that worked and was, you know you know, doable under
2	Q Was Mr. Zahn involved in these discussions after the October 31 meeting about potential changes to	2	know, we were we were relying on them, essentially, to be able to design a plan that worked and was, you know you know, doable under our under our structure. And so I think
2 3 4 5	Q Was Mr. Zahn involved in these discussions after the October 31 meeting about potential changes to the plan?A So Herschel and I briefed him on the conversation with the council auditor and their	2 3 4 5	know, we were we were relying on them, essentially, to be able to design a plan that worked and was, you know you know, doable under our under our structure. And so I think ultimately, you know, they couldn't figure out how
2 3 4 5 6	 Q Was Mr. Zahn involved in these discussions after the October 31 meeting about potential changes to the plan? A So Herschel and I briefed him on the conversation with the council auditor and their suggestions and and talked through some of that with 	2 3 4 5 6	know, we were we were relying on them, essentially, to be able to design a plan that worked and was, you know you know, doable under our under our structure. And so I think ultimately, you know, they couldn't figure out how to get there.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Was Mr. Zahn involved in these discussions after the October 31 meeting about potential changes to the plan? A So Herschel and I briefed him on the conversation with the council auditor and their suggestions and and talked through some of that with him. He was not on the call with Foley, I don't 	2 3 4 5 6 7	know, we were we were relying on them, essentially, to be able to design a plan that worked and was, you know you know, doable under our under our structure. And so I think ultimately, you know, they couldn't figure out how to get there. BY MR. POWELL:
2 3 4 5 6	 Q Was Mr. Zahn involved in these discussions after the October 31 meeting about potential changes to the plan? A So Herschel and I briefed him on the conversation with the council auditor and their suggestions and and talked through some of that with him. He was not on the call with Foley, I don't believe. I think Pillsbury was on that call too. 	2 3 4 5 6	 know, we were we were relying on them, essentially, to be able to design a plan that worked and was, you know you know, doable under our under our structure. And so I think ultimately, you know, they couldn't figure out how to get there. BY MR. POWELL: Q Is it fair to say that nothing was done at JEA
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	 Q Was Mr. Zahn involved in these discussions after the October 31 meeting about potential changes to the plan? A So Herschel and I briefed him on the conversation with the council auditor and their suggestions and and talked through some of that with him. He was not on the call with Foley, I don't believe. I think Pillsbury was on that call too. Q Did you assist Mr. Zahn in writing his 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 know, we were we were relying on them, essentially, to be able to design a plan that worked and was, you know you know, doable under our under our structure. And so I think ultimately, you know, they couldn't figure out how to get there. BY MR. POWELL: Q Is it fair to say that nothing was done at JEA by Aaron Zahn, to your knowledge, to address this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Was Mr. Zahn involved in these discussions after the October 31 meeting about potential changes to the plan? A So Herschel and I briefed him on the conversation with the council auditor and their suggestions and and talked through some of that with him. He was not on the call with Foley, I don't believe. I think Pillsbury was on that call too. Q Did you assist Mr. Zahn in writing his November 12 letter to the General Counsel regarding the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 know, we were we were relying on them, essentially, to be able to design a plan that worked and was, you know you know, doable under our under our structure. And so I think ultimately, you know, they couldn't figure out how to get there. BY MR. POWELL: Q Is it fair to say that nothing was done at JEA by Aaron Zahn, to your knowledge, to address this potential high-value return to the performance units, as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Was Mr. Zahn involved in these discussions after the October 31 meeting about potential changes to the plan? A So Herschel and I briefed him on the conversation with the council auditor and their suggestions and and talked through some of that with him. He was not on the call with Foley, I don't believe. I think Pillsbury was on that call too. Q Did you assist Mr. Zahn in writing his November 12 letter to the General Counsel regarding the plan? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 know, we were we were relying on them, essentially, to be able to design a plan that worked and was, you know you know, doable under our under our structure. And so I think ultimately, you know, they couldn't figure out how to get there. BY MR. POWELL: Q Is it fair to say that nothing was done at JEA by Aaron Zahn, to your knowledge, to address this potential high-value return to the performance units, as we've been discussing, between the July 23 board meeting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Was Mr. Zahn involved in these discussions after the October 31 meeting about potential changes to the plan? A So Herschel and I briefed him on the conversation with the council auditor and their suggestions and and talked through some of that with him. He was not on the call with Foley, I don't believe. I think Pillsbury was on that call too. Q Did you assist Mr. Zahn in writing his November 12 letter to the General Counsel regarding the plan? A No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 know, we were we were relying on them, essentially, to be able to design a plan that worked and was, you know you know, doable under our under our structure. And so I think ultimately, you know, they couldn't figure out how to get there. BY MR. POWELL: Q Is it fair to say that nothing was done at JEA by Aaron Zahn, to your knowledge, to address this potential high-value return to the performance units, as we've been discussing, between the July 23 board meeting and the end of October?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Was Mr. Zahn involved in these discussions after the October 31 meeting about potential changes to the plan? A So Herschel and I briefed him on the conversation with the council auditor and their suggestions and and talked through some of that with him. He was not on the call with Foley, I don't believe. I think Pillsbury was on that call too. Q Did you assist Mr. Zahn in writing his November 12 letter to the General Counsel regarding the plan? A No. Q Okay. Did you ever read it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 know, we were we were relying on them, essentially, to be able to design a plan that worked and was, you know you know, doable under our under our structure. And so I think ultimately, you know, they couldn't figure out how to get there. BY MR. POWELL: Q Is it fair to say that nothing was done at JEA by Aaron Zahn, to your knowledge, to address this potential high-value return to the performance units, as we've been discussing, between the July 23 board meeting and the end of October? A Other than the conversation that we had based
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Was Mr. Zahn involved in these discussions after the October 31 meeting about potential changes to the plan? A So Herschel and I briefed him on the conversation with the council auditor and their suggestions and and talked through some of that with him. He was not on the call with Foley, I don't believe. I think Pillsbury was on that call too. Q Did you assist Mr. Zahn in writing his November 12 letter to the General Counsel regarding the plan? A No. Q Okay. Did you ever read it? A I don't recall if I ever read Tm aware of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 know, we were we were relying on them, essentially, to be able to design a plan that worked and was, you know you know, doable under our under our structure. And so I think ultimately, you know, they couldn't figure out how to get there. BY MR. POWELL: Q Is it fair to say that nothing was done at JEA by Aaron Zahn, to your knowledge, to address this potential high-value return to the performance units, as we've been discussing, between the July 23 board meeting and the end of October? A Other than the conversation that we had based on the council auditor's feedback where we did talk
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Was Mr. Zahn involved in these discussions after the October 31 meeting about potential changes to the plan? A So Herschel and I briefed him on the conversation with the council auditor and their suggestions and and talked through some of that with him. He was not on the call with Foley, I don't believe. I think Pillsbury was on that call too. Q Did you assist Mr. Zahn in writing his November 12 letter to the General Counsel regarding the plan? A No. Q Okay. Did you ever read it? A I don't recall if I ever read I'm aware of the letter. I don't know that I ever really read it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 know, we were we were relying on them, essentially, to be able to design a plan that worked and was, you know you know, doable under our under our structure. And so I think ultimately, you know, they couldn't figure out how to get there. BY MR. POWELL: Q Is it fair to say that nothing was done at JEA by Aaron Zahn, to your knowledge, to address this potential high-value return to the performance units, as we've been discussing, between the July 23 board meeting and the end of October? A Other than the conversation that we had based on the council auditor's feedback where we did talk about, you know, their comments, including the cap,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Was Mr. Zahn involved in these discussions after the October 31 meeting about potential changes to the plan? A So Herschel and I briefed him on the conversation with the council auditor and their suggestions and and talked through some of that with him. He was not on the call with Foley, I don't believe. I think Pillsbury was on that call too. Q Did you assist Mr. Zahn in writing his November 12 letter to the General Counsel regarding the plan? A No. Q Okay. Did you ever read it? A I don't recall if I ever read I'm aware of the letter. I don't know that I ever really read it. Q Okay. I'm going to read to you a sentence 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 know, we were we were relying on them, essentially, to be able to design a plan that worked and was, you know you know, doable under our under our structure. And so I think ultimately, you know, they couldn't figure out how to get there. BY MR. POWELL: Q Is it fair to say that nothing was done at JEA by Aaron Zahn, to your knowledge, to address this potential high-value return to the performance units, as we've been discussing, between the July 23 board meeting and the end of October? A Other than the conversation that we had based on the council auditor's feedback where we did talk about, you know, their comments, including the cap, those that was really the only conversation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Was Mr. Zahn involved in these discussions after the October 31 meeting about potential changes to the plan? A So Herschel and I briefed him on the conversation with the council auditor and their suggestions and and talked through some of that with him. He was not on the call with Foley, I don't believe. I think Pillsbury was on that call too. Q Did you assist Mr. Zahn in writing his November 12 letter to the General Counsel regarding the plan? A No. Q Okay. Did you ever read it? A I don't recall if I ever read I'm aware of the letter. I don't know that I ever really read it. Q Okay. I'm going to read to you a sentence from that letter and see if you can explain it to me. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 know, we were we were relying on them, essentially, to be able to design a plan that worked and was, you know you know, doable under our under our structure. And so I think ultimately, you know, they couldn't figure out how to get there. BY MR. POWELL: Q Is it fair to say that nothing was done at JEA by Aaron Zahn, to your knowledge, to address this potential high-value return to the performance units, as we've been discussing, between the July 23 board meeting and the end of October? A Other than the conversation that we had based on the council auditor's feedback where we did talk about, you know, their comments, including the cap, those that was really the only conversation that I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Was Mr. Zahn involved in these discussions after the October 31 meeting about potential changes to the plan? A So Herschel and I briefed him on the conversation with the council auditor and their suggestions and and talked through some of that with him. He was not on the call with Foley, I don't believe. I think Pillsbury was on that call too. Q Did you assist Mr. Zahn in writing his November 12 letter to the General Counsel regarding the plan? A No. Q Okay. Did you ever read it? A I don't recall if I ever read I'm aware of the letter. I don't know that I ever really read it. Q Okay. I'm going to read to you a sentence from that letter and see if you can explain it to me. Quote: The decision to not implement the plan 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 know, we were we were relying on them, essentially, to be able to design a plan that worked and was, you know you know, doable under our under our structure. And so I think ultimately, you know, they couldn't figure out how to get there. BY MR. POWELL: Q Is it fair to say that nothing was done at JEA by Aaron Zahn, to your knowledge, to address this potential high-value return to the performance units, as we've been discussing, between the July 23 board meeting and the end of October? A Other than the conversation that we had based on the council auditor's feedback where we did talk about, you know, their comments, including the cap, those that was really the only conversation frankly, there wasn't a whole lot of conversation that I can recall between the July board meeting and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Was Mr. Zahn involved in these discussions after the October 31 meeting about potential changes to the plan? A So Herschel and I briefed him on the conversation with the council auditor and their suggestions and and talked through some of that with him. He was not on the call with Foley, I don't believe. I think Pillsbury was on that call too. Q Did you assist Mr. Zahn in writing his November 12 letter to the General Counsel regarding the plan? A No. Q Okay. Did you ever read it? A I don't recall if I ever read I'm aware of the letter. I don't know that I ever really read it. Q Okay. I'm going to read to you a sentence from that letter and see if you can explain it to me. Quote: The decision to not implement the plan is based in the incongruity of the plan's long-term 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 know, we were we were relying on them, essentially, to be able to design a plan that worked and was, you know you know, doable under our under our structure. And so I think ultimately, you know, they couldn't figure out how to get there. BY MR. POWELL: Q Is it fair to say that nothing was done at JEA by Aaron Zahn, to your knowledge, to address this potential high-value return to the performance units, as we've been discussing, between the July 23 board meeting and the end of October? A Other than the conversation that we had based on the council auditor's feedback where we did talk about, you know, their comments, including the cap, those that was really the only conversation that I can recall between the July board meeting and the council auditor's questions.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Was Mr. Zahn involved in these discussions after the October 31 meeting about potential changes to the plan? A So Herschel and I briefed him on the conversation with the council auditor and their suggestions and and talked through some of that with him. He was not on the call with Foley, I don't believe. I think Pillsbury was on that call too. Q Did you assist Mr. Zahn in writing his November 12 letter to the General Counsel regarding the plan? A No. Q Okay. Did you ever read it? A I don't recall if I ever read Tm aware of the letter. I don't know that I ever really read it. Q Okay. I'm going to read to you a sentence from that letter and see if you can explain it to me. Quote: The decision to not implement the plan is based in the incongruity of the plan's long-term nature and the very real potential short-term 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 know, we were we were relying on them, essentially, to be able to design a plan that worked and was, you know you know, doable under our under our structure. And so I think ultimately, you know, they couldn't figure out how to get there. BY MR. POWELL: Q Is it fair to say that nothing was done at JEA by Aaron Zahn, to your knowledge, to address this potential high-value return to the performance units, as we've been discussing, between the July 23 board meeting and the end of October? A Other than the conversation that we had based on the council auditor's feedback where we did talk about, you know, their comments, including the cap, those that was really the only conversation that I can recall between the July board meeting and the council auditor's questions. Q Well, thank you. You've reminded me of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Was Mr. Zahn involved in these discussions after the October 31 meeting about potential changes to the plan? A So Herschel and I briefed him on the conversation with the council auditor and their suggestions and and talked through some of that with him. He was not on the call with Foley, I don't believe. I think Pillsbury was on that call too. Q Did you assist Mr. Zahn in writing his November 12 letter to the General Counsel regarding the plan? A No. Q Okay. Did you ever read it? A I don't recall if I ever read I'm aware of the letter. I don't know that I ever really read it. Q Okay. I'm going to read to you a sentence from that letter and see if you can explain it to me. Quote: The decision to not implement the plan is based in the incongruity of the plan's long-term nature and the very real potential short-term implications of the JEA's strategic planning process. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 know, we were we were relying on them, essentially, to be able to design a plan that worked and was, you know you know, doable under our under our structure. And so I think ultimately, you know, they couldn't figure out how to get there. BY MR. POWELL: Q Is it fair to say that nothing was done at JEA by Aaron Zahn, to your knowledge, to address this potential high-value return to the performance units, as we've been discussing, between the July 23 board meeting and the end of October? A Other than the conversation that we had based on the council auditor's feedback where we did talk about, you know, their comments, including the cap, those that was really the only conversation frankly, there wasn't a whole lot of conversation that I can recall between the July board meeting and the council auditor's questions. Q Well, thank you. You've reminded me of another thing I wanted to understand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Was Mr. Zahn involved in these discussions after the October 31 meeting about potential changes to the plan? A So Herschel and I briefed him on the conversation with the council auditor and their suggestions and and talked through some of that with him. He was not on the call with Foley, I don't believe. I think Pillsbury was on that call too. Q Did you assist Mr. Zahn in writing his November 12 letter to the General Counsel regarding the plan? A No. Q Okay. Did you ever read it? A I don't recall if I ever read I'm aware of the letter. I don't know that I ever really read it. Q Okay. I'm going to read to you a sentence from that letter and see if you can explain it to me. Quote: The decision to not implement the plan is based in the incongruity of the plan's long-term nature and the very real potential short-term implications of the JEA's strategic planning process. A I don't know that I can I'm not sure I can 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 know, we were we were relying on them, essentially, to be able to design a plan that worked and was, you know you know, doable under our under our structure. And so I think ultimately, you know, they couldn't figure out how to get there. BY MR. POWELL: Q Is it fair to say that nothing was done at JEA by Aaron Zahn, to your knowledge, to address this potential high-value return to the performance units, as we've been discussing, between the July 23 board meeting and the end of October? A Other than the conversation that we had based on the council auditor's feedback where we did talk about, you know, their comments, including the cap, those that was really the only conversation that I can recall between the July board meeting and the council auditor's questions. Q Well, thank you. You've reminded me of another thing I wanted to understand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Was Mr. Zahn involved in these discussions after the October 31 meeting about potential changes to the plan? A So Herschel and I briefed him on the conversation with the council auditor and their suggestions and and talked through some of that with him. He was not on the call with Foley, I don't believe. I think Pillsbury was on that call too. Q Did you assist Mr. Zahn in writing his November 12 letter to the General Counsel regarding the plan? A No. Q Okay. Did you ever read it? A I don't recall if I ever read Tm aware of the letter. I don't know that I ever really read it. Q Okay. I'm going to read to you a sentence from that letter and see if you can explain it to me. Quote: The decision to not implement the plan is based in the incongruity of the plan's long-term nature and the very real potential short-term implications of the JEA's strategic planning process. A I don't know that I can I'm not sure I can speak for Aaron as to what that means. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 know, we were we were relying on them, essentially, to be able to design a plan that worked and was, you know you know, doable under our under our structure. And so I think ultimately, you know, they couldn't figure out how to get there. BY MR. POWELL: Q Is it fair to say that nothing was done at JEA by Aaron Zahn, to your knowledge, to address this potential high-value return to the performance units, as we've been discussing, between the July 23 board meeting and the end of October? A Other than the conversation that we had based on the council auditor's feedback where we did talk about, you know, their comments, including the cap, those that was really the only conversation that I can recall between the July board meeting and the council auditor's questions. Q Well, thank you. You've reminded me of another thing I wanted to understand. So were you aware of the intent of Mr. Zahn to brief the members of the senior leadership team
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Was Mr. Zahn involved in these discussions after the October 31 meeting about potential changes to the plan? A So Herschel and I briefed him on the conversation with the council auditor and their suggestions and and talked through some of that with him. He was not on the call with Foley, I don't believe. I think Pillsbury was on that call too. Q Did you assist Mr. Zahn in writing his November 12 letter to the General Counsel regarding the plan? A No. Q Okay. Did you ever read it? A I don't recall if I ever read I'm aware of the letter. I don't know that I ever really read it. Q Okay. I'm going to read to you a sentence from that letter and see if you can explain it to me. Quote: The decision to not implement the plan is based in the incongruity of the plan's long-term nature and the very real potential short-term implications of the JEA's strategic planning process. A I don't know that I can I'm not sure I can 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 know, we were we were relying on them, essentially, to be able to design a plan that worked and was, you know you know, doable under our under our structure. And so I think ultimately, you know, they couldn't figure out how to get there. BY MR. POWELL: Q Is it fair to say that nothing was done at JEA by Aaron Zahn, to your knowledge, to address this potential high-value return to the performance units, as we've been discussing, between the July 23 board meeting and the end of October? A Other than the conversation that we had based on the council auditor's feedback where we did talk about, you know, their comments, including the cap, those that was really the only conversation that I can recall between the July board meeting and the council auditor's questions. Q Well, thank you. You've reminded me of another thing I wanted to understand.

22 (Pages 85 to 88)

	Page 89		Page 91
1	A I don't think so. I don't recall.	1	Q Did you ever have any discussions with
2	Q You and Mr. Zahn never talked about the need	2	Mr. Zahn or let's just say with Mr. Zahn for the
3	to educate the members of the senior leadership team on	3	moment, about the number of shares that members of the
4	how the performance unit plan was going to work?	4	senior leadership I'm sorry number of units that
5	A There was it wasn't I don't recall it	5	the members of the senior leadership team would be
6	being specific to the senior leadership team. There	6	entitled to purchase?
7	was there was some discussion around it's a little	7	A No.
8	bit fuzzy.	8	Q Did you ever have any discussions with anybody
9	I do remember there was some discussion around	9	inside JEA about the number of shares that members of
10	how you explain this to employees and, you know, what	10	the senior leadership team units excuse me
11	steps does that look like broadly. Again, I don't	11	would be allowed to purchase?
12	remember it being specific to SLT members.	12	A No.
13	But as far as I know, our communications folks	13	Q Any discussions outside of JEA on that topic?
14	really kind of handled that. They were working on some	14	A No.
15	employee communication plans around, you know,	15	Q Up to and including when the plug was pulled
16	explaining it.	16	on the plan; is that right?
17	Q Because my understanding is correct, is it	17	A I know Aaron was working on allocations, but
18	not, that the individual members of the senior	18	he never shared the information with me.
19	leadership team and what we've talked about being that	19	Q Okay. How do you if you could elaborate.
20	second tier level of members were not educated along the	20	How do you know he was working on allocations, and what
21	way on the development of the performance unit plan?	21	does that mean? What do you mean by that?
22	A I think that's correct.	22	A He was working on allocating the performance
23	Q All right. So your upper tier are you	23	units to you know, what his recommendation would be
24	telling me that your upper tier you and Mr. Zahn and	24	as it related to those performance units.
25	Mr. Vinyard and Ms. Dykes never talked about the fact	25	Q How do you know that?
	Page 90		Page 92
1	that as you're going to move forward and roll this plan	1	A Because he told me. And he asked for a list
2	out that it wouldn't be important to at least make sure	2	of employees from Melissa. He was again, he asked
3	that the second-tier level of senior management	3	for I'm trying to think what else he asked for.
4	understood this plan so that they could respond to folks	4	He asked for employees and their rating
5	sending questions up their way?	5	performance ratings and rankings. It was after it
6	A Again, I think it was part of the overall	6	was right around the same time it got pulled is when all
7	communication plan with employees.	7	this was happening.
8	And by the way, I need to correct. Our HR	8	Q When it got pulled?
9	you know, Jon Kendrick, our chief HR officer, and Angie	9	A When the when the program got pulled. We
10	Hiers, before Jon Angie left somewhere in the middle	10	had just finished our end-of-year performance reviews.
11	here of this they were aware of the program. And	11	He communicated that he planned to in some way factor
12	that HR role is was part of that SLT, so	12	performance rating and ranking into the allocations.
13	And also, Kerri Stewart was aware. She worked	13	But again, he never shared those allocations with me or,
14	on the she was our communications person, so she was	14	to my knowledge, with anyone.
15	working on the communications elements.	15	Q As the chief financial officer and I know
16	And Lynne Rhode with OGC was obviously heavily	16	that you weren't going to be administering the plan.
17	involved in the legal elements of it and, you know, that	17	But as chief financial officer, as you're moving into
18	whole part of it.	18	late October, you were aware, were you not, that the
19	Q But suffice it to say, you don't know whether	19	goal was to launch this plan in December; yes?
20	Mr. Zahn intended to go around and have a meeting	20	A Yes.
21	one-on-one with each member of the team to bring them up	21	Q At any point up to the point where I mean,
22	to speed after the board action?	22	you understood that Mr. Zahn was working on allocations,
23	A Individually?	23	did it did it occur to you that this really needed to
24	Q Yes.	24	get done and there needed to be clarity so that this
25	A No, I don't know if he intended to do that.	25	plan could actually be implemented on schedule?

23 (Pages 89 to 92)

Page 93

	Page 93		Page 95
1	A Yeah, there was a lot of wood to chop on	1	seen.
2	getting it to where it could be implemented in December,	2	MR. POWELL: I'm just looking at I just
3	again, particularly around the legal work. As we as	3	read the email. I don't have the attachment.
4	we moved in and they were they were still making	4	BY MR. POWELL:
5	changes to the documents, they were I believe they	5	Q I'm just asking you, how can there be a final
6	had asked the State Attorney General for an advisory	6	version of the plan if the allocation of the units
7	opinion at that point. There was a discussion around	7	hasn't been determined?
8	then asking the State ethics office for an opinion.	8	A Well, it's two separate things. The plan is
9	The so I think there was a there was	9	the legal documents. The operation or, you know,
10	a there was a goal to try to get it done in December	10	administration of the plan is a separate, you know,
11	because you had to. It was it was structured as a	11	item.
12	deferred compensation program, so you had to make the	12	Q Okay. So the plan might have said the units
13	deferral the year before.	13	will be allocated by the plan administrator? I mean,
14	But to my knowledge, they weren't going to do	14	that may be the answer to that; yes?
15	anything until they got all the legal boxes checked.	15	A I don't know what the plan said specifically.
16	Q All right. Well, I'm looking at a email dated	16	But the plan was the framework for the plan. The
17	October 3, 2019, from Lynne Rhode to Jessica Lutrin.	17	implementation is a separate work product.
18	It's JEA document 0666 in the Diamond-Salem package.	18	Q All right. Would were you aware that as
19	"Kevin and Jessica, attached are the" all	19	far as Lynne Rhode was concerned, the plan was done as
20		20	of October 3?
20	caps "final versions of the plan and the plan	20	
21	agreement."	21	A Not that not that I can recall. And the
	And you can see the attachments, JEA form of		reason I say that is because there was a lot of
23	long-term performance unit agreement as revised, final.	23	conversation about like Attorney General opinion and
24 25	JEA long-term performance unit plan as revised, final.	24	like there was a lot of stuff still going on.
25	"Going out October 3. It's the plan is	25	So I'm a little confused by you reading that
	Page 94		Page 96
1	done October 3. Legal is finished."	1	email, I guess. I don't again, I wasn't part of that
2	So no discussions even at that point through	2	email. I mean, you'd have to ask Lynne as to what
3	the end of October until the time when the plan was	3	she
4	pulled, you had no discussions with Mr. Zahn about	4	Q I grant you that, you're not copied here.
5	allocations of the units?	5	A Yeah. Yeah, you'd have to ask Lynne as to
б	A As I said, I know that he was working on the	6	what she meant by that.
7	allocations of the units. I asked him for the	7	But there was a lot of work that was, from my
8	spreadsheet. He said he was working on it, and he	8	perception, still going on related to making sure we,
9	wasn't providing it.	9	you know, did all the legal work around it.
10	Q Did he do you know that he actually	10	Q Okay. What would you have had to have done as
11	prepared a spreadsheet, that something that a	11	CFO? What would you have had a role in the rollout
12	spreadsheet actually exists?	12	of this plan?
13	A So I have to assume there's something, but	13	A I don't know. I don't know what my role
14	it's an assumption. Again, I he was working on it.	14	necessarily would have been, specifically. It would
15	He asked for employee, you know, lists from Melissa.	15	have been to calculate the you know, as designed in
16		16	the document, I would have had to calculate the starting
17	And I believe again, I believe he asked for the	1 10	
	And I believe again, I believe he asked for the ratings and rankings you know, performance ratings	17	
18	ratings and rankings you know, performance ratings		point based on the audited financials as those came in
18 19	ratings and rankings you know, performance ratings and rankings and all that, bargaining units and all that	17	point based on the audited financials as those came in in December. And we would have set the challenge target
	ratings and rankings you know, performance ratings and rankings and all that, bargaining units and all that information. So he was working on something.	17 18	point based on the audited financials as those came in in December. And we would have set the challenge target based on those, you know, which would have been the 10
19 20	ratings and rankings you know, performance ratings and rankings and all that, bargaining units and all that information. So he was working on something. Q How could there be a final version of the plan	17 18 19 20	point based on the audited financials as those came in in December. And we would have set the challenge target based on those, you know, which would have been the 10 percent, you know, higher number. And I think that
19 20 21	ratings and rankings you know, performance ratings and rankings and all that, bargaining units and all that information. So he was working on something.Q How could there be a final version of the plan if the allocation of units had not been determined?	17 18 19 20 21	point based on the audited financials as those came in in December. And we would have set the challenge target based on those, you know, which would have been the 10 percent, you know, higher number. And I think that really would have been my principal role in that.
19 20 21 22	ratings and rankings you know, performance ratings and rankings and all that, bargaining units and all that information. So he was working on something. Q How could there be a final version of the plan if the allocation of units had not been determined? A Well	17 18 19 20 21 22	point based on the audited financials as those came in in December. And we would have set the challenge target based on those, you know, which would have been the 10 percent, you know, higher number. And I think that really would have been my principal role in that. MR. POWELL: Okay. Well, that does get us to
19 20 21 22 23	ratings and rankings you know, performance ratings and rankings and all that, bargaining units and all that information. So he was working on something. Q How could there be a final version of the plan if the allocation of units had not been determined? A Well MR. MURPHY: Calls for a legal conclusion.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	point based on the audited financials as those came in in December. And we would have set the challenge target based on those, you know, which would have been the 10 percent, you know, higher number. And I think that really would have been my principal role in that. MR. POWELL: Okay. Well, that does get us to a breaking point, as far as I'm concerned
19 20 21 22 23 24	ratings and rankings you know, performance ratings and rankings and all that, bargaining units and all that information. So he was working on something. Q How could there be a final version of the plan if the allocation of units had not been determined? A Well MR. MURPHY: Calls for a legal conclusion. You want to show him the document too? You're just	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	point based on the audited financials as those came in in December. And we would have set the challenge target based on those, you know, which would have been the 10 percent, you know, higher number. And I think that really would have been my principal role in that. MR. POWELL: Okay. Well, that does get us to a breaking point, as far as I'm concerned MR. MURPHY: Sure.
19 20 21 22 23	ratings and rankings you know, performance ratings and rankings and all that, bargaining units and all that information. So he was working on something. Q How could there be a final version of the plan if the allocation of units had not been determined? A Well MR. MURPHY: Calls for a legal conclusion.	17 18 19 20 21 22 23	point based on the audited financials as those came in in December. And we would have set the challenge target based on those, you know, which would have been the 10 percent, you know, higher number. And I think that really would have been my principal role in that. MR. POWELL: Okay. Well, that does get us to a breaking point, as far as I'm concerned

24 (Pages 93 to 96)

	Page 97		Page 99
1	break for now if we can.	1	Q Because it has a payout range.
2	THE WITNESS: Okay.	2	A Right.
3	MR. POWELL: And rather than rush too hard,	3	So I think from looking at what's noted on the
4	why don't we target 1:15 and	4	slide, I agree that that seems to suggest they're
5	MR. MURPHY: Let's just do 1:00. I think an	5	suggesting a cap.
б	hour's long enough for lunch.	6	Q All right. And in the plan that was presented
7	MR. POWELL: Well, let's	7	to and approved by the board in July of 2019, there was
8	MR. MURPHY: I know how you work at the City,	8	no cap on the plan; is that correct?
9	but an hour's fine with us.	9	A That's correct.
10	MR. POWELL: Well, I need until 1:15. So	10	Q Do you know why there was no cap on the plan?
11	we'll	11	A I do not.
12	MR. MURPHY: Okay.	12	Q Did you and Mr. Zahn discuss whether in
13	MR. POWELL: come back here at 1:15.	13	advance of the July 23 meeting, whether there should be
14	(Recess taken from 12:00 p.m. to 1:10 p.m.)	14	a cap on the plan?
15	BY MR. POWELL:	15	A I don't recall. I do recall having a
16	Q Mr. Wannemacher, I just have, I hope, a few	16	conversation with him about the cap in October after the
17	short questions, and then I'm going to turn it over to	17	council auditor's suggestions.
18	Ms. Harrell for some questions.	18	(Exhibit Number 2 was marked for
19	So we had talked kind of early in our	19	identification.)
20	discussion, you went through the back in the	20	BY MR. POWELL:
21	napkin-type calculation of a sale at I think it was 8	21	Q Okay. You were present at the Diamond-Salem
22	or 9 billion, and you ended up with \$100 million in the	22	hearing on December 16, City Council; correct?
23	plan to be paid out.	23	A Correct.
24	Do you remember that discussion?	24	Q At that hearing, in response to questions from
25	A Yes.	25	Councilman Salem regarding the this very issue, the
	Page 98		Page 100
1	Q At some point within the you know, in	1	3.4 million and the cap, in response to Councilman
2	October or November, did you also do a calculation that		
		2	Salem, you know, there was a back and forth about the
3	-	2	Salem, you know, there was a back and forth about the plan and approval and so on.
3 4	arrived at \$60 million that would be available to be		plan and approval and so on.
	-	3	plan and approval and so on. At the 1:03:50 mark in the hearing, Mr. Zahn
4	arrived at \$60 million that would be available to be paid out in the plan? A In October or November?	3 4	plan and approval and so on. At the 1:03:50 mark in the hearing, Mr. Zahn refers to an error in judgment that the board
4 5	arrived at \$60 million that would be available to be paid out in the plan? A In October or November? Q Or even prior to that.	3 4 5	plan and approval and so on. At the 1:03:50 mark in the hearing, Mr. Zahn refers to an error in judgment that the board referring to the board also considering the recap at the
4 5 6 7	arrived at \$60 million that would be available to be paid out in the plan?A In October or November?Q Or even prior to that.Did you ever do a calculation that resulted in	3 4 5 6	plan and approval and so on. At the 1:03:50 mark in the hearing, Mr. Zahn refers to an error in judgment that the board referring to the board also considering the recap at the same time that it considered the PUP plan, correct, in
4 5 6	arrived at \$60 million that would be available to be paid out in the plan? A In October or November? Q Or even prior to that.	3 4 5 6 7	plan and approval and so on. At the 1:03:50 mark in the hearing, Mr. Zahn refers to an error in judgment that the board referring to the board also considering the recap at the
4 5 6 7 8	 arrived at \$60 million that would be available to be paid out in the plan? A In October or November? Q Or even prior to that. Did you ever do a calculation that resulted in a plan pool of \$60 million? A I don't recall. 	3 4 5 6 7 8	plan and approval and so on. At the 1:03:50 mark in the hearing, Mr. Zahn refers to an error in judgment that the board referring to the board also considering the recap at the same time that it considered the PUP plan, correct, in July?
4 5 6 7 8 9	 arrived at \$60 million that would be available to be paid out in the plan? A In October or November? Q Or even prior to that. Did you ever do a calculation that resulted in a plan pool of \$60 million? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 plan and approval and so on. At the 1:03:50 mark in the hearing, Mr. Zahn refers to an error in judgment that the board referring to the board also considering the recap at the same time that it considered the PUP plan, correct, in July? A Sorry. I don't understand the question. Q Well, there's no question yet.
4 5 7 8 9 10	 arrived at \$60 million that would be available to be paid out in the plan? A In October or November? Q Or even prior to that. Did you ever do a calculation that resulted in a plan pool of \$60 million? A I don't recall. Q Okay. Harking back to the document, the slide from Willis Towers Watson that was in the June 2019 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 plan and approval and so on. At the 1:03:50 mark in the hearing, Mr. Zahn refers to an error in judgment that the board referring to the board also considering the recap at the same time that it considered the PUP plan, correct, in July? A Sorry. I don't understand the question.
4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 arrived at \$60 million that would be available to be paid out in the plan? A In October or November? Q Or even prior to that. Did you ever do a calculation that resulted in a plan pool of \$60 million? A I don't recall. Q Okay. Harking back to the document, the slide from Willis Towers Watson that was in the June 2019 compensation committee presentation that's JEA Number 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 plan and approval and so on. At the 1:03:50 mark in the hearing, Mr. Zahn refers to an error in judgment that the board referring to the board also considering the recap at the same time that it considered the PUP plan, correct, in July? A Sorry. I don't understand the question. Q Well, there's no question yet. He refers to the board having considered the recapitalization option or restructuring option that we
4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	 arrived at \$60 million that would be available to be paid out in the plan? A In October or November? Q Or even prior to that. Did you ever do a calculation that resulted in a plan pool of \$60 million? A I don't recall. Q Okay. Harking back to the document, the slide from Willis Towers Watson that was in the June 2019 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 plan and approval and so on. At the 1:03:50 mark in the hearing, Mr. Zahn refers to an error in judgment that the board referring to the board also considering the recap at the same time that it considered the PUP plan, correct, in July? A Sorry. I don't understand the question. Q Well, there's no question yet. He refers to the board having considered the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 arrived at \$60 million that would be available to be paid out in the plan? A In October or November? Q Or even prior to that. Did you ever do a calculation that resulted in a plan pool of \$60 million? A I don't recall. Q Okay. Harking back to the document, the slide from Willis Towers Watson that was in the June 2019 compensation committee presentation that's JEA Number 0305 and we'll copy this and attach it because we've 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 plan and approval and so on. At the 1:03:50 mark in the hearing, Mr. Zahn refers to an error in judgment that the board referring to the board also considering the recap at the same time that it considered the PUP plan, correct, in July? A Sorry. I don't understand the question. Q Well, there's no question yet. He refers to the board having considered the recapitalization option or restructuring option that we talked about at the July meeting at the same time that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 arrived at \$60 million that would be available to be paid out in the plan? A In October or November? Q Or even prior to that. Did you ever do a calculation that resulted in a plan pool of \$60 million? A I don't recall. Q Okay. Harking back to the document, the slide from Willis Towers Watson that was in the June 2019 compensation committee presentation that's JEA Number 0305 and we'll copy this and attach it because we've referred to it a couple of times. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 plan and approval and so on. At the 1:03:50 mark in the hearing, Mr. Zahn refers to an error in judgment that the board referring to the board also considering the recap at the same time that it considered the PUP plan, correct, in July? A Sorry. I don't understand the question. Q Well, there's no question yet. He refers to the board having considered the recapitalization option or restructuring option that we talked about at the July meeting at the same time that you-all were presenting the PUP plan for approval;
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 arrived at \$60 million that would be available to be paid out in the plan? A In October or November? Q Or even prior to that. Did you ever do a calculation that resulted in a plan pool of \$60 million? A I don't recall. Q Okay. Harking back to the document, the slide from Willis Towers Watson that was in the June 2019 compensation committee presentation that's JEA Number 0305 and we'll copy this and attach it because we've referred to it a couple of times. And this was the one that had the \$3.4 million annual at the bottom. 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 plan and approval and so on. At the 1:03:50 mark in the hearing, Mr. Zahn refers to an error in judgment that the board referring to the board also considering the recap at the same time that it considered the PUP plan, correct, in July? A Sorry. I don't understand the question. Q Well, there's no question yet. He refers to the board having considered the recapitalization option or restructuring option that we talked about at the July meeting at the same time that you-all were presenting the PUP plan for approval; correct?
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 arrived at \$60 million that would be available to be paid out in the plan? A In October or November? Q Or even prior to that. Did you ever do a calculation that resulted in a plan pool of \$60 million? A I don't recall. Q Okay. Harking back to the document, the slide from Willis Towers Watson that was in the June 2019 compensation committee presentation that's JEA Number 0305 and we'll copy this and attach it because we've referred to it a couple of times. And this was the one that had the \$3.4 million 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 plan and approval and so on. At the 1:03:50 mark in the hearing, Mr. Zahn refers to an error in judgment that the board referring to the board also considering the recap at the same time that it considered the PUP plan, correct, in July? A Sorry. I don't understand the question. Q Well, there's no question yet. He refers to the board having considered the recapitalization option or restructuring option that we talked about at the July meeting at the same time that you-all were presenting the PUP plan for approval; correct? A They were presented at the same board meeting,
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 arrived at \$60 million that would be available to be paid out in the plan? A In October or November? Q Or even prior to that. Did you ever do a calculation that resulted in a plan pool of \$60 million? A I don't recall. Q Okay. Harking back to the document, the slide from Willis Towers Watson that was in the June 2019 compensation committee presentation that's JEA Number 0305 and we'll copy this and attach it because we've referred to it a couple of times. And this was the one that had the \$3.4 million annual at the bottom. Recall also that it had a maximum 150 percent of target on it. Was that effectively a cap on the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 plan and approval and so on. At the 1:03:50 mark in the hearing, Mr. Zahn refers to an error in judgment that the board referring to the board also considering the recap at the same time that it considered the PUP plan, correct, in July? A Sorry. I don't understand the question. Q Well, there's no question yet. He refers to the board having considered the recapitalization option or restructuring option that we talked about at the July meeting at the same time that you-all were presenting the PUP plan for approval; correct? A They were presented at the same board meeting, yes.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 arrived at \$60 million that would be available to be paid out in the plan? A In October or November? Q Or even prior to that. Did you ever do a calculation that resulted in a plan pool of \$60 million? A I don't recall. Q Okay. Harking back to the document, the slide from Willis Towers Watson that was in the June 2019 compensation committee presentation that's JEA Number 0305 and we'll copy this and attach it because we've referred to it a couple of times. And this was the one that had the \$3.4 million annual at the bottom. Recall also that it had a maximum 150 percent of target on it. Was that effectively a cap on the on the payout? 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 plan and approval and so on. At the 1:03:50 mark in the hearing, Mr. Zahn refers to an error in judgment that the board referring to the board also considering the recap at the same time that it considered the PUP plan, correct, in July? A Sorry. I don't understand the question. Q Well, there's no question yet. He refers to the board having considered the recapitalization option or restructuring option that we talked about at the July meeting at the same time that you-all were presented at the same board meeting, yes. Q And he says: There was a lot going on at that
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 arrived at \$60 million that would be available to be paid out in the plan? A In October or November? Q Or even prior to that. Did you ever do a calculation that resulted in a plan pool of \$60 million? A I don't recall. Q Okay. Harking back to the document, the slide from Willis Towers Watson that was in the June 2019 compensation committee presentation that's JEA Number 0305 and we'll copy this and attach it because we've referred to it a couple of times. And this was the one that had the \$3.4 million annual at the bottom. Recall also that it had a maximum 150 percent of target on it. Was that effectively a cap on the 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 plan and approval and so on. At the 1:03:50 mark in the hearing, Mr. Zahn refers to an error in judgment that the board referring to the board also considering the recap at the same time that it considered the PUP plan, correct, in July? A Sorry. I don't understand the question. Q Well, there's no question yet. He refers to the board having considered the recapitalization option or restructuring option that we talked about at the July meeting at the same time that you-all were presented at the same board meeting, yes. Q And he says: There was a lot going on at that time. And then, quote: The long-term nature of the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 arrived at \$60 million that would be available to be paid out in the plan? A In October or November? Q Or even prior to that. Did you ever do a calculation that resulted in a plan pool of \$60 million? A I don't recall. Q Okay. Harking back to the document, the slide from Willis Towers Watson that was in the June 2019 compensation committee presentation that's JEA Number 0305 and we'll copy this and attach it because we've referred to it a couple of times. And this was the one that had the \$3.4 million annual at the bottom. Recall also that it had a maximum 150 percent of target on it. Was that effectively a cap on the on the payout? A So I don't recall talking to Towers Watson 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 plan and approval and so on. At the 1:03:50 mark in the hearing, Mr. Zahn refers to an error in judgment that the board referring to the board also considering the recap at the same time that it considered the PUP plan, correct, in July? A Sorry. I don't understand the question. Q Well, there's no question yet. He refers to the board having considered the recapitalization option or restructuring option that we talked about at the July meeting at the same time that you-all were presenting the PUP plan for approval; correct? A They were presented at the same board meeting, yes. Q And he says: There was a lot going on at that time. And then, quote: The long-term nature of the plan had short-term implications. And he says that he
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 arrived at \$60 million that would be available to be paid out in the plan? A In October or November? Q Or even prior to that. Did you ever do a calculation that resulted in a plan pool of \$60 million? A I don't recall. Q Okay. Harking back to the document, the slide from Willis Towers Watson that was in the June 2019 compensation committee presentation that's JEA Number 0305 and we'll copy this and attach it because we've referred to it a couple of times. And this was the one that had the \$3.4 million annual at the bottom. Recall also that it had a maximum 150 percent of target on it. Was that effectively a cap on the on the payout? A So I don't recall talking to Towers Watson about this slide, so I couldn't answer that. I mean, 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 plan and approval and so on. At the 1:03:50 mark in the hearing, Mr. Zahn refers to an error in judgment that the board referring to the board also considering the recap at the same time that it considered the PUP plan, correct, in July? A Sorry. I don't understand the question. Q Well, there's no question yet. He refers to the board having considered the recapitalization option or restructuring option that we talked about at the July meeting at the same time that you-all were presenting the PUP plan for approval; correct? A They were presented at the same board meeting, yes. Q And he says: There was a lot going on at that time. And then, quote: The long-term nature of the plan had short-term implications. And he says that he as CEO should have pulled back the PUP and recommended
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 arrived at \$60 million that would be available to be paid out in the plan? A In October or November? Q Or even prior to that. Did you ever do a calculation that resulted in a plan pool of \$60 million? A I don't recall. Q Okay. Harking back to the document, the slide from Willis Towers Watson that was in the June 2019 compensation committee presentation that's JEA Number 0305 and we'll copy this and attach it because we've referred to it a couple of times. And this was the one that had the \$3.4 million annual at the bottom. Recall also that it had a maximum 150 percent of target on it. Was that effectively a cap on the on the payout? A So I don't recall talking to Towers Watson about this slide, so I couldn't answer that. I mean, I Q Well, I mean 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 plan and approval and so on. At the 1:03:50 mark in the hearing, Mr. Zahn refers to an error in judgment that the board referring to the board also considering the recap at the same time that it considered the PUP plan, correct, in July? A Sorry. I don't understand the question. Q Well, there's no question yet. He refers to the board having considered the recapitalization option or restructuring option that we talked about at the July meeting at the same time that you-all were presenting the PUP plan for approval; correct? A They were presented at the same board meeting, yes. Q And he says: There was a lot going on at that time. And then, quote: The long-term nature of the plan had short-term implications. And he says that he as CEO should have pulled back the PUP and recommended it not be approved at that time and come back with a
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 arrived at \$60 million that would be available to be paid out in the plan? A In October or November? Q Or even prior to that. Did you ever do a calculation that resulted in a plan pool of \$60 million? A I don't recall. Q Okay. Harking back to the document, the slide from Willis Towers Watson that was in the June 2019 compensation committee presentation that's JEA Number 0305 and we'll copy this and attach it because we've referred to it a couple of times. And this was the one that had the \$3.4 million annual at the bottom. Recall also that it had a maximum 150 percent of target on it. Was that effectively a cap on the on the payout? A So I don't recall talking to Towers Watson about this slide, so I couldn't answer that. I mean, I 	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 plan and approval and so on. At the 1:03:50 mark in the hearing, Mr. Zahn refers to an error in judgment that the board referring to the board also considering the recap at the same time that it considered the PUP plan, correct, in July? A Sorry. I don't understand the question. Q Well, there's no question yet. He refers to the board having considered the recapitalization option or restructuring option that we talked about at the July meeting at the same time that you-all were presented at the same board meeting, yes. Q And he says: There was a lot going on at that time. And then, quote: The long-term nature of the plan had short-term implications. And he says that he as CEO should have pulled back the PUP and recommended it not be approved at that time and come back with a final plan later.

25 (Pages 97 to 100)

	Page 101		Page 103
1	Q Yes.	1	as a transcription. This is not a transcription.
2	MR. MURPHY: You mean	2	Those are handwritten notes by some person that
3	THE WITNESS: At the at the	3	created them later.
4	MR. MURPHY: At the	4	MR. POWELL: Okay.
5	(Simultaneous crosstalk.)	5	MR. MURPHY: So let the record reflect that
6	MR. POWELL: At the Diamond-Salem hearing,	6	you misrepresented what you were reading from.
7	yes.	7	MR. POWELL: It was our transcription of the
8	MR. MURPHY: You mean the City Council	8	minutes. All right.
9	meeting?	9	MR. MURPHY: It's not
10	MR. POWELL: Yes.	10	MR. POWELL: I don't know why you're behaving
11	MR. MURPHY: Okay. I didn't know I didn't	11	as you are, Counselor. Here's the
12	know you refer to that as a two-commissioner	12	MR. MURPHY: You're asking questions that are
13	meeting. Is it a council meeting or	13	inappropriate
14	BY MR. POWELL:	14	MR. POWELL: question here's the
15	Q It was the Diamond-Salem hearing. You were	15	question, Mr. Wannemacher, do you agree
16	there where	16	MR. MURPHY: And you're essentially bullying
17	A I know the meeting you're referring to, yeah.	17	him into certain answers that aren't accurate.
18	I don't recall	18	BY MR. POWELL:
19	Q Sent your attorney the link to watch it	19	Q Are you feeling bullied, sir?
20	yesterday. Okay.	20	A I don't understand
21	A Yeah.	21	Q That's all I'm asking. If you don't
22	MR. MURPHY: That's what you're referring to?	22	understand my question, tell me. I'll start over.
23	THE WITNESS: I don't recall Aaron's specific	23	A Yeah.
24	comments at that meeting.	24	Q My simple question is this, do you think that
25	C C	25	the PUP proposal should have been pulled back from the
	Dama 100	1	
	Page 102		Page 104
1	BY MR. POWELL:	1	Page 104 board at the July 23 meeting because you were also
1 2	BY MR. POWELL: Q Sitting here today, what is your reaction	1 2	
	BY MR. POWELL:		board at the July 23 meeting because you were also
2	BY MR. POWELL: Q Sitting here today, what is your reaction	2	board at the July 23 meeting because you were also asking the board to consider the other restructuring
2 3	BY MR. POWELL: Q Sitting here today, what is your reaction to assuming that this is true, and I'm going to	2 3	board at the July 23 meeting because you were also asking the board to consider the other restructuring option that we've talked about? That's it. You don't need to read anything to answer that question.
2 3 4	BY MR. POWELL: Q Sitting here today, what is your reaction to assuming that this is true, and I'm going to represent to you that we transcribed it as accurately as	2 3 4	 board at the July 23 meeting because you were also asking the board to consider the other restructuring option that we've talked about? That's it. You don't need to read anything to answer that question. A I think in hindsight, there's probably a
2 3 4 5	BY MR. POWELL: Q Sitting here today, what is your reaction to assuming that this is true, and I'm going to represent to you that we transcribed it as accurately as we could that he told that hearing that the long-term	2 3 4 5	 board at the July 23 meeting because you were also asking the board to consider the other restructuring option that we've talked about? That's it. You don't need to read anything to answer that question. A I think in hindsight, there's probably a number of things that we would have done differently.
2 3 4 5 6	BY MR. POWELL: Q Sitting here today, what is your reaction to assuming that this is true, and I'm going to represent to you that we transcribed it as accurately as we could that he told that hearing that the long-term nature of the plan had short-term implications and that,	2 3 4 5 6	 board at the July 23 meeting because you were also asking the board to consider the other restructuring option that we've talked about? That's it. You don't need to read anything to answer that question. A I think in hindsight, there's probably a
2 3 4 5 6 7	BY MR. POWELL: Q Sitting here today, what is your reaction to assuming that this is true, and I'm going to represent to you that we transcribed it as accurately as we could that he told that hearing that the long-term nature of the plan had short-term implications and that, I guess in retrospect, he should have pulled the PUP back at that time and not have it approved at the time of the other proposals.	2 3 4 5 6 7	 board at the July 23 meeting because you were also asking the board to consider the other restructuring option that we've talked about? That's it. You don't need to read anything to answer that question. A I think in hindsight, there's probably a number of things that we would have done differently. Q All right. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Zahn his second thoughts on the timing and the presentation
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	BY MR. POWELL: Q Sitting here today, what is your reaction to assuming that this is true, and I'm going to represent to you that we transcribed it as accurately as we could that he told that hearing that the long-term nature of the plan had short-term implications and that, I guess in retrospect, he should have pulled the PUP back at that time and not have it approved at the time	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 board at the July 23 meeting because you were also asking the board to consider the other restructuring option that we've talked about? That's it. You don't need to read anything to answer that question. A I think in hindsight, there's probably a number of things that we would have done differently. Q All right. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Zahn his second thoughts on the timing and the presentation to the board on in July of 2019?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	BY MR. POWELL: Q Sitting here today, what is your reaction to assuming that this is true, and I'm going to represent to you that we transcribed it as accurately as we could that he told that hearing that the long-term nature of the plan had short-term implications and that, I guess in retrospect, he should have pulled the PUP back at that time and not have it approved at the time of the other proposals. Do you have a reaction to that statement by Mr. Zahn?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 board at the July 23 meeting because you were also asking the board to consider the other restructuring option that we've talked about? That's it. You don't need to read anything to answer that question. A I think in hindsight, there's probably a number of things that we would have done differently. Q All right. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Zahn his second thoughts on the timing and the presentation to the board on in July of 2019? A Prior to July of 2019?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	BY MR. POWELL: Q Sitting here today, what is your reaction to assuming that this is true, and I'm going to represent to you that we transcribed it as accurately as we could that he told that hearing that the long-term nature of the plan had short-term implications and that, I guess in retrospect, he should have pulled the PUP back at that time and not have it approved at the time of the other proposals. Do you have a reaction to that statement by Mr. Zahn? A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 board at the July 23 meeting because you were also asking the board to consider the other restructuring option that we've talked about? That's it. You don't need to read anything to answer that question. A I think in hindsight, there's probably a number of things that we would have done differently. Q All right. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Zahn his second thoughts on the timing and the presentation to the board on in July of 2019? A Prior to July of 2019? Q No, subsequent to it. And frankly, before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. POWELL: Q Sitting here today, what is your reaction to assuming that this is true, and I'm going to represent to you that we transcribed it as accurately as we could that he told that hearing that the long-term nature of the plan had short-term implications and that, I guess in retrospect, he should have pulled the PUP back at that time and not have it approved at the time of the other proposals. Do you have a reaction to that statement by Mr. Zahn? A No. Q As the CFO and as somebody who was intimately	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 board at the July 23 meeting because you were also asking the board to consider the other restructuring option that we've talked about? That's it. You don't need to read anything to answer that question. A I think in hindsight, there's probably a number of things that we would have done differently. Q All right. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Zahn his second thoughts on the timing and the presentation to the board on in July of 2019? A Prior to July of 2019? Q No, subsequent to it. And frankly, before this meeting that was chaired by Council Members Diamond
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	BY MR. POWELL: Q Sitting here today, what is your reaction to assuming that this is true, and I'm going to represent to you that we transcribed it as accurately as we could that he told that hearing that the long-term nature of the plan had short-term implications and that, I guess in retrospect, he should have pulled the PUP back at that time and not have it approved at the time of the other proposals. Do you have a reaction to that statement by Mr. Zahn? A No. Q As the CFO and as somebody who was intimately involved in developing this plan, do you agree with	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 board at the July 23 meeting because you were also asking the board to consider the other restructuring option that we've talked about? That's it. You don't need to read anything to answer that question. A I think in hindsight, there's probably a number of things that we would have done differently. Q All right. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Zahn his second thoughts on the timing and the presentation to the board on in July of 2019? A Prior to July of 2019? Q No, subsequent to it. And frankly, before this meeting that was chaired by Council Members Diamond and Salem.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 BY MR. POWELL: Q Sitting here today, what is your reaction to assuming that this is true, and I'm going to represent to you that we transcribed it as accurately as we could that he told that hearing that the long-term nature of the plan had short-term implications and that, I guess in retrospect, he should have pulled the PUP back at that time and not have it approved at the time of the other proposals. Do you have a reaction to that statement by Mr. Zahn? A No. Q As the CFO and as somebody who was intimately involved in developing this plan, do you agree with that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 board at the July 23 meeting because you were also asking the board to consider the other restructuring option that we've talked about? That's it. You don't need to read anything to answer that question. A I think in hindsight, there's probably a number of things that we would have done differently. Q All right. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Zahn his second thoughts on the timing and the presentation to the board on in July of 2019? A Prior to July of 2019? Q No, subsequent to it. And frankly, before this meeting that was chaired by Council Members Diamond and Salem. A I did not talk to him about it before
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 BY MR. POWELL: Q Sitting here today, what is your reaction to assuming that this is true, and I'm going to represent to you that we transcribed it as accurately as we could that he told that hearing that the long-term nature of the plan had short-term implications and that, I guess in retrospect, he should have pulled the PUP back at that time and not have it approved at the time of the other proposals. Do you have a reaction to that statement by Mr. Zahn? A No. Q As the CFO and as somebody who was intimately involved in developing this plan, do you agree with that? A That it should 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 board at the July 23 meeting because you were also asking the board to consider the other restructuring option that we've talked about? That's it. You don't need to read anything to answer that question. A I think in hindsight, there's probably a number of things that we would have done differently. Q All right. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Zahn his second thoughts on the timing and the presentation to the board on in July of 2019? A Prior to July of 2019? Q No, subsequent to it. And frankly, before this meeting that was chaired by Council Members Diamond and Salem. A I did not talk to him about it before July of 2019. I don't recall I don't recall any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 BY MR. POWELL: Q Sitting here today, what is your reaction to assuming that this is true, and I'm going to represent to you that we transcribed it as accurately as we could that he told that hearing that the long-term nature of the plan had short-term implications and that, I guess in retrospect, he should have pulled the PUP back at that time and not have it approved at the time of the other proposals. Do you have a reaction to that statement by Mr. Zahn? A No. Q As the CFO and as somebody who was intimately involved in developing this plan, do you agree with that? A That it should Can I see the statement, please? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 board at the July 23 meeting because you were also asking the board to consider the other restructuring option that we've talked about? That's it. You don't need to read anything to answer that question. A I think in hindsight, there's probably a number of things that we would have done differently. Q All right. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Zahn his second thoughts on the timing and the presentation to the board on in July of 2019? A Prior to July of 2019? Q No, subsequent to it. And frankly, before this meeting that was chaired by Council Members Diamond and Salem. A I did not talk to him about it before July of 2019. I don't recall any conversations that we had up to that meeting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 BY MR. POWELL: Q Sitting here today, what is your reaction to assuming that this is true, and I'm going to represent to you that we transcribed it as accurately as we could that he told that hearing that the long-term nature of the plan had short-term implications and that, I guess in retrospect, he should have pulled the PUP back at that time and not have it approved at the time of the other proposals. Do you have a reaction to that statement by Mr. Zahn? A No. Q As the CFO and as somebody who was intimately involved in developing this plan, do you agree with that? A That it should Can I see the statement, please? Q (Tenders.) It's right here. And I have a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 board at the July 23 meeting because you were also asking the board to consider the other restructuring option that we've talked about? That's it. You don't need to read anything to answer that question. A I think in hindsight, there's probably a number of things that we would have done differently. Q All right. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Zahn his second thoughts on the timing and the presentation to the board on in July of 2019? A Prior to July of 2019? Q No, subsequent to it. And frankly, before this meeting that was chaired by Council Members Diamond and Salem. A I did not talk to him about it before July of 2019. I don't recall I don't recall any conversations that we had up to that meeting specifically, no.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 BY MR. POWELL: Q Sitting here today, what is your reaction to assuming that this is true, and I'm going to represent to you that we transcribed it as accurately as we could that he told that hearing that the long-term nature of the plan had short-term implications and that, I guess in retrospect, he should have pulled the PUP back at that time and not have it approved at the time of the other proposals. Do you have a reaction to that statement by Mr. Zahn? A No. Q As the CFO and as somebody who was intimately involved in developing this plan, do you agree with that? A That it should Can I see the statement, please? Q (Tenders.) It's right here. And I have a note when he reached that conclusion, but (indicates). 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 board at the July 23 meeting because you were also asking the board to consider the other restructuring option that we've talked about? That's it. You don't need to read anything to answer that question. A I think in hindsight, there's probably a number of things that we would have done differently. Q All right. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Zahn his second thoughts on the timing and the presentation to the board on in July of 2019? A Prior to July of 2019? Q No, subsequent to it. And frankly, before this meeting that was chaired by Council Members Diamond and Salem. A I did not talk to him about it before July of 2019. I don't recall I don't recall any conversations that we had up to that meeting specifically, no. Q All right. And that was sort of a natural
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 BY MR. POWELL: Q Sitting here today, what is your reaction to assuming that this is true, and I'm going to represent to you that we transcribed it as accurately as we could that he told that hearing that the long-term nature of the plan had short-term implications and that, I guess in retrospect, he should have pulled the PUP back at that time and not have it approved at the time of the other proposals. Do you have a reaction to that statement by Mr. Zahn? A No. Q As the CFO and as somebody who was intimately involved in developing this plan, do you agree with that? A That it should Can I see the statement, please? Q (Tenders.) It's right here. And I have a note when he reached that conclusion, but (indicates). MR. MURPHY: This is 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 board at the July 23 meeting because you were also asking the board to consider the other restructuring option that we've talked about? That's it. You don't need to read anything to answer that question. A I think in hindsight, there's probably a number of things that we would have done differently. Q All right. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Zahn his second thoughts on the timing and the presentation to the board on in July of 2019? A Prior to July of 2019? Q No, subsequent to it. And frankly, before this meeting that was chaired by Council Members Diamond and Salem. A I did not talk to him about it before July of 2019. I don't recall I don't recall any conversations that we had up to that meeting specifically, no. Q All right. And that was sort of a natural follow-on to the to my question. Did you have any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 BY MR. POWELL: Q Sitting here today, what is your reaction to assuming that this is true, and I'm going to represent to you that we transcribed it as accurately as we could that he told that hearing that the long-term nature of the plan had short-term implications and that, I guess in retrospect, he should have pulled the PUP back at that time and not have it approved at the time of the other proposals. Do you have a reaction to that statement by Mr. Zahn? A No. Q As the CFO and as somebody who was intimately involved in developing this plan, do you agree with that? A That it should Can I see the statement, please? Q (Tenders.) It's right here. And I have a note when he reached that conclusion, but (indicates). MR. MURPHY: This is MR. POWELL: Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 board at the July 23 meeting because you were also asking the board to consider the other restructuring option that we've talked about? That's it. You don't need to read anything to answer that question. A I think in hindsight, there's probably a number of things that we would have done differently. Q All right. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Zahn his second thoughts on the timing and the presentation to the board on in July of 2019? A Prior to July of 2019? Q No, subsequent to it. And frankly, before this meeting that was chaired by Council Members Diamond and Salem. A I did not talk to him about it before July of 2019. I don't recall I don't recall any conversations that we had up to that meeting specifically, no. Q All right. And that was sort of a natural follow-on to the to my question. Did you have any meetings with Mr. Zahn to prepare for the December 16
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 BY MR. POWELL: Q Sitting here today, what is your reaction to assuming that this is true, and I'm going to represent to you that we transcribed it as accurately as we could that he told that hearing that the long-term nature of the plan had short-term implications and that, I guess in retrospect, he should have pulled the PUP back at that time and not have it approved at the time of the other proposals. Do you have a reaction to that statement by Mr. Zahn? A No. Q As the CFO and as somebody who was intimately involved in developing this plan, do you agree with that? A That it should Can I see the statement, please? Q (Tenders.) It's right here. And I have a note when he reached that conclusion, but (indicates). MR. MURPHY: This is MR. POWELL: Okay. MR. MURPHY: Just for the record, this is not 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 board at the July 23 meeting because you were also asking the board to consider the other restructuring option that we've talked about? That's it. You don't need to read anything to answer that question. A I think in hindsight, there's probably a number of things that we would have done differently. Q All right. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Zahn his second thoughts on the timing and the presentation to the board on in July of 2019? A Prior to July of 2019? Q No, subsequent to it. And frankly, before this meeting that was chaired by Council Members Diamond and Salem. A I did not talk to him about it before July of 2019. I don't recall I don't recall any conversations that we had up to that meeting specifically, no. Q All right. And that was sort of a natural follow-on to the to my question. Did you have any meetings with Mr. Zahn to prepare for the December 16 meeting public meeting that was chaired by Council
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 BY MR. POWELL: Q Sitting here today, what is your reaction to assuming that this is true, and I'm going to represent to you that we transcribed it as accurately as we could that he told that hearing that the long-term nature of the plan had short-term implications and that, I guess in retrospect, he should have pulled the PUP back at that time and not have it approved at the time of the other proposals. Do you have a reaction to that statement by Mr. Zahn? A No. Q As the CFO and as somebody who was intimately involved in developing this plan, do you agree with that? A That it should Can I see the statement, please? Q (Tenders.) It's right here. And I have a note when he reached that conclusion, but (indicates). MR. MURPHY: This is MR. POWELL: Okay. MR. MURPHY: Just for the record, this is not a transcription. Just to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 board at the July 23 meeting because you were also asking the board to consider the other restructuring option that we've talked about? That's it. You don't need to read anything to answer that question. A I think in hindsight, there's probably a number of things that we would have done differently. Q All right. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Zahn his second thoughts on the timing and the presentation to the board on in July of 2019? A Prior to July of 2019? Q No, subsequent to it. And frankly, before this meeting that was chaired by Council Members Diamond and Salem. A I did not talk to him about it before July of 2019. I don't recall I don't recall any conversations that we had up to that meeting specifically, no. Q All right. And that was sort of a natural follow-on to the to my question. Did you have any meetings with Mr. Zahn to prepare for the December 16 meeting public meeting that was chaired by Council Members Diamond and Salem?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 BY MR. POWELL: Q Sitting here today, what is your reaction to assuming that this is true, and I'm going to represent to you that we transcribed it as accurately as we could that he told that hearing that the long-term nature of the plan had short-term implications and that, I guess in retrospect, he should have pulled the PUP back at that time and not have it approved at the time of the other proposals. Do you have a reaction to that statement by Mr. Zahn? A No. Q As the CFO and as somebody who was intimately involved in developing this plan, do you agree with that? A That it should Can I see the statement, please? Q (Tenders.) It's right here. And I have a note when he reached that conclusion, but (indicates). MR. MURPHY: This is MR. POWELL: Okay. MR. MURPHY: Just for the record, this is not a transcription. Just to MR. POWELL: Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 board at the July 23 meeting because you were also asking the board to consider the other restructuring option that we've talked about? That's it. You don't need to read anything to answer that question. A I think in hindsight, there's probably a number of things that we would have done differently. Q All right. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Zahn his second thoughts on the timing and the presentation to the board on in July of 2019? A Prior to July of 2019? Q No, subsequent to it. And frankly, before this meeting that was chaired by Council Members Diamond and Salem. A I did not talk to him about it before July of 2019. I don't recall I don't recall any conversations that we had up to that meeting specifically, no. Q All right. And that was sort of a natural follow-on to the to my question. Did you have any meetings with Mr. Zahn to prepare for the December 16 meeting public meeting that was chaired by Council Members Diamond and Salem? A Unfortunately, not really. So we were I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 BY MR. POWELL: Q Sitting here today, what is your reaction to assuming that this is true, and I'm going to represent to you that we transcribed it as accurately as we could that he told that hearing that the long-term nature of the plan had short-term implications and that, I guess in retrospect, he should have pulled the PUP back at that time and not have it approved at the time of the other proposals. Do you have a reaction to that statement by Mr. Zahn? A No. Q As the CFO and as somebody who was intimately involved in developing this plan, do you agree with that? A That it should Can I see the statement, please? Q (Tenders.) It's right here. And I have a note when he reached that conclusion, but (indicates). MR. MURPHY: This is MR. POWELL: Okay. MR. MURPHY: Just for the record, this is not a transcription. Just to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 board at the July 23 meeting because you were also asking the board to consider the other restructuring option that we've talked about? That's it. You don't need to read anything to answer that question. A I think in hindsight, there's probably a number of things that we would have done differently. Q All right. Did you ever discuss with Mr. Zahn his second thoughts on the timing and the presentation to the board on in July of 2019? A Prior to July of 2019? Q No, subsequent to it. And frankly, before this meeting that was chaired by Council Members Diamond and Salem. A I did not talk to him about it before July of 2019. I don't recall I don't recall any conversations that we had up to that meeting specifically, no. Q All right. And that was sort of a natural follow-on to the to my question. Did you have any meetings with Mr. Zahn to prepare for the December 16 meeting public meeting that was chaired by Council Members Diamond and Salem?

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

	Page 105		Page 107
1	I the first time I saw the documents was when I	1	for a fact.
2	walked into that meeting.	2	Q Okay. Were these meetings in the budget?
3	And so there was a meeting that was scheduled	3	Were these budgeted expenses?
4	where we did get together the weekend before, and it was	4	A So we don't budget down to like line item I
5	at that time that we became aware of the conversations	5	mean, you know, we wouldn't budget like to that level of
6	around the board getting ready to fire Aaron. That	6	granularity.
7	was it was the weekend before the I think it was	7	We have a \$1.8 billion annual budget, so
8	the Sunday, Saturday or Sunday, before that board	8	but yes, they were within the budget that was approved
9	meeting on the Tuesday that he was that he was	9	by the City Council as far as the authorized, you know,
10	that he was let go.	10	appropriations. They were within that 1.8 billion.
11	So you had the weekend, and then you had the	11	Q Well, I'm sure that's true. But obviously
12	Diamond-Salem meeting on Monday, and then the board	12	within the 1.8 billion, you have a more detailed budget,
13	meeting was on Tuesday.	13	do you not?
14	That was I think it was the intent the	14	A We do, but not to that level of detail.
15	intended purpose of that meeting was to kind of get	15	Q Well, I can appreciate that. But where
16	together and chat about the hearing, but it got	16	what account would expenses for meetings like this be
17	sidetracked pretty quickly with the news of Aaron.	17	paid out of? You are the CFO.
18	Melissa ended up leaving because she was a	18	A It would probably be in Aaron's cost center.
19	little bit shaken, and, you know, it just it never	19	Q And do you know whether the total expenses for
20	really frankly, it never really amounted to much of a	20	these four meetings, April 4, June 11, August 19 and 20,
21	conversation.	21	were within his cost center budget as approved by City
22	Q Okay. So you did not get with him and prepare	22	Council?
23	for the meeting, other than	23	A I don't know.
24	A Other than that, that's correct, yeah.	24	Q Okay. Same question with respect to the costs
25	Q Do you know and I think I did ask you	25	of the Club Continental meeting in July?
	Dago 106		
	Page 106		Page 108
1		1	5
1 2	whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking	1	A So I believe that was I believe Foley
1 2 3	whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking of the timing of the presentation of the PUP to the	2	A So I believe that was I believe Foley booked that, maybe, and billed it through as a you
2	whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking of the timing of the presentation of the PUP to the board, and you're saying you don't remember talking to		A So I believe that was I believe Foley booked that, maybe, and billed it through as a you know, on their invoice, you know, as far as
2 3	whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking of the timing of the presentation of the PUP to the board, and you're saying you don't remember talking to him about that before the hearing here?	2 3	A So I believe that was I believe Foley booked that, maybe, and billed it through as a you know, on their invoice, you know, as far as Q Yes, I used to work in a private firm.
2 3 4	whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking of the timing of the presentation of the PUP to the board, and you're saying you don't remember talking to him about that before the hearing here? A I don't recall before the hearing. And I'm	2 3 4	A So I believe that was I believe Foley booked that, maybe, and billed it through as a you know, on their invoice, you know, as far as
2 3 4 5	whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking of the timing of the presentation of the PUP to the board, and you're saying you don't remember talking to him about that before the hearing here?	2 3 4 5	 A So I believe that was I believe Foley booked that, maybe, and billed it through as a you know, on their invoice, you know, as far as Q Yes, I used to work in a private firm. A Does that make sense?
2 3 4 5 6	whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking of the timing of the presentation of the PUP to the board, and you're saying you don't remember talking to him about that before the hearing here? A I don't recall before the hearing. And I'm and I'm pretty sure that we didn't talk about it before July.	2 3 4 5 6	 A So I believe that was I believe Foley booked that, maybe, and billed it through as a you know, on their invoice, you know, as far as Q Yes, I used to work in a private firm. A Does that make sense? Q Sure. A So I believe Foley billed that through, and
2 3 4 5 6 7	whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking of the timing of the presentation of the PUP to the board, and you're saying you don't remember talking to him about that before the hearing here? A I don't recall before the hearing. And I'm and I'm pretty sure that we didn't talk about it before	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A So I believe that was I believe Foley booked that, maybe, and billed it through as a you know, on their invoice, you know, as far as Q Yes, I used to work in a private firm. A Does that make sense? Q Sure.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking of the timing of the presentation of the PUP to the board, and you're saying you don't remember talking to him about that before the hearing here? A I don't recall before the hearing. And I'm and I'm pretty sure that we didn't talk about it before July. Q So if he had reached that second thought place	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A So I believe that was I believe Foley booked that, maybe, and billed it through as a you know, on their invoice, you know, as far as Q Yes, I used to work in a private firm. A Does that make sense? Q Sure. A So I believe Foley billed that through, and that would have hit our legal it's professional
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking of the timing of the presentation of the PUP to the board, and you're saying you don't remember talking to him about that before the hearing here? A I don't recall before the hearing. And I'm and I'm pretty sure that we didn't talk about it before July. Q So if he had reached that second thought place in his mind, you don't know when he reached that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A So I believe that was I believe Foley booked that, maybe, and billed it through as a you know, on their invoice, you know, as far as Q Yes, I used to work in a private firm. A Does that make sense? Q Sure. A So I believe Foley billed that through, and that would have hit our legal it's professional services. I mean, there's a broad bucket of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking of the timing of the presentation of the PUP to the board, and you're saying you don't remember talking to him about that before the hearing here? A I don't recall before the hearing. And I'm and I'm pretty sure that we didn't talk about it before July. Q So if he had reached that second thought place in his mind, you don't know when he reached that conclusion? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A So I believe that was I believe Foley booked that, maybe, and billed it through as a you know, on their invoice, you know, as far as Q Yes, I used to work in a private firm. A Does that make sense? Q Sure. A So I believe Foley billed that through, and that would have hit our legal it's professional services. I mean, there's a broad bucket of professional services.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking of the timing of the presentation of the PUP to the board, and you're saying you don't remember talking to him about that before the hearing here? A I don't recall before the hearing. And I'm and I'm pretty sure that we didn't talk about it before July. Q So if he had reached that second thought place in his mind, you don't know when he reached that conclusion? A I do not. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A So I believe that was I believe Foley booked that, maybe, and billed it through as a you know, on their invoice, you know, as far as Q Yes, I used to work in a private firm. A Does that make sense? Q Sure. A So I believe Foley billed that through, and that would have hit our legal it's professional services. I mean, there's a broad bucket of professional services. Q All right. Speaking of outside expenses
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking of the timing of the presentation of the PUP to the board, and you're saying you don't remember talking to him about that before the hearing here? A I don't recall before the hearing. And I'm and I'm pretty sure that we didn't talk about it before July. Q So if he had reached that second thought place in his mind, you don't know when he reached that conclusion? A I do not. Q I'm aware of we we are aware of four 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A So I believe that was I believe Foley booked that, maybe, and billed it through as a you know, on their invoice, you know, as far as Q Yes, I used to work in a private firm. A Does that make sense? Q Sure. A So I believe Foley billed that through, and that would have hit our legal it's professional services. I mean, there's a broad bucket of professional services. Q All right. Speaking of outside expenses through the law firms, are you aware of a second
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking of the timing of the presentation of the PUP to the board, and you're saying you don't remember talking to him about that before the hearing here? A I don't recall before the hearing. And I'm and I'm pretty sure that we didn't talk about it before July. Q So if he had reached that second thought place in his mind, you don't know when he reached that conclusion? A I do not. Q I'm aware of we we are aware of four off-site meetings at Ponte Vedra in 2019 to work on what 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A So I believe that was I believe Foley booked that, maybe, and billed it through as a you know, on their invoice, you know, as far as Q Yes, I used to work in a private firm. A Does that make sense? Q Sure. A So I believe Foley billed that through, and that would have hit our legal it's professional services. I mean, there's a broad bucket of professional services. Q All right. Speaking of outside expenses through the law firms, are you aware of a second contract that McKinsey entered into with Pillsbury to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking of the timing of the presentation of the PUP to the board, and you're saying you don't remember talking to him about that before the hearing here? A I don't recall before the hearing. And I'm and I'm pretty sure that we didn't talk about it before July. Q So if he had reached that second thought place in his mind, you don't know when he reached that conclusion? A I do not. Q I'm aware of we we are aware of four off-site meetings at Ponte Vedra in 2019 to work on what I'm going to globally call the strategic plan and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A So I believe that was I believe Foley booked that, maybe, and billed it through as a you know, on their invoice, you know, as far as Q Yes, I used to work in a private firm. A Does that make sense? Q Sure. A So I believe Foley billed that through, and that would have hit our legal it's professional services. I mean, there's a broad bucket of professional services. Q All right. Speaking of outside expenses through the law firms, are you aware of a second contract that McKinsey entered into with Pillsbury to provide services associated with the strategic planning
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking of the timing of the presentation of the PUP to the board, and you're saying you don't remember talking to him about that before the hearing here? A I don't recall before the hearing. And I'm and I'm pretty sure that we didn't talk about it before July. Q So if he had reached that second thought place in his mind, you don't know when he reached that conclusion? A I do not. Q I'm aware of we we are aware of four off-site meetings at Ponte Vedra in 2019 to work on what I'm going to globally call the strategic plan and long-term incentive plans and such; recapitalization, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A So I believe that was I believe Foley booked that, maybe, and billed it through as a you know, on their invoice, you know, as far as Q Yes, I used to work in a private firm. A Does that make sense? Q Sure. A So I believe Foley billed that through, and that would have hit our legal it's professional services. I mean, there's a broad bucket of professional services. Q All right. Speaking of outside expenses through the law firms, are you aware of a second contract that McKinsey entered into with Pillsbury to provide services associated with the strategic planning process?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking of the timing of the presentation of the PUP to the board, and you're saying you don't remember talking to him about that before the hearing here? A I don't recall before the hearing. And I'm and I'm pretty sure that we didn't talk about it before July. Q So if he had reached that second thought place in his mind, you don't know when he reached that conclusion? A I do not. Q I'm aware of we we are aware of four off-site meetings at Ponte Vedra in 2019 to work on what I'm going to globally call the strategic plan and long-term incentive plans and such; recapitalization, restructuring of JEA, all of that stuff; correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A So I believe that was I believe Foley booked that, maybe, and billed it through as a you know, on their invoice, you know, as far as Q Yes, I used to work in a private firm. A Does that make sense? Q Sure. A So I believe Foley billed that through, and that would have hit our legal it's professional services. I mean, there's a broad bucket of professional services. Q All right. Speaking of outside expenses through the law firms, are you aware of a second contract that McKinsey entered into with Pillsbury to provide services associated with the strategic planning process? A I know that yes, I'm aware of it. I don't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking of the timing of the presentation of the PUP to the board, and you're saying you don't remember talking to him about that before the hearing here? A I don't recall before the hearing. And I'm and I'm pretty sure that we didn't talk about it before July. Q So if he had reached that second thought place in his mind, you don't know when he reached that conclusion? A I do not. Q I'm aware of we we are aware of four off-site meetings at Ponte Vedra in 2019 to work on what I'm going to globally call the strategic plan and long-term incentive plans and such; recapitalization, restructuring of JEA, all of that stuff; correct? A Yes, everything that was encompassed in the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A So I believe that was I believe Foley booked that, maybe, and billed it through as a you know, on their invoice, you know, as far as Q Yes, I used to work in a private firm. A Does that make sense? Q Sure. A So I believe Foley billed that through, and that would have hit our legal it's professional services. I mean, there's a broad bucket of professional services. Q All right. Speaking of outside expenses through the law firms, are you aware of a second contract that McKinsey entered into with Pillsbury to provide services associated with the strategic planning process? A I know that yes, I'm aware of it. I don't know the details of it. I didn't negotiate that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking of the timing of the presentation of the PUP to the board, and you're saying you don't remember talking to him about that before the hearing here? A I don't recall before the hearing. And I'm and I'm pretty sure that we didn't talk about it before July. Q So if he had reached that second thought place in his mind, you don't know when he reached that conclusion? A I do not. Q I'm aware of we we are aware of four off-site meetings at Ponte Vedra in 2019 to work on what I'm going to globally call the strategic plan and long-term incentive plans and such; recapitalization, restructuring of JEA, all of that stuff; correct? A Yes, everything that was encompassed in the strategic planning process generally was discussed in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A So I believe that was I believe Foley booked that, maybe, and billed it through as a you know, on their invoice, you know, as far as Q Yes, I used to work in a private firm. A Does that make sense? Q Sure. A So I believe Foley billed that through, and that would have hit our legal it's professional services. I mean, there's a broad bucket of professional services. Q All right. Speaking of outside expenses through the law firms, are you aware of a second contract that McKinsey entered into with Pillsbury to provide services associated with the strategic planning process? A I know that yes, I'm aware of it. I don't know the details of it. I didn't negotiate that contract.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking of the timing of the presentation of the PUP to the board, and you're saying you don't remember talking to him about that before the hearing here? A I don't recall before the hearing. And I'm and I'm pretty sure that we didn't talk about it before July. Q So if he had reached that second thought place in his mind, you don't know when he reached that conclusion? A I do not. Q I'm aware of we we are aware of four off-site meetings at Ponte Vedra in 2019 to work on what I'm going to globally call the strategic plan and long-term incentive plans and such; recapitalization, restructuring of JEA, all of that stuff; correct? A Yes, everything that was encompassed in the strategic planning process generally was discussed in those off-sites. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A So I believe that was I believe Foley booked that, maybe, and billed it through as a you know, on their invoice, you know, as far as Q Yes, I used to work in a private firm. A Does that make sense? Q Sure. A So I believe Foley billed that through, and that would have hit our legal it's professional services. I mean, there's a broad bucket of professional services. Q All right. Speaking of outside expenses through the law firms, are you aware of a second contract that McKinsey entered into with Pillsbury to provide services associated with the strategic planning process? A I know that yes, I'm aware of it. I don't know the details of it. I didn't negotiate that contract.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking of the timing of the presentation of the PUP to the board, and you're saying you don't remember talking to him about that before the hearing here? A I don't recall before the hearing. And I'm and I'm pretty sure that we didn't talk about it before July. Q So if he had reached that second thought place in his mind, you don't know when he reached that conclusion? A I do not. Q I'm aware of we we are aware of four off-site meetings at Ponte Vedra in 2019 to work on what I'm going to globally call the strategic plan and long-term incentive plans and such; recapitalization, restructuring of JEA, all of that stuff; correct? A Yes, everything that was encompassed in the strategic planning process generally was discussed in those off-sites. Q Just out of curiosity, why the need to meet 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A So I believe that was I believe Foley booked that, maybe, and billed it through as a you know, on their invoice, you know, as far as Q Yes, I used to work in a private firm. A Does that make sense? Q Sure. A So I believe Foley billed that through, and that would have hit our legal it's professional services. I mean, there's a broad bucket of professional services. Q All right. Speaking of outside expenses through the law firms, are you aware of a second contract that McKinsey entered into with Pillsbury to provide services associated with the strategic planning process? A I know that yes, I'm aware of it. I don't know the details of it. I didn't negotiate that contract. Shawn Eads worked with McKinsey. He was kind of the McKinsey, I don't know, liaison, if you will, in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking of the timing of the presentation of the PUP to the board, and you're saying you don't remember talking to him about that before the hearing here? A I don't recall before the hearing. And I'm and I'm pretty sure that we didn't talk about it before July. Q So if he had reached that second thought place in his mind, you don't know when he reached that conclusion? A I do not. Q I'm aware of we we are aware of four off-site meetings at Ponte Vedra in 2019 to work on what I'm going to globally call the strategic plan and long-term incentive plans and such; recapitalization, restructuring of JEA, all of that stuff; correct? A Yes, everything that was encompassed in the strategic planning process generally was discussed in those off-sites. Q Just out of curiosity, why the need to meet off-site with your senior leadership team to do this work? A I don't know. It wasn't my decision. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A So I believe that was I believe Foley booked that, maybe, and billed it through as a you know, on their invoice, you know, as far as Q Yes, I used to work in a private firm. A Does that make sense? Q Sure. A So I believe Foley billed that through, and that would have hit our legal it's professional services. I mean, there's a broad bucket of professional services. Q All right. Speaking of outside expenses through the law firms, are you aware of a second contract that McKinsey entered into with Pillsbury to provide services associated with the strategic planning process? A I know that yes, I'm aware of it. I don't know the details of it. I didn't negotiate that contract. Shawn Eads worked with McKinsey. He was kind of the McKinsey, I don't know, liaison, if you will, in terms of the that relationship, so he would probably have been much more intimately familiar with it than I was.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking of the timing of the presentation of the PUP to the board, and you're saying you don't remember talking to him about that before the hearing here? A I don't recall before the hearing. And I'm and I'm pretty sure that we didn't talk about it before July. Q So if he had reached that second thought place in his mind, you don't know when he reached that conclusion? A I do not. Q I'm aware of we we are aware of four off-site meetings at Ponte Vedra in 2019 to work on what I'm going to globally call the strategic plan and long-term incentive plans and such; recapitalization, restructuring of JEA, all of that stuff; correct? A Yes, everything that was encompassed in the strategic planning process generally was discussed in those off-sites. Q Just out of curiosity, why the need to meet off-site with your senior leadership team to do this work? A I don't know. It wasn't my decision. Q Whose decision was it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A So I believe that was I believe Foley booked that, maybe, and billed it through as a you know, on their invoice, you know, as far as Q Yes, I used to work in a private firm. A Does that make sense? Q Sure. A So I believe Foley billed that through, and that would have hit our legal it's professional services. I mean, there's a broad bucket of professional services. Q All right. Speaking of outside expenses through the law firms, are you aware of a second contract that McKinsey entered into with Pillsbury to provide services associated with the strategic planning process? A I know that yes, I'm aware of it. I don't know the details of it. I didn't negotiate that contract. Shawn Eads worked with McKinsey. He was kind of the McKinsey, I don't know, liaison, if you will, in terms of the that relationship, so he would probably have been much more intimately familiar with it than I was. Q All right. But to be clear, JEA entered into
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 whether you had talked to Mr. Zahn about his rethinking of the timing of the presentation of the PUP to the board, and you're saying you don't remember talking to him about that before the hearing here? A I don't recall before the hearing. And I'm and I'm pretty sure that we didn't talk about it before July. Q So if he had reached that second thought place in his mind, you don't know when he reached that conclusion? A I do not. Q I'm aware of we we are aware of four off-site meetings at Ponte Vedra in 2019 to work on what I'm going to globally call the strategic plan and long-term incentive plans and such; recapitalization, restructuring of JEA, all of that stuff; correct? A Yes, everything that was encompassed in the strategic planning process generally was discussed in those off-sites. Q Just out of curiosity, why the need to meet off-site with your senior leadership team to do this work? A I don't know. It wasn't my decision. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A So I believe that was I believe Foley booked that, maybe, and billed it through as a you know, on their invoice, you know, as far as Q Yes, I used to work in a private firm. A Does that make sense? Q Sure. A So I believe Foley billed that through, and that would have hit our legal it's professional services. I mean, there's a broad bucket of professional services. Q All right. Speaking of outside expenses through the law firms, are you aware of a second contract that McKinsey entered into with Pillsbury to provide services associated with the strategic planning process? A I know that yes, I'm aware of it. I don't know the details of it. I didn't negotiate that contract. Shawn Eads worked with McKinsey. He was kind of the McKinsey, I don't know, liaison, if you will, in terms of the that relationship, so he would probably have been much more intimately familiar with it than I was.

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

	Page 109		Page 111
1	planning; correct?	1	summit?
2	A Uh-huh.	2	A I don't recall that, no.
3	Q And do you recall that there were a couple of	3	Q Don't have any recollection of that being
4	amendments to that?	4	passed over to the Jacksonville Chamber of Commerce to
5	A I believe there were, yeah. I don't I	5	pay and then rebill JEA?
6	don't know the specifics of it, because I think it was	6	A No.
7	pretty narrowly focused at the very beginning, and then	7	Q Okay.
8	I think as the strategic planning process progressed,	8	A I was pretty I don't think I was really
9	there were probably some needs for changes.	9	involved in that innovation summit planning in any real
10	Q Do you recall what the maximum authorized	10	material capacity.
11	amount of that contract was through May of 2019?	11	Q I'm simply asking as the
12	A I do not.	12	A Yeah.
13	Q Would it surprise you that it was slightly in	13	Q CFO and whether something like that would
14	excess of \$1 million?	14	come to your attention if it was a special
15	A No.	15	A Yeah.
16	Q Okay. The billing by Pillsbury to McKinsey in	16	Q discrete bill of that nature.
17	late August and September of 2019 there may be more,	17	A No. Generally something that size would not
18	but I've seen two billings of \$100,000 where those	18	rise to you know, on an individual basis.
19	charges are being passed back to JEA through Pillsbury.	19	Q Do you have any recollection of JEA
20	Do you know what it was McKinsey was doing for	20	contracting with Deno Hicks to provide consulting
21	Pillsbury when it came to the strategic planning	21	services for the innovation summit?
22	process?	22	A No.
23 24	A McKinsey was working on our behalf. The	23 24	Q Are you familiar with a monthly stipend that
24 25	contracting was through Pillsbury as a subcontractor. But McKinsey was working on our behalf. I don't know if	24	was contracted to for with Susie Wiles to provide consulting services during Mr. Zahn's tenure?
23	But McKinsey was working on our benan. I don't know h	25	consulting services during wit. Zahn's tenure?
	Page 110		Page 112
1	they were performing additional work for Pillsbury	1	A I'm aware that Susie performed some work for
2	outside of that, that, you know	2	us. I don't I don't recall what she was paid,
3	Q Well, JEA was being billed for it if they	3	necessarily.
4	were. So that's my question, why was it necessary for	4	Q All right. Is there a maximum amount that
5	there to be a contractual relationship between Pillsbury	5	someone could be paid for such services within the
6	and McKinsey following on the million-dollar-plus		
		6	procurement rules at JEA on an annual basis?
7	contract that JEA had with McKinsey for strategic	7	A Not specifically. It depends on the nature of
8	planning? Do you have any	7 8	A Not specifically. It depends on the nature of the contract, how it was awarded. I mean, there's
8 9	planning? Do you have any A I don't know.	7 8 9	A Not specifically. It depends on the nature of the contract, how it was awarded. I mean, there's it's subject to the P code.
8 9 10	planning? Do you have any A I don't know. Q idea? All right.	7 8 9 10	A Not specifically. It depends on the nature of the contract, how it was awarded. I mean, there's it's subject to the P code. Q All right. Do you have any recollection of a
8 9 10 11	 planning? Do you have any A I don't know. Q idea? All right. A Yeah, I don't know. 	7 8 9 10 11	 A Not specifically. It depends on the nature of the contract, how it was awarded. I mean, there's it's subject to the P code. Q All right. Do you have any recollection of a consulting agreement with Susie Wiles hitting the
8 9 10 11 12	 planning? Do you have any A I don't know. Q idea? All right. A Yeah, I don't know. Q Are you familiar with the innovation summit 	7 8 9 10 11 12	A Not specifically. It depends on the nature of the contract, how it was awarded. I mean, there's it's subject to the P code. Q All right. Do you have any recollection of a consulting agreement with Susie Wiles hitting the ceiling, so to speak, necessitating the need to pay her
8 9 10 11 12 13	 planning? Do you have any A I don't know. Q idea? All right. A Yeah, I don't know. Q Are you familiar with the innovation summit that took place back in 2018? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Not specifically. It depends on the nature of the contract, how it was awarded. I mean, there's it's subject to the P code. Q All right. Do you have any recollection of a consulting agreement with Susie Wiles hitting the ceiling, so to speak, necessitating the need to pay her for her services via invoice to Holland & Knight?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 planning? Do you have any A I don't know. Q idea? All right. A Yeah, I don't know. Q Are you familiar with the innovation summit that took place back in 2018? A Uh-huh. Yes. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Not specifically. It depends on the nature of the contract, how it was awarded. I mean, there's
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 planning? Do you have any A I don't know. Q idea? All right. A Yeah, I don't know. Q Are you familiar with the innovation summit that took place back in 2018? A Uh-huh. Yes. Q Do you recall the date of that event? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Not specifically. It depends on the nature of the contract, how it was awarded. I mean, there's
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 planning? Do you have any A I don't know. Q idea? All right. A Yeah, I don't know. Q Are you familiar with the innovation summit that took place back in 2018? A Uh-huh. Yes. Q Do you recall the date of that event? A I don't recall the date. It was sometime in 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Not specifically. It depends on the nature of the contract, how it was awarded. I mean, there's
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 planning? Do you have any A I don't know. Q idea? All right. A Yeah, I don't know. Q Are you familiar with the innovation summit that took place back in 2018? A Uh-huh. Yes. Q Do you recall the date of that event? A I don't recall the date. It was sometime in the fall is my recollection. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Not specifically. It depends on the nature of the contract, how it was awarded. I mean, there's it's subject to the P code. Q All right. Do you have any recollection of a consulting agreement with Susie Wiles hitting the ceiling, so to speak, necessitating the need to pay her for her services via invoice to Holland & Knight? A No. Q Where would I find those records, if they exist at JEA? A The records of having to what, I guess?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 planning? Do you have any A I don't know. Q idea? All right. A Yeah, I don't know. Q Are you familiar with the innovation summit that took place back in 2018? A Uh-huh. Yes. Q Do you recall the date of that event? A I don't recall the date. It was sometime in the fall is my recollection. Q Do you recall a consulting bill having been 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Not specifically. It depends on the nature of the contract, how it was awarded. I mean, there's it's subject to the P code. Q All right. Do you have any recollection of a consulting agreement with Susie Wiles hitting the ceiling, so to speak, necessitating the need to pay her for her services via invoice to Holland & Knight? A No. Q Where would I find those records, if they exist at JEA? A The records of having to what, I guess? Q Well, to pay an invoice from Holland & Knight
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 planning? Do you have any A I don't know. Q idea? All right. A Yeah, I don't know. Q Are you familiar with the innovation summit that took place back in 2018? A Uh-huh. Yes. Q Do you recall the date of that event? A I don't recall the date. It was sometime in the fall is my recollection. Q Do you recall a consulting bill having been presented to JEA by Deno Hicks for services associated 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Not specifically. It depends on the nature of the contract, how it was awarded. I mean, there's it's subject to the P code. Q All right. Do you have any recollection of a consulting agreement with Susie Wiles hitting the ceiling, so to speak, necessitating the need to pay her for her services via invoice to Holland & Knight? A No. Q Where would I find those records, if they exist at JEA? A The records of having to what, I guess? Q Well, to pay an invoice from Holland & Knight for Susie Wiles' services for JEA, to be specific.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 planning? Do you have any A I don't know. Q idea? All right. A Yeah, I don't know. Q Are you familiar with the innovation summit that took place back in 2018? A Uh-huh. Yes. Q Do you recall the date of that event? A I don't recall the date. It was sometime in the fall is my recollection. Q Do you recall a consulting bill having been presented to JEA by Deno Hicks for services associated with that the planning for that work, for that 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Not specifically. It depends on the nature of the contract, how it was awarded. I mean, there's
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 planning? Do you have any A I don't know. Q idea? All right. A Yeah, I don't know. Q Are you familiar with the innovation summit that took place back in 2018? A Uh-huh. Yes. Q Do you recall the date of that event? A I don't recall the date. It was sometime in the fall is my recollection. Q Do you recall a consulting bill having been presented to JEA by Deno Hicks for services associated 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Not specifically. It depends on the nature of the contract, how it was awarded. I mean, there's
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 planning? Do you have any A I don't know. Q idea? All right. A Yeah, I don't know. Q Are you familiar with the innovation summit that took place back in 2018? A Uh-huh. Yes. Q Do you recall the date of that event? A I don't recall the date. It was sometime in the fall is my recollection. Q Do you recall a consulting bill having been presented to JEA by Deno Hicks for services associated with that the planning for that work, for that summit? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Not specifically. It depends on the nature of the contract, how it was awarded. I mean, there's
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 planning? Do you have any A I don't know. Q idea? All right. A Yeah, I don't know. Q Are you familiar with the innovation summit that took place back in 2018? A Uh-huh. Yes. Q Do you recall the date of that event? A I don't recall the date. It was sometime in the fall is my recollection. Q Do you recall a consulting bill having been presented to JEA by Deno Hicks for services associated with that the planning for that work, for that summit? A I don't recall that. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Not specifically. It depends on the nature of the contract, how it was awarded. I mean, there's it's subject to the P code. Q All right. Do you have any recollection of a consulting agreement with Susie Wiles hitting the ceiling, so to speak, necessitating the need to pay her for her services via invoice to Holland & Knight? A No. Q Where would I find those records, if they exist at JEA? A The records of having to what, I guess? Q Well, to pay an invoice from Holland & Knight for Susie Wiles' services for JEA, to be specific. A So she was working on plant Vogtle litigation. So she was helping us with specifically in Washington with the Department of Energy around trying to, you
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 planning? Do you have any A I don't know. Q idea? All right. A Yeah, I don't know. Q Are you familiar with the innovation summit that took place back in 2018? A Uh-huh. Yes. Q Do you recall the date of that event? A I don't recall the date. It was sometime in the fall is my recollection. Q Do you recall a consulting bill having been presented to JEA by Deno Hicks for services associated with that the planning for that work, for that summit? A I don't recall that. Q So you don't have a recollection of being 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Not specifically. It depends on the nature of the contract, how it was awarded. I mean, there's

28 (Pages 109 to 112)

	Page 113		Page 115
1	that she was paid through Holland & Knight in that	1	question because you're not a handwriting expert. Is
2	instance was because that's what she was doing.	2	that what you're saying?
3	Q Do you recall being directed by Mr. Zahn to	3	MR. MURPHY: That's not fair.
4	approve payment of an invoice to Holland & Knight for	4	BY MR. POWELL:
5	Susie Wiles' services?	5	Q Is that your answer?
6	A I don't recall being directed by Aaron to do	6	A I can't definitively say whether or not those
7	that, but legal invoices would typically come to me. I	7	are his notes based on handwriting. I mean, that
8	would see them.	8	doesn't
9	They ran through OGC first, and typically the	9	Q Well, that's a different answer. And I
10	OGC attorney reviewed it with reviewed the	10	appreciate that.
11	documentation and the invoice and all that and provide	11	A But that's but that's what you asked me, is
12	sign-off as far as the validity of the expenses and	12	whether or not I could definitively say if those are his
13	that those services were indeed received.	13	notes based on the handwriting.
14	And then it would also come to me for, you	14	Q I don't think I used the word "definitive."
15	know, kind of a check clearance.	15	You used the word "definitive."
16	Q Did you work closely enough with Mr. Zahn that	16	You don't you don't you can't tell
17	you would recognize his hand notes on a on a typed	17	whether those are Mr. Zahn's notes? It's just a simple
18	document?	18	question.
19	A I don't know. I've seen his handwriting	19	A I cannot tell
20	before. I don't know that I could I'm not a	20	Q Okay.
21	handwriting expert. So I'm not sure that I could stand	21	A definitively if those are his notes.
22	here and definitively tell you what is or is not his	22	BY MS. HARRELL:
23	handwriting.	23	Q Does the handwriting look familiar to you?
24	Q All right. I'm going to show you a document	24	A Again, I so I don't know look, again
25	and that's got some hand notes on it. And my simple	25	I can't say definitively whether or not it's his. I
	Page 114		Page 116
1	question is whether you recognize these notes to be by	1	Q I'm not asking you if it's definitive.
2	Aaron Zahn.	2	Does the handwriting look familiar to you?
3	A Okay.	3	A So I will say in the context of this document
4	Again, I'm not a handwriting expert, so I	4	that you're showing me here and given these goals, I
5	don't think that I can definitively say whether or not	5	would say that it could have been written by either
б	these were written by Mr. Zahn.	6	Melissa Charleroy, whose name is at the top, or Aaron.
7	Q All right. Do you think do those appear to	7	BY MR. POWELL:
8	be Aaron Zahn's notes?	8	Q Thank you. I appreciate it.
9	MR. MURPHY: It calls for speculation. He's	9	Do you know anything about a wife grade being
10	not a handwriting expert. Come on.	10	incorporated into Melissa Charleroy's performance
	MR. POWELL: This is an evidentiary thing.	11	objectives by Mr. Zahn?
11		12	A I had no input into Melissa Charleroy's
11 12	BY MR. POWELL:		
11 12 13	Q I'm just asking you, you've seen the man. You	13	Q That's not the question.
11 12 13 14	Q I'm just asking you, you've seen the man. You worked with the man. I'm showing you notes. And you	13 14	Q That's not the question.A No.
11 12 13 14 15	Q I'm just asking you, you've seen the man. You worked with the man. I'm showing you notes. And you won't and you're going to lay it off on not being a	13 14 15	Q That's not the question.A No.Q Did Mr. Zahn discuss with you did he ever
11 12 13 14 15 16	Q I'm just asking you, you've seen the man. You worked with the man. I'm showing you notes. And you won't and you're going to lay it off on not being a handwriting expert?	13 14 15 16	Q That's not the question.A No.Q Did Mr. Zahn discuss with you did he ever talk to you about the fact that one of his criteria for
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q I'm just asking you, you've seen the man. You worked with the man. I'm showing you notes. And you won't and you're going to lay it off on not being a handwriting expert? MR. MURPHY: He's answered the question. Move	13 14 15 16 17	 Q That's not the question. A No. Q Did Mr. Zahn discuss with you did he ever talk to you about the fact that one of his criteria for grading Melissa Charleroy's performance was his family
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q I'm just asking you, you've seen the man. You worked with the man. I'm showing you notes. And you won't and you're going to lay it off on not being a handwriting expert? MR. MURPHY: He's answered the question. Move on.	13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q That's not the question. A No. Q Did Mr. Zahn discuss with you did he ever talk to you about the fact that one of his criteria for grading Melissa Charleroy's performance was his family balance and that she was going to get a grade for how
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q I'm just asking you, you've seen the man. You worked with the man. I'm showing you notes. And you won't and you're going to lay it off on not being a handwriting expert? MR. MURPHY: He's answered the question. Move on. BY MR. POWELL: 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q That's not the question. A No. Q Did Mr. Zahn discuss with you did he ever talk to you about the fact that one of his criteria for grading Melissa Charleroy's performance was his family balance and that she was going to get a grade for how satisfied his wife was with her job performance?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q I'm just asking you, you've seen the man. You worked with the man. I'm showing you notes. And you won't and you're going to lay it off on not being a handwriting expert? MR. MURPHY: He's answered the question. Move on. BY MR. POWELL: Q Be a lay opinion. Be a lay witness. Do those 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q That's not the question. A No. Q Did Mr. Zahn discuss with you did he ever talk to you about the fact that one of his criteria for grading Melissa Charleroy's performance was his family balance and that she was going to get a grade for how satisfied his wife was with her job performance? A I don't recall having that conversation
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q I'm just asking you, you've seen the man. You worked with the man. I'm showing you notes. And you won't and you're going to lay it off on not being a handwriting expert? MR. MURPHY: He's answered the question. Move on. BY MR. POWELL: Q Be a lay opinion. Be a lay witness. Do those look like notes made by Aaron Zahn? It's just a simple 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q That's not the question. A No. Q Did Mr. Zahn discuss with you did he ever talk to you about the fact that one of his criteria for grading Melissa Charleroy's performance was his family balance and that she was going to get a grade for how satisfied his wife was with her job performance? A I don't recall having that conversation specifically, no.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q I'm just asking you, you've seen the man. You worked with the man. I'm showing you notes. And you won't and you're going to lay it off on not being a handwriting expert? MR. MURPHY: He's answered the question. Move on. BY MR. POWELL: Q Be a lay opinion. Be a lay witness. Do those look like notes made by Aaron Zahn? It's just a simple question. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q That's not the question. A No. Q Did Mr. Zahn discuss with you did he ever talk to you about the fact that one of his criteria for grading Melissa Charleroy's performance was his family balance and that she was going to get a grade for how satisfied his wife was with her job performance? A I don't recall having that conversation specifically, no. Q Okay. I appreciate it.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q I'm just asking you, you've seen the man. You worked with the man. I'm showing you notes. And you won't and you're going to lay it off on not being a handwriting expert? MR. MURPHY: He's answered the question. Move on. BY MR. POWELL: Q Be a lay opinion. Be a lay witness. Do those look like notes made by Aaron Zahn? It's just a simple question. A Again, I am not a handwriting expert. I 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q That's not the question. A No. Q Did Mr. Zahn discuss with you did he ever talk to you about the fact that one of his criteria for grading Melissa Charleroy's performance was his family balance and that she was going to get a grade for how satisfied his wife was with her job performance? A I don't recall having that conversation specifically, no. Q Okay. I appreciate it. A No.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q I'm just asking you, you've seen the man. You worked with the man. I'm showing you notes. And you won't and you're going to lay it off on not being a handwriting expert? MR. MURPHY: He's answered the question. Move on. BY MR. POWELL: Q Be a lay opinion. Be a lay witness. Do those look like notes made by Aaron Zahn? It's just a simple question. 	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q That's not the question. A No. Q Did Mr. Zahn discuss with you did he ever talk to you about the fact that one of his criteria for grading Melissa Charleroy's performance was his family balance and that she was going to get a grade for how satisfied his wife was with her job performance? A I don't recall having that conversation specifically, no. Q Okay. I appreciate it.

29 (Pages 113 to 116)

	Page 117		Page 119
1	BY MS. HARRELL:	1	talked to you recently about a legal invoice that needed
2	Q I'm going to ask some follow-up questions on	2	to get paid.
3	what Steve asked, just some general follow-up	3	Do you know who that was from?
4	A Yeah.	4	A I don't I don't recall. There's a lot of
5	Q then I have some need to introduce a new	5	attorneys that we hired. I'm sorry.
6	topic.	6	Q Okay. That's okay. And it was a recent
7	Were you given any printed materials at the	7	conversation?
8	Club Continental meeting?	8	A It was, but, again, I there's just been so
9	A There were some drafts of draft documents	9	many attorneys. I don't remember the specific
10	that were that were provided related to the board	10	conversation.
11	materials.	11	Q Do you remember the amount of the invoice?
12	Q Okay.	12	A No.
13	A We had a draft of the we began working on	13	Q Do you know why Mr. Vinyard called you about
14	the invitation to negotiate, you know, documentation and	14	it?
15	some of that stuff. And so there were some drafts of	15	A I don't know no, I called him about it.
16	that information that was going around.	16	Q Okay.
17	Q Okay. Were there drafts of employment	17	A I got an email about something that was still
18	agreements?	18	outstanding. I called him and I said, hey, you know, we
19	A I believe so.	19	need to take care of this.
20	Q Do you remember discussing employment	20	But I don't remember again, I'm sorry. I
21	agreements at that meeting?	21	don't remember who like what the specific invoice was
22	A Yes, I do. Again, that was part of the total	22	or even who it was from.
23	package. That would have been something that was	23	Q Do you know who emailed you?
24	that was discussed at those meetings.	24	A No.
25	Q Yeah, because that was on	25	Q Was it on your
	Daga 119		
	Page 118		Page 120
1	A Yeah.	1	
1 2		1 2	Page 120 A I'm sorry. Q Was it on your JEA
	A Yeah.		A I'm sorry.
2	A Yeah.Q the board agenda; right?	2	A I'm sorry. Q Was it on your JEA
2 3	A Yeah.Q the board agenda; right?A Yeah, yeah.	2 3	A I'm sorry.Q Was it on your JEAA It would have been on my JEA email, yeah. So
2 3 4	 A Yeah. Q the board agenda; right? A Yeah, yeah. Q Was one of those your employment agreements 	2 3 4	 A I'm sorry. Q Was it on your JEA A It would have been on my JEA email, yeah. So you I mean, you could
2 3 4 5	 A Yeah. Q the board agenda; right? A Yeah, yeah. Q Was one of those your employment agreements or your employment agreement? 	2 3 4 5	 A I'm sorry. Q Was it on your JEA A It would have been on my JEA email, yeah. So you I mean, you could Q Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6	 A Yeah. Q the board agenda; right? A Yeah, yeah. Q Was one of those your employment agreements or your employment agreement? A Yeah, my employment agreement was on the board 	2 3 4 5 6	 A I'm sorry. Q Was it on your JEA A It would have been on my JEA email, yeah. So you I mean, you could Q Yeah. A I'm sure you can find it.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Yeah. Q the board agenda; right? A Yeah, yeah. Q Was one of those your employment agreements or your employment agreement? A Yeah, my employment agreement was on the board agenda for July, and so that would have been something 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A I'm sorry. Q Was it on your JEA A It would have been on my JEA email, yeah. So you I mean, you could Q Yeah. A I'm sure you can find it. Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Yeah. Q the board agenda; right? A Yeah, yeah. Q Was one of those your employment agreements or your employment agreement? A Yeah, my employment agreement was on the board agenda for July, and so that would have been something that would have been worked on at that meeting. Q Did you have an employment agreement before that meeting? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A I'm sorry. Q Was it on your JEA A It would have been on my JEA email, yeah. So you I mean, you could Q Yeah. A I'm sure you can find it. Q Okay. A I'm sure I forwarded it or something to him.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Yeah. Q the board agenda; right? A Yeah, yeah. Q Was one of those your employment agreements or your employment agreement? A Yeah, my employment agreement was on the board agenda for July, and so that would have been something that would have been worked on at that meeting. Q Did you have an employment agreement before that meeting? A No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A I'm sorry. Q Was it on your JEA A It would have been on my JEA email, yeah. So you I mean, you could Q Yeah. A I'm sure you can find it. Q Okay. A I'm sure I forwarded it or something to him. Q Thanks. I want to talk to you a little bit earlier you mentioned that you you were talking about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Yeah. Q the board agenda; right? A Yeah, yeah. Q Was one of those your employment agreements or your employment agreement? A Yeah, my employment agreement was on the board agenda for July, and so that would have been something that would have been worked on at that meeting. Q Did you have an employment agreement before that meeting? A No. Q Okay. Were there drafts sent around regarding 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A I'm sorry. Q Was it on your JEA A It would have been on my JEA email, yeah. So you I mean, you could Q Yeah. A I'm sure you can find it. Q Okay. A I'm sure I forwarded it or something to him. Q Thanks. I want to talk to you a little bit earlier you mentioned that you you were talking about strategic planning and all the different scenarios.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Yeah. Q the board agenda; right? A Yeah, yeah. Q Was one of those your employment agreements or your employment agreement? A Yeah, my employment agreement was on the board agenda for July, and so that would have been something that would have been worked on at that meeting. Q Did you have an employment agreement before that meeting? A No. Q Okay. Were there drafts sent around regarding the presentation of the various scenarios, like status 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A I'm sorry. Q Was it on your JEA A It would have been on my JEA email, yeah. So you I mean, you could Q Yeah. A I'm sure you can find it. Q Okay. A I'm sure I forwarded it or something to him. Q Thanks. I want to talk to you a little bit earlier you mentioned that you you were talking about strategic planning and all the different scenarios. Had you been involved in strategic planning at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Yeah. Q the board agenda; right? A Yeah, yeah. Q Was one of those your employment agreements or your employment agreement? A Yeah, my employment agreement was on the board agenda for July, and so that would have been something that would have been worked on at that meeting. Q Did you have an employment agreement before that meeting? A No. Q Okay. Were there drafts sent around regarding the presentation of the various scenarios, like status quo, traditional utility response, and the other one? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A I'm sorry. Q Was it on your JEA A It would have been on my JEA email, yeah. So you I mean, you could Q Yeah. A I'm sure you can find it. Q Okay. A I'm sure I forwarded it or something to him. Q Thanks. I want to talk to you a little bit earlier you mentioned that you you were talking about strategic planning and all the different scenarios. Had you been involved in strategic planning at JEA before Mr. Zahn arrived?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Yeah. Q the board agenda; right? A Yeah, yeah. Q Was one of those your employment agreements or your employment agreement? A Yeah, my employment agreement was on the board agenda for July, and so that would have been something that would have been worked on at that meeting. Q Did you have an employment agreement before that meeting? A No. Q Okay. Were there drafts sent around regarding the presentation of the various scenarios, like status quo, traditional utility response, and the other one? Do you remember any of those? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A I'm sorry. Q Was it on your JEA A It would have been on my JEA email, yeah. So you I mean, you could Q Yeah. A I'm sure you can find it. Q Okay. A I'm sure I forwarded it or something to him. Q Thanks. I want to talk to you a little bit earlier you mentioned that you you were talking about strategic planning and all the different scenarios. Had you been involved in strategic planning at JEA before Mr. Zahn arrived? A Not on the scale that we were doing. The last
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Yeah. Q the board agenda; right? A Yeah, yeah. Q Was one of those your employment agreements or your employment agreement? A Yeah, my employment agreement was on the board agenda for July, and so that would have been something that would have been worked on at that meeting. Q Did you have an employment agreement before that meeting? A No. Q Okay. Were there drafts sent around regarding the presentation of the various scenarios, like status quo, traditional utility response, and the other one? Do you remember any of those? A I don't recall specifically on those 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A I'm sorry. Q Was it on your JEA A It would have been on my JEA email, yeah. So you I mean, you could Q Yeah. A I'm sure you can find it. Q Okay. A I'm sure I forwarded it or something to him. Q Thanks. I want to talk to you a little bit earlier you mentioned that you you were talking about strategic planning and all the different scenarios. Had you been involved in strategic planning at JEA before Mr. Zahn arrived? A Not on the scale that we were doing. The last full-scale strategic plan was done, I think, in like
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Yeah. Q the board agenda; right? A Yeah, yeah. Q Was one of those your employment agreements or your employment agreement? A Yeah, my employment agreement was on the board agenda for July, and so that would have been something that would have been worked on at that meeting. Q Did you have an employment agreement before that meeting? A No. Q Okay. Were there drafts sent around regarding the presentation of the various scenarios, like status quo, traditional utility response, and the other one? Do you remember any of those? A I don't recall specifically on those presentations. Again, I would suspect that they 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A I'm sorry. Q Was it on your JEA A It would have been on my JEA email, yeah. So you I mean, you could Q Yeah. A I'm sure you can find it. Q Okay. A I'm sure I forwarded it or something to him. Q Thanks. I want to talk to you a little bit earlier you mentioned that you you were talking about strategic planning and all the different scenarios. Had you been involved in strategic planning at JEA before Mr. Zahn arrived? A Not on the scale that we were doing. The last full-scale strategic plan was done, I think, in like 2012, maybe, something like that, somewhere in that time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Yeah. Q the board agenda; right? A Yeah, yeah. Q Was one of those your employment agreements or your employment agreement? A Yeah, my employment agreement was on the board agenda for July, and so that would have been something that would have been worked on at that meeting. Q Did you have an employment agreement before that meeting? A No. Q Okay. Were there drafts sent around regarding the presentation of the various scenarios, like status quo, traditional utility response, and the other one? Do you remember any of those? A I don't recall specifically on those presentations. Again, I would suspect that they probably were, you know, passed around, but I don't I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A I'm sorry. Q Was it on your JEA A It would have been on my JEA email, yeah. So you I mean, you could Q Yeah. A I'm sure you can find it. Q Okay. A I'm sure I forwarded it or something to him. Q Thanks. I want to talk to you a little bit earlier you mentioned that you you were talking about strategic planning and all the different scenarios. Had you been involved in strategic planning at JEA before Mr. Zahn arrived? A Not on the scale that we were doing. The last full-scale strategic plan was done, I think, in like 2012, maybe, something like that, somewhere in that time frame. That was before I arrived at JEA.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Yeah. Q the board agenda; right? A Yeah, yeah. Q Was one of those your employment agreements or your employment agreement? A Yeah, my employment agreement was on the board agenda for July, and so that would have been something that would have been worked on at that meeting. Q Did you have an employment agreement before that meeting? A No. Q Okay. Were there drafts sent around regarding the presentation of the various scenarios, like status quo, traditional utility response, and the other one? Do you remember any of those? A I don't recall specifically on those presentations. Again, I would suspect that they probably were, you know, passed around, but I don't I don't recall specifically. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A I'm sorry. Q Was it on your JEA A It would have been on my JEA email, yeah. So you I mean, you could Q Yeah. A I'm sure you can find it. Q Okay. A I'm sure I forwarded it or something to him. Q Thanks. I want to talk to you a little bit earlier you mentioned that you you were talking about strategic planning and all the different scenarios. Had you been involved in strategic planning at JEA before Mr. Zahn arrived? A Not on the scale that we were doing. The last full-scale strategic plan was done, I think, in like 2012, maybe, something like that, somewhere in that time frame. That was before I arrived at JEA. Q Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Yeah. Q the board agenda; right? A Yeah, yeah. Q Was one of those your employment agreements or your employment agreement? A Yeah, my employment agreement was on the board agenda for July, and so that would have been something that would have been worked on at that meeting. Q Did you have an employment agreement before that meeting? A No. Q Okay. Were there drafts sent around regarding the presentation of the various scenarios, like status quo, traditional utility response, and the other one? Do you remember any of those? A I don't recall specifically on those presentations. Again, I would suspect that they probably were, you know, passed around, but I don't I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Do you remember if there was an agenda 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A I'm sorry. Q Was it on your JEA A It would have been on my JEA email, yeah. So you I mean, you could Q Yeah. A I'm sure you can find it. Q Okay. A I'm sure I forwarded it or something to him. Q Thanks. I want to talk to you a little bit earlier you mentioned that you you were talking about strategic planning and all the different scenarios. Had you been involved in strategic planning at JEA before Mr. Zahn arrived? A Not on the scale that we were doing. The last full-scale strategic plan was done, I think, in like 2012, maybe, something like that, somewhere in that time frame. That was before I arrived at JEA. Q Okay. A On a year-to-year basis we did shorter-term
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Yeah. Q the board agenda; right? A Yeah, yeah. Q Was one of those your employment agreements or your employment agreement? A Yeah, my employment agreement was on the board agenda for July, and so that would have been something that would have been worked on at that meeting. Q Did you have an employment agreement before that meeting? A No. Q Okay. Were there drafts sent around regarding the presentation of the various scenarios, like status quo, traditional utility response, and the other one? Do you remember any of those? A I don't recall specifically on those presentations. Again, I would suspect that they probably were, you know, passed around, but I don't I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Do you remember if there was an agenda for that meeting, for the Club Continental meeting? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A I'm sorry. Q Was it on your JEA A It would have been on my JEA email, yeah. So you I mean, you could Q Yeah. A I'm sure you can find it. Q Okay. A I'm sure I forwarded it or something to him. Q Thanks. I want to talk to you a little bit earlier you mentioned that you you were talking about strategic planning and all the different scenarios. Had you been involved in strategic planning at JEA before Mr. Zahn arrived? A Not on the scale that we were doing. The last full-scale strategic plan was done, I think, in like 2012, maybe, something like that, somewhere in that time frame. That was before I arrived at JEA. Q Okay. A On a year-to-year basis we did shorter-term strategic planning, and I was involved in those. We had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Yeah. Q the board agenda; right? A Yeah, yeah. Q Was one of those your employment agreements or your employment agreement? A Yeah, my employment agreement was on the board agenda for July, and so that would have been something that would have been worked on at that meeting. Q Did you have an employment agreement before that meeting? A No. Q Okay. Were there drafts sent around regarding the presentation of the various scenarios, like status quo, traditional utility response, and the other one? Do you remember any of those? A I don't recall specifically on those presentations. Again, I would suspect that they probably were, you know, passed around, but I don't I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Do you remember if there was an agenda for that meeting, for the Club Continental meeting? A No, I don't recall. No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A I'm sorry. Q Was it on your JEA A It would have been on my JEA email, yeah. So you I mean, you could Q Yeah. A I'm sure you can find it. Q Okay. A I'm sure I forwarded it or something to him. Q Thanks. I want to talk to you a little bit earlier you mentioned that you you were talking about strategic planning and all the different scenarios. Had you been involved in strategic planning at JEA before Mr. Zahn arrived? A Not on the scale that we were doing. The last full-scale strategic plan was done, I think, in like 2012, maybe, something like that, somewhere in that time frame. That was before I arrived at JEA. Q Okay. A On a year-to-year basis we did shorter-term strategic planning, and I was involved in those. We had cascade meetings with you know, where all of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Yeah. Q the board agenda; right? A Yeah, yeah. Q Was one of those your employment agreements or your employment agreement? A Yeah, my employment agreement was on the board agenda for July, and so that would have been something that would have been worked on at that meeting. Q Did you have an employment agreement before that meeting? A No. Q Okay. Were there drafts sent around regarding the presentation of the various scenarios, like status quo, traditional utility response, and the other one? Do you remember any of those? A I don't recall specifically on those presentations. Again, I would suspect that they probably were, you know, passed around, but I don't I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Do you remember if there was an agenda for that meeting, for the Club Continental meeting? A No, I don't recall. No. Q Steve may have asked you this, and I apologize 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A I'm sorry. Q Was it on your JEA A It would have been on my JEA email, yeah. So you I mean, you could Q Yeah. A I'm sure you can find it. Q Okay. A I'm sure I forwarded it or something to him. Q Thanks. I want to talk to you a little bit earlier you mentioned that you you were talking about strategic planning and all the different scenarios. Had you been involved in strategic planning at JEA before Mr. Zahn arrived? A Not on the scale that we were doing. The last full-scale strategic plan was done, I think, in like 2012, maybe, something like that, somewhere in that time frame. That was before I arrived at JEA. Q Okay. A On a year-to-year basis we did shorter-term strategic planning, and I was involved in those. We had cascade meetings with you know, where all of the appointed and and even further on down, they would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A Yeah. Q the board agenda; right? A Yeah, yeah. Q Was one of those your employment agreements or your employment agreement? A Yeah, my employment agreement was on the board agenda for July, and so that would have been something that would have been worked on at that meeting. Q Did you have an employment agreement before that meeting? A No. Q Okay. Were there drafts sent around regarding the presentation of the various scenarios, like status quo, traditional utility response, and the other one? Do you remember any of those? A I don't recall specifically on those presentations. Again, I would suspect that they probably were, you know, passed around, but I don't I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Do you remember if there was an agenda for that meeting, for the Club Continental meeting? A No, I don't recall. No. Q Steve may have asked you this, and I apologize if I'm being redundant. But you said at the very 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A I'm sorry. Q Was it on your JEA A It would have been on my JEA email, yeah. So you I mean, you could Q Yeah. A I'm sure you can find it. Q Okay. A I'm sure I forwarded it or something to him. Q Thanks. I want to talk to you a little bit earlier you mentioned that you you were talking about strategic planning and all the different scenarios. Had you been involved in strategic planning at JEA before Mr. Zahn arrived? A Not on the scale that we were doing. The last full-scale strategic plan was done, I think, in like 2012, maybe, something like that, somewhere in that time frame. That was before I arrived at JEA. Q Okay. A On a year-to-year basis we did shorter-term strategic planning, and I was involved in those. We had cascade meetings with you know, where all of the appointed and and even further on down, they would record the meetings and, you know, roll it out to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Yeah. Q the board agenda; right? A Yeah, yeah. Q Was one of those your employment agreements or your employment agreement? A Yeah, my employment agreement was on the board agenda for July, and so that would have been something that would have been worked on at that meeting. Q Did you have an employment agreement before that meeting? A No. Q Okay. Were there drafts sent around regarding the presentation of the various scenarios, like status quo, traditional utility response, and the other one? Do you remember any of those? A I don't recall specifically on those presentations. Again, I would suspect that they probably were, you know, passed around, but I don't I don't recall specifically. Q Okay. Do you remember if there was an agenda for that meeting, for the Club Continental meeting? A No, I don't recall. No. Q Steve may have asked you this, and I apologize 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A I'm sorry. Q Was it on your JEA A It would have been on my JEA email, yeah. So you I mean, you could Q Yeah. A I'm sure you can find it. Q Okay. A I'm sure I forwarded it or something to him. Q Thanks. I want to talk to you a little bit earlier you mentioned that you you were talking about strategic planning and all the different scenarios. Had you been involved in strategic planning at JEA before Mr. Zahn arrived? A Not on the scale that we were doing. The last full-scale strategic plan was done, I think, in like 2012, maybe, something like that, somewhere in that time frame. That was before I arrived at JEA. Q Okay. A On a year-to-year basis we did shorter-term strategic planning, and I was involved in those. We had cascade meetings with you know, where all of the appointed and and even further on down, they would

30 (Pages 117 to 120)

	Page 121		Page 123
1	you know, the strategic plan for the year and what we	1	couple of reasons.
2	wanted to accomplish and all that sort of thing.	2	The technology facing the technology
3	But not on the scale that we had that this	3	advancements that have been made really kind of hit us a
4	round was. The last time we did that kind of an	4	lot harder than maybe some other places because of the
5	activity was 2012.	5	nature of our just our geography and where we're
б	Q Prior to this round, while you were at JEA	6	located.
7	so not talking about the 2012 strategic planning, but	7	We have both a summer and a winter peak. So
8	prior to this round, were financial projections ever	8	when you think about your at home, your HVAC unit.
9	discussed during strategic planning?	9	Well, when you switch out your HVAC unit, right, it's
10	A I'm sure they were.	10	both your cooling mechanism but also your heating
11	(Discussion off the record.)	11	mechanism.
12	THE WITNESS: I'm sure they were, at least for	12	And so in areas that are further north, you
13	me. I was always focused on the financial	13	typically have gas heat. So when you switch out those
14	projections.	14	newer HVAC units and that kind of thing that are much
15	BY MS. HARRELL:	15	more efficient and use less energy, it drops off some
16	Q Yeah. That's your job; right?	16	load in the summertime but really doesn't impact the
17	A So it's a little hard for me to say perhaps	17	winter load.
18	what was what got through to the front lines, so to	18	Conversely, further south, you don't really
19	speak.	19	have heating load, right? It's too warm in the winter.
20	But finances have always again, from my	20	It's beautiful weather in Miami this time of year. And
21	perspective, finances have always been part of the	21 22	so same issue there, right? So you don't have as much load tied to both seasons. And so I think there are
22 23	strategic plan, and you know, what do the financials	22	
23 24	look like, you know, what's the rate path look like, what's the, you know, rating agency conversations,	23	some things that magnified it here. The other thing was just our balance sheet.
25	investor conversations. I mean, that was part of my	25	We had a lot of debt, and that created some additional
25	investor conversations. Thean, that was part of my		we had a lot of debt, and that created some additional
	Page 122		Page 124
1	-	1	Page 124
1 2	day-to-day job.	1	pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't
2	day-to-day job. Q Okay. So in any of the prior strategic	2	pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't necessarily face.
	day-to-day job. Q Okay. So in any of the prior strategic planning, was there ever a conversation you had with	2 3	pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't necessarily face. Q So the summer and winter peaks you mentioned,
2 3	day-to-day job. Q Okay. So in any of the prior strategic	2	pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't necessarily face. Q So the summer and winter peaks you mentioned, that's always existed; right?
2 3 4	day-to-day job. Q Okay. So in any of the prior strategic planning, was there ever a conversation you had with anybody about these numbers are looking bad for JEA? A Well, so to be clear, our current numbers	2 3 4	pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't necessarily face. Q So the summer and winter peaks you mentioned,
2 3 4 5	day-to-day job.Q Okay. So in any of the prior strategicplanning, was there ever a conversation you had withanybody about these numbers are looking bad for JEA?A Well, so to be clear, our current numbersdon't look bad. I think part of the concern is given	2 3 4 5	pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't necessarily face.Q So the summer and winter peaks you mentioned, that's always existed; right?A Oh, the peaks? Yes. The peaks have always existed.
2 3 4 5 6	 day-to-day job. Q Okay. So in any of the prior strategic planning, was there ever a conversation you had with anybody about these numbers are looking bad for JEA? A Well, so to be clear, our current numbers don't look bad. I think part of the concern is given the nature of the electric industry in particular, there 	2 3 4 5 6	pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't necessarily face.Q So the summer and winter peaks you mentioned, that's always existed; right?A Oh, the peaks? Yes. The peaks have always
2 3 4 5 6 7	day-to-day job.Q Okay. So in any of the prior strategicplanning, was there ever a conversation you had withanybody about these numbers are looking bad for JEA?A Well, so to be clear, our current numbersdon't look bad. I think part of the concern is given	2 3 4 5 6 7	 pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't necessarily face. Q So the summer and winter peaks you mentioned, that's always existed; right? A Oh, the peaks? Yes. The peaks have always existed. Q That's not something that's a 21st century
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 day-to-day job. Q Okay. So in any of the prior strategic planning, was there ever a conversation you had with anybody about these numbers are looking bad for JEA? A Well, so to be clear, our current numbers don't look bad. I think part of the concern is given the nature of the electric industry in particular, there were some real challenges facing the business, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't necessarily face.Q So the summer and winter peaks you mentioned, that's always existed; right?A Oh, the peaks? Yes. The peaks have always existed.Q That's not something that's a 21st century problem?
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	day-to-day job. Q Okay. So in any of the prior strategic planning, was there ever a conversation you had with anybody about these numbers are looking bad for JEA? A Well, so to be clear, our current numbers don't look bad. I think part of the concern is given the nature of the electric industry in particular, there were some real challenges facing the business, particularly around a combination of things; you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't necessarily face. Q So the summer and winter peaks you mentioned, that's always existed; right? A Oh, the peaks? Yes. The peaks have always existed. Q That's not something that's a 21st century problem? A No, not the peaks. The peaks have always
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10	day-to-day job. Q Okay. So in any of the prior strategic planning, was there ever a conversation you had with anybody about these numbers are looking bad for JEA? A Well, so to be clear, our current numbers don't look bad. I think part of the concern is given the nature of the electric industry in particular, there were some real challenges facing the business, particularly around a combination of things; you know, rising costs. You know, costs continue to rise. The	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't necessarily face. Q So the summer and winter peaks you mentioned, that's always existed; right? A Oh, the peaks? Yes. The peaks have always existed. Q That's not something that's a 21st century problem? A No, not the peaks. The peaks have always existed. I think the 21st century problem is the fact
2 3 6 7 8 9 10 11	day-to-day job. Q Okay. So in any of the prior strategic planning, was there ever a conversation you had with anybody about these numbers are looking bad for JEA? A Well, so to be clear, our current numbers don't look bad. I think part of the concern is given the nature of the electric industry in particular, there were some real challenges facing the business, particularly around a combination of things; you know, rising costs. You know, costs continue to rise. The volume of our sales are declining, and we had a rate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't necessarily face. Q So the summer and winter peaks you mentioned, that's always existed; right? A Oh, the peaks? Yes. The peaks have always existed. Q That's not something that's a 21st century problem? A No, not the peaks. The peaks have always existed. I think the 21st century problem is the fact that HVAC units have gotten a whole lot more efficient.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	day-to-day job. Q Okay. So in any of the prior strategic planning, was there ever a conversation you had with anybody about these numbers are looking bad for JEA? A Well, so to be clear, our current numbers don't look bad. I think part of the concern is given the nature of the electric industry in particular, there were some real challenges facing the business, particularly around a combination of things; you know, rising costs. You know, costs continue to rise. The volume of our sales are declining, and we had a rate structure that was highly tied to that volume, to that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't necessarily face. Q So the summer and winter peaks you mentioned, that's always existed; right? A Oh, the peaks? Yes. The peaks have always existed. Q That's not something that's a 21st century problem? A No, not the peaks. The peaks have always existed. I think the 21st century problem is the fact that HVAC units have gotten a whole lot more efficient. And so what sort of used to just be kind of steady Eddy,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	day-to-day job. Q Okay. So in any of the prior strategic planning, was there ever a conversation you had with anybody about these numbers are looking bad for JEA? A Well, so to be clear, our current numbers don't look bad. I think part of the concern is given the nature of the electric industry in particular, there were some real challenges facing the business, particularly around a combination of things; you know, rising costs. You know, costs continue to rise. The volume of our sales are declining, and we had a rate structure that was highly tied to that volume, to that consumption.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't necessarily face. Q So the summer and winter peaks you mentioned, that's always existed; right? A Oh, the peaks? Yes. The peaks have always existed. Q That's not something that's a 21st century problem? A No, not the peaks. The peaks have always existed. I think the 21st century problem is the fact that HVAC units have gotten a whole lot more efficient. And so what sort of used to just be kind of steady Eddy, you know, type load growth for 100 years really kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	day-to-day job. Q Okay. So in any of the prior strategic planning, was there ever a conversation you had with anybody about these numbers are looking bad for JEA? A Well, so to be clear, our current numbers don't look bad. I think part of the concern is given the nature of the electric industry in particular, there were some real challenges facing the business, particularly around a combination of things; you know, rising costs. You know, costs continue to rise. The volume of our sales are declining, and we had a rate structure that was highly tied to that volume, to that consumption. And so you end up with a situation where	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't necessarily face. Q So the summer and winter peaks you mentioned, that's always existed; right? A Oh, the peaks? Yes. The peaks have always existed. Q That's not something that's a 21st century problem? A No, not the peaks. The peaks have always existed. I think the 21st century problem is the fact that HVAC units have gotten a whole lot more efficient. And so what sort of used to just be kind of steady Eddy, you know, type load growth for 100 years really kind of changed with the advancement of technology.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	day-to-day job. Q Okay. So in any of the prior strategic planning, was there ever a conversation you had with anybody about these numbers are looking bad for JEA? A Well, so to be clear, our current numbers don't look bad. I think part of the concern is given the nature of the electric industry in particular, there were some real challenges facing the business, particularly around a combination of things; you know, rising costs. You know, costs continue to rise. The volume of our sales are declining, and we had a rate structure that was highly tied to that volume, to that consumption. And so you end up with a situation where revenues, you know, are at best flat to declining, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't necessarily face. Q So the summer and winter peaks you mentioned, that's always existed; right? A Oh, the peaks? Yes. The peaks have always existed. Q That's not something that's a 21st century problem? A No, not the peaks. The peaks have always existed. I think the 21st century problem is the fact that HVAC units have gotten a whole lot more efficient. And so what sort of used to just be kind of steady Eddy, you know, type load growth for 100 years really kind of changed with the advancement of technology. I mean, I'm sure you see it in your own home
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	day-to-day job. Q Okay. So in any of the prior strategic planning, was there ever a conversation you had with anybody about these numbers are looking bad for JEA? A Well, so to be clear, our current numbers don't look bad. I think part of the concern is given the nature of the electric industry in particular, there were some real challenges facing the business, particularly around a combination of things; you know, rising costs. You know, costs continue to rise. The volume of our sales are declining, and we had a rate structure that was highly tied to that volume, to that consumption. And so you end up with a situation where revenues, you know, are at best flat to declining, and costs continue to increase. And at some point you have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't necessarily face. Q So the summer and winter peaks you mentioned, that's always existed; right? A Oh, the peaks? Yes. The peaks have always existed. Q That's not something that's a 21st century problem? A No, not the peaks. The peaks have always existed. I think the 21st century problem is the fact that HVAC units have gotten a whole lot more efficient. And so what sort of used to just be kind of steady Eddy, you know, type load growth for 100 years really kind of changed with the advancement of technology. I mean, I'm sure you see it in your own home with LED lightbulbs, programmable thermostats. Every
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	day-to-day job. Q Okay. So in any of the prior strategic planning, was there ever a conversation you had with anybody about these numbers are looking bad for JEA? A Well, so to be clear, our current numbers don't look bad. I think part of the concern is given the nature of the electric industry in particular, there were some real challenges facing the business, particularly around a combination of things; you know, rising costs. You know, costs continue to rise. The volume of our sales are declining, and we had a rate structure that was highly tied to that volume, to that consumption. And so you end up with a situation where revenues, you know, are at best flat to declining, and costs continue to increase. And at some point you have to take action and either cut those costs or raise	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't necessarily face. Q So the summer and winter peaks you mentioned, that's always existed; right? A Oh, the peaks? Yes. The peaks have always existed. Q That's not something that's a 21st century problem? A No, not the peaks. The peaks have always existed. I think the 21st century problem is the fact that HVAC units have gotten a whole lot more efficient. And so what sort of used to just be kind of steady Eddy, you know, type load growth for 100 years really kind of changed with the advancement of technology. I mean, I'm sure you see it in your own home with LED lightbulbs, programmable thermostats. Every time you switch out an appliance, it's more efficient.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	day-to-day job. Q Okay. So in any of the prior strategic planning, was there ever a conversation you had with anybody about these numbers are looking bad for JEA? A Well, so to be clear, our current numbers don't look bad. I think part of the concern is given the nature of the electric industry in particular, there were some real challenges facing the business, particularly around a combination of things; you know, rising costs. You know, costs continue to rise. The volume of our sales are declining, and we had a rate structure that was highly tied to that volume, to that consumption. And so you end up with a situation where revenues, you know, are at best flat to declining, and costs continue to increase. And at some point you have to take action and either cut those costs or raise rates.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't necessarily face. Q So the summer and winter peaks you mentioned, that's always existed; right? A Oh, the peaks? Yes. The peaks have always existed. Q That's not something that's a 21st century problem? A No, not the peaks. The peaks have always existed. I think the 21st century problem is the fact that HVAC units have gotten a whole lot more efficient. And so what sort of used to just be kind of steady Eddy, you know, type load growth for 100 years really kind of changed with the advancement of technology. I mean, I'm sure you see it in your own home with LED lightbulbs, programmable thermostats. Every time you switch out an appliance, it's more efficient. Q And that's an industry-wide problem? A It is. Yeah, it is. Q Not just JEA?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 day-to-day job. Q Okay. So in any of the prior strategic planning, was there ever a conversation you had with anybody about these numbers are looking bad for JEA? A Well, so to be clear, our current numbers don't look bad. I think part of the concern is given the nature of the electric industry in particular, there were some real challenges facing the business, particularly around a combination of things; you know, rising costs. You know, costs continue to rise. The volume of our sales are declining, and we had a rate structure that was highly tied to that volume, to that consumption. And so you end up with a situation where revenues, you know, are at best flat to declining, and costs continue to increase. And at some point you have to take action and either cut those costs or raise rates. Q And that's something that's not just particular to JEA A No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't necessarily face. Q So the summer and winter peaks you mentioned, that's always existed; right? A Oh, the peaks? Yes. The peaks have always existed. Q That's not something that's a 21st century problem? A No, not the peaks. The peaks have always existed. I think the 21st century problem is the fact that HVAC units have gotten a whole lot more efficient. And so what sort of used to just be kind of steady Eddy, you know, type load growth for 100 years really kind of changed with the advancement of technology. I mean, I'm sure you see it in your own home with LED lightbulbs, programmable thermostats. Every time you switch out an appliance, it's more efficient. Q And that's an industry-wide problem? A It is. Yeah, it is. Q Not just JEA? A That's correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 day-to-day job. Q Okay. So in any of the prior strategic planning, was there ever a conversation you had with anybody about these numbers are looking bad for JEA? A Well, so to be clear, our current numbers don't look bad. I think part of the concern is given the nature of the electric industry in particular, there were some real challenges facing the business, particularly around a combination of things; you know, rising costs. You know, costs continue to rise. The volume of our sales are declining, and we had a rate structure that was highly tied to that volume, to that consumption. And so you end up with a situation where revenues, you know, are at best flat to declining, and costs continue to increase. And at some point you have to take action and either cut those costs or raise rates. Q And that's something that's not just particular to JEA A No. Q right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't necessarily face. Q So the summer and winter peaks you mentioned, that's always existed; right? A Oh, the peaks? Yes. The peaks have always existed. Q That's not something that's a 21st century problem? A No, not the peaks. The peaks have always existed. I think the 21st century problem is the fact that HVAC units have gotten a whole lot more efficient. And so what sort of used to just be kind of steady Eddy, you know, type load growth for 100 years really kind of changed with the advancement of technology. I mean, I'm sure you see it in your own home with LED lightbulbs, programmable thermostats. Every time you switch out an appliance, it's more efficient. Q And that's an industry-wide problem? A It is. Yeah, it is. Q Not just JEA? A That's correct. Q So that's always been kind of in the back of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 day-to-day job. Q Okay. So in any of the prior strategic planning, was there ever a conversation you had with anybody about these numbers are looking bad for JEA? A Well, so to be clear, our current numbers don't look bad. I think part of the concern is given the nature of the electric industry in particular, there were some real challenges facing the business, particularly around a combination of things; you know, rising costs. You know, costs continue to rise. The volume of our sales are declining, and we had a rate structure that was highly tied to that volume, to that consumption. And so you end up with a situation where revenues, you know, are at best flat to declining, and costs continue to increase. And at some point you have to take action and either cut those costs or raise rates. Q And that's something that's not just particular to JEA A No. Q right? A No, that's really the whole industry. You 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't necessarily face. Q So the summer and winter peaks you mentioned, that's always existed; right? A Oh, the peaks? Yes. The peaks have always existed. Q That's not something that's a 21st century problem? A No, not the peaks. The peaks have always existed. I think the 21st century problem is the fact that HVAC units have gotten a whole lot more efficient. And so what sort of used to just be kind of steady Eddy, you know, type load growth for 100 years really kind of changed with the advancement of technology. I mean, I'm sure you see it in your own home with LED lightbulbs, programmable thermostats. Every time you switch out an appliance, it's more efficient. Q And that's an industry-wide problem? A It is. Yeah, it is. Q Not just JEA? A That's correct. Q So that's always been kind of in the back of your mind, these issues, as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 day-to-day job. Q Okay. So in any of the prior strategic planning, was there ever a conversation you had with anybody about these numbers are looking bad for JEA? A Well, so to be clear, our current numbers don't look bad. I think part of the concern is given the nature of the electric industry in particular, there were some real challenges facing the business, particularly around a combination of things; you know, rising costs. You know, costs continue to rise. The volume of our sales are declining, and we had a rate structure that was highly tied to that volume, to that consumption. And so you end up with a situation where revenues, you know, are at best flat to declining, and costs continue to increase. And at some point you have to take action and either cut those costs or raise rates. Q And that's something that's not just particular to JEA A No. Q right? A No, that's really the whole industry. You know, that's that's kind of a nationwide issue. I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't necessarily face. Q So the summer and winter peaks you mentioned, that's always existed; right? A Oh, the peaks? Yes. The peaks have always existed. Q That's not something that's a 21st century problem? A No, not the peaks. The peaks have always existed. I think the 21st century problem is the fact that HVAC units have gotten a whole lot more efficient. And so what sort of used to just be kind of steady Eddy, you know, type load growth for 100 years really kind of changed with the advancement of technology. I mean, I'm sure you see it in your own home with LED lightbulbs, programmable thermostats. Every time you switch out an appliance, it's more efficient. Q And that's an industry-wide problem? A It is. Yeah, it is. Q Not just JEA? A That's correct. Q So that's always been kind of in the back of your mind, these issues, as A As someone who knows the business, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 day-to-day job. Q Okay. So in any of the prior strategic planning, was there ever a conversation you had with anybody about these numbers are looking bad for JEA? A Well, so to be clear, our current numbers don't look bad. I think part of the concern is given the nature of the electric industry in particular, there were some real challenges facing the business, particularly around a combination of things; you know, rising costs. You know, costs continue to rise. The volume of our sales are declining, and we had a rate structure that was highly tied to that volume, to that consumption. And so you end up with a situation where revenues, you know, are at best flat to declining, and costs continue to increase. And at some point you have to take action and either cut those costs or raise rates. Q And that's something that's not just particular to JEA A No. Q right? A No, that's really the whole industry. You 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 pressure that I think maybe some other utilities didn't necessarily face. Q So the summer and winter peaks you mentioned, that's always existed; right? A Oh, the peaks? Yes. The peaks have always existed. Q That's not something that's a 21st century problem? A No, not the peaks. The peaks have always existed. I think the 21st century problem is the fact that HVAC units have gotten a whole lot more efficient. And so what sort of used to just be kind of steady Eddy, you know, type load growth for 100 years really kind of changed with the advancement of technology. I mean, I'm sure you see it in your own home with LED lightbulbs, programmable thermostats. Every time you switch out an appliance, it's more efficient. Q And that's an industry-wide problem? A It is. Yeah, it is. Q Not just JEA? A That's correct. Q So that's always been kind of in the back of your mind, these issues, as

31 (Pages 121 to 124)

	Page 125		Page 127
1	A Yeah.	1	presentation.
2	Q So what why the change in the strategic	2	A So there was a lot of people that worked on
3	planning, then, when Mr. Zahn came on board? Why was	3	the presentation. I was, yeah, certainly reviewing it
4	this why this big shift?	4	and that sort of thing.
5	A I don't know that it was really so from my	5	Q Did you have to provide data for the
6	perspective, it wasn't really a big shift. I think the	6	presentations?
7	shift was the fact that we that we were talking about	7	A So as it related to the financial projections,
8	it more.	8	my team worked with McKinsey. That work was done at a
9	Aaron was much more look, he was a	9	much lower level in the organization as far as the
10	different kind of CEO, right? He was much more sort of	10	actual, like, you know, nuts and bolts calculations,
11	out there, willing to really talk about, hey, these are	11	that kind of thing.
12	real challenges for the business. You know, nobody	12	Q When were you involved with McKinsey in
13	likes to say things are hard, right? Things are not	13	providing information and otherwise working with them?
14	doing so good. These are you know, these are real	14	When did that start?
15	challenges.	15	A Yeah, again, it was more of a so I was
16	And so I think there's you know, generally	16	involved working with them, you know, from the time they
17	there was always a an attitude, I guess, of, well,	17	started working on it in probably January of 2019,
18	we'll just we'll figure it out, it'll be fine, we'll	18	somewhere in that time frame is when they started. And
19	get there.	19	it took several months of work. They were on-site four
20	So the difference, I think, was the fact that	20	days a week digging in on all various aspects of the
21	we were more forceful in talking about it. It wasn't a	21	business and operations and finances and all that.
22	new problem, and in fact, we had been talking about it,	22	And, you know, that was sort of the genesis of
23	I think since 2012, really. I mean, since Melissa	23	the status quo or Scenario 1 process, was really just to
24	Melissa, as CFO, when I reported to her, I mean, these	24	say, look, if we do nothing, absolutely nothing, you
25	were conversations that were you know, we were	25	know, what does what does this look like if we just
	De	<u> </u>	Dama 100
1	Page 126	1	Page 128
1	constantly talking about the impact of solar and new		set it on autopilot and kind of go. And that was
2	appliances and energy efficiency and all that, I mean,	2	that was the genesis of that of that first round.
3 4	from a financial standpoint.	4	I certainly got updates on that as it was progressing, and they would give, you know, status
4 5	I think it was just the fact that maybe it was a broader conversation with Aaron.	5	updates on, hey, here's what we're seeing for solar
6	Q How were you involved in putting together the	6	penetration; here's what we're seeing for electric
7	board presentations regarding the various scenarios?	7	vehicle adoption; here's what we're seeing for energy
8	And again, Scenario 1, status quo is that a familiar	8	efficiency.
9	concept?	9	And they would give us updates on how they
10	A Yeah, yeah.	10	came to those assumptions and the modeling they used and
11	Q Okay. So if I refer to Scenario 1, we're both	11	the data sets that they had and all that sort of thing.
12	talking about status quo?	12	Q Did you ever look at any of those data sets
13	A Sure.	13	and think, wow, this can't be right?
14	Q Scenario 2 is the traditional utility	14	A No. You know, those data sets well, so I
15	response, Scenario 2A is the traditional utility	15	never saw the data sets specifically. The data sets
16	response with some law changes, charter changes, things	16	were data sets that they had internally based on their
17	like that. And then Scenario 3 is the ITN, the recap	17	studies that they had done in the industry, and you
18	or the recap?	18	know, they do a lot of kind of academic-type research,
19	A The various other nongovernmental	19	so to speak.
20	Q Okay.	20	And so it was they referenced those data
21	A structures.	21	sets. I never actually saw the data sets, but I got
22	Q Yeah. So what was your involvement in putting	22	output, you know, charts and things like that to say,
23	that together?	23	well, for example, here's the solar adoption curve as
	A So as far as the actual presentation?	24	the price of solar approaches parity for the local
2.4			
24 25	Q Well, let's yeah. Let's start with the	25	service territory.

32 (Pages 125 to 128)

Page 129

Page	131
1 4 5 0	T O T

	Page 129		Page 131
1	So if you look at you can look across the	1	A We used existing models. You know, we do
2	country, right, and you can say, all right you can	2	financial projections like constantly. I mean
3	kind of see a little bit of a crystal ball. If you look	3	Q Sure.
4	at places where electricity prices are higher and you	4	A that it's you know, it's one thing
5	can see what's happened to solar penetration and solar	5	like literally there's a whole group that that's what
6	adoption. As solar prices have come down and it's	6	they do is different sensitivities and financial
7	become more close to the utility pricing, what happens	7	projections, and they're always updating it every month.
8	to that adoption curve.	8	And you just, you know, like that was a regular kind
9	And you can draw a regression line on that,	9	of activity for that group, and that was the group that
10	and you can sort of say, okay, so prior to parity it	10	worked on it.
11	sort of looks here, and once you get to parity and past	11	Q And Scenario 2 using those was you've got to
12	parity, you start to see this kind of really almost	12	have a rate increase?
13	expediential type adoption rate where you get, you know,	13	A Uh-huh.
14	1 to 2 percent or so of your customers going to solar,	14	Q Or we have to lay off workers?
15	you know, like each year, right?	15	A No, it would have been both. The reduction in
16	So it was more of those types of conversations	16	force was to try to limit some of the rate increases
17	around the data as opposed to actually seeing the data	17	that would have been necessary.
18	set.	18	Q Did that proposed reduction in force take into
19	From my observation, there was I don't	19	account the closing of the SJRPP?
20	recall anything that was like totally, you know, crazy	20	A No. That had already been done at that point.
21	as far as their assumptions.	21	Q Was a different financial pro forma prepared
22	Q Do you remember anything in Scenario 2 or 2A	22	for the rating agencies in February of 2019?
23	about rate increases? Did McKinsey propose anything	23	A I don't recall what we prepared for the rating
24	with regard to rate increases?	24	agencies in February of 2019. That would have been
25	A So the financial numbers as far as the rate	25	before we had done the work with like completed the
	Page 130		Page 132
	Idge IS0		Fage 152
1		1	
1	increases were all done internally by staff.	1	work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of
2	increases were all done internally by staff. Q Internally by your staff?	2	work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of drill-ins on each of those kind of areas as far as the
2 3	increases were all done internally by staff.Q Internally by your staff?A By my staff, yeah.	2 3	work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of drill-ins on each of those kind of areas as far as the impact.
2 3 4	increases were all done internally by staff.Q Internally by your staff?A By my staff, yeah.So McKinsey would look at so we would put	2 3 4	work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of drill-ins on each of those kind of areas as far as the impact. Q Could you have just given the what you
2 3 4 5	increases were all done internally by staff.Q Internally by your staff?A By my staff, yeah.So McKinsey would look at so we would put together a financial pro forma based on the changes,	2 3 4 5	work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of drill-ins on each of those kind of areas as far as the impact.Q Could you have just given the what you prepared for the rating agencies to McKinsey?
2 3 4 5 6	 increases were all done internally by staff. Q Internally by your staff? A By my staff, yeah. So McKinsey would look at so we would put together a financial pro forma based on the changes, right? So you've got sales changes associated with, you 	2 3 4 5 6	 work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of drill-ins on each of those kind of areas as far as the impact. Q Could you have just given the what you prepared for the rating agencies to McKinsey? A Yeah, I'm sure I'm sure we did, frankly. I
2 3 4 5 6 7	 increases were all done internally by staff. Q Internally by your staff? A By my staff, yeah. So McKinsey would look at so we would put together a financial pro forma based on the changes, right? So you've got sales changes associated with, you know, the things we talked about in terms of solar 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of drill-ins on each of those kind of areas as far as the impact. Q Could you have just given the what you prepared for the rating agencies to McKinsey? A Yeah, I'm sure I'm sure we did, frankly. I mean, I don't recall, but that would have been a logical
2 3 4 5 6	 increases were all done internally by staff. Q Internally by your staff? A By my staff, yeah. So McKinsey would look at so we would put together a financial pro forma based on the changes, right? So you've got sales changes associated with, you know, the things we talked about in terms of solar penetration, electric vehicles, you know, coming in. 	2 3 4 5 6	 work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of drill-ins on each of those kind of areas as far as the impact. Q Could you have just given the what you prepared for the rating agencies to McKinsey? A Yeah, I'm sure I'm sure we did, frankly. I mean, I don't recall, but that would have been a logical thing that we would have provided them with to say, hey,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 increases were all done internally by staff. Q Internally by your staff? A By my staff, yeah. So McKinsey would look at so we would put together a financial pro forma based on the changes, right? So you've got sales changes associated with, you know, the things we talked about in terms of solar penetration, electric vehicles, you know, coming in. Batteries, energy efficiency, all that sort of thing. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of drill-ins on each of those kind of areas as far as the impact. Q Could you have just given the what you prepared for the rating agencies to McKinsey? A Yeah, I'm sure I'm sure we did, frankly. I mean, I don't recall, but that would have been a logical thing that we would have provided them with to say, hey, here's kind of where we're coming from at the start.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 increases were all done internally by staff. Q Internally by your staff? A By my staff, yeah. So McKinsey would look at so we would put together a financial pro forma based on the changes, right? So you've got sales changes associated with, you know, the things we talked about in terms of solar penetration, electric vehicles, you know, coming in. Batteries, energy efficiency, all that sort of thing. So you've got those projections. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of drill-ins on each of those kind of areas as far as the impact. Q Could you have just given the what you prepared for the rating agencies to McKinsey? A Yeah, I'm sure I'm sure we did, frankly. I mean, I don't recall, but that would have been a logical thing that we would have provided them with to say, hey, here's kind of where we're coming from at the start. To provide a little bit of context, we had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	increases were all done internally by staff. Q Internally by your staff? A By my staff, yeah. So McKinsey would look at so we would put together a financial pro forma based on the changes, right? So you've got sales changes associated with, you know, the things we talked about in terms of solar penetration, electric vehicles, you know, coming in. Batteries, energy efficiency, all that sort of thing. So you've got those projections. You've got cost curves associated with ongoing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of drill-ins on each of those kind of areas as far as the impact. Q Could you have just given the what you prepared for the rating agencies to McKinsey? A Yeah, I'm sure I'm sure we did, frankly. I mean, I don't recall, but that would have been a logical thing that we would have provided them with to say, hey, here's kind of where we're coming from at the start. To provide a little bit of context, we had really been showing the rating agencies like flat sales
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 increases were all done internally by staff. Q Internally by your staff? A By my staff, yeah. So McKinsey would look at so we would put together a financial pro forma based on the changes, right? So you've got sales changes associated with, you know, the things we talked about in terms of solar penetration, electric vehicles, you know, coming in. Batteries, energy efficiency, all that sort of thing. So you've got cost curves associated with ongoing inflation, things of that nature. And so, you know, in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of drill-ins on each of those kind of areas as far as the impact. Q Could you have just given the what you prepared for the rating agencies to McKinsey? A Yeah, I'm sure I'm sure we did, frankly. I mean, I don't recall, but that would have been a logical thing that we would have provided them with to say, hey, here's kind of where we're coming from at the start. To provide a little bit of context, we had really been showing the rating agencies like flat sales for a number of years, and our financial plan had been
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 increases were all done internally by staff. Q Internally by your staff? A By my staff, yeah. So McKinsey would look at so we would put together a financial pro forma based on the changes, right? So you've got sales changes associated with, you know, the things we talked about in terms of solar penetration, electric vehicles, you know, coming in. Batteries, energy efficiency, all that sort of thing. So you've got cost curves associated with ongoing inflation, things of that nature. And so, you know, in some ways it's a little bit of an A plus B plus C equals 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of drill-ins on each of those kind of areas as far as the impact. Q Could you have just given the what you prepared for the rating agencies to McKinsey? A Yeah, I'm sure I'm sure we did, frankly. I mean, I don't recall, but that would have been a logical thing that we would have provided them with to say, hey, here's kind of where we're coming from at the start. To provide a little bit of context, we had really been showing the rating agencies like flat sales for a number of years, and our financial plan had been done on flat sales for a number of years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 increases were all done internally by staff. Q Internally by your staff? A By my staff, yeah. So McKinsey would look at so we would put together a financial pro forma based on the changes, right? So you've got sales changes associated with, you know, the things we talked about in terms of solar penetration, electric vehicles, you know, coming in. Batteries, energy efficiency, all that sort of thing. So you've got cost curves associated with ongoing inflation, things of that nature. And so, you know, in some ways it's a little bit of an A plus B plus C equals D. And you look at a total revenue requirement number, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of drill-ins on each of those kind of areas as far as the impact. Q Could you have just given the what you prepared for the rating agencies to McKinsey? A Yeah, I'm sure I'm sure we did, frankly. I mean, I don't recall, but that would have been a logical thing that we would have provided them with to say, hey, here's kind of where we're coming from at the start. To provide a little bit of context, we had really been showing the rating agencies like flat sales for a number of years, and our financial plan had been done on flat sales for a number of years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 increases were all done internally by staff. Q Internally by your staff? A By my staff, yeah. So McKinsey would look at so we would put together a financial pro forma based on the changes, right? So you've got sales changes associated with, you know, the things we talked about in terms of solar penetration, electric vehicles, you know, coming in. Batteries, energy efficiency, all that sort of thing. So you've got cost curves associated with ongoing inflation, things of that nature. And so, you know, in some ways it's a little bit of an A plus B plus C equals D. And you look at a total revenue requirement number, and that's you know, that's how much of a base rate 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of drill-ins on each of those kind of areas as far as the impact. Q Could you have just given the what you prepared for the rating agencies to McKinsey? A Yeah, I'm sure I'm sure we did, frankly. I mean, I don't recall, but that would have been a logical thing that we would have provided them with to say, hey, here's kind of where we're coming from at the start. To provide a little bit of context, we had really been showing the rating agencies like flat sales for a number of years, and our financial plan had been done on flat sales for a number of years. You know, our financial plan and the rating agency forecast period is typically a one- to three-year
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 increases were all done internally by staff. Q Internally by your staff? A By my staff, yeah. So McKinsey would look at so we would put together a financial pro forma based on the changes, right? So you've got sales changes associated with, you know, the things we talked about in terms of solar penetration, electric vehicles, you know, coming in. Batteries, energy efficiency, all that sort of thing. So you've got cost curves associated with ongoing inflation, things of that nature. And so, you know, in some ways it's a little bit of an A plus B plus C equals D. And you look at a total revenue requirement number, and that's you know, that's how much of a base rate increase you need. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of drill-ins on each of those kind of areas as far as the impact. Q Could you have just given the what you prepared for the rating agencies to McKinsey? A Yeah, I'm sure I'm sure we did, frankly. I mean, I don't recall, but that would have been a logical thing that we would have provided them with to say, hey, here's kind of where we're coming from at the start. To provide a little bit of context, we had really been showing the rating agencies like flat sales for a number of years, and our financial plan had been done on flat sales for a number of years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 increases were all done internally by staff. Q Internally by your staff? A By my staff, yeah. So McKinsey would look at so we would put together a financial pro forma based on the changes, right? So you've got sales changes associated with, you know, the things we talked about in terms of solar penetration, electric vehicles, you know, coming in. Batteries, energy efficiency, all that sort of thing. So you've got cost curves associated with ongoing inflation, things of that nature. And so, you know, in some ways it's a little bit of an A plus B plus C equals D. And you look at a total revenue requirement number, and that's you know, that's how much of a base rate 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of drill-ins on each of those kind of areas as far as the impact. Q Could you have just given the what you prepared for the rating agencies to McKinsey? A Yeah, I'm sure I'm sure we did, frankly. I mean, I don't recall, but that would have been a logical thing that we would have provided them with to say, hey, here's kind of where we're coming from at the start. To provide a little bit of context, we had really been showing the rating agencies like flat sales for a number of years, and our financial plan had been done on flat sales for a number of years. You know, our financial plan and the rating agency forecast period is typically a one- to three-year period. So, you know, given extraneous impacts of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	increases were all done internally by staff. Q Internally by your staff? A By my staff, yeah. So McKinsey would look at so we would put together a financial pro forma based on the changes, right? So you've got sales changes associated with, you know, the things we talked about in terms of solar penetration, electric vehicles, you know, coming in. Batteries, energy efficiency, all that sort of thing. So you've got those projections. You've got cost curves associated with ongoing inflation, things of that nature. And so, you know, in some ways it's a little bit of an A plus B plus C equals D. And you look at a total revenue requirement number, and that's you know, that's how much of a base rate increase you need.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of drill-ins on each of those kind of areas as far as the impact. Q Could you have just given the what you prepared for the rating agencies to McKinsey? A Yeah, I'm sure I'm sure we did, frankly. I mean, I don't recall, but that would have been a logical thing that we would have provided them with to say, hey, here's kind of where we're coming from at the start. To provide a little bit of context, we had really been showing the rating agencies like flat sales for a number of years, and our financial plan had been done on flat sales for a number of years. You know, our financial plan and the rating agency forecast period is typically a one- to three-year period. So, you know, given extraneous impacts of weather and all of that sort of thing, you know, flat
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 increases were all done internally by staff. Q Internally by your staff? A By my staff, yeah. So McKinsey would look at so we would put together a financial pro forma based on the changes, right? So you've got sales changes associated with, you know, the things we talked about in terms of solar penetration, electric vehicles, you know, coming in. Batteries, energy efficiency, all that sort of thing. So you've got cost curves associated with ongoing inflation, things of that nature. And so, you know, in some ways it's a little bit of an A plus B plus C equals D. And you look at a total revenue requirement number, and that's you know, that's how much of a base rate increase you need. Keerything was done on a base rate basis, and that's how we that's how we've always done rates is base rates. I mean, that's the part of the rates that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of drill-ins on each of those kind of areas as far as the impact. Q Could you have just given the what you prepared for the rating agencies to McKinsey? A Yeah, I'm sure I'm sure we did, frankly. I mean, I don't recall, but that would have been a logical thing that we would have provided them with to say, hey, here's kind of where we're coming from at the start. To provide a little bit of context, we had really been showing the rating agencies like flat sales for a number of years, and our financial plan had been done on flat sales for a number of years. You know, our financial plan and the rating agency forecast period is typically a one- to three-year period. So, you know, given extraneous impacts of weather and all of that sort of thing, you know, flat sales was, I think, deemed by all of us to be pretty
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 increases were all done internally by staff. Q Internally by your staff? A By my staff, yeah. So McKinsey would look at so we would put together a financial pro forma based on the changes, right? So you've got sales changes associated with, you know, the things we talked about in terms of solar penetration, electric vehicles, you know, coming in. Batteries, energy efficiency, all that sort of thing. So you've got cost curves associated with ongoing inflation, things of that nature. And so, you know, in some ways it's a little bit of an A plus B plus C equals D. And you look at a total revenue requirement number, and that's you know, that's how much of a base rate increase you need. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of drill-ins on each of those kind of areas as far as the impact. Q Could you have just given the what you prepared for the rating agencies to McKinsey? A Yeah, I'm sure I'm sure we did, frankly. I mean, I don't recall, but that would have been a logical thing that we would have provided them with to say, hey, here's kind of where we're coming from at the start. To provide a little bit of context, we had really been showing the rating agencies like flat sales for a number of years, and our financial plan had been done on flat sales for a number of years. You know, our financial plan and the rating agency forecast period is typically a one- to three-year period. So, you know, given extraneous impacts of weather and all of that sort of thing, you know, flat sales was, I think, deemed by all of us to be pretty good for, you know, kind of a financial forecast for a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	increases were all done internally by staff. Q Internally by your staff? A By my staff, yeah. So McKinsey would look at so we would put together a financial pro forma based on the changes, right? So you've got sales changes associated with, you know, the things we talked about in terms of solar penetration, electric vehicles, you know, coming in. Batteries, energy efficiency, all that sort of thing. So you've got those projections. You've got cost curves associated with ongoing inflation, things of that nature. And so, you know, in some ways it's a little bit of an A plus B plus C equals D. And you look at a total revenue requirement number, and that's you know, that's how much of a base rate increase you need. Everything was done on a base rate basis, and that's how we that's how we've always done rates is base rates. I mean, that's the part of the rates that we control. So we'd look at base revenue requirements,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of drill-ins on each of those kind of areas as far as the impact. Q Could you have just given the what you prepared for the rating agencies to McKinsey? A Yeah, I'm sure I'm sure we did, frankly. I mean, I don't recall, but that would have been a logical thing that we would have provided them with to say, hey, here's kind of where we're coming from at the start. To provide a little bit of context, we had really been showing the rating agencies like flat sales for a number of years, and our financial plan had been done on flat sales for a number of years. You know, our financial plan and the rating agency forecast period is typically a one- to three-year period. So, you know, given extraneous impacts of weather and all of that sort of thing, you know, flat sales was, I think, deemed by all of us to be pretty good for, you know, kind of a financial forecast for a one- to three-year period, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	increases were all done internally by staff. Q Internally by your staff? A By my staff, yeah. So McKinsey would look at so we would put together a financial pro forma based on the changes, right? So you've got sales changes associated with, you know, the things we talked about in terms of solar penetration, electric vehicles, you know, coming in. Batteries, energy efficiency, all that sort of thing. So you've got those projections. You've got cost curves associated with ongoing inflation, things of that nature. And so, you know, in some ways it's a little bit of an A plus B plus C equals D. And you look at a total revenue requirement number, and that's you know, that's how much of a base rate increase you need. Everything was done on a base rate basis, and that's how we that's how we've always done rates is base rates. I mean, that's the part of the rates that we control. So we'd look at base revenue requirements, and, you know, that was that was how the that was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of drill-ins on each of those kind of areas as far as the impact. Q Could you have just given the what you prepared for the rating agencies to McKinsey? A Yeah, I'm sure I'm sure we did, frankly. I mean, I don't recall, but that would have been a logical thing that we would have provided them with to say, hey, here's kind of where we're coming from at the start. To provide a little bit of context, we had really been showing the rating agencies like flat sales for a number of years, and our financial plan had been done on flat sales for a number of years. You know, our financial plan and the rating agency forecast period is typically a one- to three-year period. So, you know, given extraneous impacts of weather and all of that sort of thing, you know, flat sales was, I think, deemed by all of us to be pretty good for, you know, kind of a financial forecast for a one- to three-year period, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	increases were all done internally by staff. Q Internally by your staff? A By my staff, yeah. So McKinsey would look at so we would put together a financial pro forma based on the changes, right? So you've got sales changes associated with, you know, the things we talked about in terms of solar penetration, electric vehicles, you know, coming in. Batteries, energy efficiency, all that sort of thing. So you've got those projections. You've got cost curves associated with ongoing inflation, things of that nature. And so, you know, in some ways it's a little bit of an A plus B plus C equals D. And you look at a total revenue requirement number, and that's you know, that's how much of a base rate increase you need. Everything was done on a base rate basis, and that's how we that's how we've always done rates is base rates. I mean, that's the part of the rates that we control. So we'd look at base revenue requirements, and, you know, that was that was how the that was how we determined, you know, the need for rate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of drill-ins on each of those kind of areas as far as the impact. Q Could you have just given the what you prepared for the rating agencies to McKinsey? A Yeah, I'm sure I'm sure we did, frankly. I mean, I don't recall, but that would have been a logical thing that we would have provided them with to say, hey, here's kind of where we're coming from at the start. To provide a little bit of context, we had really been showing the rating agencies like flat sales for a number of years, and our financial plan had been done on flat sales for a number of years. You know, our financial plan and the rating agency forecast period is typically a one- to three-year period. So, you know, given extraneous impacts of weather and all of that sort of thing, you know, flat sales was, I think, deemed by all of us to be pretty good for, you know, kind of a financial forecast for a one- to three-year period, right? Beyond the one- to three-year period, frankly, we didn't I mean, we had models that went out longer,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 increases were all done internally by staff. Q Internally by your staff? A By my staff, yeah. So McKinsey would look at so we would put together a financial pro forma based on the changes, right? So you've got sales changes associated with, you know, the things we talked about in terms of solar penetration, electric vehicles, you know, coming in. Batteries, energy efficiency, all that sort of thing. So you've got those projections. You've got cost curves associated with ongoing inflation, things of that nature. And so, you know, in some ways it's a little bit of an A plus B plus C equals D. And you look at a total revenue requirement number, and that's you know, that's how much of a base rate increase you need. Everything was done on a base rate basis, and that's how we that's the part of the rates that we control. So we'd look at base revenue requirements, and, you know, that was that was how the that was how we determined, you know, the need for rate increases. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 work with McKinsey around those the granular kind of drill-ins on each of those kind of areas as far as the impact. Q Could you have just given the what you prepared for the rating agencies to McKinsey? A Yeah, I'm sure I'm sure we did, frankly. I mean, I don't recall, but that would have been a logical thing that we would have provided them with to say, hey, here's kind of where we're coming from at the start. To provide a little bit of context, we had really been showing the rating agencies like flat sales for a number of years, and our financial plan had been done on flat sales for a number of years. You know, our financial plan and the rating agency forecast period is typically a one- to three-year period. So, you know, given extraneous impacts of weather and all of that sort of thing, you know, flat sales was, I think, deemed by all of us to be pretty good for, you know, kind of a financial forecast for a one- to three-year period, right? Beyond the one- to three-year period, frankly, we didn't I mean, we had models that went out longer, but we didn't really pay attention on a on a

33 (Pages 129 to 132)

	Page 133		Page 13
1	There's a lot of uncertainty.	1	the materials for the rating agencies?
2	Q Well, don't you you have to give ten-year	2	A Yes, he would have been involved in that,
3	plans, though, to the PSC; right?	3	reviewing it, and he had a role in the presentation
4	A We don't give ten-year financial projections	4	and so, yeah, he would have been involved in that.
5	to the PSC. The PSC requires a ten-year site plan for	5	Q What was his role in the presentation?
6	generation planning. That ten-year site plan and	6	A To be the CEO. I don't I mean, yeah, I
7	again, I'm not the VP of planning. I don't prepare that	7	I don't you know, I don't recall the specifics. We
8	ten-year site plan.	8	would have given an update on the on the four
9	But the ten-year site plan is intended to show	9	measures of value, the framework for the strategic
10	our plan for meeting the necessary generation capacity	10	planning, you know, that kind of thing.
11	to serve our peak plus the required reserve margin,	11	We would have given updates on where that
12	which is 15 percent. So that's the purpose of that	12	stood and what that process was, you know, contemplat
13	ten-year site plan.	13	to look like. And that would have been the stuff that
14	Q Okay. But then but the rating agencies are	14	he would have addressed.
15	getting something different?	15	Q And when you say strategic planning, are you
16	A Yes.	16	
		17	talking about the McKinsey involvement?
17	Q That's your financial health, not your ability	1	A Not necessarily specifically McKinsey. I'm
18	to generate electricity	18	not sure the rating agencies really would have cared so
19	A That's right. That's right.	19	much about, you know, the specifics of that engagement
20	Q Okay.	20	but more so the process itself.
21	A They're two different two different	21	You know, again, he in the fall, he had
22	purposes.	22	worked with the board, City Council, the rest of the
23	Q And let me get off the July board meeting and	23	staff to put together the four measures of value, the
24	go back to the February rating agencies.	24	guiding principles, the framework.
25	You went up and met with the rating agencies?	25	Q In the fall of '18?
	Page 134		Page 13
1	A We met with them regularly, yeah. I mean, so	1	A In the fall of '18. I'm sorry. Yes.
2	we I do generally recall meeting with them at that	2	And so that would have been and then we
3	time. I don't remember really the specific	3	would have been kicking off the strategic planning-type
4	conversations, to be honest, but I do remember meeting	4	process based on that work to say, all right, now that
5	with them in New York.	5	we've got the four measures of value, we've got the
6	Q And you had prepared a lot of stuff to go up	6	guiding principles, this is what the board says we
7	there?	7	should do, now we go design a strategic plan based on
8	A Uh-huh.	8	that framework. And that's what he would have deliver
9	Q And that was based on your financial	9	as far as a message to the rating agencies.
10	pro formas, all your numbers?	10	BY MR. POWELL:
11	A Uh-huh. Again, I think it had the 12 million	11	Q Was that message, on the whole, a positive
12		12	one?
13	flat. Typically, did some sensitivity for them, but but typically 12 million flat was our was our	13	A For who, I guess? For the rating agencies
14	••• •	14	
	forecast that we would work from from a planning	1	or
15 16	perspective from a financial planning perspective	15	Q No, for JEA. That presentation to the rating
16	since really since I was there in since I joined	16	agencies, on the whole, a positive forecast for JEA, at
17	in 2015, I guess it was.	17	least over the one- to three-year period?
18	Q In February of 2019, when the rating agency	18	A Generally, I think that's probably right over
19	stuff is going on, did you raise a recapitalization	19	the one- to three-year period. There were some concern
20	event with the rating agencies?	20	about Vogtle at that time, but that would have been
21	A No.	21	principally the main concern, was the impact of Vogtle
22	Q Why not?	22	on the financials, as far as the meeting goes at that
23	A Wasn't contemplated at that time, at least to	23	time. I'm sure they asked they always ask questions
	my knowledge.	24	about Vogtle.
24	ing into the get	1	BY MS. HARRELL:

34 (Pages 133 to 136)

1 Q Do you remember what you told them about 1 all of those loads and do generation projects on behalf 2 Vogde? A At that time, no. 1 don't recall. all of those contancts. And they have contracts to the revenues associated 4 Q. Would that have been addressed in the securitize bits contracts and the revenues associated 6 A 1 don't how, because we were in active securitize bits contracts and the revenues associated 7 with so or contracts and the addressed in the securitize bits, contracts and the revenues associated 8 was - there was - typically, what we theil to do was Q 9 was - there was - typically, what we theil to do was Q 9 with the ange agenetics, good, had? 11 11 of bhat meetings afthat time, so I 12 12 A Nort and bear provided provided them attraction with the ange agenetics, good, had? 13 13 A Kell, so chader an ange agenetics, good, had? 14 14 at a good outcome? 16 15 A Well, so chader an ange agenetics? 16 16 accompare prove without any rate internet with eraing agenetics? 17 16 accompare provere 18		Page 137		Page 139
2 Vogtle? 2 of those existemes. And they have contracts to provide that materials you provided to the rating agencies? 3 A that time, no I don't recall. 3 4 Q Woold that have been addressed in the materials you provided to the rating agencies? 5 6 A I don't know, becames we were in active materials you provided information that hab here provided publicly by Souther Company or MEAG in those presentations. 6 10 to provide information that hab been provided publicly by Souther Company or MEAG in those presentations. 7 12 O What was the built net result from the meetings with the rating agencies, good, bad? 1 A Not really similar to FMPA. So larger 13 A Well, no change to ratings at that time, so I 15 Bat I do believe OUC has some of their own generation to. So I dod't know exactly what the nature of that relationship is. 14 Q I mean, from – your's the financial gay. 15 Bat I do believe OUC has some of their own generation to. So I dod't know, exactly what the nature of that relationship is. 15 A Well, no nating change was a perfectly acceptable outcome from ny prespective – 12 10 Rat generation file and manage their own balancing area and, you know, all of that activity. 2 Q Was it your belief at that time that JEA was 2 Q Nay, All of tho enseminal 2 2	1	Q Do you remember what you told them about	1	all of those loads and do generation projects on behalf
3A A that time, on I don't reall.3that generation and hap over.4QWould that have been addressed in theAnd then essentially they securitize it,6A I don't know, because we were in activeSecuritize those contracts and the revenues associated7A I don't know, because we were in activeSecuritize those contracts and the threemes8I inger materials about Yogule specifically. You know, thereRef9was - there was - typically, what we tried to do wasI10up provide information that hab been providedRef11up through the been providedImager main-gap of the Security of the So IEA,12QWhat was the ultinate result from the meetingsNot know - OCC has some of their own13QWhat was the ultinate result from the meetingsImage their own hause gap environmental14With the range or name, from - your's the financial guy.Image their own hauke gap environmental15AWell, so I ddn't always agree with all theImage their own haukering area and, you know, all of16generation dut is stall financially strong?Image their own haukering area and, you know, all of16that meetings with no range change was a perfectlyQ2AYeah, and it's still financially strong today.2AYeah, and it's still financially strong out theImage their own haukering area and, you know, all of2Desen withhout any rate increase?QNea, we silt hare were within the FMPA?3ANeaImage their wit	2		2	
5 materials you provided to the rating agencies? 5 securitize those contracts and le room associated 6 A I don't know, because we were in active 6 with those contracts and sell bonks to finance those 8 materials about Vogile specifically. You know, there 6 7 8 materials about Vogile specifically. You know, there 7 7 9 we was the we would have periode diblicly 10 0 11 11 utilities typically manage their own loads. So JEA, 0 0 0 12 Q. What was the utilinate result from the meetings with there arriad spacing sood, bat? 0	3	-	3	
5 materials you provided to the rating agencies? 5 securitize those contracts and the revone associated 6 A I don't know, because we were in active 6 with those contracts and sell bonds to finance those 7 Materials about Vogile specifically. You know, there 6 7 7 10 to provide information that had been provided publicly 10 10 11 11 11 to provide information that had been provided publicly 10 10 11	4	Q Would that have been addressed in the	4	And then essentially they securitize it,
6 A I don't know, because we wave in active 6 with those contracts and sell bonds to finance those 7 Itigation, so I'm not sure we would have provided 7 projects. 8 Materials about Vogite specifically. You know, there 9 9 9 was - there was - typically, what we tried to do was 9 11 by Southem Company or by MEAG in those presentations. 10 11 12 That was typically how we handled it. 12 0.00 That most agencies, sood, bad? 12 A Well, so change to ratings at that time, so I 12 12 10 The financial gay. 13 Q. I mean, from - you're be financial gay. 12 14 14 15 14 P on my perspective - 15 But generally the larger with that 16 14 rating agencies' assessments. But yes, coming out of 14 16 16 17 15 But generally the larger withing are and, you know, all of 16 16 16 16 12 A Well, so I dain't always agree with all the 17 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 19 <	5		5	
 materials about Vogle specifically. You know, there was – there was – typically, what we tried to do was to provide information that hab emperovide publicly by Southern Company or by MEAG in those presentations. Q. What was the ultimat result from the metrings with the rating agencies, good, bad? A. Well, no charge to ratings at that time, so I generation too. So I don't know escuely what the nature of that was to provide the financial guy. A. Well, so I didn't always agree with all the rating agencies' assessments. But yes, coming out of that meering with no rating charge was a perfectly a Arycah, and it's still financially strong? Page 138 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. Q. So id you rever working on the rating agency assessmatial are increases? A No. Q. No. Q. No, No. Q. Okay. Why do you – you're looking at me like no, like – you're – A No. Q. Okay. Why do you – you're looking at me like no, like – you're – A No. Q. Okay. Why do you – you're looking at me like no, like – you're – A No. Q. Okay. Why do you – you're looking at me like no, like – you're – A No. Q. Okay. Why do you – you're looking at me like no, like – you're – A No. Q. Okay. Why do you – you're looking at me like no, like – you're – A No. Q. Okay. Why do you – you're looking at me like no, like – you're – A No. Q. Okay. Why do you – you're looking at me like no, like – you're – A No. Q. Okay. Why do you – you're looking at me like no, like – you're – A No. Q. Okay. What the purpose of FMPA? A No. Q. Okay. What that that chall y scrift (FMPA?) A No. A No. G. A	6		6	with those contracts and sell bonds to finance those
9 was there was typically, what we tried to do was 9 larger municipal utilities like OUC, IEA? 10 to provide information that had been provided publicly 10 A Not really similar to FMRA. So larger 11 utilities typically mage their own loads. So IEA, 11 11 12 Q Was the utimate result from the meetings with the rating agencies good, bad? 12 13 Q Inter and, from -you're the financial guy. 13 But J do believe OUC has some of their own generation fleet and that relationship is. 14 of that relationship is. But generatly the larger utilities are similar to to us in that they have their own generation fleet and manage their own balancing area and, you know, all of that activity. 13 acceptable ourcome from my perspective. 13 But generatly the larger utilities, are similar to to us in that they have their own generation fleet and manage their own balancing area and, you know, all of that activity. 14 ot us in that fleet add that time that IEA was 14 ot us in that they have their own generation 2A; right? 15 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. Q Ka was we since today, yee. There will be subsed on my knowledge of the business? 14 rying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? 14 A Yeah, and it's still financ	7	litigation, so I'm not sure we would have provided	7	projects.
10 to provide information that had been provided publicly 10 A Not really similar to FMPA. So larger 11 by Southern Company or by MEAG in those presentations. 11 12 11 by Southern Company or by MEAG in those presentations. 12 11 12 DU was typically how handled it 12 12 13 Q What was the ultimate result from the meetings 13 with FMPA, although I don't know exactly what the nature of that relationship is. 14 Well, no change their own index exactly what the nature of that relationship is. 15 16 15 A Well, no change meeting sequencies assessments. But yes, coming out of that relationship is. 16 17 16 participate in a couple of projects or what that relationship is. 18 18 18 16 acceptable outcome from my perspective - 19 18<	8	materials about Vogtle specifically. You know, there	8	Q Is there another organization that covers
11 by Southern Company or by MEAG in those presentations. 12 That was typically how we handled it. 13 Q What was the limitance result from the meetings 14 OUC - 1 don't know - OUC may have some involvement 15 A Well, no change to ratings at that time, so I 16 guess that's a good nuctome. 17 Q I mean, from you're the financial gay. 18 A From my perspective 19 Q Is it a good nuctome? 20 A Well, so I didn't always agree with all the 21 rating agencies' assessments. But eye, coming out of 23 acceptable outcome from my perspective. 24 Q Was it your belief at that time that JEA was 25 financially strong? 20 Farmanial rate increases? 3 A Swe si there today, yes. There will be 4 Whon you were working on the rating agency 26 Facing the business and the challenges 3 A No- 3 A No- 4 Q Whon you were working on the rating agency 3 Pace 138 3 A No- 4 Q Whon you were wo	9	was there was typically, what we tried to do was	9	larger municipal utilities like OUC, JEA?
12That was typically how we handled it.12 $OUC - I don't know - OUC may have some involvement13QWhat was the ultimate result from the meetingswith FMPA, although I don't know exactly what the nature14with the traing agencies, good, bai?1415AWell, no change to ratings at that time, so I1516guess that's a good outcome.1617QI mean, from - you're the financial guy.1718AFrom my perspective -1819AWell, so I didh't always agree with all the2021acceptable outcome from my perspective.2123acceptable outcome from my perspective.2224QWas it your belief at that time that JEA was2525financially strong?2226Verape 138Page 13827AYeah, and it's still financially strong today.128ratin creases?329Page 108320A No.321A No.322no. like - you're -23A No.24QNay. Why do you - you're looking at me like25no. like - you're -26no. like - you're -27A Yeah, so I had somo of the industry with - caused28Page 14029presentations, dif you consult at all with the FMPA?30A No.31A No.32no. like - you're -33A No.$	10	to provide information that had been provided publicly	10	A Not really similar to FMPA. So larger
13 Q. What was the ultimate result from the meetings 13 with FMPA, although I don't know exactly what the nature 14 with FMPA, although I don't know exactly what the nature 13 with FMPA, although I don't know exactly what the nature 15 A. Well, no change to ratings at that time, so I 15 But I do believe OUC has some of their own 16 guess that's a good outcome. 16 But I do believe OUC has some of their own 17 Q. I mean, from -y you're the francial guy. 16 But I do believe OUC has some of their own 18 A. Well, so I ddn't always agree with all the 16 But I do believe OUC has some of their own 19 Q. Is is a good outcome? 19 But generally the larger utilities are similar 20 A. Well, so I ddn't always agree with all the 10 manage their own balancing area and, you know, all of that activity: 21 acceptable outcome from my perspective. 22 Q. Okay. All of those municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the governmental 22 financially strong? Page 138 Page 140 1 A Yeah, alt is still financially strong today. 2 A. Un-huh. 2 G. Was it your belief at that time that JEA was Q. So did you ever diactass wit	11	by Southern Company or by MEAG in those presentations.	11	utilities typically manage their own loads. So JEA,
14 with the rating agencies, good, bad? 14 of that relationship is. 15 A Well, no change to ratings at that time, so 1 generation to. So 1 don't know if they just 17 Q I mean, from - you're the financial gay. 16 18 A From my perspective - 16 19 Q Is it a good oucome? 10 20 A Well, so I didn't always agree with all the 20 21 that meeting with no rating change was perfectly 23 23 acceptable outcome from my perspective. 23 24 Q Was it your belief at that time that JEA was 24 25 financially strong? 23 Page 138 Page 140 Page 140 </td <td>12</td> <td>That was typically how we handled it.</td> <th>12</th> <td>OUC I don't know OUC may have some involvement</td>	12	That was typically how we handled it.	12	OUC I don't know OUC may have some involvement
15 A Well, no change to ratings at that time, so I 15 But I do believe OUC has some of their own 16 guess that's good outcome. 16 generation too. So I don't kow if they just 17 Q I mean, from - you're the financial guy. 17 Participate in a couple of projects or what that 18 A From my perspective - 18 relationship is. 19 Q Is it a good outcome? 19 But generally the larger utilities are similar 20 A Well, so I don't always agree with all the 20 in an the they have their own generation Iteet and 21 manage their own balancing area and, you know, all of 11 manage their own balancing area and, you know, all of 23 acceptable outcome from my perspective. 23 Q Okay. All of those municipal utilities, secontaino 2 and was 24 Q Was it your belief at that time that JEA was 25 though, are bound by some of the governmental 25 financially strong? 21 thy the industry with - caused 24 Q Even without any rate increases? 1 trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? 2 Q Even without any rate increases? 1 4 Urb-huh. 3 A Sew eit here today, ye	13	Q What was the ultimate result from the meetings	13	with FMPA, although I don't know exactly what the nature
16 guess that's a good outcome. 16 generation too. So I don't know if they just 17 Q. I mean, fromyou're the financial guy. 17 participate in a couple of projects or what that 18 A. From my perspective 18 relationship is. 19 Q. Is it a good outcome? 19 20 A. Well, so I didn't always agree with all the 20 21 rating agencies' assessments. But yes, coming out of 21 22 during agencies' assessments. But yes, coming out of 22 23 acceptable outcome from my perspective. 23 24 Q. Was it your belief at that time that JEA was 24 25 financially strong? 23 Page 138 Page 140 1 A. Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. 1 2 A. See wither today, yes. There will be 3 3 A. See wither today, yes. There will be 3 4 substantial rate increases. 7 7 rate increases. 7 8 Q. When you were working on the rating agency 9 9 prestentions, did y	14	with the rating agencies, good, bad?	14	of that relationship is.
17 Q I mean, from you're the financial gay. 17 participate in a couple of projects or what that 18 A From my perspective 18 But generally the larger utilities are similar 19 Q Is it a good outcome? 19 20 A Well, so I didn't always agree with all the 20 21 that meeting with no rating change was a perfectly 22 23 acceptable outcome from my perspective. 23 24 Q Was it your belief at that time that JEA was 24 25 financially strong? Q CAsy. All of those municipal utilities, 24 Q Was it your belief at that time that JEA was 24 25 financially strong? 25 26 Ferei without any rate increases? 24 3 A set we sit here today, yes. There will be 3 4 substantial rate increases? 7 14 3 Q When you were working on the rating agency 9 9 presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? 13 10 A No. 13 A do anone conversations with my 11 Q Okay. Why do you - you're lookin	15	A Well, no change to ratings at that time, so I	15	But I do believe OUC has some of their own
18 A From my perspective 18 relationship is. 19 Q Is it a good outcome? 19 But generally the larger utilities are similar 20 A Well, so I didn't always agree with all the 19 But generally the larger utilities are similar 20 A well, so I didn't always agree with all the 10 Is it a good outcome? 10 21 rating agencies' assessments. But yes, coming out of 11 Is in appendix the perspective. 20 24 Q Was it your belief at that time that JEA was 21 It a activity. 20 Ckay. All of those municipal utilities, 25 financially strong? Page 138 Page 140 26 Vrying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? 21 27 A Weah, and it's still financially strong today. 1 trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? 28 Q Even without any rate increases? 1 1 Trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? 29 Presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? 9 Polema for the future of the industry with caused 30 A No. 10 A No. 10 Space, in the state. And we talked about some of the 11	16	guess that's a good outcome.	16	generation too. So I don't know if they just
19 Q Is it a good outcome? 19 Bu generally the larger utilities are similar 20 A Well, so I dicht always agree with all the 20 to us in that they have their own generation fleet and manage their own balancing area and, you know, all of that activity. 21 that meeting with no rating change was a perfectly 23 Q Okay. All of those municipal utilities, though, are bound by some of the governmental constraints that JEA mentioned in Scenario 2 and was 25 financially strong? 23 Q Okay. All of those municipal utilities, though, are bound by some of the governmental constraints that JEA mentioned in Scenario 2 and was Page 138 Page 140 Page 140 11 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. 2 Q Even without any rate increases? 2 A Ub-huh. 3 A As we sit here today, yes. There will be 3 Q So did you ever discuss with any other 4 substantial rate increases. 6 by Sunshine law, State law, Constitutional issues? 7 rate increases. 7 A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my counter oaking at me like 10 A No. 10 seeak, in the state. And we talked about some of the issues. 11 Q Okay. W	17	Q I mean, from you're the financial guy.	17	participate in a couple of projects or what that
20 A Well, so I didn't always agree with all the 20 rating agencies' assessments. But yes, coming out of 21 that meeting with no rating change was a perfectly 22 that activity. 23 acceptable outcome from my perspective. 24 Q Kay. All of those municipal utilities, 24 Q Was it your belief at that time that JEA was 25 financially strong? 25 financially strong? Page 138 Page 140 26 Yeage 140 1 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. 2 2 Q Even without any rate increases? 2 A Uh-huh. 3 A As we sit here today, yes. There will be 3 Q So fid you ever discuss with any other 4 substantial rate increases? 7 A Uh-huh. 3 A As we sit here today, yes. There will be 3 Q So fid you ever discuss with any other 4 gu When you were working on the rating agency presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? A 7 A No. 10 A No. 10 speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the 11 Q Okay. Why do you - you're looking at me like 10	18	A From my perspective	18	relationship is.
21 rating agencies' assessments. But yes, coming out of 21 manage their own balancing area and, you know, all of 22 that meeting with no rating change was a perfectly 22 manage their own balancing area and, you know, all of 23 acceptable outcome from my perspective. 23 Q Okay. All of those municipal utilities, 24 Q Was it your belief at that time that JEA was 24 though, are bound by some of the governmental 25 financially strong? Page 138 Page 140 1 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. 2 A Uh-huh. 3 A As we sit here today, yes. There will be 3 Q So did you ever discuss with any other 4 substantial rate increases in the future. That's my 5 based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges 6 facing the business that there will - there will be 7 A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my 8 Q When you were working on the rating agency 9 presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? 9 10 A No. 10 speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the 10 11 Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like 13 look, they're seeing certa	19	Q Is it a good outcome?	19	But generally the larger utilities are similar
22 that meeting with no rating change was a perfectly 22 that activity. 23 acceptable outcome from my perspective. 23 Q Okay. All of those municipal utilities, 24 Q was it your belief at that time that JEA was 25 financially strong? 25 financially strong? 25 Q Okay. All of those municipal utilities, 25 financially strong? 26 Constraints that JEA mentioned in Scenario 2 and was Page 138 Page 140 1 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. 1 trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? 2 Q So did you ever discuss with any other 9 Q So did you ever discuss with any other 4 substantial rate increases: 1 Q So did you ever discuss with any other 4 municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the problems for the future of the industry with caused 5 5 based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges 6 polems for the future of the industry with caused 6 q When you were working on the rating agency 9 they ten closest, you know, animal to us, so to 9 presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? 9 <td>20</td> <td>A Well, so I didn't always agree with all the</td> <th>20</th> <td>to us in that they have their own generation fleet and</td>	20	A Well, so I didn't always agree with all the	20	to us in that they have their own generation fleet and
23 acceptable outcome from my perspective. 23 Q Okay. All of those municipal utilities, 24 Q was it your belief at that time that JEA was 23 Q Okay. All of those municipal utilities, 25 financially strong? 23 Q Okay. All of those municipal utilities, 26 manual it's still financially strong today. 24 1 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. 2 Q Even without any rate increases? 3 A As we sit here today, yes. There will be 3 Q So did you ever discuss with any other 3 A As we sit here today, yes. There will be 3 Q So did you ever discuss with any other 4 substantial rate increases in the future. That's my 5 based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges 6 facing the business that there will there will be 3 Q So did you ever discuss with any other 7 rate increases. 7 A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my 9 presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? 9 10 A No. 1 So we'ne out member of FMPA? 11 Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like 10 5 13 A No 1	21	rating agencies' assessments. But yes, coming out of	21	manage their own balancing area and, you know, all of
24 Q Was it your belief at that time that JEA was 24 though, are bound by some of the governmental 25 financially strong? 24 though, are bound by some of the governmental 25 constraints that JEA mentioned in Scenario 2 and was Page 138 Page 140 1 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. 1 2 Q Even without any rate increases? 3 3 A As we sit here today, yes. There will be 3 4 substantial rate increases. Q 6 facing the business that there will - there will be 3 7 rate increases. 7 A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my 8 Q When you were working on the rating agency 9 presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? 10 A No. 10 speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the 13 A No. 10 speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the 14 Q - looking like you think that's a silly 15 idea 15 idea 16 They're seeing certainly some of 16 A Tm sory. No, that would not be	22	that meeting with no rating change was a perfectly	22	that activity.
25 financially strong? 25 constraints that JEA mentioned in Scenario 2 and was Page 138 1 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. 1 trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? 2 Q Even without any rate increases? 2 A Uh-huh. 3 A swe sit here today, yes. There will be 3 Q So did you ever discuss with any other 4 substantial rate increases in the future. That's my 5 based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges 6 facing the business that there will there will be 7 A Yeah, so I had some conversations, whatever, about the 7 rate increases. 7 A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my 8 Q When you were working on the rating agency 9 presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? 9 presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? 9 10 speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the 11 Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like 11 issues. 12 13 A No 13 look, they're seeing certainly some of 14 Q - looking like you think that's a silly 14 the same challenges in terms of	23	acceptable outcome from my perspective.	23	Q Okay. All of those municipal utilities,
Page 138 Page 140 1 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. 1 trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? 2 Q Even without any rate increases? 2 A Uh-huh. 3 A As we sit here today, yes. There will be 3 Q So did you ever discuss with any other 4 substantial rate increases in the future. That's my 5 based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges 6 facing the business that there will there will be 7 rate increases. 7 rate increases. 7 A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my 8 Q When you were working on the rating agency 9 counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know, 9 presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? 9 they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to 10 A No. 10 sease. 7 7 11 Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like 11 12 And, you know, her her take on it was, 13 A No 12 And, you know, her her take on it was, look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of 14 Q looking like you think that's a silly 14	24	Q Was it your belief at that time that JEA was	24	though, are bound by some of the governmental
1A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today.1trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right?2Q Even without any rate increases?3A As we sit here today, yes. There will be3Q So did you ever discuss with any other4substantial rate increases in the future. That's my4municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the5based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges6facing the business that there will there will be67rate increases.7A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my8Q When you were working on the rating agency9resentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA?9presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA?9counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know, they're the closest, you know, nainal to us, so to11Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like11issues.12no, like you're12And, you know, her her take on it was,13A No13look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of14Q - looking like you think that's a silly15facar-15idea15consumption per customer and that sort of fing.16A I'm sorty. No, that would not be normal16They're seeing pretty substantial growth in Orlando in17course of business for us.17the same challenges in terms of loss of, you know,18Q Okay. What's the purpose of FMPA?18apartments and developments going up and that sort of19	25	financially strong?	25	constraints that JEA mentioned in Scenario 2 and was
2QEven without any rate increases?2AUh-huh.3A As we sit here today, yes. There will be3QSo did you ever discuss with any other4substantial rate increases in the future. That's my5based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges6facing the business that there will there will be5problems for the future of the industry with caused7rate increases.7AYeah, so I had some conversations with my9presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA?9they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to10ANo.10speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the11QOkay. Why do you you're looking at me like13look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of14Q looking like you think that's a silly14the same challenges in terms of loss of, you know,15idea15consumption per customer and that sort of thing.16AI'm sorry. No, that would not be normal16They're seeing pretty substantial growth in Orlando in17course of business for us.19A so we're not a member of FMPA.1820wholesale municipal electric essentially, a joint20wholesale municipal electric essentially, a joint21action agency that is has a lot of smaller utilities21She said a lot of what they were doing was trying to work with other22appenticipal electric essentially, a joint20She said a lot of		Page 138		Deve. 140
3A As we sit here today, yes. There will be3Q So did you ever discuss with any other4substantial rate increases in the future. That's my4municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the5based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges6facing the business that there will there will be66facing the business that there will there will be6by Sunshine law, State law, Constitutional issues?7rate increases.7A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my8Q When you were working on the rating agency8counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know,9presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA?9they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to10A No.10speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the11Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like1113A No1314Q looking like you think that's a silly1415idea1516A I'm sorry. No, that would not be normal1617course of business for us.1718Q Okay. What's the purpose of FMPA?1819A So we'n enot a member of FMPA is a1910A So we'n enot a member of FMPA is a1912action agency that is has a lot of smaller utilities2024portfolio.24city agencies and fellow, you know, nunnicipal-type		1490 100		Page 140
4substantial rate increases in the future. That's my4municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the5based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges5problems for the future of the industry with caused6facing the business that there will there will be6by Sunshine law, State law, Constitutional issues?7rate increases.7AYeah, so I had some conversations with my8QWhen you were working on the rating agency8counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know,9presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA?9they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to10ANo.10speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the11QOkay. Why do you you're looking at me like11issues.12no, like you're12And, you know, her her take on it was,13ANo13look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of14Q looking like you think that's a silly14the same challenges in terms of loss of, you know,15idea15consumption per customer and that sort of thing.16AI'm sorty. No, that would not be normal16They're seeing pretty substantial growth in Orlando in17course of business for us.17terms of population growth. There's a lot of new18QOkay. What's the purpose of FMPA?18apartments and developments going up and that sort of19ASo we'r	1		1	
5based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges5problems for the future of the industry with caused6facing the business that there will there will be6by Sunshine law, State law, Constitutional issues?7rate increases.7A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my8Q When you were working on the rating agency8counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know,9presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA?9they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to10A No.10speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the11Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like11issues.12no, like you're12And, you know, her her take on it was,13A No13look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of14Q looking like you think that's a silly14the same challenges in terms of loss of, you know,15idea15consumption per customer and that sort of thing.16A I'm sorry. No, that would not be normal16They're seeing pretty substantial growth in Orlando in17course of business for us.19A so we're not a member of FMPA?1819A So we're not a member of FMPA. FMPA is a19the impact of lower consumption per customer.21action agency that is has a lot of smaller utilities21She said a lot of what they were doing they22around the state that really aren't large enough to be22recognize some of		A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today.		trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right?
6facing the business that there will there will be rate increases.6by Sunshine law, State law, Constitutional issues?7rate increases.7A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know, they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to9presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA?910A No.1011Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like1112no, like you're1213A No1314Q looking like you think that's a silly1415idea1316A I'm sorry. No, that would not be normal1617course of business for us.1718Q Okay. What's the purpose of FMPA?1819A So we're not a member of FMPA. FMPA is a1920wholesale municipal electric essentially, a joint2021action agency that is has a lot of smaller utilities2122around the state that really aren't large enough to be2223able to justify their own or their own generation2324portfolio.24city agencies and fellow, you know, municipal-type	2	A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today.Q Even without any rate increases?	2	trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? A Uh-huh.
7rate increases.7AYeah, so I had some conversations with my8QWhen you were working on the rating agency8counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know,9presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA?9they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to10ANo.10speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the11QOkay. Why do you you're looking at me like11issues.12no, like you're12And, you know, her her take on it was,13ANo13look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of14Q looking like you think that's a silly14the same challenges in terms of loss of, you know,15idea15consumption per customer and that sort of thing.16AI'm sorry. No, that would not be normal16They're seeing pretty substantial growth in Orlando in17course of business for us.17terms of population growth. There's a lot of new18QOkay. What's the purpose of FMPA?18apartments and developments going up and that sort of19ASo we're not a member of FMPA. FMPA is a19thing. And so she said some of that has muted some of20wholesale municipal electric essentially, a joint20the impact of lower consumption per customer.21action agency that is has a lot of smaller utilities21She said a lot of what they were doing they22around the state that really a	2 3	A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today.Q Even without any rate increases?A As we sit here today, yes. There will be	2 3	trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right?A Uh-huh.Q So did you ever discuss with any other
8 Q When you were working on the rating agency 8 counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know, 9 presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? 9 they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to 10 A No. 10 speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the 11 Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like 11 issues. 12 no, like you're 12 And, you know, her her take on it was, 13 A No 13 look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of 14 Q looking like you think that's a silly 14 the same challenges in terms of loss of, you know, 15 idea 15 consumption per customer and that sort of thing. 16 A I'm sorry. No, that would not be normal 16 They're seeing pretty substantial growth in Orlando in 17 course of business for us. 17 terms of population growth. There's a lot of new 18 Q Okay. What's the purpose of FMPA? 18 apartments and developments going up and that sort of 19 A So we're not a member of FMPA. FMPA is a 19 thing. And	2 3 4	A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today.Q Even without any rate increases?A As we sit here today, yes. There will be substantial rate increases in the future. That's my	2 3 4	trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right?A Uh-huh.Q So did you ever discuss with any other municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the
9presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA?9they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to10A No.10speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the11Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like11issues.12no, like you're12And, you know, her her take on it was,13A No13look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of14Q looking like you think that's a silly14the same challenges in terms of loss of, you know,15idea15consumption per customer and that sort of thing.16A I'm sorry. No, that would not be normal16They're seeing pretty substantial growth in Orlando in17course of business for us.17terms of population growth. There's a lot of new18Q Okay. What's the purpose of FMPA?18apartments and developments going up and that sort of19A So we're not a member of FMPA. FMPA is a19thing. And so she said some of that has muted some of20wholesale municipal electric essentially, a joint20the impact of lower consumption per customer.21action agency that is has a lot of smaller utilities21She said a lot of what they were doing they22around the state that really aren't large enough to be22recognize some of the same constraints. She said a lot23able to justify their own or their own generation23of what they were doing was trying to work with other24portfolio.24city age	2 3 4 5	 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. Q Even without any rate increases? A As we sit here today, yes. There will be substantial rate increases in the future. That's my based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges 	2 3 4 5	trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right?A Uh-huh.Q So did you ever discuss with any other municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the problems for the future of the industry with caused
10A No.10speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the11Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like11issues.12no, like you're12And, you know, her her take on it was,13A No13look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of14Q looking like you think that's a silly14the same challenges in terms of loss of, you know,15idea15consumption per customer and that sort of thing.16A I'm sorry. No, that would not be normal16They're seeing pretty substantial growth in Orlando in17course of business for us.17terms of population growth. There's a lot of new18Q Okay. What's the purpose of FMPA?18apartments and developments going up and that sort of19A So we're not a member of FMPA. FMPA is a19the impact of lower consumption per customer.21action agency that is has a lot of smaller utilities21She said a lot of what they were doing they22around the state that really aren't large enough to be22recognize some of the same constraints. She said a lot23able to justify their own or their own generation23of what they were doing was trying to work with other24portfolio.24city agencies and fellow, you know, municipal-type	2 3 4 5 6	 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. Q Even without any rate increases? A As we sit here today, yes. There will be substantial rate increases in the future. That's my based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges facing the business that there will there will be 	2 3 4 5 6	trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right?A Uh-huh.Q So did you ever discuss with any othermunicipal utilities, associations, whatever, about theproblems for the future of the industry with causedby Sunshine law, State law, Constitutional issues?
11QOkay. Why do you you're looking at me like11issues.12no, like you're12And, you know, her her take on it was,13ANo13look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of14Q looking like you think that's a silly14the same challenges in terms of loss of, you know,15idea15consumption per customer and that sort of thing.16AI'm sorry. No, that would not be normal16They're seeing pretty substantial growth in Orlando in17course of business for us.17terms of population growth. There's a lot of new18QOkay. What's the purpose of FMPA?18apartments and developments going up and that sort of19ASo we're not a member of FMPA. FMPA is a19the impact of lower consumption per customer.21action agency that is has a lot of smaller utilities21She said a lot of what they were doing they22around the state that really aren't large enough to be22recognize some of the same constraints. She said a lot23able to justify their own or their own generation23of what they were doing was trying to work with other24portfolio.24city agencies and fellow, you know, municipal-type	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. Q Even without any rate increases? A As we sit here today, yes. There will be substantial rate increases in the future. That's my based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges facing the business that there will there will be rate increases. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? A Uh-huh. Q So did you ever discuss with any other municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the problems for the future of the industry with caused by Sunshine law, State law, Constitutional issues? A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know,
12no, like you're12And, you know, her her take on it was,13A No13look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of14Q looking like you think that's a silly14the same challenges in terms of loss of, you know,15idea15consumption per customer and that sort of thing.16A I'm sorry. No, that would not be normal16They're seeing pretty substantial growth in Orlando in17course of business for us.17terms of population growth. There's a lot of new18Q Okay. What's the purpose of FMPA?18apartments and developments going up and that sort of19A So we're not a member of FMPA. FMPA is a19thing. And so she said some of that has muted some of20wholesale municipal electric essentially, a joint20the impact of lower consumption per customer.21action agency that is has a lot of smaller utilities21She said a lot of what they were doing they22around the state that really aren't large enough to be22recognize some of the same constraints. She said a lot23able to justify their own or their own generation23of what they were doing was trying to work with other24portfolio.24city agencies and fellow, you know, municipal-type	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. Q Even without any rate increases? A As we sit here today, yes. There will be substantial rate increases in the future. That's my based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges facing the business that there will there will be rate increases. Q When you were working on the rating agency 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? A Uh-huh. Q So did you ever discuss with any other municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the problems for the future of the industry with caused by Sunshine law, State law, Constitutional issues? A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know,
13ANo13look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of14Q looking like you think that's a silly14the same challenges in terms of loss of, you know,15idea15consumption per customer and that sort of thing.16AI'm sorry. No, that would not be normal16They're seeing pretty substantial growth in Orlando in17course of business for us.17terms of population growth. There's a lot of new18QOkay. What's the purpose of FMPA?18apartments and developments going up and that sort of19ASo we're not a member of FMPA. FMPA is a19thing. And so she said some of that has muted some of20wholesale municipal electric essentially, a joint20the impact of lower consumption per customer.21action agency that is has a lot of smaller utilities21She said a lot of what they were doing they22around the state that really aren't large enough to be22recognize some of the same constraints. She said a lot23able to justify their own or their own generation23of what they were doing was trying to work with other24portfolio.24city agencies and fellow, you know, municipal-type	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. Q Even without any rate increases? A As we sit here today, yes. There will be substantial rate increases in the future. That's my based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges facing the business that there will there will be rate increases. Q When you were working on the rating agency presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? A No. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? A Uh-huh. Q So did you ever discuss with any other municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the problems for the future of the industry with caused by Sunshine law, State law, Constitutional issues? A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know, they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to
14Q looking like you think that's a silly14the same challenges in terms of loss of, you know,15idea15consumption per customer and that sort of thing.16AI'm sorry. No, that would not be normal16They're seeing pretty substantial growth in Orlando in17course of business for us.17terms of population growth. There's a lot of new18QOkay. What's the purpose of FMPA?18apartments and developments going up and that sort of19ASo we're not a member of FMPA. FMPA is a19thing. And so she said some of that has muted some of20wholesale municipal electric essentially, a joint20the impact of lower consumption per customer.21action agency that is has a lot of smaller utilities21She said a lot of what they were doing they22around the state that really aren't large enough to be22recognize some of the same constraints. She said a lot23able to justify their own or their own generation23of what they were doing was trying to work with other24portfolio.24city agencies and fellow, you know, municipal-type	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. Q Even without any rate increases? A As we sit here today, yes. There will be substantial rate increases in the future. That's my based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges facing the business that there will there will be rate increases. Q When you were working on the rating agency presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? A No. Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? A Uh-huh. Q So did you ever discuss with any other municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the problems for the future of the industry with caused by Sunshine law, State law, Constitutional issues? A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know, they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the
15idea15consumption per customer and that sort of thing.16A I'm sorry. No, that would not be normal16They're seeing pretty substantial growth in Orlando in17course of business for us.17terms of population growth. There's a lot of new18Q Okay. What's the purpose of FMPA?18apartments and developments going up and that sort of19A So we're not a member of FMPA. FMPA is a19thing. And so she said some of that has muted some of20wholesale municipal electric essentially, a joint20the impact of lower consumption per customer.21action agency that is has a lot of smaller utilities21She said a lot of what they were doing they22around the state that really aren't large enough to be22recognize some of the same constraints. She said a lot23able to justify their own or their own generation23of what they were doing was trying to work with other24portfolio.24city agencies and fellow, you know, municipal-type	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. Q Even without any rate increases? A As we sit here today, yes. There will be substantial rate increases in the future. That's my based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges facing the business that there will there will be rate increases. Q When you were working on the rating agency presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? A No. Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like no, like you're 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? A Uh-huh. Q So did you ever discuss with any other municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the problems for the future of the industry with caused by Sunshine law, State law, Constitutional issues? A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know, they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the issues. And, you know, her her take on it was,
16A I'm sorry. No, that would not be normal16They're seeing pretty substantial growth in Orlando in17course of business for us.17terms of population growth. There's a lot of new18Q Okay. What's the purpose of FMPA?18apartments and developments going up and that sort of19A So we're not a member of FMPA. FMPA is a19thing. And so she said some of that has muted some of20wholesale municipal electric essentially, a joint20the impact of lower consumption per customer.21action agency that is has a lot of smaller utilities21She said a lot of what they were doing they22around the state that really aren't large enough to be22recognize some of the same constraints. She said a lot23able to justify their own or their own generation23of what they were doing was trying to work with other24portfolio.24city agencies and fellow, you know, municipal-type	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. Q Even without any rate increases? A As we sit here today, yes. There will be substantial rate increases in the future. That's my based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges facing the business that there will there will be rate increases. Q When you were working on the rating agency presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? A No. Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like no, like you're A No 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? A Uh-huh. Q So did you ever discuss with any other municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the problems for the future of the industry with caused by Sunshine law, State law, Constitutional issues? A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know, they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the issues. And, you know, her her take on it was, look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of
17course of business for us.17terms of population growth. There's a lot of new18QOkay. What's the purpose of FMPA?18apartments and developments going up and that sort of19ASo we're not a member of FMPA. FMPA is a19thing. And so she said some of that has muted some of20wholesale municipal electric essentially, a joint20the impact of lower consumption per customer.21action agency that is has a lot of smaller utilities21She said a lot of what they were doing they22around the state that really aren't large enough to be22recognize some of the same constraints. She said a lot23able to justify their own or their own generation23of what they were doing was trying to work with other24portfolio.24city agencies and fellow, you know, municipal-type	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. Q Even without any rate increases? A As we sit here today, yes. There will be substantial rate increases in the future. That's my based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges facing the business that there will there will be rate increases. Q When you were working on the rating agency presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? A No. Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like no, like you're A No Q looking like you think that's a silly 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? A Uh-huh. Q So did you ever discuss with any other municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the problems for the future of the industry with caused by Sunshine law, State law, Constitutional issues? A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know, they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the issues. And, you know, her her take on it was, look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of the same challenges in terms of loss of, you know,
18QOkay. What's the purpose of FMPA?18apartments and developments going up and that sort of19ASo we're not a member of FMPA. FMPA is a19thing. And so she said some of that has muted some of20wholesale municipal electric essentially, a joint20the impact of lower consumption per customer.21action agency that is has a lot of smaller utilities21She said a lot of what they were doing they22around the state that really aren't large enough to be22recognize some of the same constraints. She said a lot23able to justify their own or their own generation23of what they were doing was trying to work with other24portfolio.24city agencies and fellow, you know, municipal-type	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. Q Even without any rate increases? A As we sit here today, yes. There will be substantial rate increases in the future. That's my based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges facing the business that there will there will be rate increases. Q When you were working on the rating agency presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? A No. Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like no, like you're A No Q looking like you think that's a silly idea 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? A Uh-huh. Q So did you ever discuss with any other municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the problems for the future of the industry with caused by Sunshine law, State law, Constitutional issues? A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know, they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the issues. And, you know, her her take on it was, look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of the same challenges in terms of loss of, you know, consumption per customer and that sort of thing.
19A So we're not a member of FMPA. FMPA is a19thing. And so she said some of that has muted some of20wholesale municipal electric essentially, a joint20the impact of lower consumption per customer.21action agency that is has a lot of smaller utilities21She said a lot of what they were doing they22around the state that really aren't large enough to be22recognize some of the same constraints. She said a lot23able to justify their own or their own generation23of what they were doing was trying to work with other24portfolio.24city agencies and fellow, you know, municipal-type	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. Q Even without any rate increases? A As we sit here today, yes. There will be substantial rate increases in the future. That's my based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges facing the business that there will there will be rate increases. Q When you were working on the rating agency presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? A No. Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like no, like you're A No Q looking like you think that's a silly idea A I'm sorry. No, that would not be normal 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? A Uh-huh. Q So did you ever discuss with any other municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the problems for the future of the industry with caused by Sunshine law, State law, Constitutional issues? A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know, they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the issues. And, you know, her her take on it was, look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of the same challenges in terms of loss of, you know, consumption per customer and that sort of thing. They're seeing pretty substantial growth in Orlando in
20wholesale municipal electric essentially, a joint20the impact of lower consumption per customer.21action agency that is has a lot of smaller utilities21She said a lot of what they were doing they22around the state that really aren't large enough to be22recognize some of the same constraints. She said a lot23able to justify their own or their own generation23of what they were doing was trying to work with other24portfolio.24city agencies and fellow, you know, municipal-type	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. Q Even without any rate increases? A As we sit here today, yes. There will be substantial rate increases in the future. That's my based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges facing the business that there will there will be rate increases. Q When you were working on the rating agency presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? A No. Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like no, like you're A No Q looking like you think that's a silly idea A I'm sorry. No, that would not be normal course of business for us. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? A Uh-huh. Q So did you ever discuss with any other municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the problems for the future of the industry with caused by Sunshine law, State law, Constitutional issues? A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know, they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the issues. Mnd, you know, her her take on it was, look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of the same challenges in terms of loss of, you know, consumption per customer and that sort of thing. They're seeing pretty substantial growth in Orlando in terms of population growth. There's a lot of new
21action agency that is has a lot of smaller utilities21She said a lot of what they were doing they22around the state that really aren't large enough to be22recognize some of the same constraints. She said a lot23able to justify their own or their own generation23of what they were doing was trying to work with other24portfolio.24city agencies and fellow, you know, municipal-type	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. Q Even without any rate increases? A As we sit here today, yes. There will be substantial rate increases in the future. That's mybased on my knowledge of the business and the challenges facing the business that there will there will be rate increases. Q When you were working on the rating agency presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? A No. Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like no, like you're A No Q looking like you think that's a silly idea A I'm sorry. No, that would not be normal course of business for us. Q Okay. What's the purpose of FMPA? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? A Uh-huh. Q So did you ever discuss with any other municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the problems for the future of the industry with caused by Sunshine law, State law, Constitutional issues? A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know, they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the issues. And, you know, her her take on it was, look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of the same challenges in terms of loss of, you know, consumption per customer and that sort of thing. They're seeing pretty substantial growth in Orlando in terms of population growth. There's a lot of new apartments and developments going up and that sort of
22around the state that really aren't large enough to be22recognize some of the same constraints. She said a lot23able to justify their own or their own generation23of what they were doing was trying to work with other24portfolio.24city agencies and fellow, you know, municipal-type	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. Q Even without any rate increases? A As we sit here today, yes. There will be substantial rate increases in the future. That's my based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges facing the business that there will there will be rate increases. Q When you were working on the rating agency presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? A No. Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like no, like you're A No Q looking like you think that's a silly idea A I'm sorry. No, that would not be normal course of business for us. Q Okay. What's the purpose of FMPA? A So we're not a member of FMPA. FMPA is a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? A Uh-huh. Q So did you ever discuss with any other municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the problems for the future of the industry with caused by Sunshine law, State law, Constitutional issues? A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know, they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the issues. And, you know, her her take on it was, look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of the same challenges in terms of loss of, you know, consumption per customer and that sort of thing. They're seeing pretty substantial growth in Orlando in terms of population growth. There's a lot of new apartments and developments going up and that sort of thing. And so she said some of that has muted some of
23able to justify their own or their own generation23of what they were doing was trying to work with other24portfolio.24city agencies and fellow, you know, municipal-type	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. Q Even without any rate increases? A As we sit here today, yes. There will be substantial rate increases in the future. That's my based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges facing the business that there will there will be rate increases. Q When you were working on the rating agency presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? A No. Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like no, like you're A No Q looking like you think that's a silly idea A I'm sorry. No, that would not be normal course of business for us. Q Okay. What's the purpose of FMPA? A So we're not a member of FMPA. FMPA is a wholesale municipal electric essentially, a joint 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? A Uh-huh. Q So did you ever discuss with any other municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the problems for the future of the industry with caused by Sunshine law, State law, Constitutional issues? A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know, they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the issues. And, you know, her her take on it was, look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of the same challenges in terms of loss of, you know, consumption per customer and that sort of thing. They're seeing pretty substantial growth in Orlando in terms of population growth. There's a lot of new apartments and developments going up and that sort of thing. And so she said some of that has muted some of the impact of lower consumption per customer.
24portfolio.24city agencies and fellow, you know, municipal-type	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. Q Even without any rate increases? A As we sit here today, yes. There will be substantial rate increases in the future. That's my based on my knowledge of the business and the challenges facing the business that there will there will be rate increases. Q When you were working on the rating agency presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? A No. Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like no, like you're A No Q looking like you think that's a silly idea A I'm sorry. No, that would not be normal course of business for us. Q Okay. What's the purpose of FMPA? A So we're not a member of FMPA. FMPA is a wholesale municipal electric essentially, a joint action agency that is has a lot of smaller utilities 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? A Uh-huh. Q So did you ever discuss with any other municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the problems for the future of the industry with caused by Sunshine law, State law, Constitutional issues? A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know, they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the issues. And, you know, her her take on it was, look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of the same challenges in terms of loss of, you know, consumption per customer and that sort of thing. They're seeing pretty substantial growth in Orlando in terms of population growth. There's a lot of new apartments and developments going up and that sort of thing. And so she said some of that has muted some of the impact of lower consumption per customer.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. Q Even without any rate increases? A As we sit here today, yes. There will be substantial rate increases in the future. That's mybased on my knowledge of the business and the challenges facing the business that there will there will be rate increases. Q When you were working on the rating agency presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? A No. Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like no, like you're A No Q looking like you think that's a silly idea A I'm sorry. No, that would not be normal course of business for us. Q Okay. What's the purpose of FMPA? A So we're not a member of FMPA. FMPA is a wholesale municipal electric essentially, a joint action agency that is has a lot of smaller utilities around the state that really aren't large enough to be 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? A Uh-huh. Q So did you ever discuss with any other municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the problems for the future of the industry with caused by Sunshine law, State law, Constitutional issues? A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know, they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the issues. Mnd, you know, her her take on it was, look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of the same challenges in terms of loss of, you know, consumption per customer and that sort of thing. They're seeing pretty substantial growth in Orlando in terms of population growth. There's a lot of new apartments and developments going up and that sort of thing. And so she said some of that has muted some of the impact of lower consumption per customer.
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. Q Even without any rate increases? A As we sit here today, yes. There will be substantial rate increases in the future. That's mybased on my knowledge of the business and the challenges facing the business that there will there will be rate increases. Q When you were working on the rating agency presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? A No. Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like no, like you're A No Q looking like you think that's a silly idea A I'm sorry. No, that would not be normal course of business for us. Q Okay. What's the purpose of FMPA? A So we're not a member of FMPA. FMPA is a wholesale municipal electric essentially, a joint action agency that is has a lot of smaller utilities around the state that really aren't large enough to be able to justify their own or their own generation 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? A Uh-huh. Q So did you ever discuss with any other municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the problems for the future of the industry with caused by Sunshine law, State law, Constitutional issues? A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know, they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the issues. And, you know, her her take on it was, look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of the same challenges in terms of loss of, you know, consumption per customer and that sort of thing. They're seeing pretty substantial growth in Orlando in terms of population growth. There's a lot of new apartments and developments going up and that sort of thing. And so she said some of that has muted some of the impact of lower consumption per customer. She said a lot of what they were doing they recognize some of the same constraints. She said a lot of what they were doing was trying to work with other
	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A Yeah, and it's still financially strong today. Q Even without any rate increases? A As we sit here today, yes. There will be substantial rate increases in the future. That's mybased on my knowledge of the business and the challenges facing the business that there will there will be rate increases. Q When you were working on the rating agency presentations, did you consult at all with the FMPA? A No. Q Okay. Why do you you're looking at me like no, like you're A No Q looking like you think that's a silly idea A Tm sorry. No, that would not be normal course of business for us. Q Okay. What's the purpose of FMPA? A So we're not a member of FMPA. FMPA is a wholesale municipal electric essentially, a joint action agency that is has a lot of smaller utilities around the state that really aren't large enough to be able to justify their own or their own generation portfolio. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 trying to get rid of in Scenario 2A; right? A Uh-huh. Q So did you ever discuss with any other municipal utilities, associations, whatever, about the problems for the future of the industry with caused by Sunshine law, State law, Constitutional issues? A Yeah, so I had some conversations with my counterpart at Orlando Utilities, at OUC. You know, they're the closest, you know, animal to us, so to speak, in the state. And we talked about some of the issues. And, you know, her her take on it was, look, they're seeing they're seeing certainly some of the same challenges in terms of loss of, you know, consumption per customer and that sort of thing. They're seeing pretty substantial growth in Orlando in terms of population growth. There's a lot of new apartments and developments going up and that sort of thing. And so she said some of that has muted some of the impact of lower consumption per customer. She said a lot of what they were doing they recognize some of the same constraints. She said a lot of what they were doing was trying to work with other city agencies and fellow, you know, municipal-type

35 (Pages 137 to 140)

1family, so to speak. The airport, for example1starting to see it. And so absent some kind o2QOkay.2regulatory framework to say you have to con3A right? They did some work with the airport3know, I think there will be very viable option4to provide chilled water and backup generation and some4take electric service. So in that respect5things like that.5QSo the entire industry is in a death spi6QWhen did you have these conversations with6AYeah. I mean, I think again, absent7her?7regulatory framework to allow for the collect	inect, you
2QOkay.2regulatory framework to say you have to condition3A right? They did some work with the airport3know, I think there will be very viable option4to provide chilled water and backup generation and some4take electric service. So in that respect5things like that.5QSo the entire industry is in a death spin6QWhen did you have these conversations with6AYeah. I mean, I think again, absent	
3A right? They did some work with the airport3know, I think there will be very viable option4to provide chilled water and backup generation and some4take electric service. So in that respect5things like that.5Q So the entire industry is in a death spin6Q When did you have these conversations with6A Yeah. I mean, I think again, absent	
4to provide chilled water and backup generation and some4take electric service. So in that respect5things like that.5QSo the entire industry is in a death spin6QWhen did you have these conversations with6AYeah. I mean, I think again, absence	
6 Q When did you have these conversations with 6 A Yeah. I mean, I think again, absent	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	iral?
7 her? 7 regulatory framework to allow for the collect	t
	tion of the
8 A Sometime over the summer. 8 costs that have been incurred, I mean, that's -	you
9 Q Summer 9 know, that's going to be an issue that we're g	oing to
10 A Summer of '19. 10 have to face.	
11 Q of '19? 11 And interestingly enough, I had so in	n one
12 A Yeah. 12 of the conversations with the CFO at OUC, w	we had this
13QWas it before or after the July 23rd board13conversation. And one thing she pointed out	t was, you
14meeting?14know, if if you think about the role of the l	Public
15AI don't recall. I don't recall if it was15Service Commission, the role of the Public S	ervice
16 before or after. I'm sorry. 16 Commission is to regulate what would otherway	wise be a
17 Q Was it done during the process of developing 17 monopoly, right? And to provide, basically,	a fair
18the presentation to the board about Scenario 2 or 2A?18market playing field for, you know, both con	sumer and
19AIt wasn't specific to it wasn't specific to19provider, right?	
20the development of those proposals.20You know, her point was kind of an in	
21 You know, as you might imagine, I had 21 one that I had actually never heard anybody in	
22 conversation I had relationships, you know, across 22 before, but she said something to the effect of	of, well,
23 the industry. You know, I've been in the utility 23 if if electric service is optional and there re	-
24 sector in the public utility sector for my entire 24 is true competition, why do you need a Publi	
25 career, essentially. And so, you know, I've got 25 Commission to regulate price? Which was a	lmost kind of
Page 142 P	age 144
1 relationships across the industry. It was not uncommon 1 a mind-blowing observation, really, to me a	at that time.
2 to have conversations at industry events or, you know, 2 But when you think about it, you know	ow, if
3 that kind of thing about business. 3 there is a viable market and there is the viab	ble
4 Q Did you consult with anybody that you knew in 4 alternative to having a wired connection, you	ou know, it's
5 that realm in preparing for the July 23rd 5 really no different than, you know, what yo	ou saw with
6 A In conjunction with the board materials? 6 landline telephones when cell phones came	into effect.
7 Q Yeah. 7 I mean, you didn't have to regulate the telep	phone
8 A Not specifically not specifically related 8 companies anymore because now there was	s competitive
9 to that, you know, preparation, no. 9 options that the market was providing.	
10 Q Did you ever hear the term "death spiral" used 10 And so that was kind of an interesting	g
11 in reference to JEA? 11 observation that she had. Now, we're not g	oing to have
12AI've heard it many times over the last several12that next year, I mean, you know.	
13But so do I agree with the term "de	
14QWhen was the first time you heard it?14spiral"? Yeah, more or less. I think we can	-
15AI don't recall.15about the about the pace and how people	-
16 Q Do you remember who said it? 16 and whether or not there's regulatory change	
17 A My understanding was that it was a board 17 to recover stranded costs and is there an ord	5
18 member at some board meeting, but I don't remember 18 decline and you know, there's all kinds o	
19 who which board member it was. 19 Q Did you discuss the term "death spin 20 A + I i' I i' I do to	
20 Q And did you agree with that statement? 20 board member saying "death spiral" with M	
21 A I think I do. I think it's the pace of the 21 A I don't think so. I don't recall. I don	
22 death spiral is the question. 22 recall a specific conversation about the wor	u death
23 I think that you know, look, if you if 23 or the term "death spiral," no. 24 Q Di lana linear line	ations
24you go out in time, I do believe that a connection to24QDid you discuss the rating agency at25the grid will be optional. I mean, you're already25Mr. Zahn in after the February meetings?	

36 (Pages 141 to 144)

	Page 145		Page 147
1	A That the ratings were unchanged?	1	that kind of thing, really wasn't it was much more of
2	Q Yeah.	2	a high-level revenue requirement number. We hadn't
3	A Yeah, I would have made him aware of that.	3	gotten into rate design specifically at that time.
4	Q Do you remember his reaction?	4	Q Did you have to get into rate design with the
5	A No, I don't.	5	presentations to the rating agencies?
6	Q When did when did the rating agencies make	6	A No.
7	their decisions? After your presentation to the board	7	Q Here's what I don't understand
8	in February 2019?	8	A Okay.
9	A When did they?	9	Q February '19, you go to the rating
10	Q Yeah.	10	agencies. You got this fabulous presentation, and you
11	A I don't recall specifically. Typically, if	11	come back, it's not changed, which is good; right?
12	they're going to issue a report, they'll issue a report	12	A The ratings?
13	in, I don't know, a few weeks.	13	Q Your ratings are not changed.
14	Q So it would have been	14	A Are unchanged, yes. The ratings are
15	A A few weeks to a month, something like that,	15	unchanged, that's good.
16	yeah.	16	Q And that's good
17	Q It would have been before y'all started the	17	A Yes.
18	heavy work on the	18	Q you said earlier?
19	A Yes.	19	So why under that same scenario, which is
20	Q preparing for the board?	20	Scenario 2, in July, and I think even before when you
21	A Yeah.	21	present that to the board, Scenario 2 is not acceptable
22	Q How much of the rate increase was was there	22	and you've got to move on to Scenario 3?
23	a number tied to the rate increases that were presented	23	A So I think again, I think that was
24	to the rating agencies?	24	there's a couple of things there.
25	A In February?	25	Again, the first thing you got to remember is
	Page 146		Page 148
1	Q Yeah.	1	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that
2	Q Yeah.A I don't recall what we showed as far as rate	2	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that the rating agencies are looking at, they really don't
2 3	Q Yeah.A I don't recall what we showed as far as rate increases in February. We also did a rating agency	2 3	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that the rating agencies are looking at, they really don't look at a ten-year period. Again, their rating horizon
2 3 4	Q Yeah. A I don't recall what we showed as far as rate increases in February. We also did a rating agency presentation in, I think, August.	2 3 4	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that the rating agencies are looking at, they really don't look at a ten-year period. Again, their rating horizon is a one- to three-year period, and their ratings are
2 3 4 5	Q Yeah.A I don't recall what we showed as far as rate increases in February. We also did a rating agency presentation in, I think, August.Q Okay. I'll ask you about that in a minute.	2 3 4 5	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that the rating agencies are looking at, they really don't look at a ten-year period. Again, their rating horizon is a one- to three-year period, and their ratings are based on their outlook for that one- to three-year
2 3 4 5 6	 Q Yeah. A I don't recall what we showed as far as rate increases in February. We also did a rating agency presentation in, I think, August. Q Okay. I'll ask you about that in a minute. A Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that the rating agencies are looking at, they really don't look at a ten-year period. Again, their rating horizon is a one- to three-year period, and their ratings are based on their outlook for that one- to three-year period, really.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Yeah. A I don't recall what we showed as far as rate increases in February. We also did a rating agency presentation in, I think, August. Q Okay. I'll ask you about that in a minute. A Yeah. Q Do you know if there was a number associated 	2 3 4 5 6 7	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that the rating agencies are looking at, they really don't look at a ten-year period. Again, their rating horizon is a one- to three-year period, and their ratings are based on their outlook for that one- to three-year period, really. They might make notes of challenges facing the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Yeah. A I don't recall what we showed as far as rate increases in February. We also did a rating agency presentation in, I think, August. Q Okay. I'll ask you about that in a minute. A Yeah. Q Do you know if there was a number associated with the rate increases that were discussed as part 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that the rating agencies are looking at, they really don't look at a ten-year period. Again, their rating horizon is a one- to three-year period, and their ratings are based on their outlook for that one- to three-year period, really. They might make notes of challenges facing the business. They would that wouldn't be uncommon for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Yeah. A I don't recall what we showed as far as rate increases in February. We also did a rating agency presentation in, I think, August. Q Okay. I'll ask you about that in a minute. A Yeah. Q Do you know if there was a number associated with the rate increases that were discussed as part of as part of Scenario 2? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that the rating agencies are looking at, they really don't look at a ten-year period. Again, their rating horizon is a one- to three-year period, and their ratings are based on their outlook for that one- to three-year period, really. They might make notes of challenges facing the business. They would that wouldn't be uncommon for them to, you know, make a comment or something like that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Yeah. A I don't recall what we showed as far as rate increases in February. We also did a rating agency presentation in, I think, August. Q Okay. I'll ask you about that in a minute. A Yeah. Q Do you know if there was a number associated with the rate increases that were discussed as part of as part of Scenario 2? A With the board? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that the rating agencies are looking at, they really don't look at a ten-year period. Again, their rating horizon is a one- to three-year period, and their ratings are based on their outlook for that one- to three-year period, really. They might make notes of challenges facing the business. They would that wouldn't be uncommon for them to, you know, make a comment or something like that in their rating report. But the rating itself would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Yeah. A I don't recall what we showed as far as rate increases in February. We also did a rating agency presentation in, I think, August. Q Okay. I'll ask you about that in a minute. A Yeah. Q Do you know if there was a number associated with the rate increases that were discussed as part of as part of Scenario 2? A With the board? Q Yeah, with the board. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that the rating agencies are looking at, they really don't look at a ten-year period. Again, their rating horizon is a one- to three-year period, and their ratings are based on their outlook for that one- to three-year period, really. They might make notes of challenges facing the business. They would that wouldn't be uncommon for them to, you know, make a comment or something like that in their rating report. But the rating itself would would be based on a, you know, again kind of a one- to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Yeah. A I don't recall what we showed as far as rate increases in February. We also did a rating agency presentation in, I think, August. Q Okay. I'll ask you about that in a minute. A Yeah. Q Do you know if there was a number associated with the rate increases that were discussed as part of as part of Scenario 2? A With the board? Q Yeah, with the board. A So there was a conversation about the rate 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that the rating agencies are looking at, they really don't look at a ten-year period. Again, their rating horizon is a one- to three-year period, and their ratings are based on their outlook for that one- to three-year period, really. They might make notes of challenges facing the business. They would that wouldn't be uncommon for them to, you know, make a comment or something like that in their rating report. But the rating itself would would be based on a, you know, again kind of a one- to three-year time horizon.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Yeah. A I don't recall what we showed as far as rate increases in February. We also did a rating agency presentation in, I think, August. Q Okay. I'll ask you about that in a minute. A Yeah. Q Do you know if there was a number associated with the rate increases that were discussed as part of as part of Scenario 2? A With the board? Q Yeah, with the board. A So there was a conversation about the rate increase as part of Scenario 2. It was in the context 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that the rating agencies are looking at, they really don't look at a ten-year period. Again, their rating horizon is a one- to three-year period, and their ratings are based on their outlook for that one- to three-year period, really. They might make notes of challenges facing the business. They would that wouldn't be uncommon for them to, you know, make a comment or something like that in their rating report. But the rating itself would would be based on a, you know, again kind of a one- to three-year time horizon. The conversation with the board was a ten-year
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Yeah. A I don't recall what we showed as far as rate increases in February. We also did a rating agency presentation in, I think, August. Q Okay. I'll ask you about that in a minute. A Yeah. Q Do you know if there was a number associated with the rate increases that were discussed as part of as part of Scenario 2? A With the board? Q Yeah, with the board. A So there was a conversation about the rate increase as part of Scenario 2. It was in the context of a ten-year period. So we looked at again, back to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that the rating agencies are looking at, they really don't look at a ten-year period. Again, their rating horizon is a one- to three-year period, and their ratings are based on their outlook for that one- to three-year period, really. They might make notes of challenges facing the business. They would that wouldn't be uncommon for them to, you know, make a comment or something like that in their rating report. But the rating itself would would be based on a, you know, again kind of a one- to three-year time horizon. The conversation with the board was a ten-year conversation. The rate increases were over a ten-year
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Yeah. A I don't recall what we showed as far as rate increases in February. We also did a rating agency presentation in, I think, August. Q Okay. I'll ask you about that in a minute. A Yeah. Q Do you know if there was a number associated with the rate increases that were discussed as part of as part of Scenario 2? A With the board? Q Yeah, with the board. A So there was a conversation about the rate increase as part of Scenario 2. It was in the context of a ten-year period. So we looked at again, back to the comment about how we did the analysis. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that the rating agencies are looking at, they really don't look at a ten-year period. Again, their rating horizon is a one- to three-year period, and their ratings are based on their outlook for that one- to three-year period, really. They might make notes of challenges facing the business. They would that wouldn't be uncommon for them to, you know, make a comment or something like that in their rating report. But the rating itself would would be based on a, you know, again kind of a one- to three-year time horizon. The conversation with the board was a ten-year conversation. The rate increases were over a ten-year period. And the work with McKinsey around the very
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Yeah. A I don't recall what we showed as far as rate increases in February. We also did a rating agency presentation in, I think, August. Q Okay. I'll ask you about that in a minute. A Yeah. Q Do you know if there was a number associated with the rate increases that were discussed as part of as part of Scenario 2? A With the board? Q Yeah, with the board. A So there was a conversation about the rate increase as part of Scenario 2. It was in the context of a ten-year period. So we looked at again, back to the comment about how we did the analysis. We looked at what's our revenue requirement 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that the rating agencies are looking at, they really don't look at a ten-year period. Again, their rating horizon is a one- to three-year period, and their ratings are based on their outlook for that one- to three-year period, really. They might make notes of challenges facing the business. They would that wouldn't be uncommon for them to, you know, make a comment or something like that in their rating report. But the rating itself would would be based on a, you know, again kind of a one- to three-year time horizon. The conversation with the board was a ten-year conversation. The rate increases were over a ten-year period. And the work with McKinsey around the very granular like build of the sales forecast was done after
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Yeah. A I don't recall what we showed as far as rate increases in February. We also did a rating agency presentation in, I think, August. Q Okay. I'll ask you about that in a minute. A Yeah. Q Do you know if there was a number associated with the rate increases that were discussed as part of as part of Scenario 2? A With the board? Q Yeah, with the board. A So there was a conversation about the rate increase as part of Scenario 2. It was in the context of a ten-year period. So we looked at again, back to the comment about how we did the analysis. We looked at what's our revenue requirement today, you know, in our current state; what does the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that the rating agencies are looking at, they really don't look at a ten-year period. Again, their rating horizon is a one- to three-year period, and their ratings are based on their outlook for that one- to three-year period, really. They might make notes of challenges facing the business. They would that wouldn't be uncommon for them to, you know, make a comment or something like that in their rating report. But the rating itself would would be based on a, you know, again kind of a one- to three-year time horizon. The conversation with the board was a ten-year conversation. The rate increases were over a ten-year period. And the work with McKinsey around the very granular like build of the sales forecast was done after that February meeting.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Yeah. A I don't recall what we showed as far as rate increases in February. We also did a rating agency presentation in, I think, August. Q Okay. I'll ask you about that in a minute. A Yeah. Q Do you know if there was a number associated with the rate increases that were discussed as part of as part of Scenario 2? A With the board? Q Yeah, with the board. A So there was a conversation about the rate increase as part of Scenario 2. It was in the context of a ten-year period. So we looked at again, back to the comment about how we did the analysis. We looked at what's our revenue requirement today, you know, in our current state; what does the ten-year horizon look like in terms of all these changes 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that the rating agencies are looking at, they really don't look at a ten-year period. Again, their rating horizon is a one- to three-year period, and their ratings are based on their outlook for that one- to three-year period, really. They might make notes of challenges facing the business. They would that wouldn't be uncommon for them to, you know, make a comment or something like that in their rating report. But the rating itself would would be based on a, you know, again kind of a one- to three-year time horizon. The conversation with the board was a ten-year conversation. The rate increases were over a ten-year period. And the work with McKinsey around the very granular like build of the sales forecast was done after that February meeting. So, again, in the February meeting we were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Yeah. A I don't recall what we showed as far as rate increases in February. We also did a rating agency presentation in, I think, August. Q Okay. I'll ask you about that in a minute. A Yeah. Q Do you know if there was a number associated with the rate increases that were discussed as part of as part of Scenario 2? A With the board? Q Yeah, with the board. A So there was a conversation about the rate increase as part of Scenario 2. It was in the context of a ten-year period. So we looked at again, back to the comment about how we did the analysis. We looked at what's our revenue requirement today, you know, in our current state; what does the ten-year horizon look like in terms of all these changes and ins and outs facing the industry; and what's the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that the rating agencies are looking at, they really don't look at a ten-year period. Again, their rating horizon is a one- to three-year period, and their ratings are based on their outlook for that one- to three-year period, really. They might make notes of challenges facing the business. They would that wouldn't be uncommon for them to, you know, make a comment or something like that in their rating report. But the rating itself would would be based on a, you know, again kind of a one- to three-year time horizon. The conversation with the board was a ten-year period. And the work with McKinsey around the very granular like build of the sales forecast was done after that February meeting. So, again, in the February meeting we were talking about 12 million megawatt hours flat, flat sales
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Yeah. A I don't recall what we showed as far as rate increases in February. We also did a rating agency presentation in, I think, August. Q Okay. I'll ask you about that in a minute. A Yeah. Q Do you know if there was a number associated with the rate increases that were discussed as part of as part of Scenario 2? A With the board? Q Yeah, with the board. A So there was a conversation about the rate increase as part of Scenario 2. It was in the context of a ten-year period. So we looked at again, back to the comment about how we did the analysis. We looked at what's our revenue requirement today, you know, in our current state; what does the ten-year horizon look like in terms of all these changes and ins and outs facing the industry; and what's the impact of cost cuts that we can get; and, you know, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that the rating agencies are looking at, they really don't look at a ten-year period. Again, their rating horizon is a one- to three-year period, and their ratings are based on their outlook for that one- to three-year period, really. They might make notes of challenges facing the business. They would that wouldn't be uncommon for them to, you know, make a comment or something like that in their rating report. But the rating itself would would be based on a, you know, again kind of a one- to three-year time horizon. The conversation with the board was a ten-year period. And the work with McKinsey around the very granular like build of the sales forecast was done after that February meeting. So, again, in the February meeting we were talking about 12 million megawatt hours flat, flat sales for the electric system. That you know, again, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Yeah. A I don't recall what we showed as far as rate increases in February. We also did a rating agency presentation in, I think, August. Q Okay. I'll ask you about that in a minute. A Yeah. Q Do you know if there was a number associated with the rate increases that were discussed as part of as part of Scenario 2? A With the board? Q Yeah, with the board. A So there was a conversation about the rate increase as part of Scenario 2. It was in the context of a ten-year period. So we looked at again, back to the comment about how we did the analysis. We looked at what's our revenue requirement today, you know, in our current state; what does the ten-year horizon look like in terms of all these changes and ins and outs facing the industry; and what's the impact of cost cuts that we can get; and, you know, basically what's the revenue requirement in year ten. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that the rating agencies are looking at, they really don't look at a ten-year period. Again, their rating horizon is a one- to three-year period, and their ratings are based on their outlook for that one- to three-year period, really. They might make notes of challenges facing the business. They would that wouldn't be uncommon for them to, you know, make a comment or something like that in their rating report. But the rating itself would would be based on a, you know, again kind of a one- to three-year time horizon. The conversation with the board was a ten-year conversation. The rate increases were over a ten-year period. And the work with McKinsey around the very granular like build of the sales forecast was done after that February meeting. So, again, in the February meeting we were talking about 12 million megawatt hours flat, flat sales for the electric system. That you know, again, that was pretty consistent with what we had shown them over a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Yeah. A I don't recall what we showed as far as rate increases in February. We also did a rating agency presentation in, I think, August. Q Okay. I'll ask you about that in a minute. A Yeah. Q Do you know if there was a number associated with the rate increases that were discussed as part of as part of Scenario 2? A With the board? Q Yeah, with the board. A So there was a conversation about the rate increase as part of Scenario 2. It was in the context of a ten-year period. So we looked at again, back to the comment about how we did the analysis. We looked at what's our revenue requirement today, you know, in our current state; what does the ten-year horizon look like in terms of all these changes and ins and outs facing the industry; and what's the impact of cost cuts that we can get; and, you know, basically what's the revenue requirement in year ten. And, you know, one divided by the other one is the rate 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that the rating agencies are looking at, they really don't look at a ten-year period. Again, their rating horizon is a one- to three-year period, and their ratings are based on their outlook for that one- to three-year period, really. They might make notes of challenges facing the business. They would that wouldn't be uncommon for them to, you know, make a comment or something like that in their rating report. But the rating itself would would be based on a, you know, again kind of a one- to three-year time horizon. The conversation with the board was a ten-year conversation. The rate increases were over a ten-year period. And the work with McKinsey around the very granular like build of the sales forecast was done after that February meeting. So, again, in the February meeting we were talking about 12 million megawatt hours flat, flat sales for the electric system. That you know, again, that was pretty consistent with what we had shown them over a number of years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Yeah. A I don't recall what we showed as far as rate increases in February. We also did a rating agency presentation in, I think, August. Q Okay. I'll ask you about that in a minute. A Yeah. Q Do you know if there was a number associated with the rate increases that were discussed as part of as part of Scenario 2? A With the board? Q Yeah, with the board. A So there was a conversation about the rate increase as part of Scenario 2. It was in the context of a ten-year period. So we looked at again, back to the comment about how we did the analysis. We looked at what's our revenue requirement today, you know, in our current state; what does the ten-year horizon look like in terms of all these changes and ins and outs facing the industry; and what's the impact of cost cuts that we can get; and, you know, basically what's the revenue requirement in year ten. And, you know, one divided by the other one is the rate increase, right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that the rating agencies are looking at, they really don't look at a ten-year period. Again, their rating horizon is a one- to three-year period, and their ratings are based on their outlook for that one- to three-year period, really. They might make notes of challenges facing the business. They would that wouldn't be uncommon for them to, you know, make a comment or something like that in their rating report. But the rating itself would would be based on a, you know, again kind of a one- to three-year time horizon. The conversation with the board was a ten-year conversation. The rate increases were over a ten-year period. And the work with McKinsey around the very granular like build of the sales forecast was done after that February meeting. So, again, in the February meeting we were talking about 12 million megawatt hours flat, flat sales for the electric system. That you know, again, that was pretty consistent with what we had shown them over a number of years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Yeah. A I don't recall what we showed as far as rate increases in February. We also did a rating agency presentation in, I think, August. Q Okay. I'll ask you about that in a minute. A Yeah. Q Do you know if there was a number associated with the rate increases that were discussed as part of as part of Scenario 2? A With the board? Q Yeah, with the board. A So there was a conversation about the rate increase as part of Scenario 2. It was in the context of a ten-year period. So we looked at again, back to the comment about how we did the analysis. We looked at what's our revenue requirement today, you know, in our current state; what does the ten-year horizon look like in terms of all these changes and ins and outs facing the industry; and what's the impact of cost cuts that we can get; and, you know, basically what's the revenue requirement in year ten. And, you know, one divided by the other one is the rate 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the timeline. So in the context of the timeline that the rating agencies are looking at, they really don't look at a ten-year period. Again, their rating horizon is a one- to three-year period, and their ratings are based on their outlook for that one- to three-year period, really. They might make notes of challenges facing the business. They would that wouldn't be uncommon for them to, you know, make a comment or something like that in their rating report. But the rating itself would would be based on a, you know, again kind of a one- to three-year time horizon. The conversation with the board was a ten-year conversation. The rate increases were over a ten-year period. And the work with McKinsey around the very granular like build of the sales forecast was done after that February meeting. So, again, in the February meeting we were talking about 12 million megawatt hours flat, flat sales for the electric system. That you know, again, that was pretty consistent with what we had shown them over a number of years.

37 (Pages 145 to 148)

	Page 149		Page 151
1	some reasonable financial projection around	1	and what we did was we said, hey you know, we didn't
2	weather-adjusted sales. We always wanted to be	2	have audited financials at that point. We weren't going
3	conservative around the weather.	3	to have them to meet their timeline. The and they
4	So if you look at our sales, our actual sales	4	agreed to take, you know, unaudited results, and that
5	that come in, anywhere from 12 million a couple years	5	was okay. So we sent them unaudited results after the
6	ago it was like right at 12 or just over 12 million	6	end of the fiscal year in September.
7	to 12.4 million megawatt hours, something like that.	7	Q Did you include the Scenario 3 information?
8	And that's largely just driven by weather fluctuations,	8	A So we I think we probably gave them an
9	hot summer, cold winter, that kind of thing.	9	update on the strategic planning process in August when
10	So we typically tried to be put a	10	we sat down. We would have walked them through what the
11	reasonable forecast together for the rating agencies	11	board had done. We would have talked to them about the,
12	that kind of reflected a weather forecast that, you	12	you know, different nongovernmental structures. We
13	know, we thought, hey, depending on what happens with	13	would have, you know, given them an update on what was
14	weather, we think we can hit these numbers.	14	going on.
15	Q Okay. Did you get into the weather discussion	15	Q Did you advise them about the PUP?
16	with the board?	16	A I don't recall that ever coming up, no.
17	A In July?	17	Q Would that have been important?
18	Q Yeah. Was that part of Scenario 2?	18	A No.
19	A So there was a I don't remember if we	19	Q Why not? To a rating agency.
20	talked about it with the board specifically.	20	A It's immaterial.
21	There was a note, I think, on one of the	21	Q Why is it immaterial?
22	slides where we kind of gave a range of sales in, you	22	A It again, from a rating agency standpoint,
23	know, 2030 based on weather, you know, because there was	23	something of a couple million or, you know, several
24	sort of the weather normalized number which was kind of	24	million dollars on a on a program that's designed to
25	talked from.	25	increase the financial health of the business whereby
	Page 150		Page 152
1	But there was a range, I think, that was maybe	1	90 percent of any value that's created improves the
2	pointed out in one of the slides, or at least in one of	2	financial health of the business, there's not really
3	the drafts there was a range. I don't remember if it	3	from a rating agency standpoint, that wouldn't be an
4	ended up in the board package.	4	issue for them.
5	Q Okay. I know that you provided an update in	5	Q What if the program was uncapped?
6	August 2019 to the rating agencies. Why was that done?		Q what if the program was the apped.
Ŭ,	6 6 6 7	6	A No matter what the no matter what the
7	A A couple of the rating agencies I think it	6 7	
			A No matter what the no matter what the
7	A A couple of the rating agencies I think it	7	A No matter what the no matter what the program no matter what the outcome is, 90 percent of
7 8	A A couple of the rating agencies I think it was S&P and Fitch were on a timeline where they had	7 8	A No matter what the no matter what the program no matter what the outcome is, 90 percent of the value that's created stays with the organization and
7 8 9 10 11	A A couple of the rating agencies I think it was S&P and Fitch were on a timeline where they had to publish an update. And so they called us and said, hey I guess they have some period of time where they have to refresh the reports.	7 8 9 10 11	A No matter what the no matter what the program no matter what the outcome is, 90 percent of the value that's created stays with the organization and would accrue to the benefit of bondholders, presumably,
7 8 9 10	A A couple of the rating agencies I think it was S&P and Fitch were on a timeline where they had to publish an update. And so they called us and said, hey I guess they have some period of time where they have to refresh the reports. I guess they didn't do a full report in	7 8 9 10 11 12	A No matter what the no matter what the program no matter what the outcome is, 90 percent of the value that's created stays with the organization and would accrue to the benefit of bondholders, presumably, in the sense of increased you know, increased
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A A couple of the rating agencies I think it was S&P and Fitch were on a timeline where they had to publish an update. And so they called us and said, hey I guess they have some period of time where they have to refresh the reports. I guess they didn't do a full report in February, and they needed to do a full report. They	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No matter what the no matter what the program no matter what the outcome is, 90 percent of the value that's created stays with the organization and would accrue to the benefit of bondholders, presumably, in the sense of increased you know, increased coverage and, you know, all the good things that they care about in terms of balance sheet and financial metrics.
7 8 9 10 11 12	A A couple of the rating agencies I think it was S&P and Fitch were on a timeline where they had to publish an update. And so they called us and said, hey I guess they have some period of time where they have to refresh the reports. I guess they didn't do a full report in February, and they needed to do a full report. They sometimes will do like little notes. But they have	7 8 9 10 11 12	A No matter what the no matter what the program no matter what the outcome is, 90 percent of the value that's created stays with the organization and would accrue to the benefit of bondholders, presumably, in the sense of increased you know, increased coverage and, you know, all the good things that they care about in terms of balance sheet and financial metrics. So it would have been aligned to positive
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A A couple of the rating agencies I think it was S&P and Fitch were on a timeline where they had to publish an update. And so they called us and said, hey I guess they have some period of time where they have to refresh the reports. I guess they didn't do a full report in February, and they needed to do a full report. They sometimes will do like little notes. But they have bigger reports that they do that are more fulsome, and	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A No matter what the no matter what the program no matter what the outcome is, 90 percent of the value that's created stays with the organization and would accrue to the benefit of bondholders, presumably, in the sense of increased you know, increased coverage and, you know, all the good things that they care about in terms of balance sheet and financial metrics. So it would have been aligned to positive financial outcomes, from their perspective.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A A couple of the rating agencies I think it was S&P and Fitch were on a timeline where they had to publish an update. And so they called us and said, hey I guess they have some period of time where they have to refresh the reports. I guess they didn't do a full report in February, and they needed to do a full report. They sometimes will do like little notes. But they have bigger reports that they do that are more fulsome, and they have to do those, I think, every so often. And so	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A No matter what the no matter what the program no matter what the outcome is, 90 percent of the value that's created stays with the organization and would accrue to the benefit of bondholders, presumably, in the sense of increased you know, increased coverage and, you know, all the good things that they care about in terms of balance sheet and financial metrics. So it would have been aligned to positive financial outcomes, from their perspective. Q I'm going to show you an email that you were
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A A couple of the rating agencies I think it was S&P and Fitch were on a timeline where they had to publish an update. And so they called us and said, hey I guess they have some period of time where they have to refresh the reports. I guess they didn't do a full report in February, and they needed to do a full report. They sometimes will do like little notes. But they have bigger reports that they do that are more fulsome, and they have to do those, I think, every so often. And so I think their requirements were coming up that they	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A No matter what the no matter what the program no matter what the outcome is, 90 percent of the value that's created stays with the organization and would accrue to the benefit of bondholders, presumably, in the sense of increased you know, increased coverage and, you know, all the good things that they care about in terms of balance sheet and financial metrics. So it would have been aligned to positive financial outcomes, from their perspective. Q I'm going to show you an email that you were cc'd on. It's an email from Mr. Zahn about and he
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A A couple of the rating agencies I think it was S&P and Fitch were on a timeline where they had to publish an update. And so they called us and said, hey I guess they have some period of time where they have to refresh the reports. I guess they didn't do a full report in February, and they needed to do a full report. They sometimes will do like little notes. But they have bigger reports that they do that are more fulsome, and they have to do those, I think, every so often. And so I think their requirements were coming up that they needed to do those.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A No matter what the no matter what the program no matter what the outcome is, 90 percent of the value that's created stays with the organization and would accrue to the benefit of bondholders, presumably, in the sense of increased you know, increased coverage and, you know, all the good things that they care about in terms of balance sheet and financial metrics. So it would have been aligned to positive financial outcomes, from their perspective. Q I'm going to show you an email that you were cc'd on. It's an email from Mr. Zahn about and he says rating agencies are actively inserting themselves.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A A couple of the rating agencies I think it was S&P and Fitch were on a timeline where they had to publish an update. And so they called us and said, hey I guess they have some period of time where they have to refresh the reports. I guess they didn't do a full report in February, and they needed to do a full report. They sometimes will do like little notes. But they have bigger reports that they do that are more fulsome, and they have to do those, I think, every so often. And so I think their requirements were coming up that they needed to do those. Q Did they reach out to you for that update?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A No matter what the no matter what the program no matter what the outcome is, 90 percent of the value that's created stays with the organization and would accrue to the benefit of bondholders, presumably, in the sense of increased you know, increased coverage and, you know, all the good things that they care about in terms of balance sheet and financial metrics. So it would have been aligned to positive financial outcomes, from their perspective. Q I'm going to show you an email that you were cc'd on. It's an email from Mr. Zahn about and he says rating agencies are actively inserting themselves. Do you remember seeing that email?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A A couple of the rating agencies I think it was S&P and Fitch were on a timeline where they had to publish an update. And so they called us and said, hey I guess they have some period of time where they have to refresh the reports. I guess they didn't do a full report in February, and they needed to do a full report. They sometimes will do like little notes. But they have bigger reports that they do that are more fulsome, and they have to do those, I think, every so often. And so I think their requirements were coming up that they needed to do those. Q Did they reach out to you for that update? A Yes. Yeah, S&P in particular. I don't 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A No matter what the no matter what the program no matter what the outcome is, 90 percent of the value that's created stays with the organization and would accrue to the benefit of bondholders, presumably, in the sense of increased you know, increased coverage and, you know, all the good things that they care about in terms of balance sheet and financial metrics. So it would have been aligned to positive financial outcomes, from their perspective. Q I'm going to show you an email that you were cc'd on. It's an email from Mr. Zahn about and he says rating agencies are actively inserting themselves. Do you remember seeing that email? A I don't recall this email specifically.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A A couple of the rating agencies I think it was S&P and Fitch were on a timeline where they had to publish an update. And so they called us and said, hey I guess they have some period of time where they have to refresh the reports. I guess they didn't do a full report in February, and they needed to do a full report. They sometimes will do like little notes. But they have bigger reports that they do that are more fulsome, and they have to do those, I think, every so often. And so I think their requirements were coming up that they needed to do those. Q Did they reach out to you for that update? A Yes. Yeah, S&P in particular. I don't remember I don't remember how the conversation 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A No matter what the no matter what the program no matter what the outcome is, 90 percent of the value that's created stays with the organization and would accrue to the benefit of bondholders, presumably, in the sense of increased you know, increased coverage and, you know, all the good things that they care about in terms of balance sheet and financial metrics. So it would have been aligned to positive financial outcomes, from their perspective. Q I'm going to show you an email that you were cc'd on. It's an email from Mr. Zahn about and he says rating agencies are actively inserting themselves. Do you remember seeing that email? A I don't recall this email specifically. Q Do you know what he's talking about, rating
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A A couple of the rating agencies I think it was S&P and Fitch were on a timeline where they had to publish an update. And so they called us and said, hey I guess they have some period of time where they have to refresh the reports. I guess they didn't do a full report in February, and they needed to do a full report. They sometimes will do like little notes. But they have bigger reports that they do that are more fulsome, and they have to do those, I think, every so often. And so I think their requirements were coming up that they needed to do those. Q Did they reach out to you for that update? A Yes. Yeah, S&P in particular. I don't remember I don't remember how the conversation started with Fitch, but S&P did in particular. 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A No matter what the no matter what the program no matter what the outcome is, 90 percent of the value that's created stays with the organization and would accrue to the benefit of bondholders, presumably, in the sense of increased you know, increased coverage and, you know, all the good things that they care about in terms of balance sheet and financial metrics. So it would have been aligned to positive financial outcomes, from their perspective. Q I'm going to show you an email that you were cc'd on. It's an email from Mr. Zahn about and he says rating agencies are actively inserting themselves. Do you remember seeing that email? A I don't recall this email specifically. Q Do you know what he's talking about, rating agencies inserting themselves?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A A couple of the rating agencies I think it was S&P and Fitch were on a timeline where they had to publish an update. And so they called us and said, hey I guess they have some period of time where they have to refresh the reports. I guess they didn't do a full report in February, and they needed to do a full report. They sometimes will do like little notes. But they have bigger reports that they do that are more fulsome, and they have to do those, I think, every so often. And so I think their requirements were coming up that they needed to do those. Q Did they reach out to you for that update? A Yes. Yeah, S&P in particular. I don't remember I don't remember how the conversation started with Fitch, but S&P did in particular. Q Was the and so what did you provide to 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A No matter what the no matter what the program no matter what the outcome is, 90 percent of the value that's created stays with the organization and would accrue to the benefit of bondholders, presumably, in the sense of increased you know, increased coverage and, you know, all the good things that they care about in terms of balance sheet and financial metrics. So it would have been aligned to positive financial outcomes, from their perspective. Q I'm going to show you an email that you were cc'd on. It's an email from Mr. Zahn about and he says rating agencies are actively inserting themselves. Do you remember seeing that email? A I don't recall this email specifically. Q Do you know what he's talking about, rating agencies inserting themselves? A Yeah, so I can surmise based on the date of
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A A couple of the rating agencies I think it was S&P and Fitch were on a timeline where they had to publish an update. And so they called us and said, hey I guess they have some period of time where they have to refresh the reports. I guess they didn't do a full report in February, and they needed to do a full report. They sometimes will do like little notes. But they have bigger reports that they do that are more fulsome, and they have to do those, I think, every so often. And so I think their requirements were coming up that they needed to do those. Q Did they reach out to you for that update? A Yes. Yeah, S&P in particular. I don't remember I don't remember how the conversation started with Fitch, but S&P did in particular. Q Was the and so what did you provide to them? 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A No matter what the no matter what the program no matter what the outcome is, 90 percent of the value that's created stays with the organization and would accrue to the benefit of bondholders, presumably, in the sense of increased you know, increased coverage and, you know, all the good things that they care about in terms of balance sheet and financial metrics. So it would have been aligned to positive financial outcomes, from their perspective. Q I'm going to show you an email that you were cc'd on. It's an email from Mr. Zahn about and he says rating agencies are actively inserting themselves. Do you remember seeing that email? A I don't recall this email specifically. Q Do you know what he's talking about, rating agencies inserting themselves? A Yeah, so I can surmise based on the date of this being October 18, 2018, and based on who is copied
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A A couple of the rating agencies I think it was S&P and Fitch were on a timeline where they had to publish an update. And so they called us and said, hey I guess they have some period of time where they have to refresh the reports. I guess they didn't do a full report in February, and they needed to do a full report. They sometimes will do like little notes. But they have bigger reports that they do that are more fulsome, and they have to do those, I think, every so often. And so I think their requirements were coming up that they needed to do those. Q Did they reach out to you for that update? A Yes. Yeah, S&P in particular. I don't remember I don't remember how the conversation started with Fitch, but S&P did in particular. Q Was the and so what did you provide to 	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A No matter what the no matter what the program no matter what the outcome is, 90 percent of the value that's created stays with the organization and would accrue to the benefit of bondholders, presumably, in the sense of increased you know, increased coverage and, you know, all the good things that they care about in terms of balance sheet and financial metrics. So it would have been aligned to positive financial outcomes, from their perspective. Q I'm going to show you an email that you were cc'd on. It's an email from Mr. Zahn about and he says rating agencies are actively inserting themselves. Do you remember seeing that email? A I don't recall this email specifically. Q Do you know what he's talking about, rating agencies inserting themselves? A Yeah, so I can surmise based on the date of

38 (Pages 149 to 152)

	Page 153		Page 155
1	which are attached I would say the topic was probably	1	quarters coming and that kind of thing.
2	related to the litigation that was filed against in	2	And so that was the reason for that disclaimer
3	regards to MEAG and plant Vogtle.	3	was to basically tell people, hey, these could be
4	The rating agencies did not like the lawsuit	4	wrong, basically. It's common, though, in the
5	that was filed. There's no secret. Moody's downgraded	5	industry or with anybody that has publicly
6	us. So my guess is that there was some element of this	6	traded securities.
7	presentation which referenced the lawsuit, and so that's	7	BY MS. TEODORESCU:
8	probably what it's referring to.	8	Q This document is from the July 23rd packet to
9	Q Do you know who the Jim Fuller is that's	9	the board. Unfortunately, this one is very, very small.
10	referenced in the last line of that email?	10	It's right at the top. It's a disclaimer that seems to
11	A Yeah, that's why that's why I say that.	11	be quite similar to this. Can you help us
12	Jim Fuller is the CEO at MEAG Power.	12	A Yeah, I think it would have been a similar
13	Q Okay.	13	disclaimer. I think at one point and I don't really
14	A So that's why I came to that conclusion.	14	recall how what the genesis of it was. But at one
15	MS. HARRELL: Okay. Can we take a break?	15	point we just put it on every page of the document, and
16	(Discussion off the record.)	16	so I'm sure that was how it ended up here. I'm sure
17	(Recess taken from 2:34 p.m. to 2:43 p.m.)	17	that was the idea there.
18	BY MS. TEODORESCU:	18	Q So what is this saying about the current
19	Q I have one brief question. I'm going to show	19	situation well, current at the time, you know,
20	you this document. I'm going to tell you that it comes	20	June 25th, July 23rd? What is it saying about the
21	from the June 25th package that went to the board.	21	situation of JEA on those particular dates?
22	I'm giving you the first page and the last	22	A What does the disclaimer say about this?
23	page just for context. I'm really curious about the	23	Q Yes.
24	slide in the middle.	24	A Well, it doesn't really address anything I
25	If you can explain what that disclaimer is	25	mean, it's a disclaimer. It's a disclaimer about the
	Page 154		Page 156
1			
_	actually saying.	1	fact that there are projections that may vary, you know,
2	actually saying. MR. POWELL: And for the record, that slide	1 2	fact that there are projections that may vary, you know, based on any number of factors. So
2	MR. POWELL: And for the record, that slide	2	based on any number of factors. So
2 3	MR. POWELL: And for the record, that slide that you're looking at, Page 2 of that, is part of	2 3	based on any number of factors. So Q And some of those factors may be wrong?
2 3 4	MR. POWELL: And for the record, that slide that you're looking at, Page 2 of that, is part of the June the June 2019 presentation.	2 3 4	based on any number of factors. SoQ And some of those factors may be wrong?A Of course. That's why the disclaimer is
2 3 4 5	MR. POWELL: And for the record, that slide that you're looking at, Page 2 of that, is part of the June the June 2019 presentation. THE WITNESS: So this was a statement that we	2 3 4 5	based on any number of factors. SoQ And some of those factors may be wrong?A Of course. That's why the disclaimer is there.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. POWELL: And for the record, that slide that you're looking at, Page 2 of that, is part of the June the June 2019 presentation. THE WITNESS: So this was a statement that we worked with counsel on regarding forward-looking	2 3 4 5 6	 based on any number of factors. So Q And some of those factors may be wrong? A Of course. That's why the disclaimer is there. BY MR. POWELL:
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. POWELL: And for the record, that slide that you're looking at, Page 2 of that, is part of the June the June 2019 presentation. THE WITNESS: So this was a statement that we worked with counsel on regarding forward-looking statements. So in the context of you know, we	2 3 4 5 6 7	 based on any number of factors. So Q And some of those factors may be wrong? A Of course. That's why the disclaimer is there. BY MR. POWELL: Q So what you're saying is that this disclaimer
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. POWELL: And for the record, that slide that you're looking at, Page 2 of that, is part of the June the June 2019 presentation. THE WITNESS: So this was a statement that we worked with counsel on regarding forward-looking statements. So in the context of you know, we have 4 well, sorry \$3.4 billion or so of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 based on any number of factors. So Q And some of those factors may be wrong? A Of course. That's why the disclaimer is there. BY MR. POWELL: Q So what you're saying is that this disclaimer was not really or not intended by the presenters to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. POWELL: And for the record, that slide that you're looking at, Page 2 of that, is part of the June the June 2019 presentation. THE WITNESS: So this was a statement that we worked with counsel on regarding forward-looking statements. So in the context of you know, we have 4 well, sorry \$3.4 billion or so of publicly traded securities that are governed as publicly traded securities, right? Bonds. They're governed by the SEC and securities rules.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 based on any number of factors. So Q And some of those factors may be wrong? A Of course. That's why the disclaimer is there. BY MR. POWELL: Q So what you're saying is that this disclaimer was not really or not intended by the presenters to alert the board of directors to the fact that some of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. POWELL: And for the record, that slide that you're looking at, Page 2 of that, is part of the June the June 2019 presentation. THE WITNESS: So this was a statement that we worked with counsel on regarding forward-looking statements. So in the context of you know, we have 4 well, sorry \$3.4 billion or so of publicly traded securities that are governed as publicly traded securities, right? Bonds. They're governed by the SEC and securities rules. One of the requirements of disclosure related	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 based on any number of factors. So Q And some of those factors may be wrong? A Of course. That's why the disclaimer is there. BY MR. POWELL: Q So what you're saying is that this disclaimer was not really or not intended by the presenters to alert the board of directors to the fact that some of these projections might not be reliable; rather, you intended it to be communicating to investors that some of these projections that you were presenting to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. POWELL: And for the record, that slide that you're looking at, Page 2 of that, is part of the June the June 2019 presentation. THE WITNESS: So this was a statement that we worked with counsel on regarding forward-looking statements. So in the context of you know, we have 4 well, sorry \$3.4 billion or so of publicly traded securities that are governed as publicly traded securities, right? Bonds. They're governed by the SEC and securities rules.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 based on any number of factors. So Q And some of those factors may be wrong? A Of course. That's why the disclaimer is there. BY MR. POWELL: Q So what you're saying is that this disclaimer was not really or not intended by the presenters to alert the board of directors to the fact that some of these projections might not be reliable; rather, you intended it to be communicating to investors that some of these projections that you were presenting to the board of directors to act on might not be reliable?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. POWELL: And for the record, that slide that you're looking at, Page 2 of that, is part of the June the June 2019 presentation. THE WITNESS: So this was a statement that we worked with counsel on regarding forward-looking statements. So in the context of you know, we have 4 well, sorry \$3.4 billion or so of publicly traded securities that are governed as publicly traded securities, right? Bonds. They're governed by the SEC and securities rules. One of the requirements of disclosure related to those rules is that if you're if you're having conversations that you reasonably expect to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 based on any number of factors. So Q And some of those factors may be wrong? A Of course. That's why the disclaimer is there. BY MR. POWELL: Q So what you're saying is that this disclaimer was not really or not intended by the presenters to alert the board of directors to the fact that some of these projections might not be reliable; rather, you intended it to be communicating to investors that some of these projections that you were presenting to the board of directors to act on might not be reliable? A Yeah, so yeah, so I'll clarify that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. POWELL: And for the record, that slide that you're looking at, Page 2 of that, is part of the June the June 2019 presentation. THE WITNESS: So this was a statement that we worked with counsel on regarding forward-looking statements. So in the context of you know, we have 4 well, sorry \$3.4 billion or so of publicly traded securities that are governed as publicly traded securities, right? Bonds. They're governed by the SEC and securities rules. One of the requirements of disclosure related to those rules is that if you're if you're having conversations that you reasonably expect to reach, you know, the investing community which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 based on any number of factors. So Q And some of those factors may be wrong? A Of course. That's why the disclaimer is there. BY MR. POWELL: Q So what you're saying is that this disclaimer was not really or not intended by the presenters to alert the board of directors to the fact that some of these projections might not be reliable; rather, you intended it to be communicating to investors that some of these projections that you were presenting to the board of directors to act on might not be reliable?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. POWELL: And for the record, that slide that you're looking at, Page 2 of that, is part of the June the June 2019 presentation. THE WITNESS: So this was a statement that we worked with counsel on regarding forward-looking statements. So in the context of you know, we have 4 well, sorry \$3.4 billion or so of publicly traded securities that are governed as publicly traded securities, right? Bonds. They're governed by the SEC and securities rules. One of the requirements of disclosure related to those rules is that if you're if you're having conversations that you reasonably expect to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 based on any number of factors. So Q And some of those factors may be wrong? A Of course. That's why the disclaimer is there. BY MR. POWELL: Q So what you're saying is that this disclaimer was not really or not intended by the presenters to alert the board of directors to the fact that some of these projections might not be reliable; rather, you intended it to be communicating to investors that some of these projections that you were presenting to the board of directors to act on might not be reliable? A Yeah, so yeah, so I'll clarify that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. POWELL: And for the record, that slide that you're looking at, Page 2 of that, is part of the June the June 2019 presentation. THE WITNESS: So this was a statement that we worked with counsel on regarding forward-looking statements. So in the context of you know, we have 4 well, sorry \$3.4 billion or so of publicly traded securities that are governed as publicly traded securities, right? Bonds. They're governed by the SEC and securities rules. One of the requirements of disclosure related to those rules is that if you're if you're having conversations that you reasonably expect to reach, you know, the investing community which certainly something like this would have risen to that you need to be very clear about what is a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 based on any number of factors. So Q And some of those factors may be wrong? A Of course. That's why the disclaimer is there. BY MR. POWELL: Q So what you're saying is that this disclaimer was not really or not intended by the presenters to alert the board of directors to the fact that some of these projections might not be reliable; rather, you intended it to be communicating to investors that some of these projections that you were presenting to the board of directors to act on might not be reliable? A Yeah, so yeah, so I'll clarify that. That's correct. The disclaimer was directed toward investors. It's important to note that we don't typically
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. POWELL: And for the record, that slide that you're looking at, Page 2 of that, is part of the June the June 2019 presentation. THE WITNESS: So this was a statement that we worked with counsel on regarding forward-looking statements. So in the context of you know, we have 4 well, sorry \$3.4 billion or so of publicly traded securities that are governed as publicly traded securities, right? Bonds. They're governed by the SEC and securities rules. One of the requirements of disclosure related to those rules is that if you're if you're having conversations that you reasonably expect to reach, you know, the investing community which certainly something like this would have risen to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 based on any number of factors. So Q And some of those factors may be wrong? A Of course. That's why the disclaimer is there. BY MR. POWELL: Q So what you're saying is that this disclaimer was not really or not intended by the presenters to alert the board of directors to the fact that some of these projections might not be reliable; rather, you intended it to be communicating to investors that some of these projections that you were presenting to the board of directors to act on might not be reliable? A Yeah, so yeah, so I'll clarify that. That's correct. The disclaimer was directed toward investors. It's important to note that we don't typically present ten-year financial projections. In fact, to my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. POWELL: And for the record, that slide that you're looking at, Page 2 of that, is part of the June the June 2019 presentation. THE WITNESS: So this was a statement that we worked with counsel on regarding forward-looking statements. So in the context of you know, we have 4 well, sorry \$3.4 billion or so of publicly traded securities that are governed as publicly traded securities, right? Bonds. They're governed by the SEC and securities rules. One of the requirements of disclosure related to those rules is that if you're if you're having conversations that you reasonably expect to reach, you know, the investing community which certainly something like this would have risen to that you need to be very clear about what is a forward-looking statement, right? So as to be and you'll see this in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 based on any number of factors. So Q And some of those factors may be wrong? A Of course. That's why the disclaimer is there. BY MR. POWELL: Q So what you're saying is that this disclaimer was not really or not intended by the presenters to alert the board of directors to the fact that some of these projections might not be reliable; rather, you intended it to be communicating to investors that some of these projections that you were presenting to the board of directors to act on might not be reliable? A Yeah, so yeah, so I'll clarify that. That's correct. The disclaimer was directed toward investors. It's important to note that we don't typically present ten-year financial projections. In fact, to my knowledge, I don't know that we had ever projected
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. POWELL: And for the record, that slide that you're looking at, Page 2 of that, is part of the June the June 2019 presentation. THE WITNESS: So this was a statement that we worked with counsel on regarding forward-looking statements. So in the context of you know, we have 4 well, sorry \$3.4 billion or so of publicly traded securities that are governed as publicly traded securities, right? Bonds. They're governed by the SEC and securities rules. One of the requirements of disclosure related to those rules is that if you're if you're having conversations that you reasonably expect to reach, you know, the investing community which certainly something like this would have risen to that you need to be very clear about what is a forward-looking statement, right? So as to be and you'll see this in you'll see it commonly in quarterly earnings	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 based on any number of factors. So Q And some of those factors may be wrong? A Of course. That's why the disclaimer is there. BY MR. POWELL: Q So what you're saying is that this disclaimer was not really or not intended by the presenters to alert the board of directors to the fact that some of these projections might not be reliable; rather, you intended it to be communicating to investors that some of these projections that you were presenting to the board of directors to act on might not be reliable? A Yeah, so yeah, so I'll clarify that. That's correct. The disclaimer was directed toward investors. It's important to note that we don't typically present ten-year financial projections. In fact, to my knowledge, I don't know that we had ever projected ten-year financial projections in a public setting,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. POWELL: And for the record, that slide that you're looking at, Page 2 of that, is part of the June the June 2019 presentation. THE WITNESS: So this was a statement that we worked with counsel on regarding forward-looking statements. So in the context of you know, we have 4 well, sorry \$3.4 billion or so of publicly traded securities that are governed as publicly traded securities, right? Bonds. They're governed by the SEC and securities rules. One of the requirements of disclosure related to those rules is that if you're if you're having conversations that you reasonably expect to reach, you know, the investing community which certainly something like this would have risen to that you need to be very clear about what is a forward-looking statement, right? So as to be and you'll see this in you'll see it commonly in quarterly earnings reports. If you dial into a conference call or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 based on any number of factors. So Q And some of those factors may be wrong? A Of course. That's why the disclaimer is there. BY MR. POWELL: Q So what you're saying is that this disclaimer was not really or not intended by the presenters to alert the board of directors to the fact that some of these projections might not be reliable; rather, you intended it to be communicating to investors that some of these projections that you were presenting to the board of directors to act on might not be reliable? A Yeah, so yeah, so I'll clarify that. That's correct. The disclaimer was directed toward investors. It's important to note that we don't typically present ten-year financial projections in a public setting, right? Like we typically really shied away from it even
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. POWELL: And for the record, that slide that you're looking at, Page 2 of that, is part of the June the June 2019 presentation. THE WITNESS: So this was a statement that we worked with counsel on regarding forward-looking statements. So in the context of you know, we have 4 well, sorry \$3.4 billion or so of publicly traded securities that are governed as publicly traded securities, right? Bonds. They're governed by the SEC and securities rules. One of the requirements of disclosure related to those rules is that if you're if you're having conversations that you reasonably expect to reach, you know, the investing community which certainly something like this would have risen to that you need to be very clear about what is a forward-looking statement, right? So as to be and you'll see this in you'll see it commonly in quarterly earnings reports. If you dial into a conference call or something like that, you typically will have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 based on any number of factors. So Q And some of those factors may be wrong? A Of course. That's why the disclaimer is there. BY MR. POWELL: Q So what you're saying is that this disclaimer was not really or not intended by the presenters to alert the board of directors to the fact that some of these projections might not be reliable; rather, you intended it to be communicating to investors that some of these projections that you were presenting to the board of directors to act on might not be reliable? A Yeah, so yeah, so I'll clarify that. That's correct. The disclaimer was directed toward investors. It's important to note that we don't typically present ten-year financial projections in a public setting, right? Like we typically really shied away from it even with the rating agencies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. POWELL: And for the record, that slide that you're looking at, Page 2 of that, is part of the June the June 2019 presentation. THE WITNESS: So this was a statement that we worked with counsel on regarding forward-looking statements. So in the context of you know, we have 4 well, sorry \$3.4 billion or so of publicly traded securities that are governed as publicly traded securities, right? Bonds. They're governed by the SEC and securities rules. One of the requirements of disclosure related to those rules is that if you're if you're having conversations that you reasonably expect to reach, you know, the investing community which certainly something like this would have risen to that you need to be very clear about what is a forward-looking statement, right? So as to be and you'll see this in you'll see it commonly in quarterly earnings reports. If you dial into a conference call or something like that, you typically will have conversations about what they expect to happen,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 based on any number of factors. So Q And some of those factors may be wrong? A Of course. That's why the disclaimer is there. BY MR. POWELL: Q So what you're saying is that this disclaimer was not really or not intended by the presenters to alert the board of directors to the fact that some of these projections might not be reliable; rather, you intended it to be communicating to investors that some of these projections that you were presenting to the board of directors to act on might not be reliable? A Yeah, so yeah, so I'll clarify that. That's correct. The disclaimer was directed toward investors. It's important to note that we don't typically present ten-year financial projections. In fact, to my knowledge, I don't know that we had ever projected ten-year financial projections in a public setting, right? Like we typically really shied away from it even with the rating agencies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. POWELL: And for the record, that slide that you're looking at, Page 2 of that, is part of the June the June 2019 presentation. THE WITNESS: So this was a statement that we worked with counsel on regarding forward-looking statements. So in the context of you know, we have 4 well, sorry \$3.4 billion or so of publicly traded securities that are governed as publicly traded securities, right? Bonds. They're governed by the SEC and securities rules. One of the requirements of disclosure related to those rules is that if you're if you're having conversations that you reasonably expect to reach, you know, the investing community which certainly something like this would have risen to that you need to be very clear about what is a forward-looking statement, right? So as to be and you'll see this in you'll see it commonly in quarterly earnings reports. If you dial into a conference call or something like that, you typically will have conversations about what they expect to happen, projections. You know, they talk about the future	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 based on any number of factors. So Q And some of those factors may be wrong? A Of course. That's why the disclaimer is there. BY MR. POWELL: Q So what you're saying is that this disclaimer was not really or not intended by the presenters to alert the board of directors to the fact that some of these projections might not be reliable; rather, you intended it to be communicating to investors that some of these projections that you were presenting to the board of directors to act on might not be reliable? A Yeah, so yeah, so I'll clarify that. That's correct. The disclaimer was directed toward investors. It's important to note that we don't typically present ten-year financial projections. In fact, to my knowledge, I don't know that we had ever projected ten-year financial projections in a public setting, right? Like we typically really shied away from it even with the rating agencies.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. POWELL: And for the record, that slide that you're looking at, Page 2 of that, is part of the June the June 2019 presentation. THE WITNESS: So this was a statement that we worked with counsel on regarding forward-looking statements. So in the context of you know, we have 4 well, sorry \$3.4 billion or so of publicly traded securities that are governed as publicly traded securities, right? Bonds. They're governed by the SEC and securities rules. One of the requirements of disclosure related to those rules is that if you're if you're having conversations that you reasonably expect to reach, you know, the investing community which certainly something like this would have risen to that you need to be very clear about what is a forward-looking statement, right? So as to be and you'll see this in you'll see it commonly in quarterly earnings reports. If you dial into a conference call or something like that, you typically will have conversations about what they expect to happen,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 based on any number of factors. So Q And some of those factors may be wrong? A Of course. That's why the disclaimer is there. BY MR. POWELL: Q So what you're saying is that this disclaimer was not really or not intended by the presenters to alert the board of directors to the fact that some of these projections might not be reliable; rather, you intended it to be communicating to investors that some of these projections that you were presenting to the board of directors to act on might not be reliable? A Yeah, so yeah, so I'll clarify that. That's correct. The disclaimer was directed toward investors. It's important to note that we don't typically present ten-year financial projections. In fact, to my knowledge, I don't know that we had ever projected ten-year financial projections in a public setting, right? Like we typically really shied away from it even with the rating agencies.

39 (Pages 153 to 156)

	Page 157		Page 159
1	unless they specifically asked, you know, follow-up	1	about the about the reduction in force, timing of it,
2	information and that kind of thing.	2	that kind of thing. Part of the problem is, you know,
3	So was unusual to have numbers that showed	3	as a government, you're not very good at like letting
4	financial performance over a ten-year period.	4	people go, honestly. I mean, it just doesn't happen. I
5	Obviously, a lot can happen in ten years. So we were	5	mean, you guys all know. It's very unusual.
6	concerned about the fact that this is information that	6	And so part of the discussion around the
7	wasn't available prior to, you know, these kinds of	7	timing was really just the fact that, you know, you kind
8	these board meetings. And so, as such, one of the	8	of had to rip the Band-Aid off and almost go as far as
9	things we did was work with bond counsel to, you know,	9	you thought you needed to go, and then if you needed to
10	make sure that we had appropriate, you know, disclaimer	10	add people, you'd go back, right?
11	language in the presentation.	11	Because if you tried to go the other way and
12	BY MS. TEODORESCU:	12	like slowly decrease through attrition or whatever,
13	Q So Scenario 2, the traditional response, it	13	you'd never get to an appropriate number from a cost
14	was a response projected for sometime in the future?	14	reduction standpoint.
15	A I guess I don't understand the question.	15	BY MR. POWELL:
16	Q Well, if you look Page 1, the one just before	16	Q Well
17	the disclaimer	17	A That was the feeling from a management
18	A Yeah.	18	standpoint.
19	Q It talked about strategic planning overview.	19	Q That does raise an interesting look at it,
20	There's a Scenario 1 and a Scenario 2, traditional	20	though, because six months earlier or less, you were up
21	response. Then you turn the page and you have the	21	in New York projecting a solid one- to three-year
22	disclaimer, and it says	22	forecast; correct?
23	A Right.	23	A Uh-huh. Uh-huh.
24	Q whatever it says to the investors.	24	Q You present the traditional response in the
25	A There were financial projections in the	25	summer. And you're representing that there's a need for
		1	
	Page 158		Page 160
1	Page 158 presentation, yes.	1	Page 160 immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairly
1 2		1 2	
	presentation, yes.		immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairly
2	presentation, yes. Q And they were for the future?	2	immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairly immediate rate increases; yes?
2 3	 presentation, yes. Q And they were for the future? A Yes. Q Not A Not past. 	2 3	immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairlyimmediate rate increases; yes?A Yeah, again, I don't remember the timing of
2 3 4	 presentation, yes. Q And they were for the future? A Yes. Q Not A Not past. Q for the moment? And not for the present? 	2 3 4	immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairlyimmediate rate increases; yes?A Yeah, again, I don't remember the timing ofthe rate increases.Q But you had, did you not, from yourrepresentations to the rating agencies, three years to
2 3 4 5	 presentation, yes. Q And they were for the future? A Yes. Q Not A Not past. 	2 3 4 5	immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairlyimmediate rate increases; yes?A Yeah, again, I don't remember the timing ofthe rate increases.Q But you had, did you not, from yourrepresentations to the rating agencies, three years towork with? Am I not interpreting all of this correctly?
2 3 4 5 6	 presentation, yes. Q And they were for the future? A Yes. Q Not A Not past. Q for the moment? And not for the present? 	2 3 4 5 6	 immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairly immediate rate increases; yes? A Yeah, again, I don't remember the timing of the rate increases. Q But you had, did you not, from your representations to the rating agencies, three years to work with? Am I not interpreting all of this correctly? A No, I think so what I would say is, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 presentation, yes. Q And they were for the future? A Yes. Q Not A Not past. Q for the moment? And not for the present? A I think we showed a starting point of where we are today and then, you know, where we expect you know, based on whatever scenarios and options, where we 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairly immediate rate increases; yes? A Yeah, again, I don't remember the timing of the rate increases. Q But you had, did you not, from your representations to the rating agencies, three years to work with? Am I not interpreting all of this correctly? A No, I think so what I would say is, you know, it's fair to say that today the agency is good
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 presentation, yes. Q And they were for the future? A Yes. Q Not A Not past. Q for the moment? And not for the present? A I think we showed a starting point of where we are today and then, you know, where we expect you know, based on whatever scenarios and options, where we project it to be at the end of the ten-year period, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairly immediate rate increases; yes? A Yeah, again, I don't remember the timing of the rate increases. Q But you had, did you not, from your representations to the rating agencies, three years to work with? Am I not interpreting all of this correctly? A No, I think so what I would say is, you know, it's fair to say that today the agency is good financially. I think that, you know, it comes down a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 presentation, yes. Q And they were for the future? A Yes. Q Not A Not past. Q for the moment? And not for the present? A I think we showed a starting point of where we are today and then, you know, where we expect you know, based on whatever scenarios and options, where we project it to be at the end of the ten-year period, 2030. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairly immediate rate increases; yes? A Yeah, again, I don't remember the timing of the rate increases. Q But you had, did you not, from your representations to the rating agencies, three years to work with? Am I not interpreting all of this correctly? A No, I think so what I would say is, you know, it's fair to say that today the agency is good financially. I think that, you know, it comes down a little bit to what is the right time to to stop doing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 presentation, yes. Q And they were for the future? A Yes. Q Not A Not past. Q for the moment? And not for the present? A I think we showed a starting point of where we are today and then, you know, where we expect you know, based on whatever scenarios and options, where we project it to be at the end of the ten-year period, 2030. Q And the traditional response would have kicked 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairly immediate rate increases; yes? A Yeah, again, I don't remember the timing of the rate increases. Q But you had, did you not, from your representations to the rating agencies, three years to work with? Am I not interpreting all of this correctly? A No, I think so what I would say is, you know, it's fair to say that today the agency is good financially. I think that, you know, it comes down a little bit to what is the right time to to stop doing something that's unsustainable, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 presentation, yes. Q And they were for the future? A Yes. Q Not A Not past. Q for the moment? And not for the present? A I think we showed a starting point of where we are today and then, you know, where we expect you know, based on whatever scenarios and options, where we project it to be at the end of the ten-year period, 2030. Q And the traditional response would have kicked in when? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairly immediate rate increases; yes? A Yeah, again, I don't remember the timing of the rate increases. Q But you had, did you not, from your representations to the rating agencies, three years to work with? Am I not interpreting all of this correctly? A No, I think so what I would say is, you know, it's fair to say that today the agency is good financially. I think that, you know, it comes down a little bit to what is the right time to to stop doing something that's unsustainable, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 presentation, yes. Q And they were for the future? A Yes. Q Not A Not past. Q for the moment? And not for the present? A I think we showed a starting point of where we are today and then, you know, where we expect you know, based on whatever scenarios and options, where we project it to be at the end of the ten-year period, 2030. Q And the traditional response would have kicked in when? A The way it was modeled was immediately. The 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairly immediate rate increases; yes? A Yeah, again, I don't remember the timing of the rate increases. Q But you had, did you not, from your representations to the rating agencies, three years to work with? Am I not interpreting all of this correctly? A No, I think so what I would say is, you know, it's fair to say that today the agency is good financially. I think that, you know, it comes down a little bit to what is the right time to to stop doing something that's unsustainable, right? So, you know, the longer you wait, the harder it gets to respond in terms of the timing, right? So if
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 presentation, yes. Q And they were for the future? A Yes. Q Not A Not past. Q for the moment? And not for the present? A I think we showed a starting point of where we are today and then, you know, where we expect you know, based on whatever scenarios and options, where we project it to be at the end of the ten-year period, 2030. Q And the traditional response would have kicked in when? A The way it was modeled was immediately. The cost reductions were immediate. Again, I don't recall 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairly immediate rate increases; yes? A Yeah, again, I don't remember the timing of the rate increases. Q But you had, did you not, from your representations to the rating agencies, three years to work with? Am I not interpreting all of this correctly? A No, I think so what I would say is, you know, it's fair to say that today the agency is good financially. I think that, you know, it comes down a little bit to what is the right time to to stop doing something that's unsustainable, right? So, you know, the longer you wait, the harder it gets to respond in terms of the timing, right? So if you wait till solar panels are, you know, cheaper than
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 presentation, yes. Q And they were for the future? A Yes. Q Not A Not past. Q for the moment? And not for the present? A I think we showed a starting point of where we are today and then, you know, where we expect you know, based on whatever scenarios and options, where we project it to be at the end of the ten-year period, 2030. Q And the traditional response would have kicked in when? A The way it was modeled was immediately. The cost reductions were immediate. Again, I don't recall the timing of rate actions. Again, the rate the rate 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairly immediate rate increases; yes? A Yeah, again, I don't remember the timing of the rate increases. Q But you had, did you not, from your representations to the rating agencies, three years to work with? Am I not interpreting all of this correctly? A No, I think so what I would say is, you know, it's fair to say that today the agency is good financially. I think that, you know, it comes down a little bit to what is the right time to to stop doing something that's unsustainable, right? So, you know, the longer you wait, the harder it gets to respond in terms of the timing, right? So if you wait till solar panels are, you know, cheaper than the cost to provide service, well, then you're kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 presentation, yes. Q And they were for the future? A Yes. Q Not A Not past. Q for the moment? And not for the present? A I think we showed a starting point of where we are today and then, you know, where we expect you know, based on whatever scenarios and options, where we project it to be at the end of the ten-year period, 2030. Q And the traditional response would have kicked in when? A The way it was modeled was immediately. The cost reductions were immediate. Again, I don't recall the timing of rate actions. Again, the rate the rate conversation was really more of a just looking at the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairly immediate rate increases; yes? A Yeah, again, I don't remember the timing of the rate increases. Q But you had, did you not, from your representations to the rating agencies, three years to work with? Am I not interpreting all of this correctly? A No, I think so what I would say is, you know, it's fair to say that today the agency is good financially. I think that, you know, it comes down a little bit to what is the right time to to stop doing something that's unsustainable, right? So, you know, the longer you wait, the harder it gets to respond in terms of the timing, right? So if you wait till solar panels are, you know, cheaper than the cost to provide service, well, then you're kind of really in a tough spot, because now you've got to raise
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 presentation, yes. Q And they were for the future? A Yes. Q Not A Not past. Q for the moment? And not for the present? A I think we showed a starting point of where we are today and then, you know, where we expect you know, based on whatever scenarios and options, where we project it to be at the end of the ten-year period, 2030. Q And the traditional response would have kicked in when? A The way it was modeled was immediately. The cost reductions were immediate. Again, I don't recall the timing of rate actions. Again, the rate the rate conversation was really more of a just looking at the end and saying what's the revenue requirement in year 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairly immediate rate increases; yes? A Yeah, again, I don't remember the timing of the rate increases. Q But you had, did you not, from your representations to the rating agencies, three years to work with? Am I not interpreting all of this correctly? A No, I think so what I would say is, you know, it's fair to say that today the agency is good financially. I think that, you know, it comes down a little bit to what is the right time to to stop doing something that's unsustainable, right? So, you know, the longer you wait, the harder it gets to respond in terms of the timing, right? So if you wait till solar panels are, you know, cheaper than the cost to provide service, well, then you're kind of really in a tough spot, because now you've got to raise rates and people have an option to jump off the grid,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 presentation, yes. Q And they were for the future? A Yes. Q Not A Not past. Q for the moment? And not for the present? A I think we showed a starting point of where we are today and then, you know, where we expect you know, based on whatever scenarios and options, where we project it to be at the end of the ten-year period, 2030. Q And the traditional response would have kicked in when? A The way it was modeled was immediately. The cost reductions were immediate. Again, I don't recall the timing of rate actions. Again, the rate the rate conversation was really more of a just looking at the end and saying what's the revenue requirement in year ten and, you know, kind of what's the change over that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairly immediate rate increases; yes? A Yeah, again, I don't remember the timing of the rate increases. Q But you had, did you not, from your representations to the rating agencies, three years to work with? Am I not interpreting all of this correctly? A No, I think so what I would say is, you know, it's fair to say that today the agency is good financially. I think that, you know, it comes down a little bit to what is the right time to to stop doing something that's unsustainable, right? So, you know, the longer you wait, the harder it gets to respond in terms of the timing, right? So if you wait till solar panels are, you know, cheaper than the cost to provide service, well, then you're kind of really in a tough spot, because now you've got to raise rates and people have an option to jump off the grid, right? So you've now just perpetuated your problem,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 presentation, yes. Q And they were for the future? A Yes. Q Not A Not past. Q for the moment? And not for the present? A I think we showed a starting point of where we are today and then, you know, where we expect you know, based on whatever scenarios and options, where we project it to be at the end of the ten-year period, 2030. Q And the traditional response would have kicked in when? A The way it was modeled was immediately. The cost reductions were immediate. Again, I don't recall the timing of rate actions. Again, the rate the rate conversation was really more of a just looking at the end and saying what's the revenue requirement in year ten and, you know, kind of what's the change over that time period. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairly immediate rate increases; yes? A Yeah, again, I don't remember the timing of the rate increases. Q But you had, did you not, from your representations to the rating agencies, three years to work with? Am I not interpreting all of this correctly? A No, I think so what I would say is, you know, it's fair to say that today the agency is good financially. I think that, you know, it comes down a little bit to what is the right time to to stop doing something that's unsustainable, right? So, you know, the longer you wait, the harder it gets to respond in terms of the timing, right? So if you wait till solar panels are, you know, cheaper than the cost to provide service, well, then you're kind of really in a tough spot, because now you've got to raise rates and people have an option to jump off the grid, right? So you've now just perpetuated your problem, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 presentation, yes. Q And they were for the future? A Yes. Q Not A Not past. Q for the moment? And not for the present? A I think we showed a starting point of where we are today and then, you know, where we expect you know, based on whatever scenarios and options, where we project it to be at the end of the ten-year period, 2030. Q And the traditional response would have kicked in when? A The way it was modeled was immediately. The cost reductions were immediate. Again, I don't recall the timing of rate actions. Again, the rate the rate conversation was really more of a just looking at the end and saying what's the revenue requirement in year ten and, you know, kind of what's the change over that time period. Q So the cost reductions were seen as necessary 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairly immediate rate increases; yes? A Yeah, again, I don't remember the timing of the rate increases. Q But you had, did you not, from your representations to the rating agencies, three years to work with? Am I not interpreting all of this correctly? A No, I think so what I would say is, you know, it's fair to say that today the agency is good financially. I think that, you know, it comes down a little bit to what is the right time to to stop doing something that's unsustainable, right? So, you know, the longer you wait, the harder it gets to respond in terms of the timing, right? So if you wait till solar panels are, you know, cheaper than the cost to provide service, well, then you're kind of really in a tough spot, because now you've got to raise rates and people have an option to jump off the grid, right? So you've now just perpetuated your problem, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 presentation, yes. Q And they were for the future? A Yes. Q Not A Not past. Q for the moment? And not for the present? A I think we showed a starting point of where we are today and then, you know, where we expect you know, based on whatever scenarios and options, where we project it to be at the end of the ten-year period, 2030. Q And the traditional response would have kicked in when? A The way it was modeled was immediately. The cost reductions were immediate. Again, I don't recall the timing of rate actions. Again, the rate the rate conversation was really more of a just looking at the end and saying what's the revenue requirement in year ten and, you know, kind of what's the change over that time period. Q So the cost reductions were seen as necessary immediately? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairly immediate rate increases; yes? A Yeah, again, I don't remember the timing of the rate increases. Q But you had, did you not, from your representations to the rating agencies, three years to work with? Am I not interpreting all of this correctly? A No, I think so what I would say is, you know, it's fair to say that today the agency is good financially. I think that, you know, it comes down a little bit to what is the right time to to stop doing something that's unsustainable, right? So, you know, the longer you wait, the harder it gets to respond in terms of the timing, right? So if you wait till solar panels are, you know, cheaper than the cost to provide service, well, then you're kind of really in a tough spot, because now you've got to raise rates and people have an option to jump off the grid, right? So you've now just perpetuated your problem, right? So, you know, I think the conversation's kind of like, well, look, we're in pretty good shape today,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 presentation, yes. Q And they were for the future? A Yes. Q Not A Not past. Q for the moment? And not for the present? A I think we showed a starting point of where we are today and then, you know, where we expect you know, based on whatever scenarios and options, where we project it to be at the end of the ten-year period, 2030. Q And the traditional response would have kicked in when? A The way it was modeled was immediately. The cost reductions were immediate. Again, I don't recall the timing of rate actions. Again, the rate the rate conversation was really more of a just looking at the end and saying what's the revenue requirement in year ten and, you know, kind of what's the change over that time period. Q So the cost reductions were seen as necessary immediately? A That was how they were modeled, and that's how 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairly immediate rate increases; yes? A Yeah, again, I don't remember the timing of the rate increases. Q But you had, did you not, from your representations to the rating agencies, three years to work with? Am I not interpreting all of this correctly? A No, I think so what I would say is, you know, it's fair to say that today the agency is good financially. I think that, you know, it comes down a little bit to what is the right time to to stop doing something that's unsustainable, right? So, you know, the longer you wait, the harder it gets to respond in terms of the timing, right? So if you wait till solar panels are, you know, cheaper than the cost to provide service, well, then you're kind of really in a tough spot, because now you've got to raise rates and people have an option to jump off the grid, right? So you've now just perpetuated your problem, right? So, you know, I think the conversation's kind of like, well, look, we're in pretty good shape today, and we've got a runway to be able to make some of these
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 presentation, yes. Q And they were for the future? A Yes. Q Not A Not past. Q for the moment? And not for the present? A I think we showed a starting point of where we are today and then, you know, where we expect you know, based on whatever scenarios and options, where we project it to be at the end of the ten-year period, 2030. Q And the traditional response would have kicked in when? A The way it was modeled was immediately. The cost reductions were immediate. Again, I don't recall the timing of rate actions. Again, the rate the rate conversation was really more of a just looking at the end and saying what's the revenue requirement in year ten and, you know, kind of what's the change over that time period. Q So the cost reductions were seen as necessary immediately? A That was how they were modeled, and that's how I think it was contemplated. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairly immediate rate increases; yes? A Yeah, again, I don't remember the timing of the rate increases. Q But you had, did you not, from your representations to the rating agencies, three years to work with? Am I not interpreting all of this correctly? A No, I think so what I would say is, you know, it's fair to say that today the agency is good financially. I think that, you know, it comes down a little bit to what is the right time to to stop doing something that's unsustainable, right? So, you know, the longer you wait, the harder it gets to respond in terms of the timing, right? So if you wait till solar panels are, you know, cheaper than the cost to provide service, well, then you're kind of really in a tough spot, because now you've got to raise rates and people have an option to jump off the grid, right? So you know, I think the conversation's kind of like, well, look, we're in pretty good shape today, and we've got a runway to be able to make some of these changes, but the longer you wait, the less runway you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 presentation, yes. Q And they were for the future? A Yes. Q Not A Not past. Q for the moment? And not for the present? A I think we showed a starting point of where we are today and then, you know, where we expect you know, based on whatever scenarios and options, where we project it to be at the end of the ten-year period, 2030. Q And the traditional response would have kicked in when? A The way it was modeled was immediately. The cost reductions were immediate. Again, I don't recall the timing of rate actions. Again, the rate the rate conversation was really more of a just looking at the end and saying what's the revenue requirement in year ten and, you know, kind of what's the change over that time period. Q So the cost reductions were seen as necessary immediately? A That was how they were modeled, and that's how 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 immediate reductions in force. And I gather fairly immediate rate increases; yes? A Yeah, again, I don't remember the timing of the rate increases. Q But you had, did you not, from your representations to the rating agencies, three years to work with? Am I not interpreting all of this correctly? A No, I think so what I would say is, you know, it's fair to say that today the agency is good financially. I think that, you know, it comes down a little bit to what is the right time to to stop doing something that's unsustainable, right? So, you know, the longer you wait, the harder it gets to respond in terms of the timing, right? So if you wait till solar panels are, you know, cheaper than the cost to provide service, well, then you're kind of really in a tough spot, because now you've got to raise rates and people have an option to jump off the grid, right? So you've now just perpetuated your problem, right? So, you know, I think the conversation's kind of like, well, look, we're in pretty good shape today, and we've got a runway to be able to make some of these

40 (Pages 157 to 160)

	Page 161		Page 163
1	Q I understand what you're saying. I'm simply	1	Q At a minimum, at a
2	asking whether that runway it seems me that the	2	A In orders of magnitude, it was my
3	runway was fairly lengthy and that the changes that	3	recollection and I'm sorry, I can't remember. My
4	you're talking about that take a long time to make, for	4	recollection is orders of magnitude, it was similar to
5	example, a substantial reduction in the number of	5	what we had done over the prior 10 years. So from the
6	employees, could be accommodated by that rather lengthy	6	prior 10 or 12-year period or so, since '06, '07 kind of
7	runway as opposed to a need for the immediacy, which	7	time frame, we cut a little over 400 employees.
8	was, I believe, contained in the materials.	8	And it was somewhere in the same kind of
9	A I think	9	ballpark, I think. But I don't remember the specific
		10	number.
10	Q Do you disagree I mean, do you see what I'm	1	BY MS. TEODORESCU:
11	saying, and do you have any thoughts on that?	11	
12	A Yeah, I see what you're saying. I think the	12	Q And when would they have been laid off, by
13	longer you push it, the more the impact the more	13	what date?
14	action you have to take. Because you so, for	14	A I don't know. I do know that they're working
15	example, if you were to do it immediately, you could pay	15	on WARN notices the WARN notice. And we had
16	down more debt more quickly, which would reduce the need	16	provided all the senior leadership team had provided,
17	for additional rate increases in the future, and it	17	you know, who a list of I think they did it by
18	would allow you to have more of a smooth transition to	18	position. I don't know that we did it by specific name,
19	where if you didn't if you didn't take any of the	19	but I think we did it by like position title.
20	action and you tried to cut costs but you didn't do	20	So, you know, I would get rid of one analyst,
21	anything you know, you didn't do any rate increases	21	for example, right? And so that was how that was how
22	and all that sort of thing, then yeah, you could have	22	we came up with the number. Ultimately it was
23	raised rates at some point in the future and paid down	23	basically the question that was posed to the SLT was,
24	debt then, but then you're raising your rates at some	24	you know, what's your bare-bones staff to be able to
25	point in the future when solar is more economical for	25	continue to operate the business; what does that look
		<u> </u>	
	Page 162		Page 164
1		1	
1	people to disconnect, you know, from the system.	1	like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of
2	people to disconnect, you know, from the system. So, I mean, you could have the debate on	2	like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing.
2 3	people to disconnect, you know, from the system. So, I mean, you could have the debate on timing. That's sort of a business kind of conversation.	2 3	like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing. Q But do you recall approximately when it would
2 3 4	people to disconnect, you know, from the system. So, I mean, you could have the debate on timing. That's sort of a business kind of conversation. But I think if you look at if you look at the	2 3 4	like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing. Q But do you recall approximately when it would have happened, by October 1st, by the beginning of the
2 3 4 5	people to disconnect, you know, from the system.So, I mean, you could have the debate on timing. That's sort of a business kind of conversation.But I think if you look at if you look at the problems facing the business, it is logical to come to a	2 3 4 5	like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing. Q But do you recall approximately when it would have happened, by October 1st, by the beginning of the new fiscal year?
2 3 4 5 6	people to disconnect, you know, from the system. So, I mean, you could have the debate on timing. That's sort of a business kind of conversation. But I think if you look at if you look at the problems facing the business, it is logical to come to a conclusion where the quicker you take action, the less	2 3 4 5 6	like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing.Q But do you recall approximately when it would have happened, by October 1st, by the beginning of the new fiscal year?A I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 people to disconnect, you know, from the system. So, I mean, you could have the debate on timing. That's sort of a business kind of conversation. But I think if you look at if you look at the problems facing the business, it is logical to come to a conclusion where the quicker you take action, the less the action ultimately needs to be over the long term. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing. Q But do you recall approximately when it would have happened, by October 1st, by the beginning of the new fiscal year? A I don't recall. Q Was it going to be this year I mean, 2019
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 people to disconnect, you know, from the system. So, I mean, you could have the debate on timing. That's sort of a business kind of conversation. But I think if you look at if you look at the problems facing the business, it is logical to come to a conclusion where the quicker you take action, the less the action ultimately needs to be over the long term. BY MS. TEODORESCU: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing. Q But do you recall approximately when it would have happened, by October 1st, by the beginning of the new fiscal year? A I don't recall. Q Was it going to be this year I mean, 2019 or
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	 people to disconnect, you know, from the system. So, I mean, you could have the debate on timing. That's sort of a business kind of conversation. But I think if you look at if you look at the problems facing the business, it is logical to come to a conclusion where the quicker you take action, the less the action ultimately needs to be over the long term. BY MS. TEODORESCU: Q How many people were going to be laid off 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing. Q But do you recall approximately when it would have happened, by October 1st, by the beginning of the new fiscal year? A I don't recall. Q Was it going to be this year I mean, 2019 or A If the board would have approved it are you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 people to disconnect, you know, from the system. So, I mean, you could have the debate on timing. That's sort of a business kind of conversation. But I think if you look at if you look at the problems facing the business, it is logical to come to a conclusion where the quicker you take action, the less the action ultimately needs to be over the long term. BY MS. TEODORESCU: Q How many people were going to be laid off under Scenario 2, approximately? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing. Q But do you recall approximately when it would have happened, by October 1st, by the beginning of the new fiscal year? A I don't recall. Q Was it going to be this year I mean, 2019 or A If the board would have approved it are you asking if the board would have approved it in July, how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 people to disconnect, you know, from the system. So, I mean, you could have the debate on timing. That's sort of a business kind of conversation. But I think if you look at if you look at the problems facing the business, it is logical to come to a conclusion where the quicker you take action, the less the action ultimately needs to be over the long term. BY MS. TEODORESCU: Q How many people were going to be laid off under Scenario 2, approximately? A Gosh, I wish I could remember the specific 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing. Q But do you recall approximately when it would have happened, by October 1st, by the beginning of the new fiscal year? A I don't recall. Q Was it going to be this year I mean, 2019 or A If the board would have approved it are you asking if the board would have approved it in July, how long would it have taken?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 people to disconnect, you know, from the system. So, I mean, you could have the debate on timing. That's sort of a business kind of conversation. But I think if you look at if you look at the problems facing the business, it is logical to come to a conclusion where the quicker you take action, the less the action ultimately needs to be over the long term. BY MS. TEODORESCU: Q How many people were going to be laid off under Scenario 2, approximately? A Gosh, I wish I could remember the specific number. It was several hundred, but I don't remember 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing. Q But do you recall approximately when it would have happened, by October 1st, by the beginning of the new fiscal year? A I don't recall. Q Was it going to be this year I mean, 2019 or A If the board would have approved it are you asking if the board would have approved it in July, how long would it have taken? Q Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 people to disconnect, you know, from the system. So, I mean, you could have the debate on timing. That's sort of a business kind of conversation. But I think if you look at if you look at the problems facing the business, it is logical to come to a conclusion where the quicker you take action, the less the action ultimately needs to be over the long term. BY MS. TEODORESCU: Q How many people were going to be laid off under Scenario 2, approximately? A Gosh, I wish I could remember the specific number. It was several hundred, but I don't remember Q It was closer to 200 or 800? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing. Q But do you recall approximately when it would have happened, by October 1st, by the beginning of the new fiscal year? A I don't recall. Q Was it going to be this year I mean, 2019 or A If the board would have approved it are you asking if the board would have approved it in July, how long would it have taken? Q Yes. A So I don't I don't recall like a specific
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 people to disconnect, you know, from the system. So, I mean, you could have the debate on timing. That's sort of a business kind of conversation. But I think if you look at if you look at the problems facing the business, it is logical to come to a conclusion where the quicker you take action, the less the action ultimately needs to be over the long term. BY MS. TEODORESCU: Q How many people were going to be laid off under Scenario 2, approximately? A Gosh, I wish I could remember the specific number. It was several hundred, but I don't remember Q It was closer to 200 or 800? A No, it was I don't I wish I had the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing. Q But do you recall approximately when it would have happened, by October 1st, by the beginning of the new fiscal year? A I don't recall. Q Was it going to be this year I mean, 2019 or A If the board would have approved it are you asking if the board would have approved it in July, how long would it have taken? Q Yes. A So I don't I don't recall like a specific conversation around it. My guess is it probably would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 people to disconnect, you know, from the system. So, I mean, you could have the debate on timing. That's sort of a business kind of conversation. But I think if you look at if you look at the problems facing the business, it is logical to come to a conclusion where the quicker you take action, the less the action ultimately needs to be over the long term. BY MS. TEODORESCU: Q How many people were going to be laid off under Scenario 2, approximately? A Gosh, I wish I could remember the specific number. It was several hundred, but I don't remember Q It was closer to 200 or 800? A No, it was I don't I wish I had the materials. I don't have 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing. Q But do you recall approximately when it would have happened, by October 1st, by the beginning of the new fiscal year? A I don't recall. Q Was it going to be this year I mean, 2019 or A If the board would have approved it are you asking if the board would have approved it in July, how long would it have taken? Q Yes. A So I don't I don't recall like a specific conversation around it. My guess is it probably would have been taken, you know call it a year, six months
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 people to disconnect, you know, from the system. So, I mean, you could have the debate on timing. That's sort of a business kind of conversation. But I think if you look at if you look at the problems facing the business, it is logical to come to a conclusion where the quicker you take action, the less the action ultimately needs to be over the long term. BY MS. TEODORESCU: Q How many people were going to be laid off under Scenario 2, approximately? A Gosh, I wish I could remember the specific number. It was several hundred, but I don't remember Q It was closer to 200 or 800? A No, it was I don't I wish I had the materials. I don't have Q It was more than 200 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing. Q But do you recall approximately when it would have happened, by October 1st, by the beginning of the new fiscal year? A I don't recall. Q Was it going to be this year I mean, 2019 or A If the board would have approved it are you asking if the board would have approved it in July, how long would it have taken? Q Yes. A So I don't I don't recall like a specific conversation around it. My guess is it probably would have been taken, you know call it a year, six months to a year, something like that, to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 people to disconnect, you know, from the system. So, I mean, you could have the debate on timing. That's sort of a business kind of conversation. But I think if you look at if you look at the problems facing the business, it is logical to come to a conclusion where the quicker you take action, the less the action ultimately needs to be over the long term. BY MS. TEODORESCU: Q How many people were going to be laid off under Scenario 2, approximately? A Gosh, I wish I could remember the specific number. It was several hundred, but I don't remember Q It was closer to 200 or 800? A No, it was I don't I wish I had the materials. I don't have Q It was more than 200 A It was more than 200, yes. It was less than 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing. Q But do you recall approximately when it would have happened, by October 1st, by the beginning of the new fiscal year? A I don't recall. Q Was it going to be this year I mean, 2019 or A If the board would have approved it are you asking if the board would have approved it in July, how long would it have taken? Q Yes. A So I don't I don't recall like a specific conversation around it. My guess is it probably would have been taken, you know call it a year, six months to a year, something like that, to Q So it wouldn't have happened yet by today?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 people to disconnect, you know, from the system. So, I mean, you could have the debate on timing. That's sort of a business kind of conversation. But I think if you look at if you look at the problems facing the business, it is logical to come to a conclusion where the quicker you take action, the less the action ultimately needs to be over the long term. BY MS. TEODORESCU: Q How many people were going to be laid off under Scenario 2, approximately? A Gosh, I wish I could remember the specific number. It was several hundred, but I don't remember Q It was closer to 200 or 800? A No, it was I don't I wish I had the materials. I don't have Q It was more than 200 A It was more than 200, yes. It was less than 800. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing. Q But do you recall approximately when it would have happened, by October 1st, by the beginning of the new fiscal year? A I don't recall. Q Was it going to be this year I mean, 2019 or A If the board would have approved it are you asking if the board would have approved it in July, how long would it have taken? Q Yes. A So I don't I don't recall like a specific conversation around it. My guess is it probably would have been taken, you know call it a year, six months to a year, something like that, to Q So it wouldn't have happened yet by today? A It would have been right around now, yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 people to disconnect, you know, from the system. So, I mean, you could have the debate on timing. That's sort of a business kind of conversation. But I think if you look at if you look at the problems facing the business, it is logical to come to a conclusion where the quicker you take action, the less the action ultimately needs to be over the long term. BY MS. TEODORESCU: Q How many people were going to be laid off under Scenario 2, approximately? A Gosh, I wish I could remember the specific number. It was several hundred, but I don't rememberQ It was closer to 200 or 800? A No, it was I don't I wish I had the materials. I don't have Q It was more than 200 A It was more than 200, yes. It was less than 800. Q Okay. You think it was more than 500? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing. Q But do you recall approximately when it would have happened, by October 1st, by the beginning of the new fiscal year? A I don't recall. Q Was it going to be this year I mean, 2019 or A If the board would have approved it are you asking if the board would have approved it in July, how long would it have taken? Q Yes. A So I don't I don't recall like a specific conversation around it. My guess is it probably would have been taken, you know call it a year, six months to a year, something like that, to Q So it wouldn't have happened yet by today? A It would have been right around now, yeah. Q Could have been?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 people to disconnect, you know, from the system. So, I mean, you could have the debate on timing. That's sort of a business kind of conversation. But I think if you look at if you look at the problems facing the business, it is logical to come to a conclusion where the quicker you take action, the less the action ultimately needs to be over the long term. BY MS. TEODORESCU: Q How many people were going to be laid off under Scenario 2, approximately? A Gosh, I wish I could remember the specific number. It was several hundred, but I don't rememberQ It was closer to 200 or 800? A No, it was I don't I wish I had the materials. I don't have Q It was more than 200 A It was more than 200, yes. It was less than 800. Q Okay. You think it was more than 500? A I don't remember. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing. Q But do you recall approximately when it would have happened, by October 1st, by the beginning of the new fiscal year? A I don't recall. Q Was it going to be this year I mean, 2019 or A If the board would have approved it are you asking if the board would have approved it in July, how long would it have taken? Q Yes. A So I don't I don't recall like a specific conversation around it. My guess is it probably would have been taken, you know call it a year, six months to a year, something like that, to Q So it wouldn't have happened yet by today? A It would have been right around now, yeah. Q Could have been? A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 people to disconnect, you know, from the system. So, I mean, you could have the debate on timing. That's sort of a business kind of conversation. But I think if you look at if you look at the problems facing the business, it is logical to come to a conclusion where the quicker you take action, the less the action ultimately needs to be over the long term. BY MS. TEODORESCU: Q How many people were going to be laid off under Scenario 2, approximately? A Gosh, I wish I could remember the specific number. It was several hundred, but I don't remember Q It was closer to 200 or 800? A No, it was I don't I wish I had the materials. I don't have Q It was more than 200 A It was more than 200, yes. It was less than 800. Q Okay. You think it was more than 500? A I don't remember. BY MR. POWELL: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing. Q But do you recall approximately when it would have happened, by October 1st, by the beginning of the new fiscal year? A I don't recall. Q Was it going to be this year I mean, 2019 or A If the board would have approved it are you asking if the board would have approved it in July, how long would it have taken? Q Yes. A So I don't I don't recall like a specific conversation around it. My guess is it probably would have been taken, you know call it a year, six months to a year, something like that, to Q So it wouldn't have happened yet by today? A It would have been right around now, yeah. Q Could have been? A Yeah. Q And today JEA is in good financial health?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 people to disconnect, you know, from the system. So, I mean, you could have the debate on timing. That's sort of a business kind of conversation. But I think if you look at if you look at the problems facing the business, it is logical to come to a conclusion where the quicker you take action, the less the action ultimately needs to be over the long term. BY MS. TEODORESCU: Q How many people were going to be laid off under Scenario 2, approximately? A Gosh, I wish I could remember the specific number. It was several hundred, but I don't remember Q It was closer to 200 or 800? A No, it was I don't I wish I had the materials. I don't have Q It was more than 200 A It was more than 200, yes. It was less than 800. Q Okay. You think it was more than 500? A I don't remember. BY MR. POWELL: Q But certainly at least 10 percent of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing. Q But do you recall approximately when it would have happened, by October 1st, by the beginning of the new fiscal year? A I don't recall. Q Was it going to be this year I mean, 2019 or A If the board would have approved it are you asking if the board would have approved it in July, how long would it have taken? Q Yes. A So I don't I don't recall like a specific conversation around it. My guess is it probably would have been taken, you know call it a year, six months to a year, something like that, to Q So it wouldn't have happened yet by today? A It would have been right around now, yeah. Q Could have been? A Yeah. Q And today JEA is in good financial health? A Yeah, the balance sheet so they still have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 people to disconnect, you know, from the system. So, I mean, you could have the debate on timing. That's sort of a business kind of conversation. But I think if you look at if you look at the problems facing the business, it is logical to come to a conclusion where the quicker you take action, the less the action ultimately needs to be over the long term. BY MS. TEODORESCU: Q How many people were going to be laid off under Scenario 2, approximately? A Gosh, I wish I could remember the specific number. It was several hundred, but I don't remember Q It was closer to 200 or 800? A No, it was I don't I wish I had the materials. I don't have Q It was more than 200 A It was more than 200, yes. It was less than 800. Q Okay. You think it was more than 500? A I don't remember. BY MR. POWELL: Q But certainly at least 10 percent of the workforce? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing. Q But do you recall approximately when it would have happened, by October 1st, by the beginning of the new fiscal year? A I don't recall. Q Was it going to be this year I mean, 2019 or A If the board would have approved it are you asking if the board would have approved it in July, how long would it have taken? Q Yes. A So I don't I don't recall like a specific conversation around it. My guess is it probably would have been taken, you know call it a year, six months to a year, something like that, to Q So it wouldn't have happened yet by today? A It would have been right around now, yeah. Q Could have been? A Yeah. Q And today JEA is in good financial health? A Yeah, the balance sheet so they still have too much debt. Financially, if you look at kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 people to disconnect, you know, from the system. So, I mean, you could have the debate on timing. That's sort of a business kind of conversation. But I think if you look at if you look at the problems facing the business, it is logical to come to a conclusion where the quicker you take action, the less the action ultimately needs to be over the long term. BY MS. TEODORESCU: Q How many people were going to be laid off under Scenario 2, approximately? A Gosh, I wish I could remember the specific number. It was several hundred, but I don't remember Q It was closer to 200 or 800? A No, it was I don't I wish I had the materials. I don't have Q It was more than 200 A It was more than 200, yes. It was less than 800. Q Okay. You think it was more than 500? A I don't remember. BY MR. POWELL: Q But certainly at least 10 percent of the workforce? A Oh, yeah. 10 percent would have been 200 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing. Q But do you recall approximately when it would have happened, by October 1st, by the beginning of the new fiscal year? A I don't recall. Q Was it going to be this year I mean, 2019 or A If the board would have approved it are you asking if the board would have approved it in July, how long would it have taken? Q Yes. A So I don't I don't recall like a specific conversation around it. My guess is it probably would have been taken, you know call it a year, six months to a year, something like that, to Q So it wouldn't have happened yet by today? A It would have been right around now, yeah. Q Could have been? A Yeah. Q And today JEA is in good financial health? A Yeah, the balance sheet so they still have too much debt. Financially, if you look at kind of coverage metrics and, you know, the liquidity and things
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 people to disconnect, you know, from the system. So, I mean, you could have the debate on timing. That's sort of a business kind of conversation. But I think if you look at if you look at the problems facing the business, it is logical to come to a conclusion where the quicker you take action, the less the action ultimately needs to be over the long term. BY MS. TEODORESCU: Q How many people were going to be laid off under Scenario 2, approximately? A Gosh, I wish I could remember the specific number. It was several hundred, but I don't remember Q It was closer to 200 or 800? A No, it was I don't I wish I had the materials. I don't have Q It was more than 200 A It was more than 200, yes. It was less than 800. Q Okay. You think it was more than 500? A I don't remember. BY MR. POWELL: Q But certainly at least 10 percent of the workforce? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 like in terms of numbers and head count and that kind of thing. Q But do you recall approximately when it would have happened, by October 1st, by the beginning of the new fiscal year? A I don't recall. Q Was it going to be this year I mean, 2019 or A If the board would have approved it are you asking if the board would have approved it in July, how long would it have taken? Q Yes. A So I don't I don't recall like a specific conversation around it. My guess is it probably would have been taken, you know call it a year, six months to a year, something like that, to Q So it wouldn't have happened yet by today? A It would have been right around now, yeah. Q Could have been? A Yeah. Q And today JEA is in good financial health? A Yeah, the balance sheet so they still have too much debt. Financially, if you look at kind of

41 (Pages 161 to 164)

	Page 165		Page 167
1	it's in good financial health aside from the debt issue.	1	A Scenario 1 or 2.
2	The challenges it faces really are	2	Q There wasn't any discussion going on about
3	future-based. It's the plant Vogtle contract, which	3	conjuring up some way to sell JEA and carve out plant
4	will come online in 2021 and 2022. That's going to be	4	Vogtle and allow a purchaser to acquire JEA free and
5	really expensive, like really expensive.	5	clear of Vogtle, was there?
6	Our total base revenue requirement today is	6	A Yeah, there was some discussion around doing a
7	about, I don't know, 750 to \$800 million, somewhere in	7	joint service territory. So the Vogtle contract was
8	that ballpark. Vogtle is going to cost about	8	extremely
9	200 million alone. So, you know, that's at least	9	concerned.
10	25 percent of our current total revenue requirement that	10	Q But it is what it is.
11	we collect from customers today.	11	A It is what it is.
12	Q Is that per year?	12	It's very restrictive as it related to
13	A That's per year, yeah. And that will be once	13	assignment.
14	both units are online.	14	Q I understand that.
15	And then when you factor in some of the other	15	A Yeah. And so there were some discussions
16	concerns around additional energy efficiency, solar	16	around, well, is there a way that you could essentially
17	penetration, batteries, even with the electrification in	17	split the service territory. There were some
18	terms of electric vehicles which will help offset	18	discussions of whether or not you so we had a number
19	some of that, I think, as electric vehicles kind of get	19	of discussions related to settlement of the Vogtle
20	more prominent, that will help.	20	litigation that would have potentially unwound the
21	But between the combination of those cost	21	contract.
22	increases and some of the challenges on the sales side,	22	I'm getting a little nervous here in terms of
23	it mandates that we're going to have to do something.	23	the active litigation and confidentiality and
24	BY MR. POWELL:	24	Q All right. I don't want to push you into
25	Q Without going into the weeds on plant Vogtle,	25	nervousness.
	Page 166		Page 168
			rage 100
1	how and I recognize that plant Vogtle looms	1	
1 2	how and I recognize that plant Vogtle looms. But how would shifting to a nongovernmental	1	A so I don't know how far I can go there.
2	But how would shifting to a nongovernmental	2	A so I don't know how far I can go there. We talked we disclosed that we were working
	But how would shifting to a nongovernmental structure or a recap have solved that debt issue?		A so I don't know how far I can go there. We talked we disclosed that we were working with MEAG to try to come to some resolution around how
2 3	But how would shifting to a nongovernmental structure or a recap have solved that debt issue? A So that's a good question. I don't think we	2 3	A so I don't know how far I can go there. We talked we disclosed that we were working with MEAG to try to come to some resolution around how to fix our claim under that lawsuit, restructuring a
2 3 4	But how would shifting to a nongovernmental structure or a recap have solved that debt issue? A So that's a good question. I don't think we ever really got to an answer on that.	2 3 4	A so I don't know how far I can go there. We talked we disclosed that we were working with MEAG to try to come to some resolution around how to fix our claim under that lawsuit, restructuring a deal effectively.
2 3 4 5	But how would shifting to a nongovernmental structure or a recap have solved that debt issue? A So that's a good question. I don't think we	2 3 4 5	A so I don't know how far I can go there. We talked we disclosed that we were working with MEAG to try to come to some resolution around how to fix our claim under that lawsuit, restructuring a
2 3 4 5 6	But how would shifting to a nongovernmental structure or a recap have solved that debt issue? A So that's a good question. I don't think we ever really got to an answer on that. Q So is it fair to say that plant Vogtle really isn't in the factoring that you-all went through to	2 3 4 5 6	A so I don't know how far I can go there. We talked we disclosed that we were working with MEAG to try to come to some resolution around how to fix our claim under that lawsuit, restructuring a deal effectively. (Brief interruption.)
2 3 4 5 6 7	But how would shifting to a nongovernmental structure or a recap have solved that debt issue? A So that's a good question. I don't think we ever really got to an answer on that. Q So is it fair to say that plant Vogtle really	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A so I don't know how far I can go there. We talked we disclosed that we were working with MEAG to try to come to some resolution around how to fix our claim under that lawsuit, restructuring a deal effectively. (Brief interruption.) BY MR. POWELL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	But how would shifting to a nongovernmental structure or a recap have solved that debt issue? A So that's a good question. I don't think we ever really got to an answer on that. Q So is it fair to say that plant Vogtle really isn't in the factoring that you-all went through to arrive at what you were presenting to the board in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A so I don't know how far I can go there. We talked we disclosed that we were working with MEAG to try to come to some resolution around how to fix our claim under that lawsuit, restructuring a deal effectively. (Brief interruption.) BY MR. POWELL: Q All right. I think you've answered my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	But how would shifting to a nongovernmental structure or a recap have solved that debt issue? A So that's a good question. I don't think we ever really got to an answer on that. Q So is it fair to say that plant Vogtle really isn't in the factoring that you-all went through to arrive at what you were presenting to the board in July of 2019?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A so I don't know how far I can go there. We talked we disclosed that we were working with MEAG to try to come to some resolution around how to fix our claim under that lawsuit, restructuring a deal effectively. (Brief interruption.) BY MR. POWELL: Q All right. I think you've answered my questions about Vogtle's place in the scenarios in July.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	But how would shifting to a nongovernmental structure or a recap have solved that debt issue? A So that's a good question. I don't think we ever really got to an answer on that. Q So is it fair to say that plant Vogtle really isn't in the factoring that you-all went through to arrive at what you were presenting to the board in July of 2019? A Well, it was factored into the financial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A so I don't know how far I can go there. We talked we disclosed that we were working with MEAG to try to come to some resolution around how to fix our claim under that lawsuit, restructuring a deal effectively. (Brief interruption.) BY MR. POWELL: Q All right. I think you've answered my questions about Vogtle's place in the scenarios in July. A Yeah, it was in the scenarios.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	But how would shifting to a nongovernmental structure or a recap have solved that debt issue? A So that's a good question. I don't think we ever really got to an answer on that. Q So is it fair to say that plant Vogtle really isn't in the factoring that you-all went through to arrive at what you were presenting to the board in July of 2019? A Well, it was factored into the financial projections for sure, and it was an element of that. So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A so I don't know how far I can go there. We talked we disclosed that we were working with MEAG to try to come to some resolution around how to fix our claim under that lawsuit, restructuring a deal effectively. (Brief interruption.) BY MR. POWELL: Q All right. I think you've answered my questions about Vogtle's place in the scenarios in July. A Yeah, it was in the scenarios. Q It was in all the scenarios?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	But how would shifting to a nongovernmental structure or a recap have solved that debt issue? A So that's a good question. I don't think we ever really got to an answer on that. Q So is it fair to say that plant Vogtle really isn't in the factoring that you-all went through to arrive at what you were presenting to the board in July of 2019? A Well, it was factored into the financial projections for sure, and it was an element of that. So when we talk about rate increases and all that kind of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A so I don't know how far I can go there. We talked we disclosed that we were working with MEAG to try to come to some resolution around how to fix our claim under that lawsuit, restructuring a deal effectively. (Brief interruption.) BY MR. POWELL: Q All right. I think you've answered my questions about Vogtle's place in the scenarios in July. A Yeah, it was in the scenarios. Q It was in all the scenarios? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	But how would shifting to a nongovernmental structure or a recap have solved that debt issue? A So that's a good question. I don't think we ever really got to an answer on that. Q So is it fair to say that plant Vogtle really isn't in the factoring that you-all went through to arrive at what you were presenting to the board in July of 2019? A Well, it was factored into the financial projections for sure, and it was an element of that. So when we talk about rate increases and all that kind of thing, a significant portion of that is related to plant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A so I don't know how far I can go there. We talked we disclosed that we were working with MEAG to try to come to some resolution around how to fix our claim under that lawsuit, restructuring a deal effectively. (Brief interruption.) BY MR. POWELL: Q All right. I think you've answered my questions about Vogtle's place in the scenarios in July. A Yeah, it was in the scenarios. Q It was in all the scenarios? A Correct. Q No scenario solved the plant Vogtle situation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	But how would shifting to a nongovernmental structure or a recap have solved that debt issue? A So that's a good question. I don't think we ever really got to an answer on that. Q So is it fair to say that plant Vogtle really isn't in the factoring that you-all went through to arrive at what you were presenting to the board in July of 2019? A Well, it was factored into the financial projections for sure, and it was an element of that. So when we talk about rate increases and all that kind of thing, a significant portion of that is related to plant Vogtle.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A so I don't know how far I can go there. We talked we disclosed that we were working with MEAG to try to come to some resolution around how to fix our claim under that lawsuit, restructuring a deal effectively. (Brief interruption.) BY MR. POWELL: Q All right. I think you've answered my questions about Vogtle's place in the scenarios in July. A Yeah, it was in the scenarios. Q It was in all the scenarios? A Correct. Q No scenario solved the plant Vogtle situation? A So there was some discussion around and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	But how would shifting to a nongovernmental structure or a recap have solved that debt issue? A So that's a good question. I don't think we ever really got to an answer on that. Q So is it fair to say that plant Vogtle really isn't in the factoring that you-all went through to arrive at what you were presenting to the board in July of 2019? A Well, it was factored into the financial projections for sure, and it was an element of that. So when we talk about rate increases and all that kind of thing, a significant portion of that is related to plant Vogtle. Q But that would have been the case whether	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A so I don't know how far I can go there. We talked we disclosed that we were working with MEAG to try to come to some resolution around how to fix our claim under that lawsuit, restructuring a deal effectively. (Brief interruption.) BY MR. POWELL: Q All right. I think you've answered my questions about Vogtle's place in the scenarios in July. A Yeah, it was in the scenarios. Q It was in all the scenarios? A Correct. Q No scenario solved the plant Vogtle situation? A So there was some discussion around and again, we never got to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	But how would shifting to a nongovernmental structure or a recap have solved that debt issue? A So that's a good question. I don't think we ever really got to an answer on that. Q So is it fair to say that plant Vogtle really isn't in the factoring that you-all went through to arrive at what you were presenting to the board in July of 2019? A Well, it was factored into the financial projections for sure, and it was an element of that. So when we talk about rate increases and all that kind of thing, a significant portion of that is related to plant Vogtle. Q But that would have been the case whether regardless of which scenario you opted for or the board	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A so I don't know how far I can go there. We talked we disclosed that we were working with MEAG to try to come to some resolution around how to fix our claim under that lawsuit, restructuring a deal effectively. (Brief interruption.) BY MR. POWELL: Q All right. I think you've answered my questions about Vogtle's place in the scenarios in July. A Yeah, it was in the scenarios. Q It was in all the scenarios? A Correct. Q No scenario solved the plant Vogtle situation? A So there was some discussion around and again, we never got to Q Let me ask it differently.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	But how would shifting to a nongovernmental structure or a recap have solved that debt issue? A So that's a good question. I don't think we ever really got to an answer on that. Q So is it fair to say that plant Vogtle really isn't in the factoring that you-all went through to arrive at what you were presenting to the board in July of 2019? A Well, it was factored into the financial projections for sure, and it was an element of that. So when we talk about rate increases and all that kind of thing, a significant portion of that is related to plant Vogtle. Q But that would have been the case whether regardless of which scenario you opted for or the board opted for, wouldn't it?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A so I don't know how far I can go there. We talked we disclosed that we were working with MEAG to try to come to some resolution around how to fix our claim under that lawsuit, restructuring a deal effectively. (Brief interruption.) BY MR. POWELL: Q All right. I think you've answered my questions about Vogtle's place in the scenarios in July. A Yeah, it was in the scenarios. Q It was in all the scenarios? A Correct. Q No scenario solved the plant Vogtle situation? A So there was some discussion around and again, we never got to Q Let me ask it differently. It certainly wasn't presented to the board in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	But how would shifting to a nongovernmental structure or a recap have solved that debt issue? A So that's a good question. I don't think we ever really got to an answer on that. Q So is it fair to say that plant Vogtle really isn't in the factoring that you-all went through to arrive at what you were presenting to the board in July of 2019? A Well, it was factored into the financial projections for sure, and it was an element of that. So when we talk about rate increases and all that kind of thing, a significant portion of that is related to plant Vogtle. Q But that would have been the case whether regardless of which scenario you opted for or the board opted for, wouldn't it? A The plant Vogtle obligation? Yeah	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A so I don't know how far I can go there. We talked we disclosed that we were working with MEAG to try to come to some resolution around how to fix our claim under that lawsuit, restructuring a deal effectively. (Brief interruption.) BY MR. POWELL: Q All right. I think you've answered my questions about Vogtle's place in the scenarios in July. A Yeah, it was in the scenarios. Q It was in all the scenarios? A Correct. Q No scenario solved the plant Vogtle situation? A So there was some discussion around and again, we never got to Q Let me ask it differently. It certainly wasn't presented to the board in July
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	But how would shifting to a nongovernmental structure or a recap have solved that debt issue? A So that's a good question. I don't think we ever really got to an answer on that. Q So is it fair to say that plant Vogtle really isn't in the factoring that you-all went through to arrive at what you were presenting to the board in July of 2019? A Well, it was factored into the financial projections for sure, and it was an element of that. So when we talk about rate increases and all that kind of thing, a significant portion of that is related to plant Vogtle. Q But that would have been the case whether regardless of which scenario you opted for or the board opted for, wouldn't it? A The plant Vogtle obligation? Yeah Q It wasn't going away?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A so I don't know how far I can go there. We talked we disclosed that we were working with MEAG to try to come to some resolution around how to fix our claim under that lawsuit, restructuring a deal effectively. (Brief interruption.) BY MR. POWELL: Q All right. I think you've answered my questions about Vogtle's place in the scenarios in July. A Yeah, it was in the scenarios. Q It was in all the scenarios? A Correct. Q No scenario solved the plant Vogtle situation? A So there was some discussion around and again, we never got to Q Let me ask it differently. It certainly wasn't presented to the board in July A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	But how would shifting to a nongovernmental structure or a recap have solved that debt issue? A So that's a good question. I don't think we ever really got to an answer on that. Q So is it fair to say that plant Vogtle really isn't in the factoring that you-all went through to arrive at what you were presenting to the board in July of 2019? A Well, it was factored into the financial projections for sure, and it was an element of that. So when we talk about rate increases and all that kind of thing, a significant portion of that is related to plant Vogtle. Q But that would have been the case whether regardless of which scenario you opted for or the board opted for, wouldn't it? A The plant Vogtle obligation? Yeah Q It wasn't going away? A No, it was not going away. I think so	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A so I don't know how far I can go there. We talked we disclosed that we were working with MEAG to try to come to some resolution around how to fix our claim under that lawsuit, restructuring a deal effectively. (Brief interruption.) BY MR. POWELL: Q All right. I think you've answered my questions about Vogtle's place in the scenarios in July. A Yeah, it was in the scenarios. Q It was in all the scenarios? A Correct. Q No scenario solved the plant Vogtle situation? A So there was some discussion around and again, we never got to Q Let me ask it differently. It certainly wasn't presented to the board in July A No. Q that any one scenario or the other is going
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	But how would shifting to a nongovernmental structure or a recap have solved that debt issue? A So that's a good question. I don't think we ever really got to an answer on that. Q So is it fair to say that plant Vogtle really isn't in the factoring that you-all went through to arrive at what you were presenting to the board in July of 2019? A Well, it was factored into the financial projections for sure, and it was an element of that. So when we talk about rate increases and all that kind of thing, a significant portion of that is related to plant Vogtle. Q But that would have been the case whether regardless of which scenario you opted for or the board opted for, wouldn't it? A The plant Vogtle obligation? Yeah Q It wasn't going away? A No, it was not going away. I think so unfortunately, you know, we never really got to a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A so I don't know how far I can go there. We talked we disclosed that we were working with MEAG to try to come to some resolution around how to fix our claim under that lawsuit, restructuring a deal effectively. (Brief interruption.) BY MR. POWELL: Q All right. I think you've answered my questions about Vogtle's place in the scenarios in July. A Yeah, it was in the scenarios. Q It was in all the scenarios? A Correct. Q No scenario solved the plant Vogtle situation? A So there was some discussion around and again, we never got to Q Let me ask it differently. It certainly wasn't presented to the board in July A No. Q that any one scenario or the other is going take care of plant Vogtle?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	But how would shifting to a nongovernmental structure or a recap have solved that debt issue? A So that's a good question. I don't think we ever really got to an answer on that. Q So is it fair to say that plant Vogtle really isn't in the factoring that you-all went through to arrive at what you were presenting to the board in July of 2019? A Well, it was factored into the financial projections for sure, and it was an element of that. So when we talk about rate increases and all that kind of thing, a significant portion of that is related to plant Vogtle. Q But that would have been the case whether regardless of which scenario you opted for or the board opted for, wouldn't it? A The plant Vogtle obligation? Yeah Q It wasn't going away? A No, it was not going away. I think so unfortunately, you know, we never really got to a financial projection on the recapitalization structure,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A so I don't know how far I can go there. We talked we disclosed that we were working with MEAG to try to come to some resolution around how to fix our claim under that lawsuit, restructuring a deal effectively. (Brief interruption.) BY MR. POWELL: Q All right. I think you've answered my questions about Vogtle's place in the scenarios in July. A Yeah, it was in the scenarios. Q It was in all the scenarios? A Correct. Q No scenario solved the plant Vogtle situation? A So there was some discussion around and again, we never got to Q Let me ask it differently. It certainly wasn't presented to the board in July A No. Q that any one scenario or the other is going take care of plant Vogtle?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	But how would shifting to a nongovernmental structure or a recap have solved that debt issue? A So that's a good question. I don't think we ever really got to an answer on that. Q So is it fair to say that plant Vogtle really isn't in the factoring that you-all went through to arrive at what you were presenting to the board in July of 2019? A Well, it was factored into the financial projections for sure, and it was an element of that. So when we talk about rate increases and all that kind of thing, a significant portion of that is related to plant Vogtle. Q But that would have been the case whether regardless of which scenario you opted for or the board opted for, wouldn't it? A The plant Vogtle obligation? Yeah Q It wasn't going away? A No, it was not going away. I think so unfortunately, you know, we never really got to a financial projection on the recapitalization structure, so I don't really know what the difference would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A so I don't know how far I can go there. We talked we disclosed that we were working with MEAG to try to come to some resolution around how to fix our claim under that lawsuit, restructuring a deal effectively. (Brief interruption.) BY MR. POWELL: Q All right. I think you've answered my questions about Vogtle's place in the scenarios in July. A Yeah, it was in the scenarios. Q It was in all the scenarios? A Correct. Q No scenario solved the plant Vogtle situation? A So there was some discussion around and again, we never got to Q Let me ask it differently. It certainly wasn't presented to the board in July A No. Q that any one scenario or the other is going take care of plant Vogtle? A No. MR. POWELL: All right. So that's really not

42 (Pages 165 to 168)

	Page 169		Page 171
1	MS. TEODORESCU: Yes.	1	frame, somewhere in there.
2	MR. POWELL: Why don't you carry on.	2	Q And
3	BY MS. TEODORESCU:	3	A Probably April or May.
4	Q Is it fair to say that a long-term incentive	4	Q As you were looking at these options, were you
5	plan was Mr. Zahn's idea? I don't mean this particular	5	informing Mr. Zahn of what you were considering?
6	plan, but the concept of introducing a long-term	6	A Yeah, so he wanted me to look at again, he
7	incentive plan?	7	wanted me to look at whether or not we could do a bond
8	A So the in December sometime in December,	8	and provide bonds to people instead of stock.
9	I guess, as far as as far as I know, December of	9	Obviously, we don't have stock. And so we looked at
10	2018, Aaron started looking at the as we got done	10	that.
11	with the four measures of value and the guiding	11	We looked at the you know, we talked to
12	principles, Aaron started looking at how do we motivate	12	bond counsel to see if we could do that and whether or
13	employees to align activities to those four measures of	13	not that would be an option. Ultimately bond counsel
14	value.	14	came back and said, hey, that doesn't really work, and
15	So the short-term incentive plan, we rolled	15	so that kind of ended that conversation.
16	out a new dashboard that had metrics tied to each of	16	Q So that was Mr. Zahn's idea initially? He
17	those four measures of value. He began looking at the	17	came to you and he said
18	board's compensation policy. He commissioned the Willis	18	A Yeah, could we do a bond. Yeah, that's right.
19	Towers Watson study.	19	Q can we do a bond?
20	And, you know, I think that based on the or	20	It wasn't your idea?
21	based on the feedback from the Willis Towers Watson	21	A Correct.
22	study which said utilities typically have some kind of	22	Q And then you said that sometime in May,
23	short-term you know, base salary, short-term	23	June 2019, Mr. Zahn asked you to look at a long-term
24	incentive, long-term incentive	24	incentive plan tied to financial performance of the
25		25	business; is that correct?
	Page 170		Page 172
	Page 170		Page 172
1	BY MR. POWELL:	1	A I don't remember the time frame when he asked
2	Q In the private sector?	2	me that, but it was sometime in the spring, and it was
3	A Generally yeah, all in the private sector	3	always related to
4	have LTI plan long-term incentive plans. A handful	4	So the whole conversation related to the
5 6	of the public power had long-term incentive plans. And so Aaron looked at that data and I think,	5	long-term incentive plan was always to tie it to the long-term financial performance of the business.
7	you know, decided that, well, if the board's policy is	7	Q Was that the directive from Mr. Zahn?
8	market 50th and this is market 50th to have	8	A Yes.
9	short-term you know, base, short-term, long-term,	9	Q Do you know where he got that idea, that it
10	then we should try to figure out how to how to do a	10	would be tied to the financial performance of the
11	long-term plan.	11	business?
12	BY MS. TEODORESCU:	12	A I think it's common if you look at these
13	Q And who was going to figure out how to do the	13	long-term incentive plans that were provided, you know,
14	plan, Towers Watson, JEA? Who was going to do this?	14	for consideration by Willis Towers Watson as far as the
15	A Well, I don't recall any specific	15	industry is concerned, many of them are tied to
16	conversations related to who was going to do it. Yeah,	16	financial performance over a multiyear period.
17	I don't recall any specific conversations related to	17	Q Well, let me show you what Towers Watson was
18	that.	18	saying. I'm going to show you JEA 0327 from Council
19	Q And you said earlier that you looked at	19	Member Diamond's notebook. If you look let me see
20	various options before the performance unit came into	20	where it is. Performance Metrics Weights, and can you
21	play.	21	interpret that for me for public power utilities?
22	Around what time of the year were you looking	22	A Operational metrics weighted more heavily than
23	at these other options?	23	financial metrics is what the under Performance
24	A I think it was in the spring. I think it	24	Metric Weights, that's what's noted there.
25	would have been in that March, April, May, kind of time	25	Q Right. So what does that mean to you?
L		<u> </u>	43 (Pages 169 to 172)

	Page 173		Page 175
1	A I think it's pretty straightforward.	1	wouldn't be that wouldn't be unusual in any way.
2	Q Well, and I'm saying in terms of what Mr. Zahn	2	Q That's considered a long-term
3	directed you to look at, he directed you to look at	3	A Yes.
4	financial metrics only?	4	Q three years?
5	A So the way the way the plans were designed	5	A Yes.
6	was that the short-term incentives the short-term	6	Yeah, every long-term incentive plan that I've
7	incentive plan was primarily weighted toward operational	7	participated in in other, you know, jobs, you know, in
8	metrics. It was day-to-day operation of the business.	8	the corporate sector, was a three-year plan.
9	It was things like outage frequency, customer	9	Q So was the purpose of the long-term incentive
10	satisfaction as measured by J.D. Powers, environmental	10	plan to motivate workers?
11	compliance.	11	A Yes.
12	You know, all of those kind of operational	12	Q So they would perform better?
13	things were encapsulated really in the short-term	13	A Yes.
14	incentive plan on an annual basis. And his his	14	Q But the incentive was tied to the financial
15	vision was that you would have more of a financial focus	15	value of the company. Now, the financial value of the
16	on the long-term incentive program.	16	company may go up for reasons completely unrelated to
17	And more akin to what you see as, you know,	17	worker performance; is that true?
18	the under the second category there, Total	18	Let me put it this way. Can real estate value
19	Shareholder Return TSR stands for Total Shareholder	19	go up?
20	Return and financial metrics weighted more heavily	20	A Can real estate value go up?
21	than operational metrics.	21	Q Yes.
22	Q Is that in the private sector one?	22	A Well, real estate value can go up, but it
23	A That's in the private sector one, yes.	23	doesn't affect the value of JEA from an accounting
24	BY MR. POWELL:	24	standpoint.
25	Q I just wanted to make sure you didn't misspeak	25	Q It doesn't?
	Page 174		Page 176
1	a little bit ago, and I want to clear up the record in	1	A No. All of our real estate is held at the
2	case there is some confusion.	2	cost of acquisition. So the book value doesn't ever
3	A bit ago you weren't suggesting that you were	3	change. It's never marks to market.
4	aware of any long-term incentive plans in any public	4	Q So what puts the value the book value up?
5	utilities, were you, that extended to all employees?	5	A Earnings.
б	A Not to all employees, no. I'm sorry. Yeah.	6	Q That's all?
7	Q No, no. You didn't	7	A Yeah.
8	A Yes.	8	Q And earnings come from what sources?
9	Q You didn't cause the confusion, but it could	9	A Revenues minus expenses.
10	have been confusing. I just wanted to clarify.	10	Q And the revenues come from?
11	A Yes.	11	A Sales.
12	Q Thank you.	12	Q And that's all?
13	A Yeah.	13	A Yeah. I mean, I so we have some revenues
14	BY MS. TEODORESCU:	14	from I mean, it's all sales of some kind. The
15	Q And whose idea was to have a three-year	15	question is what kind of a product, right?
16	performance time?	16	I mean, we had revenues from timber sales, for
17	A I don't recall whose idea that was.	17	example, that we did a few years ago. We had you
18	Q Was it yours? A Wouldn't have been mine	18	know, we monetized cell towers. We have a big
19 20	A Wouldn't have been mine.	19	communications network that we use to you know, for
20	So, again, if you look at long-term incentive plans generally in the corporate sector and that's I	20	our own purposes to communicate information between all
	plans generally in the corporate sector and that s 1	21	of our different sites and locations and that. So we
21 22	mean look I mean that's primarily whore these are	2.2	were able to you know losse space to T Mabile or
22	mean, look, I mean, that's primarily where these are used right is in the corporate sector	22	were able to, you know, lease space to T-Mobile or
22 23	used, right, is in the corporate sector.	23	Verizon or that sort of thing.
22			

44 (Pages 173 to 176)

		1	
	Page 177		Page 179
1	Q But at the same time, the value of a	1	Q But let's analyze it this way now. The
2	performance unit could very well depend on the sale	2	long-term incentive plan was going to come in starting
3	the value at which JEA sold it; is that correct?	3	January 1st, let's say, for a three-year period. In
4	A Yeah, so the formula under the long-term	4	December there was still talk of recapitalization. If
5	incentive under the performance unit plan	5	it was going to happen, it was going to happen sometime
6	contemplated the change in net position, so the	6	in 2020; correct?
7	earnings, right, over the three-year period, the any	7	It could have happened through the end of
8	change in the City contribution, and any distributions	8	2021, we know that. That was the general time frame for
9	to customers.	9	it.
10	So in the event that you had some kind of a	10	But perhaps it's just public talk, but
11	recapitalization, the City would get some contribution.	11	there was an impression that things were going fairly
12	The net position would essentially be zero, because	12	fast with the ITN.
13	there would be no more assets, right? No more assets,	13	A Okay. So I'm sorry. What's the question?
14	no more debt. So net position goes from \$3 billion to	14	Q So the question is, there could have been a
15	zero.	15	recap by November of 2020?
16	And whatever goes to customers, you know, gets	16	A I think there could have been a referendum
17	added into that number. And, you know, I would say	17	Q Yes.
18	that's value that was created and realized that was not	18	A by November of 2020. I'm not really sure
19	available otherwise.	19	when you would expect to have a closing, of when it
20	Q And value that was created by?	20	would actually occur.
21	A By a recapitalization.	21	There's a number of regulatory approvals that
22	Q But not necessarily by the employees and their	22	would have to be done, and I'm not really sure I
23	performance?	23	mean, we never really got to a stage where we were
24	A Well, again, I mean, it doesn't happen by	24	figuring out what the Public Service Commission's
25	itself. There was a lot of people working really hard	25	involvement would have to be.
	Page 178		Page 180
1	on the entire strategic planning process.	1	And there was a lot of uncertainly around what
2	on the entire strategic planning process. Q That is true. But we're not talking about	2	And there was a lot of uncertainly around what the actual closing, went you know, when you could
2 3	on the entire strategic planning process. Q That is true. But we're not talking about everybody at all JEA employees and a couple of other	2 3	And there was a lot of uncertainly around what the actual closing, went you know, when you could actually get to a recapitalization itself and money
2 3 4	on the entire strategic planning process. Q That is true. But we're not talking about everybody at all JEA employees and a couple of other individuals.	2 3 4	And there was a lot of uncertainly around what the actual closing, went you know, when you could actually get to a recapitalization itself and money would flow.
2 3 4 5	on the entire strategic planning process. Q That is true. But we're not talking about everybody at all JEA employees and a couple of other individuals. A Yeah, I would say look, I would say that	2 3 4 5	And there was a lot of uncertainly around what the actual closing, went you know, when you could actually get to a recapitalization itself and money would flow. Q But a price, perhaps, could have been settled
2 3 4 5 6	 on the entire strategic planning process. Q That is true. But we're not talking about everybody at all JEA employees and a couple of other individuals. A Yeah, I would say look, I would say that the value of JEA really is the quality of the system 	2 3 4 5 6	And there was a lot of uncertainly around what the actual closing, went you know, when you could actually get to a recapitalization itself and money would flow. Q But a price, perhaps, could have been settled on this year, 2020?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 on the entire strategic planning process. Q That is true. But we're not talking about everybody at all JEA employees and a couple of other individuals. A Yeah, I would say look, I would say that the value of JEA really is the quality of the system itself, and that's tied to all employees. I mean, it's 	2 3 4 5 6 7	And there was a lot of uncertainly around what the actual closing, went you know, when you could actually get to a recapitalization itself and money would flow. Q But a price, perhaps, could have been settled on this year, 2020? A Perhaps, yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 on the entire strategic planning process. Q That is true. But we're not talking about everybody at all JEA employees and a couple of other individuals. A Yeah, I would say look, I would say that the value of JEA really is the quality of the system itself, and that's tied to all employees. I mean, it's a it is a well-run system. It is a system that's 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And there was a lot of uncertainly around what the actual closing, went you know, when you could actually get to a recapitalization itself and money would flow. Q But a price, perhaps, could have been settled on this year, 2020? A Perhaps, yes. Q And then the question comes, how much did the
2 3 4 5 7 8 9	on the entire strategic planning process. Q That is true. But we're not talking about everybody at all JEA employees and a couple of other individuals. A Yeah, I would say look, I would say that the value of JEA really is the quality of the system itself, and that's tied to all employees. I mean, it's a it is a well-run system. It is a system that's pretty good size.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And there was a lot of uncertainly around what the actual closing, went you know, when you could actually get to a recapitalization itself and money would flow. Q But a price, perhaps, could have been settled on this year, 2020? A Perhaps, yes. Q And then the question comes, how much did the employees who participated in the long-term incentive
2 3 5 6 7 8 9 10	on the entire strategic planning process. Q That is true. But we're not talking about everybody at all JEA employees and a couple of other individuals. A Yeah, I would say look, I would say that the value of JEA really is the quality of the system itself, and that's tied to all employees. I mean, it's a it is a well-run system. It is a system that's pretty good size. I think it does have some real challenges as	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And there was a lot of uncertainly around what the actual closing, went you know, when you could actually get to a recapitalization itself and money would flow. Q But a price, perhaps, could have been settled on this year, 2020? A Perhaps, yes. Q And then the question comes, how much did the employees who participated in the long-term incentive plan actually add to the value of JEA for purposes of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	on the entire strategic planning process. Q That is true. But we're not talking about everybody at all JEA employees and a couple of other individuals. A Yeah, I would say look, I would say that the value of JEA really is the quality of the system itself, and that's tied to all employees. I mean, it's a it is a well-run system. It is a system that's pretty good size. I think it does have some real challenges as it relates to scale in the context of some of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	And there was a lot of uncertainly around what the actual closing, went you know, when you could actually get to a recapitalization itself and money would flow. Q But a price, perhaps, could have been settled on this year, 2020? A Perhaps, yes. Q And then the question comes, how much did the employees who participated in the long-term incentive plan actually add to the value of JEA for purposes of this recap?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	on the entire strategic planning process. Q That is true. But we're not talking about everybody at all JEA employees and a couple of other individuals. A Yeah, I would say look, I would say that the value of JEA really is the quality of the system itself, and that's tied to all employees. I mean, it's a it is a well-run system. It is a system that's pretty good size. I think it does have some real challenges as it relates to scale in the context of some of the challenges facing the business.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And there was a lot of uncertainly around what the actual closing, went you know, when you could actually get to a recapitalization itself and money would flow. Q But a price, perhaps, could have been settled on this year, 2020? A Perhaps, yes. Q And then the question comes, how much did the employees who participated in the long-term incentive plan actually add to the value of JEA for purposes of this recap? A I have no way to quantify that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 on the entire strategic planning process. Q That is true. But we're not talking about everybody at all JEA employees and a couple of other individuals. A Yeah, I would say look, I would say that the value of JEA really is the quality of the system itself, and that's tied to all employees. I mean, it's a it is a well-run system. It is a system that's pretty good size. I think it does have some real challenges as it relates to scale in the context of some of the challenges facing the business. But, you know, again, ultimately, today it's a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And there was a lot of uncertainly around what the actual closing, went you know, when you could actually get to a recapitalization itself and money would flow. Q But a price, perhaps, could have been settled on this year, 2020? A Perhaps, yes. Q And then the question comes, how much did the employees who participated in the long-term incentive plan actually add to the value of JEA for purposes of this recap? A I have no way to quantify that. Q We're talking about a plan that's supposed to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 on the entire strategic planning process. Q That is true. But we're not talking about everybody at all JEA employees and a couple of other individuals. A Yeah, I would say look, I would say that the value of JEA really is the quality of the system itself, and that's tied to all employees. I mean, it's a it is a well-run system. It is a system that's pretty good size. I think it does have some real challenges as it relates to scale in the context of some of the challenges facing the business. But, you know, again, ultimately, today it's a pretty well-run system. And that's in thanks you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And there was a lot of uncertainly around what the actual closing, went you know, when you could actually get to a recapitalization itself and money would flow. Q But a price, perhaps, could have been settled on this year, 2020? A Perhaps, yes. Q And then the question comes, how much did the employees who participated in the long-term incentive plan actually add to the value of JEA for purposes of this recap? A I have no way to quantify that. Q We're talking about a plan that's supposed to motivate employees. But the recap the recap can give
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	on the entire strategic planning process. Q That is true. But we're not talking about everybody at all JEA employees and a couple of other individuals. A Yeah, I would say look, I would say that the value of JEA really is the quality of the system itself, and that's tied to all employees. I mean, it's a it is a well-run system. It is a system that's pretty good size. I think it does have some real challenges as it relates to scale in the context of some of the challenges facing the business. But, you know, again, ultimately, today it's a pretty well-run system. And that's in thanks you know, to all the employees working to make it that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And there was a lot of uncertainly around what the actual closing, went you know, when you could actually get to a recapitalization itself and money would flow. Q But a price, perhaps, could have been settled on this year, 2020? A Perhaps, yes. Q And then the question comes, how much did the employees who participated in the long-term incentive plan actually add to the value of JEA for purposes of this recap? A I have no way to quantify that. Q We're talking about a plan that's supposed to motivate employees. But the recap the recap can give them quite a lot of money if you I mean, you've seen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	on the entire strategic planning process. Q That is true. But we're not talking about everybody at all JEA employees and a couple of other individuals. A Yeah, I would say look, I would say that the value of JEA really is the quality of the system itself, and that's tied to all employees. I mean, it's a it is a well-run system. It is a system that's pretty good size. I think it does have some real challenges as it relates to scale in the context of some of the challenges facing the business. But, you know, again, ultimately, today it's a pretty well-run system. And that's in thanks you know, to all the employees working to make it that. So I understand your question about direct,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And there was a lot of uncertainly around what the actual closing, went you know, when you could actually get to a recapitalization itself and money would flow. Q But a price, perhaps, could have been settled on this year, 2020? A Perhaps, yes. Q And then the question comes, how much did the employees who participated in the long-term incentive plan actually add to the value of JEA for purposes of this recap? A I have no way to quantify that. Q We're talking about a plan that's supposed to motivate employees. But the recap the recap can give them quite a lot of money if you I mean, you've seen the council auditor's memo and what it says about how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on the entire strategic planning process. Q That is true. But we're not talking about everybody at all JEA employees and a couple of other individuals. A Yeah, I would say look, I would say that the value of JEA really is the quality of the system itself, and that's tied to all employees. I mean, it's a it is a well-run system. It is a system that's pretty good size. I think it does have some real challenges as it relates to scale in the context of some of the challenges facing the business. But, you know, again, ultimately, today it's a pretty well-run system. And that's in thanks you know, to all the employees working to make it that. So I understand your question about direct, you know, influence, like as far as, you know, directly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And there was a lot of uncertainly around what the actual closing, went you know, when you could actually get to a recapitalization itself and money would flow. Q But a price, perhaps, could have been settled on this year, 2020? A Perhaps, yes. Q And then the question comes, how much did the employees who participated in the long-term incentive plan actually add to the value of JEA for purposes of this recap? A I have no way to quantify that. Q We're talking about a plan that's supposed to motivate employees. But the recap the recap can give them quite a lot of money if you I mean, you've seen the council auditor's memo and what it says about how you can end up with over \$3,000 for a \$10 unit that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on the entire strategic planning process. Q That is true. But we're not talking about everybody at all JEA employees and a couple of other individuals. A Yeah, I would say look, I would say that the value of JEA really is the quality of the system itself, and that's tied to all employees. I mean, it's a it is a well-run system. It is a system that's pretty good size. I think it does have some real challenges as it relates to scale in the context of some of the challenges facing the business. But, you know, again, ultimately, today it's a pretty well-run system. And that's in thanks you know, to all the employees working to make it that. So I understand your question about direct, you know, influence, like as far as, you know, directly interfacing with the ITN process, I understand that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And there was a lot of uncertainly around what the actual closing, went you know, when you could actually get to a recapitalization itself and money would flow. Q But a price, perhaps, could have been settled on this year, 2020? A Perhaps, yes. Q And then the question comes, how much did the employees who participated in the long-term incentive plan actually add to the value of JEA for purposes of this recap? A I have no way to quantify that. Q We're talking about a plan that's supposed to motivate employees. But the recap the recap can give them quite a lot of money if you I mean, you've seen the council auditor's memo and what it says about how you can end up with over \$3,000 for a \$10 unit that you buy. And that would happen by virtue of a recap in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	on the entire strategic planning process. Q That is true. But we're not talking about everybody at all JEA employees and a couple of other individuals. A Yeah, I would say look, I would say that the value of JEA really is the quality of the system itself, and that's tied to all employees. I mean, it's a it is a well-run system. It is a system that's pretty good size. I think it does have some real challenges as it relates to scale in the context of some of the challenges facing the business. But, you know, again, ultimately, today it's a pretty well-run system. And that's in thanks you know, to all the employees working to make it that. So I understand your question about direct, you know, influence, like as far as, you know, directly interfacing with the ITN process, I understand that. But I would say that it's the characterization that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	And there was a lot of uncertainly around what the actual closing, went you know, when you could actually get to a recapitalization itself and money would flow. Q But a price, perhaps, could have been settled on this year, 2020? A Perhaps, yes. Q And then the question comes, how much did the employees who participated in the long-term incentive plan actually add to the value of JEA for purposes of this recap? A I have no way to quantify that. Q We're talking about a plan that's supposed to motivate employees. But the recap the recap can give them quite a lot of money if you I mean, you've seen the council auditor's memo and what it says about how you can end up with over \$3,000 for a \$10 unit that you buy. And that would happen by virtue of a recap in the next few months, and it's got nothing to do with your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on the entire strategic planning process. Q That is true. But we're not talking about everybody at all JEA employees and a couple of other individuals. A Yeah, I would say look, I would say that the value of JEA really is the quality of the system itself, and that's tied to all employees. I mean, it's a it is a well-run system. It is a system that's pretty good size. I think it does have some real challenges as it relates to scale in the context of some of the challenges facing the business. But, you know, again, ultimately, today it's a pretty well-run system. And that's in thanks you know, to all the employees working to make it that. So I understand your question about direct, you know, influence, like as far as, you know, directly interfacing with the ITN process, I understand that. But I would say that it's the characterization that it's not dependent that the value of JEA is not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	And there was a lot of uncertainly around what the actual closing, went you know, when you could actually get to a recapitalization itself and money would flow. Q But a price, perhaps, could have been settled on this year, 2020? A Perhaps, yes. Q And then the question comes, how much did the employees who participated in the long-term incentive plan actually add to the value of JEA for purposes of this recap? A I have no way to quantify that. Q We're talking about a plan that's supposed to motivate employees. But the recap the recap can give them quite a lot of money if you I mean, you've seen the council auditor's memo and what it says about how you can end up with over \$3,000 for a \$10 unit that you buy. And that would happen by virtue of a recap in the next few months, and it's got nothing to do with your performance from this day on. Would you agree?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on the entire strategic planning process. Q That is true. But we're not talking about everybody at all JEA employees and a couple of other individuals. A Yeah, I would say look, I would say that the value of JEA really is the quality of the system itself, and that's tied to all employees. I mean, it's a it is a well-run system. It is a system that's pretty good size. I think it does have some real challenges as it relates to scale in the context of some of the challenges facing the business. But, you know, again, ultimately, today it's a pretty well-run system. And that's in thanks you know, to all the employees working to make it that. So I understand your question about direct, you know, influence, like as far as, you know, directly interfacing with the ITN process, I understand that. But I would say that it's the characterization that it's not dependent that the value of JEA is not dependent on all the employees, I'm not I don't agree	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And there was a lot of uncertainly around what the actual closing, went you know, when you could actually get to a recapitalization itself and money would flow. Q But a price, perhaps, could have been settled on this year, 2020? A Perhaps, yes. Q And then the question comes, how much did the employees who participated in the long-term incentive plan actually add to the value of JEA for purposes of this recap? A I have no way to quantify that. Q We're talking about a plan that's supposed to motivate employees. But the recap the recap can give them quite a lot of money if you I mean, you've seen the council auditor's memo and what it says about how you can end up with over \$3,000 for a \$10 unit that you buy. And that would happen by virtue of a recap in the next few months, and it's got nothing to do with your performance from this day on. Would you agree? A Again, I I would argue that that what
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on the entire strategic planning process. Q That is true. But we're not talking about everybody at all JEA employees and a couple of other individuals. A Yeah, I would say look, I would say that the value of JEA really is the quality of the system itself, and that's tied to all employees. I mean, it's a it is a well-run system. It is a system that's pretty good size. I think it does have some real challenges as it relates to scale in the context of some of the challenges facing the business. But, you know, again, ultimately, today it's a pretty well-run system. And that's in thanks you know, to all the employees working to make it that. So I understand your question about direct, you know, influence, like as far as, you know, directly interfacing with the ITN process, I understand that. But I would say that it's the characterization that it's not dependent that the value of JEA is not dependent on all the employees, I'm not I don't agree with that.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And there was a lot of uncertainly around what the actual closing, went you know, when you could actually get to a recapitalization itself and money would flow. Q But a price, perhaps, could have been settled on this year, 2020? A Perhaps, yes. Q And then the question comes, how much did the employees who participated in the long-term incentive plan actually add to the value of JEA for purposes of this recap? A I have no way to quantify that. Q We're talking about a plan that's supposed to motivate employees. But the recap the recap can give them quite a lot of money if you I mean, you've seen the council auditor's memo and what it says about how you can end up with over \$3,000 for a \$10 unit that you buy. And that would happen by virtue of a recap in the next few months, and it's got nothing to do with your performance from this day on. Would you agree? A Again, I I would argue that that what JEA is worth is largely because of the work of the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on the entire strategic planning process. Q That is true. But we're not talking about everybody at all JEA employees and a couple of other individuals. A Yeah, I would say look, I would say that the value of JEA really is the quality of the system itself, and that's tied to all employees. I mean, it's a it is a well-run system. It is a system that's pretty good size. I think it does have some real challenges as it relates to scale in the context of some of the challenges facing the business. But, you know, again, ultimately, today it's a pretty well-run system. And that's in thanks you know, to all the employees working to make it that. So I understand your question about direct, you know, influence, like as far as, you know, directly interfacing with the ITN process, I understand that. But I would say that it's the characterization that it's not dependent that the value of JEA is not dependent on all the employees, I'm not I don't agree	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And there was a lot of uncertainly around what the actual closing, went you know, when you could actually get to a recapitalization itself and money would flow. Q But a price, perhaps, could have been settled on this year, 2020? A Perhaps, yes. Q And then the question comes, how much did the employees who participated in the long-term incentive plan actually add to the value of JEA for purposes of this recap? A I have no way to quantify that. Q We're talking about a plan that's supposed to motivate employees. But the recap the recap can give them quite a lot of money if you I mean, you've seen the council auditor's memo and what it says about how you can end up with over \$3,000 for a \$10 unit that you buy. And that would happen by virtue of a recap in the next few months, and it's got nothing to do with your performance from this day on. Would you agree? A Again, I I would argue that that what

not -- it's not like this performance plan is designed

45 (Pages 177 to 180)

Certified Court Reporters, Inc. (904) 356-4467

25

25

part of it.

		-	
	Page 181		Page 183
1	to do it. It's supposed to motivate employees from this	1	recap during the performance period would result in the
2	day onward.	2	sale and applying the formula, as you've talked about
3	But a recap could very well be based on JEA's	3	it, and we went through a scenario where we had this
4	existing value. That's got nothing to do with how these	4	large price per unit.
5	employees perform from today onward.	5	So that so prior to the July board meeting,
6	A I think I understand your point. I mean,	6	there was not a decoupling, there was not a carving out
7	this is kind of a speculative conversation, I guess. I	7	of the recap impact on the PUP?
8	don't know how to I can't quantify how a buyer might	8	A Correct, there was not a carving out prior to
9	view, you know, ongoing operations and whether or not	9	the July board meeting.
10	I mean, you certainly can't just let the operations go	10	Q And that potential was known to Mr. Zahn when
11	to tank	11	that was presented to the board on July 23 of '19 of
12	Q Sure.	12	2019, was it not?
13	A you know, once you sign some kind of a	13	A Yes, we all knew that any value above the
14	agreement, right? So I don't know how to I can't	14	challenge target that, you know, when the formula was
15	quantify a number or anything.	15	calculated, would be, you know the pool would be
16	Q But let me ask the question again. I think it	16	10 percent of of any amount above that amount.
17	may have been asked before and you may have answered it	17	Q All right. A minute ago you were emphasizing
18	and maybe I just wasn't paying attention. I'm sorry.	18	the people who worked on the strategic plan in answering
19	Whose idea was it to tie the performance unit	19	Ms. Teodorescu's question about value and contribution
20	value to a recap as well?	20	of employees to the end result.
21	A So it wasn't tied specifically to a recap. It	21	I think you said that, well, a lot of people
22	was tied the formula didn't change based on regular	22	worked really hard on the strategic plan.
23	operations or recap. There was a observation by someone	23	Do you recall saying that?
24	along the lines I believe it was probably an	24	A Yeah, a lot of people did work really hard on
25	attorney who said, hey, what happens if there's a	25	the
	Page 182		Page 184
1	Page 182 recap, because this plan you know, you got to have	1	Page 184 Q Did you mean to suggest by that that those who
1 _2		1 2	2
	recap, because this plan you know, you got to have		Q Did you mean to suggest by that that those who
2	recap, because this plan you know, you got to have you know, you can't really if you're part of a larger company, you can't really calculate the value, you know, three years from now if you if two years from now you	2	Q Did you mean to suggest by that that those who conceived and worked really hard on the strategic plan should receive an extra reward through the PUP in the event of a recapitalization event?
2 3	recap, because this plan you know, you got to have you know, you can't really if you're part of a larger company, you can't really calculate the value, you know, three years from now if you if two years from now you changed hands, for example, right?	2 3 4 5	Q Did you mean to suggest by that that those who conceived and worked really hard on the strategic plan should receive an extra reward through the PUP in the event of a recapitalization event? A No.
2 3 4 5 6	recap, because this plan you know, you got to have you know, you can't really if you're part of a larger company, you can't really calculate the value, you know, three years from now if you if two years from now you changed hands, for example, right? So somewhere along the lines there was	2 3 4 5 6	 Q Did you mean to suggest by that that those who conceived and worked really hard on the strategic plan should receive an extra reward through the PUP in the event of a recapitalization event? A No. Q Was there ever any discussion with Mr. Zahn
2 3 4 5 6 7	recap, because this plan you know, you got to have you know, you can't really if you're part of a larger company, you can't really calculate the value, you know, three years from now if you if two years from now you changed hands, for example, right? So somewhere along the lines there was there was an attorney who said, hey, we've got to figure	2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Did you mean to suggest by that that those who conceived and worked really hard on the strategic plan should receive an extra reward through the PUP in the event of a recapitalization event? A No. Q Was there ever any discussion with Mr. Zahn about the allocation of PUP of performance units
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	recap, because this plan you know, you got to have you know, you can't really if you're part of a larger company, you can't really calculate the value, you know, three years from now if you if two years from now you changed hands, for example, right? So somewhere along the lines there was there was an attorney who said, hey, we've got to figure out what to do on a recap. It has to contemplate it.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Did you mean to suggest by that that those who conceived and worked really hard on the strategic plan should receive an extra reward through the PUP in the event of a recapitalization event? A No. Q Was there ever any discussion with Mr. Zahn about the allocation of PUP of performance units somehow in relation to the effort of people on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	recap, because this plan you know, you got to have you know, you can't really if you're part of a larger company, you can't really calculate the value, you know, three years from now if you if two years from now you changed hands, for example, right? So somewhere along the lines there was there was an attorney who said, hey, we've got to figure out what to do on a recap. It has to contemplate it. And so, you know, that was contemplated in the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Did you mean to suggest by that that those who conceived and worked really hard on the strategic plan should receive an extra reward through the PUP in the event of a recapitalization event? A No. Q Was there ever any discussion with Mr. Zahn about the allocation of PUP of performance units somehow in relation to the effort of people on the strategic plan or those who conceived and brought it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	recap, because this plan you know, you got to have you know, you can't really if you're part of a larger company, you can't really calculate the value, you know, three years from now if you if two years from now you changed hands, for example, right? So somewhere along the lines there was there was an attorney who said, hey, we've got to figure out what to do on a recap. It has to contemplate it. And so, you know, that was contemplated in the documents.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Q Did you mean to suggest by that that those who conceived and worked really hard on the strategic plan should receive an extra reward through the PUP in the event of a recapitalization event? A No. Q Was there ever any discussion with Mr. Zahn about the allocation of PUP of performance units somehow in relation to the effort of people on the strategic plan or those who conceived and brought it into fruition?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	recap, because this plan you know, you got to have you know, you can't really if you're part of a larger company, you can't really calculate the value, you know, three years from now if you if two years from now you changed hands, for example, right? So somewhere along the lines there was there was an attorney who said, hey, we've got to figure out what to do on a recap. It has to contemplate it. And so, you know, that was contemplated in the documents. Q And who made the decision that in the event of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 Q Did you mean to suggest by that that those who conceived and worked really hard on the strategic plan should receive an extra reward through the PUP in the event of a recapitalization event? A No. Q Was there ever any discussion with Mr. Zahn about the allocation of PUP of performance units somehow in relation to the effort of people on the strategic plan or those who conceived and brought it into fruition? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	recap, because this plan you know, you got to have you know, you can't really if you're part of a larger company, you can't really calculate the value, you know, three years from now if you if two years from now you changed hands, for example, right? So somewhere along the lines there was there was an attorney who said, hey, we've got to figure out what to do on a recap. It has to contemplate it. And so, you know, that was contemplated in the documents. Q And who made the decision that in the event of a recap, the same formula applies?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Did you mean to suggest by that that those who conceived and worked really hard on the strategic plan should receive an extra reward through the PUP in the event of a recapitalization event? A No. Q Was there ever any discussion with Mr. Zahn about the allocation of PUP of performance units somehow in relation to the effort of people on the strategic plan or those who conceived and brought it into fruition? A No. Q Before we get too far into our record, I just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	recap, because this plan you know, you got to have you know, you can't really if you're part of a larger company, you can't really calculate the value, you know, three years from now if you if two years from now you changed hands, for example, right? So somewhere along the lines there was there was an attorney who said, hey, we've got to figure out what to do on a recap. It has to contemplate it. And so, you know, that was contemplated in the documents. Q And who made the decision that in the event of a recap, the same formula applies? A I don't recall specifically.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Did you mean to suggest by that that those who conceived and worked really hard on the strategic plan should receive an extra reward through the PUP in the event of a recapitalization event? A No. Q Was there ever any discussion with Mr. Zahn about the allocation of PUP of performance units somehow in relation to the effort of people on the strategic plan or those who conceived and brought it into fruition? A No. Q Before we get too far into our record, I just want to do a little housekeeping matter.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 recap, because this plan you know, you got to have you know, you can't really if you're part of a larger company, you can't really calculate the value, you know, three years from now if you if two years from now you changed hands, for example, right? So somewhere along the lines there was there was an attorney who said, hey, we've got to figure out what to do on a recap. It has to contemplate it. And so, you know, that was contemplated in the documents. Q And who made the decision that in the event of a recap, the same formula applies? A I don't recall specifically. Q Would Mr. Zahn be the ultimate word? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Did you mean to suggest by that that those who conceived and worked really hard on the strategic plan should receive an extra reward through the PUP in the event of a recapitalization event? A No. Q Was there ever any discussion with Mr. Zahn about the allocation of PUP of performance units somehow in relation to the effort of people on the strategic plan or those who conceived and brought it into fruition? A No. Q Before we get too far into our record, I just want to do a little housekeeping matter. In response to some questions earlier, you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 recap, because this plan you know, you got to have you know, you can't really if you're part of a larger company, you can't really calculate the value, you know, three years from now if you if two years from now you changed hands, for example, right? So somewhere along the lines there was there was an attorney who said, hey, we've got to figure out what to do on a recap. It has to contemplate it. And so, you know, that was contemplated in the documents. Q And who made the decision that in the event of a recap, the same formula applies? A I don't recall specifically. Q Would Mr. Zahn be the ultimate word? A Of course. He's the CEO. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Did you mean to suggest by that that those who conceived and worked really hard on the strategic plan should receive an extra reward through the PUP in the event of a recapitalization event? A No. Q Was there ever any discussion with Mr. Zahn about the allocation of PUP of performance units somehow in relation to the effort of people on the strategic plan or those who conceived and brought it into fruition? A No. Q Before we get too far into our record, I just want to do a little housekeeping matter. In response to some questions earlier, you were shown a three-page document that was presented to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 recap, because this plan you know, you got to have you know, you can't really if you're part of a larger company, you can't really calculate the value, you know, three years from now if you if two years from now you changed hands, for example, right? So somewhere along the lines there was there was an attorney who said, hey, we've got to figure out what to do on a recap. It has to contemplate it. And so, you know, that was contemplated in the documents. Q And who made the decision that in the event of a recap, the same formula applies? A I don't recall specifically. Q Would Mr. Zahn be the ultimate word? A Of course. He's the CEO. Q Do you recall if he was presented with this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Did you mean to suggest by that that those who conceived and worked really hard on the strategic plan should receive an extra reward through the PUP in the event of a recapitalization event? A No. Q Was there ever any discussion with Mr. Zahn about the allocation of PUP of performance units somehow in relation to the effort of people on the strategic plan or those who conceived and brought it into fruition? A No. Q Before we get too far into our record, I just want to do a little housekeeping matter. In response to some questions earlier, you were shown a three-page document that was presented to the board in June of 2019. I'm just going to make the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 recap, because this plan you know, you got to have you know, you can't really if you're part of a larger company, you can't really calculate the value, you know, three years from now if you if two years from now you changed hands, for example, right? So somewhere along the lines there was there was an attorney who said, hey, we've got to figure out what to do on a recap. It has to contemplate it. And so, you know, that was contemplated in the documents. Q And who made the decision that in the event of a recap, the same formula applies? A I don't recall specifically. Q Would Mr. Zahn be the ultimate word? A Of course. He's the CEO. Q Do you recall if he was presented with this issue? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Did you mean to suggest by that that those who conceived and worked really hard on the strategic plan should receive an extra reward through the PUP in the event of a recapitalization event? A No. Q Was there ever any discussion with Mr. Zahn about the allocation of PUP of performance units somehow in relation to the effort of people on the strategic plan or those who conceived and brought it into fruition? A No. Q Before we get too far into our record, I just want to do a little housekeeping matter. In response to some questions earlier, you were shown a three-page document that was presented to the board in June of 2019. I'm just going to make the point that that's going to appear as Number 3. It's a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 recap, because this plan you know, you got to have you know, you can't really if you're part of a larger company, you can't really calculate the value, you know, three years from now if you if two years from now you changed hands, for example, right? So somewhere along the lines there was there was an attorney who said, hey, we've got to figure out what to do on a recap. It has to contemplate it. And so, you know, that was contemplated in the documents. Q And who made the decision that in the event of a recap, the same formula applies? A I don't recall specifically. Q Would Mr. Zahn be the ultimate word? A Of course. He's the CEO. Q Do you recall if he was presented with this issue? A I don't recall. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Did you mean to suggest by that that those who conceived and worked really hard on the strategic plan should receive an extra reward through the PUP in the event of a recapitalization event? A No. Q Was there ever any discussion with Mr. Zahn about the allocation of PUP of performance units somehow in relation to the effort of people on the strategic plan or those who conceived and brought it into fruition? A No. Q Before we get too far into our record, I just want to do a little housekeeping matter. In response to some questions earlier, you were shown a three-page document that was presented to the board in June of 2019. I'm just going to make the point that that's going to appear as Number 3. It's a three-page document.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 recap, because this plan you know, you got to have you know, you can't really if you're part of a larger company, you can't really calculate the value, you know, three years from now if you if two years from now you changed hands, for example, right? So somewhere along the lines there was there was an attorney who said, hey, we've got to figure out what to do on a recap. It has to contemplate it. And so, you know, that was contemplated in the documents. Q And who made the decision that in the event of a recap, the same formula applies? A I don't recall specifically. Q Would Mr. Zahn be the ultimate word? A Of course. He's the CEO. Q Do you recall if he was presented with this issue? A I don't recall. BY MR. POWELL: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Did you mean to suggest by that that those who conceived and worked really hard on the strategic plan should receive an extra reward through the PUP in the event of a recapitalization event? A No. Q Was there ever any discussion with Mr. Zahn about the allocation of PUP of performance units somehow in relation to the effort of people on the strategic plan or those who conceived and brought it into fruition? A No. Q Before we get too far into our record, I just want to do a little housekeeping matter. In response to some questions earlier, you were shown a three-page document that was presented to the board in June of 2019. I'm just going to make the point that that's going to appear as Number 3. It's a three-page document.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 recap, because this plan you know, you got to have you know, you can't really if you're part of a larger company, you can't really calculate the value, you know, three years from now if you if two years from now you changed hands, for example, right? So somewhere along the lines there was there was an attorney who said, hey, we've got to figure out what to do on a recap. It has to contemplate it. And so, you know, that was contemplated in the documents. Q And who made the decision that in the event of a recap, the same formula applies? A I don't recall specifically. Q Would Mr. Zahn be the ultimate word? A Of course. He's the CEO. Q Do you recall if he was presented with this issue? A I don't recall. BY MR. POWELL: Q However, it is you would agree that prior 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Did you mean to suggest by that that those who conceived and worked really hard on the strategic plan should receive an extra reward through the PUP in the event of a recapitalization event? A No. Q Was there ever any discussion with Mr. Zahn about the allocation of PUP of performance units somehow in relation to the effort of people on the strategic plan or those who conceived and brought it into fruition? A No. Q Before we get too far into our record, I just want to do a little housekeeping matter. In response to some questions earlier, you were shown a three-page document that was presented to the board in June of 2019. I'm just going to make the point that that's going to appear as Number 3. It's a three-page document.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 recap, because this plan you know, you got to have you know, you can't really if you're part of a larger company, you can't really calculate the value, you know, three years from now if you if two years from now you changed hands, for example, right? So somewhere along the lines there was there was an attorney who said, hey, we've got to figure out what to do on a recap. It has to contemplate it. And so, you know, that was contemplated in the documents. Q And who made the decision that in the event of a recap, the same formula applies? A I don't recall specifically. Q Would Mr. Zahn be the ultimate word? A Of course. He's the CEO. Q Do you recall if he was presented with this issue? A I don't recall. BY MR. POWELL: Q However, it is you would agree that prior to the July 23 board meeting, the impact of a recap on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Did you mean to suggest by that that those who conceived and worked really hard on the strategic plan should receive an extra reward through the PUP in the event of a recapitalization event? A No. Q Was there ever any discussion with Mr. Zahn about the allocation of PUP of performance units somehow in relation to the effort of people on the strategic plan or those who conceived and brought it into fruition? A No. Q Before we get too far into our record, I just want to do a little housekeeping matter. In response to some questions earlier, you were shown a three-page document that was presented to the board in June of 2019. I'm just going to make the point that that's going to appear as Number 3. It's a three-page document. And then you were presented a page, a one-sheeter that was presented to the board in July 23 of 2019. I'm just going to mark that as 3A,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 recap, because this plan you know, you got to have you know, you can't really if you're part of a larger company, you can't really calculate the value, you know, three years from now if you if two years from now you changed hands, for example, right? So somewhere along the lines there was there was an attorney who said, hey, we've got to figure out what to do on a recap. It has to contemplate it. And so, you know, that was contemplated in the documents. Q And who made the decision that in the event of a recap, the same formula applies? A I don't recall specifically. Q Would Mr. Zahn be the ultimate word? A Of course. He's the CEO. Q Do you recall if he was presented with this issue? A I don't recall. BY MR. POWELL: Q However, it is you would agree that prior to the July 23 board meeting, the impact of a recap on the PUP plan proceeds and distribution was not de-linked 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Did you mean to suggest by that that those who conceived and worked really hard on the strategic plan should receive an extra reward through the PUP in the event of a recapitalization event? A No. Q Was there ever any discussion with Mr. Zahn about the allocation of PUP of performance units somehow in relation to the effort of people on the strategic plan or those who conceived and brought it into fruition? A No. Q Before we get too far into our record, I just want to do a little housekeeping matter. In response to some questions earlier, you were shown a three-page document that was presented to the board in June of 2019. I'm just going to make the point that that's going to appear as Number 3. It's a three-page document. And then you were presented a page, a one-sheeter that was presented to the board in July 23 of 2019. I'm just going to mark that as 3A, just so our record is clear.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 recap, because this plan you know, you got to have you know, you can't really if you're part of a larger company, you can't really calculate the value, you know, three years from now if you if two years from now you changed hands, for example, right? So somewhere along the lines there was there was an attorney who said, hey, we've got to figure out what to do on a recap. It has to contemplate it. And so, you know, that was contemplated in the documents. Q And who made the decision that in the event of a recap, the same formula applies? A I don't recall specifically. Q Would Mr. Zahn be the ultimate word? A Of course. He's the CEO. Q Do you recall if he was presented with this issue? A I don't recall. BY MR. POWELL: Q However, it is you would agree that prior to the July 23 board meeting, the impact of a recap on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Did you mean to suggest by that that those who conceived and worked really hard on the strategic plan should receive an extra reward through the PUP in the event of a recapitalization event? A No. Q Was there ever any discussion with Mr. Zahn about the allocation of PUP of performance units somehow in relation to the effort of people on the strategic plan or those who conceived and brought it into fruition? A No. Q Before we get too far into our record, I just want to do a little housekeeping matter. In response to some questions earlier, you were shown a three-page document that was presented to the board in June of 2019. I'm just going to make the point that that's going to appear as Number 3. It's a three-page document. And then you were presented a page, a one-sheeter that was presented to the board in July 23 of 2019. I'm just going to mark that as 3A,

identification.)

46 (Pages 181 to 184)

Certified Court Reporters, Inc. (904) 356-4467

25

25

Q The impact of a recap. So in other words, a

	Page 185		Page 187
1	BY MS. TEODORESCU:	1	works. If you could give me like a specific example of
2	Q The PUP mentions the possibility of payout in	2	what the number is.
3	a form other than cash. What would that what could	3	A Yeah. So we had 2019 round numbers, we had
4	that have been, and how would it have been accomplished?	4	roughly \$3 billion in terms of like under the formula.
5	A I don't know. That would have been something	5	\$3 billion is kind of our net position at the end of
6	that the lawyers would have drafted.	6	2019.
7	Q And you weren't consulted in any way?	7	2022, we were expecting about 3.3 billion or
8	A I don't recall any specific conversation about	8	so in net position. And so that's kind of where that
9	that you know, what that might entail, no.	9	10 percent challenge would have originated from.
10	Q Who would have been the attorneys working on	10	Q So everything that was above \$3.3 billion
11	this; do you recall?	11	would go into the value of the performance units; is
12	A It was Pillsbury and Foley.	12	that correct?
13	Q Do you have any do you remember any names?	13	A Yeah, so to be clear, the example I gave was
14	A Oh, specific people?	14	just an example.
15	Q Yeah.	15	Q Yeah. Yes.
16	A Jessica Lutrin at Pillsbury and Kevin Hyde at	16	A Broad strokes, yeah
17	Foley. And there were some other folks from each of	17	Q As an example in this hypothetical.
18	those firms that had some input into it, but I don't	18	A Yeah.
19	recall their names. But Jessica and Kevin were the two	19	So under that hypothetical, anything above
20	main from each of those firms.	20	3.3 billion at the end of the three-year period,
21	Q Are they also the two individuals you talked	21	10 percent of that would have been eligible to go to the
22	with after the October 31st meeting with the council	22	pool for the long-term incentive. 10 percent of
23	auditor?	23	anything above 3.3.
24	A Yes.	24	Q And you've seen the memo issued by the council
25	Q When Mr. Zahn approached you about looking at	25	auditor in November
25	When Mi. Zann approached you about looking at		
	Daga 196	1	
	Page 186		Page 188
1	a long-term incentive plan tied to financial	1	Page 188 A Uh-huh.
1 2		1 2	
	a long-term incentive plan tied to financial		A Uh-huh.
2	a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance, you mentioned that you then had to	2	A Uh-huh. Q November '19?
2 3	a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance, you mentioned that you then had to determine a threshold for the performance.	2 3	A Uh-huh.Q November '19?And you saw the assessment he made for the
2 3 4	a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance, you mentioned that you then had to determine a threshold for the performance. Was that at his direction?	2 3 4	 A Uh-huh. Q November '19? And you saw the assessment he made for the target where he said that the target would have been
2 3 4 5	a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance, you mentioned that you then had to determine a threshold for the performance. Was that at his direction? A So there was I believe you're referring to	2 3 4 5	 A Uh-huh. Q November '19? And you saw the assessment he made for the target where he said that the target would have been reached well, it had been reached in the past nine
2 3 4 5 6	a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance, you mentioned that you then had to determine a threshold for the performance. Was that at his direction? A So there was I believe you're referring to the challenge target	2 3 4 5 6	 A Uh-huh. Q November '19? And you saw the assessment he made for the target where he said that the target would have been reached well, it had been reached in the past nine years.
2 3 4 5 6 7	 a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance, you mentioned that you then had to determine a threshold for the performance. Was that at his direction? A So there was I believe you're referring to the challenge target Q Yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A Uh-huh. Q November '19? And you saw the assessment he made for the target where he said that the target would have been reached well, it had been reached in the past nine years. Do you agree with that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance, you mentioned that you then had to determine a threshold for the performance. Was that at his direction? A So there was I believe you're referring to the challenge target Q Yes. A the target? Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A Uh-huh. Q November '19? And you saw the assessment he made for the target where he said that the target would have been reached well, it had been reached in the past nine years. Do you agree with that? A So I haven't reviewed his calculations, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance, you mentioned that you then had to determine a threshold for the performance. Was that at his direction? A So there was I believe you're referring to the challenge target Q Yes. A the target? Yeah. Q Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A Uh-huh. Q November '19? And you saw the assessment he made for the target where he said that the target would have been reached well, it had been reached in the past nine years. Do you agree with that? A So I haven't reviewed his calculations, but what I would say to that is that that challenge target
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance, you mentioned that you then had to determine a threshold for the performance. Was that at his direction? A So there was I believe you're referring to the challenge target Q Yes. A the target? Yeah. Q Correct. A So there was a discussion around, you know, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A Uh-huh. Q November '19? And you saw the assessment he made for the target where he said that the target would have been reached well, it had been reached in the past nine years. Do you agree with that? A So I haven't reviewed his calculations, but what I would say to that is that that challenge target was intended to be set each year, each time that you had
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance, you mentioned that you then had to determine a threshold for the performance. Was that at his direction? A So there was I believe you're referring to the challenge target Q Yes. A the target? Yeah. Q Correct. A So there was a discussion around, you know, you didn't want to provide incentive for things that, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A Uh-huh. Q November '19? And you saw the assessment he made for the target where he said that the target would have been reached well, it had been reached in the past nine years. Do you agree with that? A So I haven't reviewed his calculations, but what I would say to that is that that challenge target was intended to be set each year, each time that you had a performance period start, right?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance, you mentioned that you then had to determine a threshold for the performance. Was that at his direction? A So there was I believe you're referring to the challenge target Q Yes. A the target? Yeah. Q Correct. A So there was a discussion around, you know, you didn't want to provide incentive for things that, you know financial performance that was going to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A Uh-huh. Q November '19? And you saw the assessment he made for the target where he said that the target would have been reached well, it had been reached in the past nine years. Do you agree with that? A So I haven't reviewed his calculations, but what I would say to that is that that challenge target was intended to be set each year, each time that you had a performance period start, right? So we wouldn't have presumably you would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance, you mentioned that you then had to determine a threshold for the performance. Was that at his direction? A So there was I believe you're referring to the challenge target Q Yes. A the target? Yeah. Q Correct. A So there was a discussion around, you know, you didn't want to provide incentive for things that, you know financial performance that was going to result from, you know, just kind of normal day-to-day 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A Uh-huh. Q November '19? And you saw the assessment he made for the target where he said that the target would have been reached well, it had been reached in the past nine years. Do you agree with that? A So I haven't reviewed his calculations, but what I would say to that is that that challenge target was intended to be set each year, each time that you had a performance period start, right? So we wouldn't have presumably you would have done the same process over each of those preceding
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance, you mentioned that you then had to determine a threshold for the performance. Was that at his direction? A So there was I believe you're referring to the challenge target Q Yes. A the target? Yeah. Q Correct. A So there was a discussion around, you know, you didn't want to provide incentive for things that, you know financial performance that was going to result from, you know, just kind of normal day-to-day stuff. You wanted to provide incentive for people to do 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A Uh-huh. Q November '19? And you saw the assessment he made for the target where he said that the target would have been reached well, it had been reached in the past nine years. Do you agree with that? A So I haven't reviewed his calculations, but what I would say to that is that that challenge target was intended to be set each year, each time that you had a performance period start, right? So we wouldn't have presumably you would have done the same process over each of those preceding nine years and looked at it and said, all right, well,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance, you mentioned that you then had to determine a threshold for the performance. Was that at his direction? A So there was I believe you're referring to the challenge target Q Yes. A the target? Yeah. Q Correct. A So there was a discussion around, you know, you didn't want to provide incentive for things that, you know financial performance that was going to result from, you know, just kind of normal day-to-day stuff. You wanted to provide incentive for people to do things above and beyond what they would typically do in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A Uh-huh. Q November '19? And you saw the assessment he made for the target where he said that the target would have been reached well, it had been reached in the past nine years. Do you agree with that? A So I haven't reviewed his calculations, but what I would say to that is that that challenge target was intended to be set each year, each time that you had a performance period start, right? So we wouldn't have presumably you would have done the same process over each of those preceding nine years and looked at it and said, all right, well, what do you expect you would have made over that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance, you mentioned that you then had to determine a threshold for the performance. Was that at his direction? A So there was I believe you're referring to the challenge target Q Yes. A the target? Yeah. Q Correct. A So there was a discussion around, you know, you didn't want to provide incentive for things that, you know financial performance that was going to result from, you know, just kind of normal day-to-day stuff. You wanted to provide incentive for people to do things above and beyond what they would typically do in the course of their role. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A Uh-huh. Q November '19? And you saw the assessment he made for the target where he said that the target would have been reached well, it had been reached in the past nine years. Do you agree with that? A So I haven't reviewed his calculations, but what I would say to that is that that challenge target was intended to be set each year, each time that you had a performance period start, right? So we wouldn't have presumably you would have done the same process over each of those preceding nine years and looked at it and said, all right, well, what do you expect you would have made over that three-year period, and you would have set a challenge
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance, you mentioned that you then had to determine a threshold for the performance. Was that at his direction? A So there was I believe you're referring to the challenge target Q Yes. A the target? Yeah. Q Correct. A So there was a discussion around, you know, you didn't want to provide incentive for things that, you know financial performance that was going to result from, you know, just kind of normal day-to-day stuff. You wanted to provide incentive for people to do things above and beyond what they would typically do in the course of their role. And so that was the purpose of setting that, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A Uh-huh. Q November '19? And you saw the assessment he made for the target where he said that the target would have been reached well, it had been reached in the past nine years. Do you agree with that? A So I haven't reviewed his calculations, but what I would say to that is that that challenge target was intended to be set each year, each time that you had a performance period start, right? So we wouldn't have presumably you would have done the same process over each of those preceding nine years and looked at it and said, all right, well, what do you expect you would have made over that three-year period, and you would have set a challenge target that would have been different than the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance, you mentioned that you then had to determine a threshold for the performance. Was that at his direction? A So there was I believe you're referring to the challenge target Q Yes. A the target? Yeah. Q Correct. A So there was a discussion around, you know, you didn't want to provide incentive for things that, you know financial performance that was going to result from, you know, just kind of normal day-to-day stuff. You wanted to provide incentive for people to do things above and beyond what they would typically do in the course of their role. And so that was the purpose of setting that, you know, target. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A Uh-huh. Q November '19? And you saw the assessment he made for the target where he said that the target would have been reached well, it had been reached in the past nine years. Do you agree with that? A So I haven't reviewed his calculations, but what I would say to that is that that challenge target was intended to be set each year, each time that you had a performance period start, right? So we wouldn't have presumably you would have done the same process over each of those preceding nine years and looked at it and said, all right, well, what do you expect you would have set a challenge target that would have been different than the 10 percent number that's that's contemplated in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance, you mentioned that you then had to determine a threshold for the performance. Was that at his direction? A So there was I believe you're referring to the challenge target Q Yes. A the target? Yeah. Q Correct. A So there was a discussion around, you know, you didn't want to provide incentive for things that, you know financial performance that was going to result from, you know, just kind of normal day-to-day stuff. You wanted to provide incentive for people to do things above and beyond what they would typically do in the course of their role. And so that was the purpose of setting that, you know, target. Q And who set the target? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A Uh-huh. Q November '19? And you saw the assessment he made for the target where he said that the target would have been reached well, it had been reached in the past nine years. Do you agree with that? A So I haven't reviewed his calculations, but what I would say to that is that that challenge target was intended to be set each year, each time that you had a performance period start, right? So we wouldn't have presumably you would have done the same process over each of those preceding nine years and looked at it and said, all right, well, what do you expect you would have made over that three-year period, and you would have set a challenge target that would have been different than the 10 percent number that's that's contemplated in the current or that would have been contemplated had the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance, you mentioned that you then had to determine a threshold for the performance. Was that at his direction? A So there was I believe you're referring to the challenge target Q Yes. A the target? Yeah. Q Correct. A So there was a discussion around, you know, you didn't want to provide incentive for things that, you know financial performance that was going to result from, you know, just kind of normal day-to-day stuff. You wanted to provide incentive for people to do things above and beyond what they would typically do in the course of their role. And so that was the purpose of setting that, you know, target. Q And who set the target? A So the intent of it was to look at what was 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A Uh-huh. Q November '19? And you saw the assessment he made for the target where he said that the target would have been reached well, it had been reached in the past nine years. Do you agree with that? A So I haven't reviewed his calculations, but what I would say to that is that that challenge target was intended to be set each year, each time that you had a performance period start, right? So we wouldn't have presumably you would have done the same process over each of those preceding nine years and looked at it and said, all right, well, what do you expect you would have made over that three-year period, and you would have set a challenge target that would have been different than the 10 percent number that's that's contemplated in the current or that would have been contemplated had the program sort of cleared the legal hurdles.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance, you mentioned that you then had to determine a threshold for the performance. Was that at his direction? A So there was I believe you're referring to the challenge target Q Yes. A the target? Yeah. Q Correct. A So there was a discussion around, you know, you didn't want to provide incentive for things that, you know financial performance that was going to result from, you know, just kind of normal day-to-day stuff. You wanted to provide incentive for people to do things above and beyond what they would typically do in the course of their role. And so that was the purpose of setting that, you know, target. Q And who set the target? A So the intent of it was to look at what was our financial, you know, projections over that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A Uh-huh. Q November '19? And you saw the assessment he made for the target where he said that the target would have been reached well, it had been reached in the past nine years. Do you agree with that? A So I haven't reviewed his calculations, but what I would say to that is that that challenge target was intended to be set each year, each time that you had a performance period start, right? So we wouldn't have presumably you would have done the same process over each of those preceding nine years and looked at it and said, all right, well, what do you expect you would have made over that three-year period, and you would have set a challenge target that would have been different than the 10 percent number that's that's contemplated in the current or that would have been contemplated had the program sort of cleared the legal hurdles. BY MR. POWELL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance, you mentioned that you then had to determine a threshold for the performance. Was that at his direction? A So there was I believe you're referring to the challenge target Q Yes. A the target? Yeah. Q Correct. A So there was a discussion around, you know, you didn't want to provide incentive for things that, you know financial performance that was going to result from, you know, just kind of normal day-to-day stuff. You wanted to provide incentive for people to do things above and beyond what they would typically do in the course of their role. And so that was the purpose of setting that, you know, target. Q And who set the target? A So the intent of it was to look at what was our financial, you know, projections over that three-year performance period and set it, you know, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A Uh-huh. Q November '19? And you saw the assessment he made for the target where he said that the target would have been reached well, it had been reached in the past nine years. Do you agree with that? A So I haven't reviewed his calculations, but what I would say to that is that that challenge target was intended to be set each year, each time that you had a performance period start, right? So we wouldn't have presumably you would have done the same process over each of those preceding nine years and looked at it and said, all right, well, what do you expect you would have made over that three-year period, and you would have set a challenge target that would have been different than the 10 percent number that's that's contemplated in the current or that would have been contemplated had the program sort of cleared the legal hurdles. BY MR. POWELL: Q You said every year, but you meant every three
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	a long-term incentive plan tied to financial performance, you mentioned that you then had to determine a threshold for the performance. Was that at his direction? A So there was I believe you're referring to the challenge target Q Yes. A the target? Yeah. Q Correct. A So there was a discussion around, you know, you didn't want to provide incentive for things that, you know financial performance that was going to result from, you know, just kind of normal day-to-day stuff. You wanted to provide incentive for people to do things above and beyond what they would typically do in the course of their role. And so that was the purpose of setting that, you know, target. Q And who set the target? A So the intent of it was to look at what was our financial, you know, projections over that three-year performance period and set it, you know, essentially at that level so that it would have to be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A Uh-huh. Q November '19? And you saw the assessment he made for the target where he said that the target would have been reached well, it had been reached in the past nine years. Do you agree with that? A So I haven't reviewed his calculations, but what I would say to that is that that challenge target was intended to be set each year, each time that you had a performance period start, right? So we wouldn't have presumably you would have done the same process over each of those preceding nine years and looked at it and said, all right, well, what do you expect you would have made over that three-year period, and you would have set a challenge target that would have been different than the 10 percent number that's that's contemplated in the current or that would have been contemplated had the program sort of cleared the legal hurdles. BY MR. POWELL: Q You said every year, but you meant every three years that you

47 (Pages 185 to 188)

	Page 189		Page 191
1	Q So had this kicked off, the target would have	1	You said that Vogtle would have crushed the
2	been set and it would have been a locked-in target for	2	income?
3	three years?	3	A Net income, yeah.
4	A Yes. The challenge the 10 percent would	4	Q Why? What would have happened
5	have been locked in for that issuance, so to speak, of	5	A Well, it's going to cost \$200 million a year.
6	the performance units.	6	Q Because JEA would have to pay it, so that
7	Q At the end of the three-year period?	7	would be 200 million less guaranteed going forward? We
8	A At the three-year period, yes, correct.	8	knew that was going to happen with Vogtle?
9	BY MS. TEODORESCU:	9	A Correct.
10	Q So I'll show you JEA 0452 again from Council	10	Q And so is it fair to say, then, that the
11	Member Diamond's notebook.	11	outcome of the success of the PUP meaning that
12	So this is from the council auditor's memo.	12	employees would make money on the PUP, the outcome of
13	Now, I'm not sure that I understand fully what you	13	the PUP was not very good absent a recapitalization?
14	explained about how you would assess the target. But	14	A No, I don't agree with that statement. I
15	assuming these numbers are correct, how would you	15	think that I mean, that was the point of setting the
16	determine what target would you set for a performance	16	challenge target appropriately to I mean, we're still
17	period starting in 2020?	17	going to make \$300 million over that three-year period,
18	A I don't really know how to read this chart.	18	right?
19	So it's unclear to me from this chart whether or not	19	So, you know, to be clear, it was less than
20	these value change percentages are the value change	20	what we were making in prior years when we didn't have
21	percentage over the prior three-year period or	21	Vogtle, but it was still set to be able to you know,
22	Q From one year to the next?	22	for for some value to be created.
23	A from one year to the next or yeah. I	23	Q If income was going to be crushed by
24	don't really know how to interpret this.	24	200 million a year, what were some of the ways that
25	Q Can you try to interpret both ways and see how	25	through no recapitalization could JEA have made up that
	Page 190		D 100
	idge ive	1	Page 192
1		1	Page 192 200 million and more for the PUP to be successful?
1 2	you would set the target in either scenario?	1	
		1	200 million and more for the PUP to be successful?
2	you would set the target in either scenario? A So the target would not have been set based on	2	200 million and more for the PUP to be successful? A So the so, to be clear, the \$300 million
2 3	you would set the target in either scenario? A So the target would not have been set based on historical financials at all. The target would have	2 3	200 million and more for the PUP to be successful? A So the so, to be clear, the \$300 million threshold includes the Vogtle impact. So that's already
2 3 4	you would set the target in either scenario? A So the target would not have been set based on historical financials at all. The target would have been based on forward-looking financials.	2 3 4	200 million and more for the PUP to be successful? A So the so, to be clear, the \$300 million threshold includes the Vogtle impact. So that's already with the Vogtle costs, you know, in there.
2 3 4 5	you would set the target in either scenario? A So the target would not have been set based on historical financials at all. The target would have been based on forward-looking financials. Remember, forward-looking from '19 to '22, you	2 3 4 5	200 million and more for the PUP to be successful? A So the so, to be clear, the \$300 million threshold includes the Vogtle impact. So that's already with the Vogtle costs, you know, in there. MR. GRANAT: Has this already been covered?
2 3 4 5 6	you would set the target in either scenario? A So the target would not have been set based on historical financials at all. The target would have been based on forward-looking financials. Remember, forward-looking from '19 to '22, you got Vogtle coming in in '21 and '22. That's going to	2 3 4 5 6	 200 million and more for the PUP to be successful? A So the so, to be clear, the \$300 million threshold includes the Vogtle impact. So that's already with the Vogtle costs, you know, in there. MR. GRANAT: Has this already been covered? MR. POWELL: No, but I think you're making
2 3 4 5 6 7	you would set the target in either scenario? A So the target would not have been set based on historical financials at all. The target would have been based on forward-looking financials. Remember, forward-looking from '19 to '22, you got Vogtle coming in in '21 and '22. That's going to crush net income. So in terms of changing that	2 3 4 5 6 7	200 million and more for the PUP to be successful? A So the so, to be clear, the \$300 million threshold includes the Vogtle impact. So that's already with the Vogtle costs, you know, in there. MR. GRANAT: Has this already been covered? MR. POWELL: No, but I think you're making your questions are good, and he's answering it in a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you would set the target in either scenario? A So the target would not have been set based on historical financials at all. The target would have been based on forward-looking financials. Remember, forward-looking from '19 to '22, you got Vogtle coming in in '21 and '22. That's going to crush net income. So in terms of changing that position, our net income absent changes, right, is going	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 200 million and more for the PUP to be successful? A So the so, to be clear, the \$300 million threshold includes the Vogtle impact. So that's already with the Vogtle costs, you know, in there. MR. GRANAT: Has this already been covered? MR. POWELL: No, but I think you're making your questions are good, and he's answering it in a way that is clarifying.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you would set the target in either scenario? A So the target would not have been set based on historical financials at all. The target would have been based on forward-looking financials. Remember, forward-looking from '19 to '22, you got Vogtle coming in in '21 and '22. That's going to crush net income. So in terms of changing that position, our net income absent changes, right, is going to be less in the next three years than it was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 200 million and more for the PUP to be successful? A So the so, to be clear, the \$300 million threshold includes the Vogtle impact. So that's already with the Vogtle costs, you know, in there. MR. GRANAT: Has this already been covered? MR. POWELL: No, but I think you're making your questions are good, and he's answering it in a way that is clarifying. BY MR. POWELL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you would set the target in either scenario? A So the target would not have been set based on historical financials at all. The target would have been based on forward-looking financials. Remember, forward-looking from '19 to '22, you got Vogtle coming in in '21 and '22. That's going to crush net income. So in terms of changing that position, our net income absent changes, right, is going to be less in the next three years than it was presumably in some of these prior years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 200 million and more for the PUP to be successful? A So the so, to be clear, the \$300 million threshold includes the Vogtle impact. So that's already with the Vogtle costs, you know, in there. MR. GRANAT: Has this already been covered? MR. POWELL: No, but I think you're making your questions are good, and he's answering it in a way that is clarifying. BY MR. POWELL: Q Because I hear what you're saying. The
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you would set the target in either scenario? A So the target would not have been set based on historical financials at all. The target would have been based on forward-looking financials. Remember, forward-looking from '19 to '22, you got Vogtle coming in in '21 and '22. That's going to crush net income. So in terms of changing that position, our net income absent changes, right, is going to be less in the next three years than it was presumably in some of these prior years. If we were in a prior year, we would have done	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 200 million and more for the PUP to be successful? A So the so, to be clear, the \$300 million threshold includes the Vogtle impact. So that's already with the Vogtle costs, you know, in there. MR. GRANAT: Has this already been covered? MR. POWELL: No, but I think you're making your questions are good, and he's answering it in a way that is clarifying. BY MR. POWELL: Q Because I hear what you're saying. The 10 percent target that challenge target A Yeah. Q that you built into the PUP as presented to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you would set the target in either scenario? A So the target would not have been set based on historical financials at all. The target would have been based on forward-looking financials. Remember, forward-looking from '19 to '22, you got Vogtle coming in in '21 and '22. That's going to crush net income. So in terms of changing that position, our net income absent changes, right, is going to be less in the next three years than it was presumably in some of these prior years. If we were in a prior year, we would have done the same exercises. I would have looked at the three-year pro forma and said, all right, that's the forecast, so that's going to be the challenge target.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 200 million and more for the PUP to be successful? A So the so, to be clear, the \$300 million threshold includes the Vogtle impact. So that's already with the Vogtle costs, you know, in there. MR. GRANAT: Has this already been covered? MR. POWELL: No, but I think you're making your questions are good, and he's answering it in a way that is clarifying. BY MR. POWELL: Q Because I hear what you're saying. The 10 percent target that challenge target A Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you would set the target in either scenario? A So the target would not have been set based on historical financials at all. The target would have been based on forward-looking financials. Remember, forward-looking from '19 to '22, you got Vogtle coming in in '21 and '22. That's going to crush net income. So in terms of changing that position, our net income absent changes, right, is going to be less in the next three years than it was presumably in some of these prior years. If we were in a prior year, we would have done the same exercises. I would have looked at the three-year pro forma and said, all right, that's the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 200 million and more for the PUP to be successful? A So the so, to be clear, the \$300 million threshold includes the Vogtle impact. So that's already with the Vogtle costs, you know, in there. MR. GRANAT: Has this already been covered? MR. POWELL: No, but I think you're making your questions are good, and he's answering it in a way that is clarifying. BY MR. POWELL: Q Because I hear what you're saying. The 10 percent target that challenge target A Yeah. Q that you built into the PUP as presented to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you would set the target in either scenario? A So the target would not have been set based on historical financials at all. The target would have been based on forward-looking financials. Remember, forward-looking from '19 to '22, you got Vogtle coming in in '21 and '22. That's going to crush net income. So in terms of changing that position, our net income absent changes, right, is going to be less in the next three years than it was presumably in some of these prior years. If we were in a prior year, we would have done the same exercises. I would have looked at the three-year pro forma and said, all right, that's the forecast, so that's going to be the challenge target. And there would be, you know, if it's 15 percent, it's 15 percent or whatever.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 200 million and more for the PUP to be successful? A So the so, to be clear, the \$300 million threshold includes the Vogtle impact. So that's already with the Vogtle costs, you know, in there. MR. GRANAT: Has this already been covered? MR. POWELL: No, but I think you're making your questions are good, and he's answering it in a way that is clarifying. BY MR. POWELL: Q Because I hear what you're saying. The 10 percent target that challenge target A Yeah. Q that you built into the PUP as presented to the board in July of 2019 already assumed the Vogtle impact? A Yeah. Yeah, I mean, it's based on our
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you would set the target in either scenario? A So the target would not have been set based on historical financials at all. The target would have been based on forward-looking financials. Remember, forward-looking from '19 to '22, you got Vogtle coming in in '21 and '22. That's going to crush net income. So in terms of changing that position, our net income absent changes, right, is going to be less in the next three years than it was presumably in some of these prior years. If we were in a prior year, we would have done the same exercises. I would have looked at the three-year pro forma and said, all right, that's the forecast, so that's going to be the challenge target. And there would be, you know, if it's 15 percent, it's 15 percent or whatever. Again, this is what I expected to happen under	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 200 million and more for the PUP to be successful? A So the so, to be clear, the \$300 million threshold includes the Vogtle impact. So that's already with the Vogtle costs, you know, in there. MR. GRANAT: Has this already been covered? MR. POWELL: No, but I think you're making your questions are good, and he's answering it in a way that is clarifying. BY MR. POWELL: Q Because I hear what you're saying. The 10 percent target that challenge target A Yeah. Q that you built into the PUP as presented to the board in July of 2019 already assumed the Vogtle impact? A Yeah. Yeah, I mean, it's based on our financial forecast, which includes Vogtle.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you would set the target in either scenario? A So the target would not have been set based on historical financials at all. The target would have been based on forward-looking financials. Remember, forward-looking from '19 to '22, you got Vogtle coming in in '21 and '22. That's going to crush net income. So in terms of changing that position, our net income absent changes, right, is going to be less in the next three years than it was presumably in some of these prior years. If we were in a prior year, we would have done the same exercises. I would have looked at the three-year pro forma and said, all right, that's the forecast, so that's going to be the challenge target. And there would be, you know, if it's 15 percent, it's 15 percent or whatever. Again, this is what I expected to happen under the performance unit plan. Ultimately we never got	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 200 million and more for the PUP to be successful? A So the so, to be clear, the \$300 million threshold includes the Vogtle impact. So that's already with the Vogtle costs, you know, in there. MR. GRANAT: Has this already been covered? MR. POWELL: No, but I think you're making your questions are good, and he's answering it in a way that is clarifying. BY MR. POWELL: Q Because I hear what you're saying. The 10 percent target that challenge target A Yeah. Q that you built into the PUP as presented to the board in July of 2019 already assumed the Vogtle impact? A Yeah. Yeah, I mean, it's based on our financial forecast, which includes Vogtle. Q Which, following up on what Mr. Granat is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you would set the target in either scenario? A So the target would not have been set based on historical financials at all. The target would have been based on forward-looking financials. Remember, forward-looking from '19 to '22, you got Vogtle coming in in '21 and '22. That's going to crush net income. So in terms of changing that position, our net income absent changes, right, is going to be less in the next three years than it was presumably in some of these prior years. If we were in a prior year, we would have done the same exercises. I would have looked at the three-year pro forma and said, all right, that's the forecast, so that's going to be the challenge target. And there would be, you know, if it's 15 percent, it's 15 percent or whatever. Again, this is what I expected to happen under the performance unit plan. Ultimately we never got there, but that was my understanding of it was intended	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 200 million and more for the PUP to be successful? A So the so, to be clear, the \$300 million threshold includes the Vogtle impact. So that's already with the Vogtle costs, you know, in there. MR. GRANAT: Has this already been covered? MR. POWELL: No, but I think you're making your questions are good, and he's answering it in a way that is clarifying. BY MR. POWELL: Q Because I hear what you're saying. The 10 percent target that challenge target A Yeah. Q that you built into the PUP as presented to the board in July of 2019 already assumed the Vogtle impact? A Yeah. Yeah, I mean, it's based on our financial forecast, which includes Vogtle. Q Which, following up on what Mr. Granat is asking about, the Vogtle impact was even made crush
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 you would set the target in either scenario? A So the target would not have been set based on historical financials at all. The target would have been based on forward-looking financials. Remember, forward-looking from '19 to '22, you got Vogtle coming in in '21 and '22. That's going to crush net income. So in terms of changing that position, our net income absent changes, right, is going to be less in the next three years than it was presumably in some of these prior years. If we were in a prior year, we would have done the same exercises. I would have looked at the three-year pro forma and said, all right, that's the forecast, so that's going to be the challenge target. And there would be, you know, if it's 15 percent, it's 15 percent or whatever. Again, this is what I expected to happen under the performance unit plan. Ultimately we never got there, but that was my understanding of it was intended for how it would operate. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 200 million and more for the PUP to be successful? A So the so, to be clear, the \$300 million threshold includes the Vogtle impact. So that's already with the Vogtle costs, you know, in there. MR. GRANAT: Has this already been covered? MR. POWELL: No, but I think you're making your questions are good, and he's answering it in a way that is clarifying. BY MR. POWELL: Q Because I hear what you're saying. The 10 percent target that challenge target A Yeah. Q that you built into the PUP as presented to the board in July of 2019 already assumed the Vogtle impact? A Yeah. Yeah, I mean, it's based on our financial forecast, which includes Vogtle. Q Which, following up on what Mr. Granat is asking about, the Vogtle impact was even made crush net income at JEA wasn't going to, in and of itself,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 you would set the target in either scenario? A So the target would not have been set based on historical financials at all. The target would have been based on forward-looking financials. Remember, forward-looking from '19 to '22, you got Vogtle coming in in '21 and '22. That's going to crush net income. So in terms of changing that position, our net income absent changes, right, is going to be less in the next three years than it was presumably in some of these prior years. If we were in a prior year, we would have done the same exercises. I would have looked at the three-year pro forma and said, all right, that's the forecast, so that's going to be the challenge target. And there would be, you know, if it's 15 percent, it's 15 percent or whatever. Again, this is what I expected to happen under the performance unit plan. Ultimately we never got there, but that was my understanding of it was intended for how it would operate. BY MR. GRANAT: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 200 million and more for the PUP to be successful? A So the so, to be clear, the \$300 million threshold includes the Vogtle impact. So that's already with the Vogtle costs, you know, in there. MR. GRANAT: Has this already been covered? MR. POWELL: No, but I think you're making your questions are good, and he's answering it in a way that is clarifying. BY MR. POWELL: Q Because I hear what you're saying. The 10 percent target that challenge target A Yeah. Q that you built into the PUP as presented to the board in July of 2019 already assumed the Vogtle impact? A Yeah. Yeah, I mean, it's based on our financial forecast, which includes Vogtle. Q Which, following up on what Mr. Granat is asking about, the Vogtle impact was even made crush net income at JEA wasn't going to, in and of itself, negatively impact the prospects of the PUP, because you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 you would set the target in either scenario? A So the target would not have been set based on historical financials at all. The target would have been based on forward-looking financials. Remember, forward-looking from '19 to '22, you got Vogtle coming in in '21 and '22. That's going to crush net income. So in terms of changing that position, our net income absent changes, right, is going to be less in the next three years than it was presumably in some of these prior years. If we were in a prior year, we would have done the same exercises. I would have looked at the three-year pro forma and said, all right, that's the forecast, so that's going to be the challenge target. And there would be, you know, if it's 15 percent, it's 15 percent or whatever. Again, this is what I expected to happen under the performance unit plan. Ultimately we never got there, but that was my understanding of it was intended for how it would operate. BY MR. GRANAT: Q I just have a quick follow-up. I'm 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 200 million and more for the PUP to be successful? A So the so, to be clear, the \$300 million threshold includes the Vogtle impact. So that's already with the Vogtle costs, you know, in there. MR. GRANAT: Has this already been covered? MR. POWELL: No, but I think you're making your questions are good, and he's answering it in a way that is clarifying. BY MR. POWELL: Q Because I hear what you're saying. The 10 percent target that challenge target A Yeah. Q that you built into the PUP as presented to the board in July of 2019 already assumed the Vogtle impact? A Yeah. Yeah, I mean, it's based on our financial forecast, which includes Vogtle. Q Which, following up on what Mr. Granat is asking about, the Vogtle impact was even made crush net income at JEA wasn't going to, in and of itself, negatively impact the prospects of the PUP, because you had already factored it in?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 you would set the target in either scenario? A So the target would not have been set based on historical financials at all. The target would have been based on forward-looking financials. Remember, forward-looking from '19 to '22, you got Vogtle coming in in '21 and '22. That's going to crush net income. So in terms of changing that position, our net income absent changes, right, is going to be less in the next three years than it was presumably in some of these prior years. If we were in a prior year, we would have done the same exercises. I would have looked at the three-year pro forma and said, all right, that's the forecast, so that's going to be the challenge target. And there would be, you know, if it's 15 percent, it's 15 percent or whatever. Again, this is what I expected to happen under the performance unit plan. Ultimately we never got there, but that was my understanding of it was intended for how it would operate. BY MR. GRANAT: Q I just have a quick follow-up. I'm Sean Granat. I know we haven't met yet. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 200 million and more for the PUP to be successful? A So the so, to be clear, the \$300 million threshold includes the Vogtle impact. So that's already with the Vogtle costs, you know, in there. MR. GRANAT: Has this already been covered? MR. POWELL: No, but I think you're making your questions are good, and he's answering it in a way that is clarifying. BY MR. POWELL: Q Because I hear what you're saying. The 10 percent target that challenge target A Yeah. Q that you built into the PUP as presented to the board in July of 2019 already assumed the Vogtle impact? A Yeah. Yeah, I mean, it's based on our financial forecast, which includes Vogtle. Q Which, following up on what Mr. Granat is asking about, the Vogtle impact was even made crush net income at JEA wasn't going to, in and of itself, negatively impact the prospects of the PUP, because you had already factored it in?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 you would set the target in either scenario? A So the target would not have been set based on historical financials at all. The target would have been based on forward-looking financials. Remember, forward-looking from '19 to '22, you got Vogtle coming in in '21 and '22. That's going to crush net income. So in terms of changing that position, our net income absent changes, right, is going to be less in the next three years than it was presumably in some of these prior years. If we were in a prior year, we would have done the same exercises. I would have looked at the three-year pro forma and said, all right, that's the forecast, so that's going to be the challenge target. And there would be, you know, if it's 15 percent, it's 15 percent or whatever. Again, this is what I expected to happen under the performance unit plan. Ultimately we never got there, but that was my understanding of it was intended for how it would operate. BY MR. GRANAT: Q I just have a quick follow-up. I'm Sean Granat. I know we haven't met yet. A Hi, Sean. Nice to met you. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 200 million and more for the PUP to be successful? A So the so, to be clear, the \$300 million threshold includes the Vogtle impact. So that's already with the Vogtle costs, you know, in there. MR. GRANAT: Has this already been covered? MR. POWELL: No, but I think you're making your questions are good, and he's answering it in a way that is clarifying. BY MR. POWELL: Q Because I hear what you're saying. The 10 percent target that challenge target A Yeah. Q that you built into the PUP as presented to the board in July of 2019 already assumed the Vogtle impact? A Yeah. Yeah, I mean, it's based on our financial forecast, which includes Vogtle. Q Which, following up on what Mr. Granat is asking about, the Vogtle impact was even made crush net income at JEA wasn't going to, in and of itself, negatively impact the prospects of the PUP, because you had already factored it in? A Yeah, it was factored in. I think the point is that there would be an incentive to handle the I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 you would set the target in either scenario? A So the target would not have been set based on historical financials at all. The target would have been based on forward-looking financials. Remember, forward-looking from '19 to '22, you got Vogtle coming in in '21 and '22. That's going to crush net income. So in terms of changing that position, our net income absent changes, right, is going to be less in the next three years than it was presumably in some of these prior years. If we were in a prior year, we would have done the same exercises. I would have looked at the three-year pro forma and said, all right, that's the forecast, so that's going to be the challenge target. And there would be, you know, if it's 15 percent, it's 15 percent or whatever. Again, this is what I expected to happen under the performance unit plan. Ultimately we never got there, but that was my understanding of it was intended for how it would operate. BY MR. GRANAT: Q I just have a quick follow-up. I'm Sean Granat. I know we haven't met yet. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 200 million and more for the PUP to be successful? A So the so, to be clear, the \$300 million threshold includes the Vogtle impact. So that's already with the Vogtle costs, you know, in there. MR. GRANAT: Has this already been covered? MR. POWELL: No, but I think you're making your questions are good, and he's answering it in a way that is clarifying. BY MR. POWELL: Q Because I hear what you're saying. The 10 percent target that challenge target A Yeah. Q that you built into the PUP as presented to the board in July of 2019 already assumed the Vogtle impact? A Yeah. Yeah, I mean, it's based on our financial forecast, which includes Vogtle. Q Which, following up on what Mr. Granat is asking about, the Vogtle impact was even made crush net income at JEA wasn't going to, in and of itself, negatively impact the prospects of the PUP, because you had already factored it in?

48 (Pages 189 to 192)

	Page 193		Page 195
1	You can't just make \$200 million come	1	making sure that it was a measurable, like, objective
2	Q No, no, no	2	metric. But I don't remember if that was related to
3	A out of nowhere. I mean, that	3	those rules or not. You know, you would know the rule
4	Q And you wouldn't need to, because	4	better than I.
5	A Yeah.	5	Q And do you remember the context of that
6	Q you had already factored in the Vogtle	6	conversation? Was that in a meeting? Can you
7	impact?	7	remember
8	A Correct.	8	A I don't, yeah.
9	MR. POWELL: All right.	9	Q Okay.
10	BY MR. GRANAT:	10	A Those are really the only two things I really
11	Q I missed this morning. I apologize. So if	11	recall about the specific you know, again, I wasn't
12	I you let me know if it's already been covered. I	12	really
13	don't want to do that again.	13	Q I understand.
14	A Okay.	14	A part of the legal conversations,
15	Q Along the lines of what Adina was asking you	15	necessarily.
16	earlier about the PUP being based on performance, did	16	Q Just let me ask you not to frustrate you.
17	you ever see a memo from OGC that came out in June that	17	A Yeah.
18	discussed Florida law and bonuses, and it was written by	18	Q There's some specific questions I want to ask
19	me and Cort Partay (phonetic) and it talked about a	19	you, though.
20	Statute 215.425?	20	Do you recall ever hearing or being part of a
21	A I don't recall a specific no.	21	discussion about designing or tweaking the terms of the
22	Q Okay. Were you ever in any conversations	22	PUP to fit in with certain laws, we have to change this
23	orally or through email with anyone at JEA or any	23	so that we're okay with this law, anything like that?
24	attorneys or anyone regarding ways to fit the PUP	24	A I guess not specifically. But I was aware
25	outside of to make sure well, let me ask this.	25	that they were that the lawyers were working to try
	Page 194		Page 196
			5
1	Have you ever were you ever part of	1	to design something that worked as a public agency.
1 2	Have you ever were you ever part of conversations regarding how to make the PUP fit within	1	
		1	to design something that worked as a public agency.
2	conversations regarding how to make the PUP fit within	2	to design something that worked as a public agency. Q Okay.
2 3	conversations regarding how to make the PUP fit within Florida law?	2 3	to design something that worked as a public agency. Q Okay. A But I don't know what again, I didn't
2 3 4	conversations regarding how to make the PUP fit within Florida law? A I don't think I was ever really I don't	2 3 4	to design something that worked as a public agency. Q Okay. A But I don't know what again, I didn't have I don't recall any like specific we got this
2 3 4 5	conversations regarding how to make the PUP fit within Florida law? A I don't think I was ever really I don't recall being a part of those conversations. It really	2 3 4 5	to design something that worked as a public agency. Q Okay. A But I don't know what again, I didn't have I don't recall any like specific we got this problem or that problem or we got to deal with this law
2 3 4 5 6	conversations regarding how to make the PUP fit within Florida law? A I don't think I was ever really I don't recall being a part of those conversations. It really wasn't part of my purview. I know that there was I	2 3 4 5 6	to design something that worked as a public agency. Q Okay. A But I don't know what again, I didn't have I don't recall any like specific we got this problem or that problem or we got to deal with this law or that law or I don't I don't recall any kind of
2 3 4 5 6 7	conversations regarding how to make the PUP fit within Florida law? A I don't think I was ever really I don't recall being a part of those conversations. It really wasn't part of my purview. I know that there was I mean, essentially, that was what the attorneys were	2 3 4 5 6 7	to design something that worked as a public agency. Q Okay. A But I don't know what again, I didn't have I don't recall any like specific we got this problem or that problem or we got to deal with this law or that law or I don't I don't recall any kind of conversations like that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	conversations regarding how to make the PUP fit within Florida law? A I don't think I was ever really I don't recall being a part of those conversations. It really wasn't part of my purview. I know that there was I mean, essentially, that was what the attorneys were spending most of their time on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	to design something that worked as a public agency. Q Okay. A But I don't know what again, I didn't have I don't recall any like specific we got this problem or that problem or we got to deal with this law or that law or I don't I don't recall any kind of conversations like that. Q Have you ever heard anyone describe the PUP as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	conversations regarding how to make the PUP fit within Florida law? A I don't think I was ever really I don't recall being a part of those conversations. It really wasn't part of my purview. I know that there was I mean, essentially, that was what the attorneys were spending most of their time on. Frankly, the performance unit plan was mostly	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 to design something that worked as a public agency. Q Okay. A But I don't know what again, I didn't have I don't recall any like specific we got this problem or that problem or we got to deal with this law or that law or I don't I don't recall any kind of conversations like that. Q Have you ever heard anyone describe the PUP as a unicorn? Have you ever heard anyone use that term to describe it? A I don't recall anybody calling it a unicorn.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	conversations regarding how to make the PUP fit within Florida law? A I don't think I was ever really I don't recall being a part of those conversations. It really wasn't part of my purview. I know that there was I mean, essentially, that was what the attorneys were spending most of their time on. Frankly, the performance unit plan was mostly legal work around trying to figure out a way to do it as a public agency. Q Did you ever hear through attorneys or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 to design something that worked as a public agency. Q Okay. A But I don't know what again, I didn't have I don't recall any like specific we got this problem or that problem or we got to deal with this law or that law or I don't I don't recall any kind of conversations like that. Q Have you ever heard anyone describe the PUP as a unicorn? Have you ever heard anyone use that term to describe it? A I don't recall anybody calling it a unicorn. I think I understand what you mean, as it's unique.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 conversations regarding how to make the PUP fit within Florida law? A I don't think I was ever really I don't recall being a part of those conversations. It really wasn't part of my purview. I know that there was I mean, essentially, that was what the attorneys were spending most of their time on. Frankly, the performance unit plan was mostly legal work around trying to figure out a way to do it as a public agency. Q Did you ever hear through attorneys or Mr. Zahn or anyone at JEA that there were limitations on 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 to design something that worked as a public agency. Q Okay. A But I don't know what again, I didn't have I don't recall any like specific we got this problem or that problem or we got to deal with this law or that law or I don't I don't recall any kind of conversations like that. Q Have you ever heard anyone describe the PUP as a unicorn? Have you ever heard anyone use that term to describe it? A I don't recall anybody calling it a unicorn. I think I understand what you mean, as it's unique. Q Right. But I mean specifically, have you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 conversations regarding how to make the PUP fit within Florida law? A I don't think I was ever really I don't recall being a part of those conversations. It really wasn't part of my purview. I know that there was I mean, essentially, that was what the attorneys were spending most of their time on. Frankly, the performance unit plan was mostly legal work around trying to figure out a way to do it as a public agency. Q Did you ever hear through attorneys or Mr. Zahn or anyone at JEA that there were limitations on bonusing public employees? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 to design something that worked as a public agency. Q Okay. A But I don't know what again, I didn't have I don't recall any like specific we got this problem or that problem or we got to deal with this law or that law or I don't I don't recall any kind of conversations like that. Q Have you ever heard anyone describe the PUP as a unicorn? Have you ever heard anyone use that term to describe it? A I don't recall anybody calling it a unicorn. I think I understand what you mean, as it's unique. Q Right. But I mean specifically, have you heard anyone at JEA or any of the attorneys involved
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 conversations regarding how to make the PUP fit within Florida law? A I don't think I was ever really I don't recall being a part of those conversations. It really wasn't part of my purview. I know that there was I mean, essentially, that was what the attorneys were spending most of their time on. Frankly, the performance unit plan was mostly legal work around trying to figure out a way to do it as a public agency. Q Did you ever hear through attorneys or Mr. Zahn or anyone at JEA that there were limitations on bonusing public employees? A What, I guess? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 to design something that worked as a public agency. Q Okay. A But I don't know what again, I didn't have I don't recall any like specific we got this problem or that problem or we got to deal with this law or that law or I don't I don't recall any kind of conversations like that. Q Have you ever heard anyone describe the PUP as a unicorn? Have you ever heard anyone use that term to describe it? A I don't recall anybody calling it a unicorn. I think I understand what you mean, as it's unique. Q Right. But I mean specifically, have you heard anyone at JEA or any of the attorneys involved specifically use the term "unicorn"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 conversations regarding how to make the PUP fit within Florida law? A I don't think I was ever really I don't recall being a part of those conversations. It really wasn't part of my purview. I know that there was I mean, essentially, that was what the attorneys were spending most of their time on. Frankly, the performance unit plan was mostly legal work around trying to figure out a way to do it as a public agency. Q Did you ever hear through attorneys or Mr. Zahn or anyone at JEA that there were limitations on bonusing public employees? A What, I guess? Q Like the Statute 215, it sets strict 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 to design something that worked as a public agency. Q Okay. A But I don't know what again, I didn't have I don't recall any like specific we got this problem or that problem or we got to deal with this law or that law or I don't I don't recall any kind of conversations like that. Q Have you ever heard anyone describe the PUP as a unicorn? Have you ever heard anyone use that term to describe it? A I don't recall anybody calling it a unicorn. I think I understand what you mean, as it's unique. Q Right. But I mean specifically, have you heard anyone at JEA or any of the attorneys involved specifically use the term "unicorn"? A I don't recall that.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 conversations regarding how to make the PUP fit within Florida law? A I don't think I was ever really I don't recall being a part of those conversations. It really wasn't part of my purview. I know that there was I mean, essentially, that was what the attorneys were spending most of their time on. Frankly, the performance unit plan was mostly legal work around trying to figure out a way to do it as a public agency. Q Did you ever hear through attorneys or Mr. Zahn or anyone at JEA that there were limitations on bonusing public employees? A What, I guess? Q Like the Statute 215, it sets strict parameters on how public employees can earn bonuses. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 to design something that worked as a public agency. Q Okay. A But I don't know what again, I didn't have I don't recall any like specific we got this problem or that problem or we got to deal with this law or that law or I don't I don't recall any kind of conversations like that. Q Have you ever heard anyone describe the PUP as a unicorn? Have you ever heard anyone use that term to describe it? A I don't recall anybody calling it a unicorn. I think I understand what you mean, as it's unique. Q Right. But I mean specifically, have you heard anyone at JEA or any of the attorneys involved specifically use the term "unicorn"? A I don't recall that. Q What about have you had or heard any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 conversations regarding how to make the PUP fit within Florida law? A I don't think I was ever really I don't recall being a part of those conversations. It really wasn't part of my purview. I know that there was I mean, essentially, that was what the attorneys were spending most of their time on. Frankly, the performance unit plan was mostly legal work around trying to figure out a way to do it as a public agency. Q Did you ever hear through attorneys or Mr. Zahn or anyone at JEA that there were limitations on bonusing public employees? A What, I guess? Q Like the Statute 215, it sets strict parameters on how public employees can earn bonuses. A So the only thing I really recall was at some 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 to design something that worked as a public agency. Q Okay. A But I don't know what again, I didn't have I don't recall any like specific we got this problem or that problem or we got to deal with this law or that law or I don't I don't recall any kind of conversations like that. Q Have you ever heard anyone describe the PUP as a unicorn? Have you ever heard anyone use that term to describe it? A I don't recall anybody calling it a unicorn. I think I understand what you mean, as it's unique. Q Right. But I mean specifically, have you heard anyone at JEA or any of the attorneys involved specifically use the term "unicorn"? A I don't recall that. Q What about have you had or heard any conversations between Mr. Zahn or other JEA employees or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 conversations regarding how to make the PUP fit within Florida law? A I don't think I was ever really I don't recall being a part of those conversations. It really wasn't part of my purview. I know that there was I mean, essentially, that was what the attorneys were spending most of their time on. Frankly, the performance unit plan was mostly legal work around trying to figure out a way to do it as a public agency. Q Did you ever hear through attorneys or Mr. Zahn or anyone at JEA that there were limitations on bonusing public employees? A What, I guess? Q Like the Statute 215, it sets strict parameters on how public employees can earn bonuses. A So the only thing I really recall was at some point somebody mentioned the fact that, I guess, all 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 to design something that worked as a public agency. Q Okay. A But I don't know what again, I didn't have I don't recall any like specific we got this problem or that problem or we got to deal with this law or that law or I don't I don't recall any kind of conversations like that. Q Have you ever heard anyone describe the PUP as a unicorn? Have you ever heard anyone use that term to describe it? A I don't recall anybody calling it a unicorn. I think I understand what you mean, as it's unique. Q Right. But I mean specifically, have you heard anyone at JEA or any of the attorneys involved specifically use the term "unicorn"? A I don't recall that. Q What about have you had or heard any conversations between Mr. Zahn or other JEA employees or any of the lawyers involved that discuss how unique the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 conversations regarding how to make the PUP fit within Florida law? A I don't think I was ever really I don't recall being a part of those conversations. It really wasn't part of my purview. I know that there was I mean, essentially, that was what the attorneys were spending most of their time on. Frankly, the performance unit plan was mostly legal work around trying to figure out a way to do it as a public agency. Q Did you ever hear through attorneys or Mr. Zahn or anyone at JEA that there were limitations on bonusing public employees? A What, I guess? Q Like the Statute 215, it sets strict parameters on how public employees can earn bonuses. A So the only thing I really recall was at some point somebody mentioned the fact that, I guess, all employees have to be eligible for it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 to design something that worked as a public agency. Q Okay. A But I don't know what again, I didn't have I don't recall any like specific we got this problem or that problem or we got to deal with this law or that law or I don't I don't recall any kind of conversations like that. Q Have you ever heard anyone describe the PUP as a unicorn? Have you ever heard anyone use that term to describe it? A I don't recall anybody calling it a unicorn. I think I understand what you mean, as it's unique. Q Right. But I mean specifically, have you heard anyone at JEA or any of the attorneys involved specifically use the term "unicorn"? A I don't recall that. Q What about have you had or heard any conversations between Mr. Zahn or other JEA employees or any of the lawyers involved that discuss how unique the PUP was?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 conversations regarding how to make the PUP fit within Florida law? A I don't think I was ever really I don't recall being a part of those conversations. It really wasn't part of my purview. I know that there was I mean, essentially, that was what the attorneys were spending most of their time on. Frankly, the performance unit plan was mostly legal work around trying to figure out a way to do it as a public agency. Q Did you ever hear through attorneys or Mr. Zahn or anyone at JEA that there were limitations on bonusing public employees? A What, I guess? Q Like the Statute 215, it sets strict parameters on how public employees can earn bonuses. A So the only thing I really recall was at some point somebody mentioned the fact that, I guess, all employees have to be eligible for it. Q Do you remember who told you that? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 to design something that worked as a public agency. Q Okay. A But I don't know what again, I didn't have I don't recall any like specific we got this problem or that problem or we got to deal with this law or that law or I don't I don't recall any kind of conversations like that. Q Have you ever heard anyone describe the PUP as a unicorn? Have you ever heard anyone use that term to describe it? A I don't recall anybody calling it a unicorn. I think I understand what you mean, as it's unique. Q Right. But I mean specifically, have you heard anyone at JEA or any of the attorneys involved specifically use the term "unicorn"? A I don't recall that. Q What about have you had or heard any conversations between Mr. Zahn or other JEA employees or any of the lawyers involved that discuss how unique the PUP was? A I think the lawyers understood that the design
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 conversations regarding how to make the PUP fit within Florida law? A I don't think I was ever really I don't recall being a part of those conversations. It really wasn't part of my purview. I know that there was I mean, essentially, that was what the attorneys were spending most of their time on. Frankly, the performance unit plan was mostly legal work around trying to figure out a way to do it as a public agency. Q Did you ever hear through attorneys or Mr. Zahn or anyone at JEA that there were limitations on bonusing public employees? A What, I guess? Q Like the Statute 215, it sets strict parameters on how public employees can earn bonuses. A So the only thing I really recall was at some point somebody mentioned the fact that, I guess, all employees have to be eligible for it. Q Do you remember who told you that? A I don't. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 to design something that worked as a public agency. Q Okay. A But I don't know what again, I didn't have I don't recall any like specific we got this problem or that problem or we got to deal with this law or that law or I don't I don't recall any kind of conversations like that. Q Have you ever heard anyone describe the PUP as a unicorn? Have you ever heard anyone use that term to describe it? A I don't recall anybody calling it a unicorn. I think I understand what you mean, as it's unique. Q Right. But I mean specifically, have you heard anyone at JEA or any of the attorneys involved specifically use the term "unicorn"? A I don't recall that. Q What about have you had or heard any conversations between Mr. Zahn or other JEA employees or any of the lawyers involved that discuss how unique the PUP was? A I think the lawyers understood that the design of the program was unique under Florida law. I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 conversations regarding how to make the PUP fit within Florida law? A I don't think I was ever really I don't recall being a part of those conversations. It really wasn't part of my purview. I know that there was I mean, essentially, that was what the attorneys were spending most of their time on. Frankly, the performance unit plan was mostly legal work around trying to figure out a way to do it as a public agency. Q Did you ever hear through attorneys or Mr. Zahn or anyone at JEA that there were limitations on bonusing public employees? A What, I guess? Q Like the Statute 215, it sets strict parameters on how public employees can earn bonuses. A So the only thing I really recall was at some point somebody mentioned the fact that, I guess, all employees have to be eligible for it. Q Do you remember who told you that? A I don't. Q Okay. Is that all that you remember being 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to design something that worked as a public agency. Q Okay. A But I don't know what again, I didn't have I don't recall any like specific we got this problem or that problem or we got to deal with this law or that law or I don't I don't recall any kind of conversations like that. Q Have you ever heard anyone describe the PUP as a unicorn? Have you ever heard anyone use that term to describe it? A I don't recall anybody calling it a unicorn. I think I understand what you mean, as it's unique. Q Right. But I mean specifically, have you heard anyone at JEA or any of the attorneys involved specifically use the term "unicorn"? A I don't recall that. Q What about have you had or heard any conversations between Mr. Zahn or other JEA employees or any of the lawyers involved that discuss how unique the PUP was? A I think the lawyers understood that the design of the program was unique under Florida law. I think that from my perspective I mean, we have lawyers
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 conversations regarding how to make the PUP fit within Florida law? A I don't think I was ever really I don't recall being a part of those conversations. It really wasn't part of my purview. I know that there was I mean, essentially, that was what the attorneys were spending most of their time on. Frankly, the performance unit plan was mostly legal work around trying to figure out a way to do it as a public agency. Q Did you ever hear through attorneys or Mr. Zahn or anyone at JEA that there were limitations on bonusing public employees? A What, I guess? Q Like the Statute 215, it sets strict parameters on how public employees can earn bonuses. A So the only thing I really recall was at some point somebody mentioned the fact that, I guess, all employees have to be eligible for it. Q Do you remember who told you that? A I don't. Q Okay. Is that all that you remember being discussed? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 to design something that worked as a public agency. Q Okay. A But I don't know what again, I didn't have I don't recall any like specific we got this problem or that problem or we got to deal with this law or that law or I don't I don't recall any kind of conversations like that. Q Have you ever heard anyone describe the PUP as a unicorn? Have you ever heard anyone use that term to describe it? A I don't recall anybody calling it a unicorn. I think I understand what you mean, as it's unique. Q Right. But I mean specifically, have you heard anyone at JEA or any of the attorneys involved specifically use the term "unicorn"? A I don't recall that. Q What about have you had or heard any conversations between Mr. Zahn or other JEA employees or any of the lawyers involved that discuss how unique the PUP was? A I think the lawyers understood that the design of the program was unique under Florida law. I think that from my perspective I mean, we have lawyers looking at this thing all over the place, from OGC to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 conversations regarding how to make the PUP fit within Florida law? A I don't think I was ever really I don't recall being a part of those conversations. It really wasn't part of my purview. I know that there was I mean, essentially, that was what the attorneys were spending most of their time on. Frankly, the performance unit plan was mostly legal work around trying to figure out a way to do it as a public agency. Q Did you ever hear through attorneys or Mr. Zahn or anyone at JEA that there were limitations on bonusing public employees? A What, I guess? Q Like the Statute 215, it sets strict parameters on how public employees can earn bonuses. A So the only thing I really recall was at some point somebody mentioned the fact that, I guess, all employees have to be eligible for it. Q Do you remember who told you that? A I don't. Q Okay. Is that all that you remember being 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 to design something that worked as a public agency. Q Okay. A But I don't know what again, I didn't have I don't recall any like specific we got this problem or that problem or we got to deal with this law or that law or I don't I don't recall any kind of conversations like that. Q Have you ever heard anyone describe the PUP as a unicorn? Have you ever heard anyone use that term to describe it? A I don't recall anybody calling it a unicorn. I think I understand what you mean, as it's unique. Q Right. But I mean specifically, have you heard anyone at JEA or any of the attorneys involved specifically use the term "unicorn"? A I don't recall that. Q What about have you had or heard any conversations between Mr. Zahn or other JEA employees or any of the lawyers involved that discuss how unique the PUP was? A I think the lawyers understood that the design of the program was unique under Florida law. I think that from my perspective I mean, we have lawyers

49 (Pages 193 to 196)

	Page 197		Page 199
1	Herschel is not our attorney, but he is an attorney.	1	MR. GRANAT: Okay.
2	And so, you know, I think there was an	2	THE WITNESS: Yeah.
3	observation that we needed to do a lot of legal work	3	MR. GRANAT: All right. Let me move on, then.
4	here, and I think that's part at least from my	4	BY MR. GRANAT:
5	perception, that was part of the reason why there was	5	Q So before that July 2019 board meeting where
6	discussions around going to the State Attorney General	6	the PUP was presented and passed through the board, did
7	for an opinion and going to the State ethics board.	7	Aaron Zahn ever ask you to run financial models and have
8	And from my perspective, attorneys were	8	hard data that showed what the PUP possibilities were?
9	looking at this thing all I was relying, you know,	9	A No, I don't recall him asking for that.
10	heavily on their assessment of how to do this. And it	10	Q Before the PUP was presented to the board in
11	was drafted, you know, trying to every activity that	11	July, did Mr. Zahn ever sit down and ask you what are
12	I saw or observed was related to making sure that we	12	the projections here; what might this PUP do?
13	checked the boxes around, you know, doing it right.	13	A So, I mean, again, we all knew that it would
14	Q Okay. Was it ever did you ever hear any	14	be 10 percent of anything above 3.3 or you know,
15	discussions were you part of any discussions about	15	again, back to my hypothetical prior example. It would
16	whether any other municipality or public agency had a	16	have been that would have been the pool
17	similar PUP?	17	Q I heard that.
18	A I don't recall if I was I don't recall any	18	A Yeah.
19	specific conversations. I'm generally aware that some	19	Q But I'm asking, did Mr. Zahn ever sit down
20	research was done around whether or not there was	20	with you as the CFO and say, Ryan, you're the CFO,
21	something similar.	21	what's this PUP going to do, what are you projecting
22	I think there was some kind of a plan at one	22	this looks like?
23	of the universities that was called a performance unit	23	A No, he never asked me for those projections.
24	plan of some kind. I don't know I didn't really dig	24	Q So you said we all knew that it was 10 percent
25	into the details on that plan and what it if it was	25	of anything above 3.3 billion.
	Page 198		Daga 200
			Page 200
1	similar or different, I don't really know.	1	Did Mr. Zahn know that?
2	similar or different, I don't really know. But to my knowledge, I don't think there was	2	Did Mr. Zahn know that? A Yeah.
2 3	similar or different, I don't really know. But to my knowledge, I don't think there was any I'm not aware that there was a list of similar	2 3	Did Mr. Zahn know that? A Yeah. Q How do you know that he knew that?
2 3 4	similar or different, I don't really know. But to my knowledge, I don't think there was any I'm not aware that there was a list of similar plans, necessarily.	2 3 4	Did Mr. Zahn know that?A Yeah.Q How do you know that he knew that?MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that
2 3 4 5	similar or different, I don't really know. But to my knowledge, I don't think there was any I'm not aware that there was a list of similar plans, necessarily. Q Okay. Who did that research?	2 3 4 5	Did Mr. Zahn know that?A Yeah.Q How do you know that he knew that?MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that3.3 billion was a hypothetical that she came up
2 3 4 5 6	similar or different, I don't really know.But to my knowledge, I don't think there was any I'm not aware that there was a list of similar plans, necessarily.Q Okay. Who did that research?A The lawyers, but I don't recall which lawyer	2 3 4 5 6	 Did Mr. Zahn know that? A Yeah. Q How do you know that he knew that? MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 billion was a hypothetical that she came up with. It's 10 percent above 110 percent, whatever
2 3 4 5 6 7	 similar or different, I don't really know. But to my knowledge, I don't think there was any I'm not aware that there was a list of similar plans, necessarily. Q Okay. Who did that research? A The lawyers, but I don't recall which lawyer or legal or 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Did Mr. Zahn know that? A Yeah. Q How do you know that he knew that? MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 billion was a hypothetical that she came up with. It's 10 percent above 110 percent, whatever the figure
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 similar or different, I don't really know. But to my knowledge, I don't think there was any I'm not aware that there was a list of similar plans, necessarily. Q Okay. Who did that research? A The lawyers, but I don't recall which lawyer or legal or Q Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Did Mr. Zahn know that? A Yeah. Q How do you know that he knew that? MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 billion was a hypothetical that she came up with. It's 10 percent above 110 percent, whatever the figure THE WITNESS: Right.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 similar or different, I don't really know. But to my knowledge, I don't think there was any I'm not aware that there was a list of similar plans, necessarily. Q Okay. Who did that research? A The lawyers, but I don't recall which lawyer or legal or Q Okay. A law firm. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Did Mr. Zahn know that? A Yeah. Q How do you know that he knew that? MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 billion was a hypothetical that she came up with. It's 10 percent above 110 percent, whatever the figure THE WITNESS: Right. MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 similar or different, I don't really know. But to my knowledge, I don't think there was any I'm not aware that there was a list of similar plans, necessarily. Q Okay. Who did that research? A The lawyers, but I don't recall which lawyer or legal or Q Okay. A law firm. Q So as we sit here today, are you aware of any 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Did Mr. Zahn know that? A Yeah. Q How do you know that he knew that? MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 billion was a hypothetical that she came up with. It's 10 percent above 110 percent, whatever the figure THE WITNESS: Right. MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 was a made-up number today.
2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11	 similar or different, I don't really know. But to my knowledge, I don't think there was any I'm not aware that there was a list of similar plans, necessarily. Q Okay. Who did that research? A The lawyers, but I don't recall which lawyer or legal or Q Okay. A law firm. Q So as we sit here today, are you aware of any municipality or government entity that has a PUP similar 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Did Mr. Zahn know that? A Yeah. Q How do you know that he knew that? MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 billion was a hypothetical that she came up with. It's 10 percent above 110 percent, whatever the figure THE WITNESS: Right. MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 was a made-up number today. MR. POWELL: No, it wasn't. It wasn't made up
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 similar or different, I don't really know. But to my knowledge, I don't think there was any I'm not aware that there was a list of similar plans, necessarily. Q Okay. Who did that research? A The lawyers, but I don't recall which lawyer or legal or Q Okay. A law firm. Q So as we sit here today, are you aware of any municipality or government entity that has a PUP similar to the one that the JEA board approved in July? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Did Mr. Zahn know that? A Yeah. Q How do you know that he knew that? MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 billion was a hypothetical that she came up with. It's 10 percent above 110 percent, whatever the figure THE WITNESS: Right. MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 was a made-up number today. MR. POWELL: No, it wasn't. It wasn't made up today. It was actually presented by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 similar or different, I don't really know. But to my knowledge, I don't think there was any I'm not aware that there was a list of similar plans, necessarily. Q Okay. Who did that research? A The lawyers, but I don't recall which lawyer or legal or Q Okay. A law firm. Q So as we sit here today, are you aware of any municipality or government entity that has a PUP similar to the one that the JEA board approved in July? A So not the same. I am aware that there were 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Did Mr. Zahn know that? A Yeah. Q How do you know that he knew that? MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 billion was a hypothetical that she came up with. It's 10 percent above 110 percent, whatever the figure THE WITNESS: Right. MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 was a made-up number today. MR. POWELL: No, it wasn't. It wasn't made up today. It was actually presented by Mr. Wannemacher quite some time ago.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 similar or different, I don't really know. But to my knowledge, I don't think there was any I'm not aware that there was a list of similar plans, necessarily. Q Okay. Who did that research? A The lawyers, but I don't recall which lawyer or legal or Q Okay. A law firm. Q So as we sit here today, are you aware of any municipality or government entity that has a PUP similar to the one that the JEA board approved in July? A So not the same. I am aware that there were some other municipal utilities that had long-term 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Did Mr. Zahn know that? A Yeah. Q How do you know that he knew that? MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 billion was a hypothetical that she came up with. It's 10 percent above 110 percent, whatever the figure THE WITNESS: Right. MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 was a made-up number today. MR. POWELL: No, it wasn't. It wasn't made up today. It was actually presented by Mr. Wannemacher quite some time ago. MR. MURPHY: But it was a hypothetical
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 similar or different, I don't really know. But to my knowledge, I don't think there was any I'm not aware that there was a list of similar plans, necessarily. Q Okay. Who did that research? A The lawyers, but I don't recall which lawyer or legal or Q Okay. A law firm. Q So as we sit here today, are you aware of any municipality or government entity that has a PUP similar to the one that the JEA board approved in July? A So not the same. I am aware that there were some other municipal utilities that had long-term incentives. They were structured differently, but 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Did Mr. Zahn know that? A Yeah. Q How do you know that he knew that? MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 billion was a hypothetical that she came up with. It's 10 percent above 110 percent, whatever the figure THE WITNESS: Right. MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 was a made-up number today. MR. POWELL: No, it wasn't. It wasn't made up today. It was actually presented by Mr. Wannemacher quite some time ago. MR. MURPHY: But it was a hypothetical MR. POWELL: That's true.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 similar or different, I don't really know. But to my knowledge, I don't think there was any I'm not aware that there was a list of similar plans, necessarily. Q Okay. Who did that research? A The lawyers, but I don't recall which lawyer or legal or Q Okay. A law firm. Q So as we sit here today, are you aware of any municipality or government entity that has a PUP similar to the one that the JEA board approved in July? A So not the same. I am aware that there were some other municipal utilities that had long-term incentives. They were structured differently, but Q Do you know 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Did Mr. Zahn know that? A Yeah. Q How do you know that he knew that? MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 billion was a hypothetical that she came up with. It's 10 percent above 110 percent, whatever the figure THE WITNESS: Right. MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 was a made-up number today. MR. POWELL: No, it wasn't. It wasn't made up today. It was actually presented by Mr. Wannemacher quite some time ago. MR. MURPHY: But it was a hypothetical MR. POWELL: That's true. (Simultaneous crosstalk.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 similar or different, I don't really know. But to my knowledge, I don't think there was any I'm not aware that there was a list of similar plans, necessarily. Q Okay. Who did that research? A The lawyers, but I don't recall which lawyer or legal or Q Okay. A law firm. Q So as we sit here today, are you aware of any municipality or government entity that has a PUP similar to the one that the JEA board approved in July? A So not the same. I am aware that there were some other municipal utilities that had long-term incentives. They were structured differently, but Q Do you know A not the same. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Did Mr. Zahn know that? A Yeah. Q How do you know that he knew that? MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 billion was a hypothetical that she came up with. It's 10 percent above 110 percent, whatever the figure THE WITNESS: Right. MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 was a made-up number today. MR. POWELL: No, it wasn't. It wasn't made up today. It was actually presented by Mr. Wannemacher quite some time ago. MR. MURPHY: But it was a hypothetical MR. POWELL: That's true. (Simultaneous crosstalk.) MR. GRANAT: Let me reask the question. Thank
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 similar or different, I don't really know. But to my knowledge, I don't think there was any I'm not aware that there was a list of similar plans, necessarily. Q Okay. Who did that research? A The lawyers, but I don't recall which lawyer or legal or Q Okay. A law firm. Q So as we sit here today, are you aware of any municipality or government entity that has a PUP similar to the one that the JEA board approved in July? A So not the same. I am aware that there were some other municipal utilities that had long-term incentives. They were structured differently, but Q Do you know A not the same. Q Do you know how they were structured 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Did Mr. Zahn know that? A Yeah. Q How do you know that he knew that? MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 billion was a hypothetical that she came up with. It's 10 percent above 110 percent, whatever the figure THE WITNESS: Right. MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 was a made-up number today. MR. POWELL: No, it wasn't. It wasn't made up today. It was actually presented by Mr. Wannemacher quite some time ago. MR. MURPHY: But it was a hypothetical MR. POWELL: That's true. (Simultaneous crosstalk.) MR. GRANAT: Let me reask the question. Thank you. Okay. Let me reask the question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 similar or different, I don't really know. But to my knowledge, I don't think there was any I'm not aware that there was a list of similar plans, necessarily. Q Okay. Who did that research? A The lawyers, but I don't recall which lawyer or legal or Q Okay. A law firm. Q So as we sit here today, are you aware of any municipality or government entity that has a PUP similar to the one that the JEA board approved in July? A So not the same. I am aware that there were some other municipal utilities that had long-term incentives. They were structured differently, but Q Do you know A not the same. Q Do you know how they were structured differently? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Did Mr. Zahn know that? A Yeah. Q How do you know that he knew that? MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 billion was a hypothetical that she came up with. It's 10 percent above 110 percent, whatever the figure THE WITNESS: Right. MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 was a made-up number today. MR. POWELL: No, it wasn't. It wasn't made up today. It was actually presented by Mr. Wannemacher quite some time ago. MR. MURPHY: But it was a hypothetical MR. POWELL: That's true. (Simultaneous crosstalk.) MR. GRANAT: Let me reask the question. Thank you. Okay. Let me reask the question. BY MR. GRANAT:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 similar or different, I don't really know. But to my knowledge, I don't think there was any I'm not aware that there was a list of similar plans, necessarily. Q Okay. Who did that research? A The lawyers, but I don't recall which lawyer or legal or Q Okay. A law firm. Q So as we sit here today, are you aware of any municipality or government entity that has a PUP similar to the one that the JEA board approved in July? A So not the same. I am aware that there were some other municipal utilities that had long-term incentives. They were structured differently, but Q Do you know A not the same. Q Do you know how they were structured differently? A So generally they were they were structured 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Did Mr. Zahn know that? A Yeah. Q How do you know that he knew that? MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 billion was a hypothetical that she came up with. It's 10 percent above 110 percent, whatever the figure THE WITNESS: Right. MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 was a made-up number today. MR. POWELL: No, it wasn't. It wasn't made up today. It was actually presented by Mr. Wannemacher quite some time ago. MR. MURPHY: But it was a hypothetical MR. POWELL: That's true. (Simultaneous crosstalk.) MR. GRANAT: Let me reask the question. Thank you. Okay. Let me reask the question. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You said that you were all aware of a simple
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 similar or different, I don't really know. But to my knowledge, I don't think there was any I'm not aware that there was a list of similar plans, necessarily. Q Okay. Who did that research? A The lawyers, but I don't recall which lawyer or legal or Q Okay. A law firm. Q So as we sit here today, are you aware of any municipality or government entity that has a PUP similar to the one that the JEA board approved in July? A So not the same. I am aware that there were some other municipal utilities that had long-term incentives. They were structured differently, but Q Do you know A not the same. Q Do you know how they were structured differently? A So generally they were they were structured more as, you know, retention programs, cash-type awards. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Did Mr. Zahn know that? A Yeah. Q How do you know that he knew that? MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 billion was a hypothetical that she came up with. It's 10 percent above 110 percent, whatever the figure THE WITNESS: Right. MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 was a made-up number today. MR. POWELL: No, it wasn't. It wasn't made up today. It was actually presented by Mr. Wannemacher quite some time ago. MR. MURPHY: But it was a hypothetical MR. POWELL: That's true. (Simultaneous crosstalk.) MR. GRANAT: Let me reask the question. Thank you. Okay. Let me reask the question. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You said that you were all aware of a simple calculation that could be done to project the likely
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 similar or different, I don't really know. But to my knowledge, I don't think there was any I'm not aware that there was a list of similar plans, necessarily. Q Okay. Who did that research? A The lawyers, but I don't recall which lawyer or legal or Q Okay. A law firm. Q So as we sit here today, are you aware of any municipality or government entity that has a PUP similar to the one that the JEA board approved in July? A So not the same. I am aware that there were some other municipal utilities that had long-term incentives. They were structured differently, but Q Do you know A not the same. Q Do you know how they were structured differently? A So generally they were they were structured more as, you know, retention programs, cash-type awards. BY MR. POWELL: 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Did Mr. Zahn know that? A Yeah. Q How do you know that he knew that? MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 billion was a hypothetical that she came up with. It's 10 percent above 110 percent, whatever the figure THE WITNESS: Right. MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 was a made-up number today. MR. POWELL: No, it wasn't. It wasn't made up today. It was actually presented by Mr. Wannemacher quite some time ago. MR. MURPHY: But it was a hypothetical MR. POWELL: That's true. (Simultaneous crosstalk.) MR. GRANAT: Let me reask the question. Thank you. Okay. Let me reask the question. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You said that you were all aware of a simple calculation that could be done to project the likely ballpark figure of what this PUP was going to produce.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 similar or different, I don't really know. But to my knowledge, I don't think there was any I'm not aware that there was a list of similar plans, necessarily. Q Okay. Who did that research? A The lawyers, but I don't recall which lawyer or legal or Q Okay. A law firm. Q So as we sit here today, are you aware of any municipality or government entity that has a PUP similar to the one that the JEA board approved in July? A So not the same. I am aware that there were some other municipal utilities that had long-term incentives. They were structured differently, but Q Do you know A not the same. Q Do you know how they were structured differently? A So generally they were they were structured more as, you know, retention programs, cash-type awards. BY MR. POWELL: Q For management? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Did Mr. Zahn know that? A Yeah. Q How do you know that he knew that? MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 billion was a hypothetical that she came up with. It's 10 percent above 110 percent, whatever the figure THE WITNESS: Right. MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 was a made-up number today. MR. POWELL: No, it wasn't. It wasn't made up today. It was actually presented by Mr. Wannemacher quite some time ago. MR. MURPHY: But it was a hypothetical MR. POWELL: That's true. (Simultaneous crosstalk.) MR. GRANAT: Let me reask the question. Thank you. Okay. Let me reask the question. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You said that you were all aware of a simple calculation that could be done to project the likely ballpark figure of what this PUP was going to produce. A Uh-huh.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 similar or different, I don't really know. But to my knowledge, I don't think there was any I'm not aware that there was a list of similar plans, necessarily. Q Okay. Who did that research? A The lawyers, but I don't recall which lawyer or legal or Q Okay. A law firm. Q So as we sit here today, are you aware of any municipality or government entity that has a PUP similar to the one that the JEA board approved in July? A So not the same. I am aware that there were some other municipal utilities that had long-term incentives. They were structured differently, but Q Do you know A not the same. Q Do you know how they were structured differently? A So generally they were they were structured more as, you know, retention programs, cash-type awards. BY MR. POWELL: Q For management? A For management, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Did Mr. Zahn know that? A Yeah. Q How do you know that he knew that? MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 billion was a hypothetical that she came up with. It's 10 percent above 110 percent, whatever the figure THE WITNESS: Right. MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 was a made-up number today. MR. POWELL: No, it wasn't. It wasn't made up today. It was actually presented by Mr. Wannemacher quite some time ago. MR. MURPHY: But it was a hypothetical MR. POWELL: That's true. (Simultaneous crosstalk.) MR. GRANAT: Let me reask the question. Thank you. Okay. Let me reask the question. Thank you. Okay. Let me reask the question. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You said that you were all aware of a simple calculation that could be done to project the likely ballpark figure of what this PUP was going to produce. A Uh-huh. Q And I'm asking you, did Mr. Zahn know that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 similar or different, I don't really know. But to my knowledge, I don't think there was any I'm not aware that there was a list of similar plans, necessarily. Q Okay. Who did that research? A The lawyers, but I don't recall which lawyer or legal or Q Okay. A law firm. Q So as we sit here today, are you aware of any municipality or government entity that has a PUP similar to the one that the JEA board approved in July? A So not the same. I am aware that there were some other municipal utilities that had long-term incentives. They were structured differently, but Q Do you know A not the same. Q Do you know how they were structured differently? A So generally they were they were structured more as, you know, retention programs, cash-type awards. BY MR. POWELL: Q For management? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Did Mr. Zahn know that? A Yeah. Q How do you know that he knew that? MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 billion was a hypothetical that she came up with. It's 10 percent above 110 percent, whatever the figure THE WITNESS: Right. MR. MURPHY: Just so we're clear, that 3.3 was a made-up number today. MR. POWELL: No, it wasn't. It wasn't made up today. It was actually presented by Mr. Wannemacher quite some time ago. MR. MURPHY: But it was a hypothetical MR. POWELL: That's true. (Simultaneous crosstalk.) MR. GRANAT: Let me reask the question. Thank you. Okay. Let me reask the question. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You said that you were all aware of a simple calculation that could be done to project the likely ballpark figure of what this PUP was going to produce. A Uh-huh.

50 (Pages 197 to 200)

	Page 201		Page 203
1	A Yes.	1	sale price is \$5.3 billion, than it would be 10 percent
2	Q And how do you know that he knew that simple	2	of \$2 billion that would fund the PUP?
3	calculation?	3	A I don't recall specific examples around, you
4	A Because we talked about the formula, that it	4	know, 10 percent of a billion is \$100 million. I didn't
5	was going to be 10 percent of anything above, you know,	5	have that
6	a certain whatever the challenge target is.	6	Q Because it was pretty easy math?
7	Q You had that conversation with Mr. Zahn?	7	A Yeah, I I don't recall ever having specific
8	A Yes.	8	conversations around again, I think we all knew the
9	Q And during that conversation, were any figures	9	math to be 10 percent of anything above 3.3.
10	ever discussed about what that might result in?	10	Q And when you said "we all," who else was in
11	A No. I mean, out of 10 percent of you can	11	this group of discussing the 10 percent of anything
12	plug in whatever number you want, I guess. Like, I	12	above that target value?
13	mean, any I mean, what's the number? I guess I	13	A So when I say "we all," it would have been
14	don't	14	primarily Aaron's direct reports. It would have been
15	Q Well	15	Herschel, Melissa, myself. Lynne Rhode would have been
16	A I don't really know how to respond to the	16	aware of it. OGC would have been aware of it as you
17	question.	17	know, reviewing the documents. The attorneys would have
18	Q So we knew that if I'm correct, the	18	been aware of it.
19	recapitalization if a recapitalization event	19	Q Did you ever have discussions with any of
20	occurred, it would a minimum 3.3 billion; is that right?	20	specifically about this 10 percent over the target value
21	A Yeah, based on the formula that was the	21	being what would fund the PUP with any of the Pillsbury
22	minimum requirements that were outlined by the board	22	or Foley attorneys?
23	Q Right.	23	A Uh-huh.
24	A it would have been, yeah, somewhere in that	24	Q Which ones?
25	ballpark, 3.3, 3.4 million.	25	A The ones Jessica Lutrin at Pillsbury and
	Page 202		Page 204
1	O Okay So going into the July meeting it's	1	
1 2	Q Okay. So going into the July meeting, it's safe to say that the simple calculation would have been	1	Kevin Hyde at Foley would have been involved in those
1 2 3	safe to say that the simple calculation would have been	1 2 3	
2	safe to say that the simple calculation would have been known, right, that if the recapitalization occurred,	2	Kevin Hyde at Foley would have been involved in those conversations around the 10 percent and how that was calculated.
2 3	safe to say that the simple calculation would have been known, right, that if the recapitalization occurred, anything above 3.3 billion that was the sale price,	2 3	Kevin Hyde at Foley would have been involved in those conversations around the 10 percent and how that was calculated. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Granat, can I just ask you,
2 3 4	safe to say that the simple calculation would have been known, right, that if the recapitalization occurred, anything above 3.3 billion that was the sale price, about 10 percent of that would fund the PUP; is that	2 3 4	Kevin Hyde at Foley would have been involved in those conversations around the 10 percent and how that was calculated.
2 3 4 5	safe to say that the simple calculation would have been known, right, that if the recapitalization occurred, anything above 3.3 billion that was the sale price,	2 3 4 5	Kevin Hyde at Foley would have been involved in those conversations around the 10 percent and how that was calculated. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Granat, can I just ask you, so you on behalf of JEA are waiving the privilege,
2 3 4 5 6	safe to say that the simple calculation would have been known, right, that if the recapitalization occurred, anything above 3.3 billion that was the sale price, about 10 percent of that would fund the PUP; is that right? A Yeah, to be clear, the 3.3 billion was not the	2 3 4 5 6	Kevin Hyde at Foley would have been involved in those conversations around the 10 percent and how that was calculated. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Granat, can I just ask you, so you on behalf of JEA are waiving the privilege, then, between attorneys and the CFO to that plan?
2 3 4 5 6 7	safe to say that the simple calculation would have been known, right, that if the recapitalization occurred, anything above 3.3 billion that was the sale price, about 10 percent of that would fund the PUP; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7	Kevin Hyde at Foley would have been involved in those conversations around the 10 percent and how that was calculated. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Granat, can I just ask you, so you on behalf of JEA are waiving the privilege, then, between attorneys and the CFO to that plan? You're asking about attorney conversations he
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	safe to say that the simple calculation would have been known, right, that if the recapitalization occurred, anything above 3.3 billion that was the sale price, about 10 percent of that would fund the PUP; is that right?A Yeah, to be clear, the 3.3 billion was not the sale price. That was the amount that would have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Kevin Hyde at Foley would have been involved in those conversations around the 10 percent and how that was calculated. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Granat, can I just ask you, so you on behalf of JEA are waiving the privilege, then, between attorneys and the CFO to that plan? You're asking about attorney conversations he had as a CFO with attorneys that were retained by
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	safe to say that the simple calculation would have been known, right, that if the recapitalization occurred, anything above 3.3 billion that was the sale price, about 10 percent of that would fund the PUP; is that right?A Yeah, to be clear, the 3.3 billion was not the sale price. That was the amount that would have been net to the City, right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Kevin Hyde at Foley would have been involved in those conversations around the 10 percent and how that was calculated. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Granat, can I just ask you, so you on behalf of JEA are waiving the privilege, then, between attorneys and the CFO to that plan? You're asking about attorney conversations he had as a CFO with attorneys that were retained by JEA.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 safe to say that the simple calculation would have been known, right, that if the recapitalization occurred, anything above 3.3 billion that was the sale price, about 10 percent of that would fund the PUP; is that right? A Yeah, to be clear, the 3.3 billion was not the sale price. That was the amount that would have been net to the City, right? Q Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Kevin Hyde at Foley would have been involved in those conversations around the 10 percent and how that was calculated. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Granat, can I just ask you, so you on behalf of JEA are waiving the privilege, then, between attorneys and the CFO to that plan? You're asking about attorney conversations he had as a CFO with attorneys that were retained by JEA. I just want to know, because this is about
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 safe to say that the simple calculation would have been known, right, that if the recapitalization occurred, anything above 3.3 billion that was the sale price, about 10 percent of that would fund the PUP; is that right? A Yeah, to be clear, the 3.3 billion was not the sale price. That was the amount that would have been net to the City, right? Q Correct. A So but yeah, I mean, you would have put it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Kevin Hyde at Foley would have been involved in those conversations around the 10 percent and how that was calculated. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Granat, can I just ask you, so you on behalf of JEA are waiving the privilege, then, between attorneys and the CFO to that plan? You're asking about attorney conversations he had as a CFO with attorneys that were retained by JEA. I just want to know, because this is about this could hit the public record, and you are here
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 safe to say that the simple calculation would have been known, right, that if the recapitalization occurred, anything above 3.3 billion that was the sale price, about 10 percent of that would fund the PUP; is that right? A Yeah, to be clear, the 3.3 billion was not the sale price. That was the amount that would have been net to the City, right? Q Correct. A So but yeah, I mean, you would have put it into the formula and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Kevin Hyde at Foley would have been involved in those conversations around the 10 percent and how that was calculated. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Granat, can I just ask you, so you on behalf of JEA are waiving the privilege, then, between attorneys and the CFO to that plan? You're asking about attorney conversations he had as a CFO with attorneys that were retained by JEA. I just want to know, because this is about this could hit the public record, and you are here acting on behalf of JEA as their attorney. And I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 safe to say that the simple calculation would have been known, right, that if the recapitalization occurred, anything above 3.3 billion that was the sale price, about 10 percent of that would fund the PUP; is that right? A Yeah, to be clear, the 3.3 billion was not the sale price. That was the amount that would have been net to the City, right? Q Correct. A So but yeah, I mean, you would have put it into the formula and Q And so I guess my question is, if this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Kevin Hyde at Foley would have been involved in those conversations around the 10 percent and how that was calculated. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Granat, can I just ask you, so you on behalf of JEA are waiving the privilege, then, between attorneys and the CFO to that plan? You're asking about attorney conversations he had as a CFO with attorneys that were retained by JEA. I just want to know, because this is about this could hit the public record, and you are here acting on behalf of JEA as their attorney. And I just want to make sure you are well aware that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 safe to say that the simple calculation would have been known, right, that if the recapitalization occurred, anything above 3.3 billion that was the sale price, about 10 percent of that would fund the PUP; is that right? A Yeah, to be clear, the 3.3 billion was not the sale price. That was the amount that would have been net to the City, right? Q Correct. A So but yeah, I mean, you would have put it into the formula and Q And so I guess my question is, if this recapitalization occurs because the recapitalization contemplated a specific amount net to the City. And so you could easily figure out if the sale price was more 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Kevin Hyde at Foley would have been involved in those conversations around the 10 percent and how that was calculated. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Granat, can I just ask you, so you on behalf of JEA are waiving the privilege, then, between attorneys and the CFO to that plan? You're asking about attorney conversations he had as a CFO with attorneys that were retained by JEA. I just want to know, because this is about this could hit the public record, and you are here acting on behalf of JEA as their attorney. And I just want to make sure you are well aware that you're waiving the privilege. MR. GRANAT: Let me thank you for bringing that up. Let me think about that and move to a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 safe to say that the simple calculation would have been known, right, that if the recapitalization occurred, anything above 3.3 billion that was the sale price, about 10 percent of that would fund the PUP; is that right? A Yeah, to be clear, the 3.3 billion was not the sale price. That was the amount that would have been net to the City, right? Q Correct. A So but yeah, I mean, you would have put it into the formula and Q And so I guess my question is, if this recapitalization occurs because the recapitalization contemplated a specific amount net to the City. And so you could easily figure out if the sale price was more than that amount net to the City, then 10 percent of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Kevin Hyde at Foley would have been involved in those conversations around the 10 percent and how that was calculated. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Granat, can I just ask you, so you on behalf of JEA are waiving the privilege, then, between attorneys and the CFO to that plan? You're asking about attorney conversations he had as a CFO with attorneys that were retained by JEA. I just want to know, because this is about this could hit the public record, and you are here acting on behalf of JEA as their attorney. And I just want to make sure you are well aware that you're waiving the privilege. MR. GRANAT: Let me thank you for bringing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 safe to say that the simple calculation would have been known, right, that if the recapitalization occurred, anything above 3.3 billion that was the sale price, about 10 percent of that would fund the PUP; is that right? A Yeah, to be clear, the 3.3 billion was not the sale price. That was the amount that would have been net to the City, right? Q Correct. A So but yeah, I mean, you would have put it into the formula and Q And so I guess my question is, if this recapitalization occurs because the recapitalization contemplated a specific amount net to the City. And so you could easily figure out if the sale price was more 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Kevin Hyde at Foley would have been involved in those conversations around the 10 percent and how that was calculated. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Granat, can I just ask you, so you on behalf of JEA are waiving the privilege, then, between attorneys and the CFO to that plan? You're asking about attorney conversations he had as a CFO with attorneys that were retained by JEA. I just want to know, because this is about this could hit the public record, and you are here acting on behalf of JEA as their attorney. And I just want to make sure you are well aware that you're waiving the privilege. MR. GRANAT: Let me thank you for bringing that up. Let me think about that and move to a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 safe to say that the simple calculation would have been known, right, that if the recapitalization occurred, anything above 3.3 billion that was the sale price, about 10 percent of that would fund the PUP; is that right? A Yeah, to be clear, the 3.3 billion was not the sale price. That was the amount that would have been net to the City, right? Q Correct. A So but yeah, I mean, you would have put it into the formula and Q And so I guess my question is, if this recapitalization occurs because the recapitalization contemplated a specific amount net to the City. And so you could easily figure out if the sale price was more than that amount net to the City, then 10 percent of that is going to fund the PUP; right? A Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Kevin Hyde at Foley would have been involved in those conversations around the 10 percent and how that was calculated. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Granat, can I just ask you, so you on behalf of JEA are waiving the privilege, then, between attorneys and the CFO to that plan? You're asking about attorney conversations he had as a CFO with attorneys that were retained by JEA. I just want to know, because this is about this could hit the public record, and you are here acting on behalf of JEA as their attorney. And I just want to make sure you are well aware that you're waiving the privilege. MR. GRANAT: Let me thank you for bringing that up. Let me think about that and move to a different question in the meantime. Okay. Let me just digest that. I don't know that I agree with you, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 safe to say that the simple calculation would have been known, right, that if the recapitalization occurred, anything above 3.3 billion that was the sale price, about 10 percent of that would fund the PUP; is that right? A Yeah, to be clear, the 3.3 billion was not the sale price. That was the amount that would have been net to the City, right? Q Correct. A So but yeah, I mean, you would have put it into the formula and Q And so I guess my question is, if this recapitalization occurs because the recapitalization contemplated a specific amount net to the City. And so you could easily figure out if the sale price was more than that amount net to the City, then 10 percent of that is going to fund the PUP; right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Kevin Hyde at Foley would have been involved in those conversations around the 10 percent and how that was calculated. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Granat, can I just ask you, so you on behalf of JEA are waiving the privilege, then, between attorneys and the CFO to that plan? You're asking about attorney conversations he had as a CFO with attorneys that were retained by JEA. I just want to know, because this is about this could hit the public record, and you are here acting on behalf of JEA as their attorney. And I just want to make sure you are well aware that you're waiving the privilege. MR. GRANAT: Let me thank you for bringing that up. Let me think about that and move to a different question in the meantime. Okay. Let me just digest that. I don't know that I agree with you, but MR. MURPHY: I'm just raising I'm concerned
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 safe to say that the simple calculation would have been known, right, that if the recapitalization occurred, anything above 3.3 billion that was the sale price, about 10 percent of that would fund the PUP; is that right? A Yeah, to be clear, the 3.3 billion was not the sale price. That was the amount that would have been net to the City, right? Q Correct. A So but yeah, I mean, you would have put it into the formula and Q And so I guess my question is, if this recapitalization occurs because the recapitalization contemplated a specific amount net to the City. And so you could easily figure out if the sale price was more than that amount net to the City, then 10 percent of that is going to fund the PUP; right? A Correct. Q And did you have that conversation with Mr. Zahn before this PUP was presented to the board in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Kevin Hyde at Foley would have been involved in those conversations around the 10 percent and how that was calculated. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Granat, can I just ask you, so you on behalf of JEA are waiving the privilege, then, between attorneys and the CFO to that plan? You're asking about attorney conversations he had as a CFO with attorneys that were retained by JEA. I just want to know, because this is about this could hit the public record, and you are here acting on behalf of JEA as their attorney. And I just want to make sure you are well aware that you're waiving the privilege. MR. GRANAT: Let me thank you for bringing that up. Let me think about that and move to a different question in the meantime. Okay. Let me just digest that. I don't know that I agree with you, but MR. MURPHY: I'm just raising I'm concerned that you guys are asking questions about the CFO's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 safe to say that the simple calculation would have been known, right, that if the recapitalization occurred, anything above 3.3 billion that was the sale price, about 10 percent of that would fund the PUP; is that right? A Yeah, to be clear, the 3.3 billion was not the sale price. That was the amount that would have been net to the City, right? Q Correct. A So but yeah, I mean, you would have put it into the formula and Q And so I guess my question is, if this recapitalization occurs because the recapitalization contemplated a specific amount net to the City. And so you could easily figure out if the sale price was more than that amount net to the City, then 10 percent of that is going to fund the PUP; right? A Correct. Q And did you have that conversation with Mr. Zahn before this PUP was presented to the board in July of 2019? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Kevin Hyde at Foley would have been involved in those conversations around the 10 percent and how that was calculated. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Granat, can I just ask you, so you on behalf of JEA are waiving the privilege, then, between attorneys and the CFO to that plan? You're asking about attorney conversations he had as a CFO with attorneys that were retained by JEA. I just want to know, because this is about this could hit the public record, and you are here acting on behalf of JEA as their attorney. And I just want to make sure you are well aware that you're waiving the privilege. MR. GRANAT: Let me thank you for bringing that up. Let me think about that and move to a different question in the meantime. Okay. Let me just digest that. I don't know that I agree with you, but MR. MURPHY: I'm just raising I'm concerned that you guys are asking questions about the CFO's conversations with attorneys for the JEA, and once
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 safe to say that the simple calculation would have been known, right, that if the recapitalization occurred, anything above 3.3 billion that was the sale price, about 10 percent of that would fund the PUP; is that right? A Yeah, to be clear, the 3.3 billion was not the sale price. That was the amount that would have been net to the City, right? Q Correct. A So but yeah, I mean, you would have put it into the formula and Q And so I guess my question is, if this recapitalization occurs because the recapitalization contemplated a specific amount net to the City. And so you could easily figure out if the sale price was more than that amount net to the City, then 10 percent of that is going to fund the PUP; right? A Correct. Q And did you have that conversation with Mr. Zahn before this PUP was presented to the board in July of 2019? A Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Kevin Hyde at Foley would have been involved in those conversations around the 10 percent and how that was calculated. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Granat, can I just ask you, so you on behalf of JEA are waiving the privilege, then, between attorneys and the CFO to that plan? You're asking about attorney conversations he had as a CFO with attorneys that were retained by JEA. I just want to know, because this is about this could hit the public record, and you are here acting on behalf of JEA as their attorney. And I just want to make sure you are well aware that you're waiving the privilege. MR. GRANAT: Let me thank you for bringing that up. Let me think about that and move to a different question in the meantime. Okay. Let me just digest that. I don't know that I agree with you, but MR. MURPHY: I'm just raising I'm concerned that you guys are asking questions about the CFO's conversations with attorneys for the JEA, and once that gets out, if this is public record, then
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 safe to say that the simple calculation would have been known, right, that if the recapitalization occurred, anything above 3.3 billion that was the sale price, about 10 percent of that would fund the PUP; is that right? A Yeah, to be clear, the 3.3 billion was not the sale price. That was the amount that would have been net to the City, right? Q Correct. A So but yeah, I mean, you would have put it into the formula and Q And so I guess my question is, if this recapitalization occurs because the recapitalization contemplated a specific amount net to the City. And so you could easily figure out if the sale price was more than that amount net to the City, then 10 percent of that is going to fund the PUP; right? A Correct. Q And did you have that conversation with Mr. Zahn before this PUP was presented to the board in July of 2019? A Yeah. Q Okay. And while you had that conversation, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Kevin Hyde at Foley would have been involved in those conversations around the 10 percent and how that was calculated. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Granat, can I just ask you, so you on behalf of JEA are waiving the privilege, then, between attorneys and the CFO to that plan? You're asking about attorney conversations he had as a CFO with attorneys that were retained by JEA. I just want to know, because this is about this could hit the public record, and you are here acting on behalf of JEA as their attorney. And I just want to make sure you are well aware that you're waiving the privilege. MR. GRANAT: Let me thank you for bringing that up. Let me think about that and move to a different question in the meantime. Okay. Let me just digest that. I don't know that I agree with you, but MR. MURPHY: I'm just raising I'm concerned that you guys are asking questions about the CFO's conversations with attorneys for the JEA, and once that gets out, if this is public record, then you've waived it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 safe to say that the simple calculation would have been known, right, that if the recapitalization occurred, anything above 3.3 billion that was the sale price, about 10 percent of that would fund the PUP; is that right? A Yeah, to be clear, the 3.3 billion was not the sale price. That was the amount that would have been net to the City, right? Q Correct. A So but yeah, I mean, you would have put it into the formula and Q And so I guess my question is, if this recapitalization occurs because the recapitalization contemplated a specific amount net to the City. And so you could easily figure out if the sale price was more than that amount net to the City, then 10 percent of that is going to fund the PUP; right? A Correct. Q And did you have that conversation with Mr. Zahn before this PUP was presented to the board in July of 2019? A Yeah. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Kevin Hyde at Foley would have been involved in those conversations around the 10 percent and how that was calculated. MR. MURPHY: Mr. Granat, can I just ask you, so you on behalf of JEA are waiving the privilege, then, between attorneys and the CFO to that plan? You're asking about attorney conversations he had as a CFO with attorneys that were retained by JEA. I just want to know, because this is about this could hit the public record, and you are here acting on behalf of JEA as their attorney. And I just want to make sure you are well aware that you're waiving the privilege. MR. GRANAT: Let me thank you for bringing that up. Let me think about that and move to a different question in the meantime. Okay. Let me just digest that. I don't know that I agree with you, but MR. MURPHY: Tm just raising I'm concerned that you guys are asking questions about the CFO's conversations with attorneys for the JEA, and once that gets out, if this is public record, then

51 (Pages 201 to 204)

	Page 205		Page 207
1	for JEA, and you're asking him those questions. He	1	discussion breaking it down, then, to what the per-unit
2	no longer works for JEA.	2	value would be of the PUP in the event of a
3	MR. GRANAT: All right. And in the public	3	recapitalization event?
4	world, the attorney-client privilege is much	4	A No, there was no discussion around the
5	different, but	5	per-unit value. It was really not focused on.
6	MR. MURPHY: I understand that. But you're	6	Q But as we've discussed, you were aware and
7	putting it on the transcript that could be	7	Mr. Zahn was aware that there was no cap as presented
8	transmitted to the City Council.	8	to the board, there was no cap on the pool of PUP money
9	MR. GRANAT: Now we're eating up time, because	9	in the event of a recapitalization event?
10	we don't have much time left.	10	A Correct. Anyone who read the documents
11	MR. MURPHY: Okay.	11	realized there was no cap, according to the documents.
12	BY MR. GRANAT:	12	Q All right. Now, also, by the time you got to
13	Q Okay. There was some material in the packet	13	the July board meeting, it was understood that these
14	that was presented to the board in July of 2019, and	14	units were going to cost \$10 per; correct?
15	there was a slide show that a slide presentation that	15	A Correct.
16	included information that the cost of the PUP would be	16	Q And so when you've been talking about this
17	\$3.4 million per year.	17	performance unit plan being an incentive plan, it really
18	Are you familiar with that?	18	would only be an incentive plan for those who actually
19	A I've seen a slide today	19	purchased units; is that not correct?
20	MR. GRANAT: Did you cover this?	20	A That is correct. It was a it was
21	MR. POWELL: We covered it.	21	structured as deferred compensation.
22	MR. GRANAT: Okay. And the 150 percent cap?	22	Q And doesn't that really turn this into an
23	MR. POWELL: Yes.	23	investment plan?
24	MR. GRANAT: Okay.	24	By the time it was presented to the board,
25	MS. HARRELL: Did we	25	wasn't it really now an investment plan and no longer a
	Page 206		
	Page 200		Page 208
1	MR. POWELL: We covered that.	1	Page 208 performance incentive plan?
1 2	_	1 2	
	MR. POWELL: We covered that.		performance incentive plan?
2	MR. POWELL: We covered that. MS. HARRELL: Did we cover 150? Okay.	2	performance incentive plan? MR. MURPHY: I think he's been asked this
2 3	MR. POWELL: We covered that. MS. HARRELL: Did we cover 150? Okay. MR. GRANAT: Okay. That's what I have for	2 3	performance incentive plan? MR. MURPHY: I think he's been asked this question multiple times. You guys
2 3 4	MR. POWELL: We covered that. MS. HARRELL: Did we cover 150? Okay. MR. GRANAT: Okay. That's what I have for now. If somebody else has I would just, to my	2 3 4	performance incentive plan? MR. MURPHY: I think he's been asked this question multiple times. You guys MR. POWELL: No, I don't think I've asked it
2 3 4 5	MR. POWELL: We covered that. MS. HARRELL: Did we cover 150? Okay. MR. GRANAT: Okay. That's what I have for now. If somebody else has I would just, to my team, like to take a break at some point before we end with enough time for us to have more questions. BY MR. POWELL:	2 3 4 5	 performance incentive plan? MR. MURPHY: I think he's been asked this question multiple times. You guys MR. POWELL: No, I don't think I've asked it quite this way. THE WITNESS: Again, it was MR. POWELL: And really, that is completely
2 3 4 5 6	MR. POWELL: We covered that. MS. HARRELL: Did we cover 150? Okay. MR. GRANAT: Okay. That's what I have for now. If somebody else has I would just, to my team, like to take a break at some point before we end with enough time for us to have more questions.	2 3 4 5 6	performance incentive plan? MR. MURPHY: I think he's been asked this question multiple times. You guys MR. POWELL: No, I don't think I've asked it quite this way. THE WITNESS: Again, it was
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. POWELL: We covered that. MS. HARRELL: Did we cover 150? Okay. MR. GRANAT: Okay. That's what I have for now. If somebody else has I would just, to my team, like to take a break at some point before we end with enough time for us to have more questions. BY MR. POWELL:	2 3 4 5 6 7	 performance incentive plan? MR. MURPHY: I think he's been asked this question multiple times. You guys MR. POWELL: No, I don't think I've asked it quite this way. THE WITNESS: Again, it was MR. POWELL: And really, that is completely unnecessary at this stage of the game. We're an hour out from being done and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. POWELL: We covered that. MS. HARRELL: Did we cover 150? Okay. MR. GRANAT: Okay. That's what I have for now. If somebody else has I would just, to my team, like to take a break at some point before we end with enough time for us to have more questions. BY MR. POWELL: Q Right. I just want to do kind of a recap	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 performance incentive plan? MR. MURPHY: I think he's been asked this question multiple times. You guys MR. POWELL: No, I don't think I've asked it quite this way. THE WITNESS: Again, it was MR. POWELL: And really, that is completely unnecessary at this stage of the game. We're an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. POWELL: We covered that. MS. HARRELL: Did we cover 150? Okay. MR. GRANAT: Okay. That's what I have for now. If somebody else has I would just, to my team, like to take a break at some point before we end with enough time for us to have more questions. BY MR. POWELL: Q Right. I just want to do kind of a recap on I'm going to pick up a little bit on what Sean was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 performance incentive plan? MR. MURPHY: I think he's been asked this question multiple times. You guys MR. POWELL: No, I don't think I've asked it quite this way. THE WITNESS: Again, it was MR. POWELL: And really, that is completely unnecessary at this stage of the game. We're an hour out from being done and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. POWELL: We covered that. MS. HARRELL: Did we cover 150? Okay. MR. GRANAT: Okay. That's what I have for now. If somebody else has I would just, to my team, like to take a break at some point before we end with enough time for us to have more questions. BY MR. POWELL: Q Right. I just want to do kind of a recap on I'm going to pick up a little bit on what Sean was asking you about, and then I want to try to put this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 performance incentive plan? MR. MURPHY: I think he's been asked this question multiple times. You guys MR. POWELL: No, I don't think I've asked it quite this way. THE WITNESS: Again, it was MR. POWELL: And really, that is completely unnecessary at this stage of the game. We're an hour out from being done and MR. MURPHY: Yet you've spent six hours on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. POWELL: We covered that. MS. HARRELL: Did we cover 150? Okay. MR. GRANAT: Okay. That's what I have for now. If somebody else has I would just, to my team, like to take a break at some point before we end with enough time for us to have more questions. BY MR. POWELL: Q Right. I just want to do kind of a recap on I'm going to pick up a little bit on what Sean was asking you about, and then I want to try to put this into some sort of final context as it pertains to the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 performance incentive plan? MR. MURPHY: I think he's been asked this question multiple times. You guys MR. POWELL: No, I don't think I've asked it quite this way. THE WITNESS: Again, it was MR. POWELL: And really, that is completely unnecessary at this stage of the game. We're an hour out from being done and MR. MURPHY: Yet you've spent six hours on this at least, and you're asking the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 MR. POWELL: We covered that. MS. HARRELL: Did we cover 150? Okay. MR. GRANAT: Okay. That's what I have for now. If somebody else has I would just, to my team, like to take a break at some point before we end with enough time for us to have more questions. BY MR. POWELL: Q Right. I just want to do kind of a recap on I'm going to pick up a little bit on what Sean was asking you about, and then I want to try to put this into some sort of final context as it pertains to the use of the word "performance" in this plan. All right? A Okay. Q So based upon your answers to Sean about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 performance incentive plan? MR. MURPHY: I think he's been asked this question multiple times. You guys MR. POWELL: No, I don't think I've asked it quite this way. THE WITNESS: Again, it was MR. POWELL: And really, that is completely unnecessary at this stage of the game. We're an hour out from being done and MR. MURPHY: Yet you've spent six hours on this at least, and you're asking the same questions
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. POWELL: We covered that. MS. HARRELL: Did we cover 150? Okay. MR. GRANAT: Okay. That's what I have for now. If somebody else has I would just, to my team, like to take a break at some point before we end with enough time for us to have more questions. BY MR. POWELL: Q Right. I just want to do kind of a recap on I'm going to pick up a little bit on what Sean was asking you about, and then I want to try to put this into some sort of final context as it pertains to the use of the word "performance" in this plan. All right? A Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 performance incentive plan? MR. MURPHY: I think he's been asked this question multiple times. You guys MR. POWELL: No, I don't think I've asked it quite this way. THE WITNESS: Again, it was MR. POWELL: And really, that is completely unnecessary at this stage of the game. We're an hour out from being done and MR. MURPHY: Yet you've spent six hours on this at least, and you're asking the same questions MR. POWELL: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 MR. POWELL: We covered that. MS. HARRELL: Did we cover 150? Okay. MR. GRANAT: Okay. That's what I have for now. If somebody else has I would just, to my team, like to take a break at some point before we end with enough time for us to have more questions. BY MR. POWELL: Q Right. I just want to do kind of a recap on I'm going to pick up a little bit on what Sean was asking you about, and then I want to try to put this into some sort of final context as it pertains to the use of the word "performance" in this plan. All right? A Okay. Q So based upon your answers to Sean about 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 performance incentive plan? MR. MURPHY: I think he's been asked this question multiple times. You guys MR. POWELL: No, I don't think I've asked it quite this way. THE WITNESS: Again, it was MR. POWELL: And really, that is completely unnecessary at this stage of the game. We're an hour out from being done and MR. MURPHY: Yet you've spent six hours on this at least, and you're asking the same questions MR. POWELL: Okay. MR. MURPHY: over and over again. You guys
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 MR. POWELL: We covered that. MS. HARRELL: Did we cover 150? Okay. MR. GRANAT: Okay. That's what I have for now. If somebody else has I would just, to my team, like to take a break at some point before we end with enough time for us to have more questions. BY MR. POWELL: Q Right. I just want to do kind of a recap on I'm going to pick up a little bit on what Sean was asking you about, and then I want to try to put this into some sort of final context as it pertains to the use of the word "performance" in this plan. All right? A Okay. Q So based upon your answers to Sean about discussions with Mr. Zahn or Mr. Vinyard, Ms. Dykes, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 performance incentive plan? MR. MURPHY: I think he's been asked this question multiple times. You guys MR. POWELL: No, I don't think I've asked it quite this way. THE WITNESS: Again, it was MR. POWELL: And really, that is completely unnecessary at this stage of the game. We're an hour out from being done and MR. MURPHY: Yet you've spent six hours on this at least, and you're asking the same questions MR. POWELL: Okay. MR. MURPHY: over and over again. You guys have to people
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 MR. POWELL: We covered that. MS. HARRELL: Did we cover 150? Okay. MR. GRANAT: Okay. That's what I have for now. If somebody else has I would just, to my team, like to take a break at some point before we end with enough time for us to have more questions. BY MR. POWELL: Q Right. I just want to do kind of a recap on I'm going to pick up a little bit on what Sean was asking you about, and then I want to try to put this into some sort of final context as it pertains to the use of the word "performance" in this plan. All right? A Okay. Q So based upon your answers to Sean about discussions with Mr. Zahn or Mr. Vinyard, Ms. Dykes, Mr. Eads about the calculating what the PUP how 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 performance incentive plan? MR. MURPHY: I think he's been asked this question multiple times. You guys MR. POWELL: No, I don't think I've asked it quite this way. THE WITNESS: Again, it was MR. POWELL: And really, that is completely unnecessary at this stage of the game. We're an hour out from being done and MR. MURPHY: Yet you've spent six hours on this at least, and you're asking the same questions MR. POWELL: Okay. MR. MURPHY: over and over again. You guys have to people MR. POWELL: Are you done
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 MR. POWELL: We covered that. MS. HARRELL: Did we cover 150? Okay. MR. GRANAT: Okay. That's what I have for now. If somebody else has I would just, to my team, like to take a break at some point before we end with enough time for us to have more questions. BY MR. POWELL: Q Right. I just want to do kind of a recap on I'm going to pick up a little bit on what Sean was asking you about, and then I want to try to put this into some sort of final context as it pertains to the use of the word "performance" in this plan. All right? A Okay. Q So based upon your answers to Sean about discussions with Mr. Zahn or Mr. Vinyard, Ms. Dykes, Mr. Eads about the calculating what the PUP would perform or what the PUP would do into 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 performance incentive plan? MR. MURPHY: I think he's been asked this question multiple times. You guys MR. POWELL: No, I don't think I've asked it quite this way. THE WITNESS: Again, it was MR. POWELL: And really, that is completely unnecessary at this stage of the game. We're an hour out from being done and MR. MURPHY: Yet you've spent six hours on this at least, and you're asking the same questions MR. POWELL: Okay. MR. MURPHY: over and over again. You guys have to people MR. POWELL: Are you done MR. MURPHY: going in and out
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 MR. POWELL: We covered that. MS. HARRELL: Did we cover 150? Okay. MR. GRANAT: Okay. That's what I have for now. If somebody else has I would just, to my team, like to take a break at some point before we end with enough time for us to have more questions. BY MR. POWELL: Q Right. I just want to do kind of a recap on I'm going to pick up a little bit on what Sean was asking you about, and then I want to try to put this into some sort of final context as it pertains to the use of the word "performance" in this plan. All right? A Okay. Q So based upon your answers to Sean about discussions with Mr. Zahn or Mr. Vinyard, Ms. Dykes, Mr. Eads about the calculating what the PUP how the PUP would perform or what the PUP would do into the into the in the event of a recapitalization 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 performance incentive plan? MR. MURPHY: I think he's been asked this question multiple times. You guys MR. POWELL: No, I don't think I've asked it quite this way. THE WITNESS: Again, it was MR. POWELL: And really, that is completely unnecessary at this stage of the game. We're an hour out from being done and MR. MURPHY: Yet you've spent six hours on this at least, and you're asking the same questions MR. POWELL: Okay. MR. MURPHY: over and over again. You guys have to people MR. POWELL: Are you done MR. MURPHY: going in and out (Simultaneous crosstalk.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 MR. POWELL: We covered that. MS. HARRELL: Did we cover 150? Okay. MR. GRANAT: Okay. That's what I have for now. If somebody else has I would just, to my team, like to take a break at some point before we end with enough time for us to have more questions. BY MR. POWELL: Q Right. I just want to do kind of a recap on I'm going to pick up a little bit on what Sean was asking you about, and then I want to try to put this into some sort of final context as it pertains to the use of the word "performance" in this plan. All right? A Okay. Q So based upon your answers to Sean about discussions with Mr. Zahn or Mr. Vinyard, Ms. Dykes, Mr. Eads about the calculating what the PUP would do into the in the event of a recapitalization event, you said that it's just simple, it's 10 percent 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 performance incentive plan? MR. MURPHY: I think he's been asked this question multiple times. You guys MR. POWELL: No, I don't think I've asked it quite this way. THE WITNESS: Again, it was MR. POWELL: And really, that is completely unnecessary at this stage of the game. We're an hour out from being done and MR. MURPHY: Yet you've spent six hours on this at least, and you're asking the same questions MR. POWELL: Okay. MR. MURPHY: over and over again. You guys have to people MR. POWELL: Are you done MR. MURPHY: going in and out (Simultaneous crosstalk.) MR. POWELL: We need to be done on this topic.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 MR. POWELL: We covered that. MS. HARRELL: Did we cover 150? Okay. MR. GRANAT: Okay. That's what I have for now. If somebody else has I would just, to my team, like to take a break at some point before we end with enough time for us to have more questions. BY MR. POWELL: Q Right. I just want to do kind of a recap on I'm going to pick up a little bit on what Sean was asking you about, and then I want to try to put this into some sort of final context as it pertains to the use of the word "performance" in this plan. All right? A Okay. Q So based upon your answers to Sean about discussions with Mr. Zahn or Mr. Vinyard, Ms. Dykes, Mr. Eads about the calculating what the PUP how the PUP would perform or what the PUP would do into the into the in the event of a recapitalization event, you said that it's just simple, it's 10 percent and away you go. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 performance incentive plan? MR. MURPHY: I think he's been asked this question multiple times. You guys MR. POWELL: No, I don't think I've asked it quite this way. THE WITNESS: Again, it was MR. POWELL: And really, that is completely unnecessary at this stage of the game. We're an hour out from being done and MR. MURPHY: Yet you've spent six hours on this at least, and you're asking the same questions MR. POWELL: Okay. MR. MURPHY: over and over again. You guys have to people MR. POWELL: Are you done MR. MURPHY: going in and out (Simultaneous crosstalk.) MR. POWELL: We need to be done on this topic.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 MR. POWELL: We covered that. MS. HARRELL: Did we cover 150? Okay. MR. GRANAT: Okay. That's what I have for now. If somebody else has I would just, to my team, like to take a break at some point before we end with enough time for us to have more questions. BY MR. POWELL: Q Right. I just want to do kind of a recap on I'm going to pick up a little bit on what Sean was asking you about, and then I want to try to put this into some sort of final context as it pertains to the use of the word "performance" in this plan. All right? A Okay. Q So based upon your answers to Sean about discussions with Mr. Zahn or Mr. Vinyard, Ms. Dykes, Mr. Eads about the calculating what the PUP how the PUP would perform or what the PUP would do into the into the in the event of a recapitalization event, you said that it's just simple, it's 10 percent and away you go. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 performance incentive plan? MR. MURPHY: I think he's been asked this question multiple times. You guys MR. POWELL: No, I don't think I've asked it quite this way. THE WITNESS: Again, it was MR. POWELL: And really, that is completely unnecessary at this stage of the game. We're an hour out from being done and MR. MURPHY: Yet you've spent six hours on this at least, and you're asking the same questions MR. POWELL: Okay. MR. MURPHY: over and over again. You guys have to people MR. MURPHY: going in and out (Simultaneous crosstalk.) MR. POWELL: We need to be done on this topic. BY MR. POWELL: Q Question, can you answer it?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 MR. POWELL: We covered that. MS. HARRELL: Did we cover 150? Okay. MR. GRANAT: Okay. That's what I have for now. If somebody else has I would just, to my team, like to take a break at some point before we end with enough time for us to have more questions. BY MR. POWELL: Q Right. I just want to do kind of a recap on I'm going to pick up a little bit on what Sean was asking you about, and then I want to try to put this into some sort of final context as it pertains to the use of the word "performance" in this plan. All right? A Okay. Q So based upon your answers to Sean about discussions with Mr. Zahn or Mr. Vinyard, Ms. Dykes, Mr. Eads about the calculating what the PUP how the PUP would perform or what the PUP would do into the into the in the event of a recapitalization event, you said that it's just simple, it's 10 percent and away you go. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 performance incentive plan? MR. MURPHY: I think he's been asked this question multiple times. You guys MR. POWELL: No, I don't think I've asked it quite this way. THE WITNESS: Again, it was MR. POWELL: And really, that is completely unnecessary at this stage of the game. We're an hour out from being done and MR. MURPHY: Yet you've spent six hours on this at least, and you're asking the same questions MR. POWELL: Okay. MR. MURPHY: over and over again. You guys have to people MR. MURPHY: going in and out (Simultaneous crosstalk.) MR. POWELL: We need to be done on this topic. BY MR. POWELL: Q Question, can you answer it? Do you agree with me that when you're now
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 MR. POWELL: We covered that. MS. HARRELL: Did we cover 150? Okay. MR. GRANAT: Okay. That's what I have for now. If somebody else has I would just, to my team, like to take a break at some point before we end with enough time for us to have more questions. BY MR. POWELL: Q Right. I just want to do kind of a recap on I'm going to pick up a little bit on what Sean was asking you about, and then I want to try to put this into some sort of final context as it pertains to the use of the word "performance" in this plan. All right? A Okay. Q So based upon your answers to Sean about discussions with Mr. Zahn or Mr. Vinyard, Ms. Dykes, Mr. Eads about the calculating what the PUP how the PUP would perform or what the PUP would do into the into the in the event of a recapitalization event, you said that it's just simple, it's 10 percent and away you go. But that discussion was in terms of getting to what the pool of money would be in the for distribution; correct? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 performance incentive plan? MR. MURPHY: I think he's been asked this question multiple times. You guys MR. POWELL: No, I don't think I've asked it quite this way. THE WITNESS: Again, it was MR. POWELL: And really, that is completely unnecessary at this stage of the game. We're an hour out from being done and MR. MURPHY: Yet you've spent six hours on this at least, and you're asking the same questions MR. POWELL: Okay. MR. MURPHY: over and over again. You guys have to people MR. POWELL: Are you done MR. MURPHY: going in and out (Simultaneous crosstalk.) MR. POWELL: We need to be done on this topic. BY MR. POWELL: Q Question, can you answer it? Do you agree with me that when you're now requiring employees to purchase into the plan that it is

52 (Pages 205 to 208)

	Page 209		Page 211
1	A It was structured as deferred compensation as	1	MR. MURPHY: Object to the form.
2	it was as the plan was identified.	2	THE WITNESS: I don't
3	Q And isn't that an investment plan?	3	MR. POWELL: We are not in a court of law.
4	A It's not so I want to be careful about it	4	MR. MURPHY: No, but you've been treating this
5	being an investment, because there are very specific	5	as a transcript. I absolutely have the right
6	things related to securities. It's not a security.	6	MR. POWELL: Okay. State your objection
7	Q You would agree that it's no longer an	7	MR. MURPHY: I did. I
8	incentive plan?	8	MR. POWELL: be done with it.
9	A So	9	(Simultaneous crosstalk.)
10	Q Unless you purchased?	10	MR. MURPHY: objected to the form. You
11	A Unless you purchased, yes. Although I	11	MR. POWELL: Okay. I don't care about the
12	think look, the point of the purchase price in	12	form.
13	setting the units at \$10 a unit we had a very	13	BY MR. POWELL:
14	specific conversation at the Continental Club about that	14	Q Do you understand the question?
15	price specifically to try to make sure that everyone	15	A I don't.
16	would participate.	16	Q All right.
17	Q All right. Let's talk about that. 2,000	17	A I'm sorry. I just don't.
18	employees, more or less; yes?	18	Q If you and maybe it's obviously a little
19	A Yes.	19	bit of a theoretical point, because you said that you
20	Q Was there ever any conversation that, you	20	were never part of any discussion where it was put out
21	know, since we want this to be for the benefit of	21	there that we are going to take these 30,000 units and
22	everybody that what we're going to do is make every	22	spread them out, as a matter of opportunity, equally to
23	employee and using the 30,000 first tranche of units;	23	each employee of JEA?
24	correct?	24	A No.
25	A Uh-huh.	25	Q Is that
	5 010		
	Page 210		Page 212
1		1	
1 2	Q Was there ever any discussion that we would	1	A I never I do not recall any discussion
	Q Was there ever any discussion that we would enable every employee to buy 15 units?		
2	Q Was there ever any discussion that we would	2	A I never I do not recall any discussion along those lines.
2 3	Q Was there ever any discussion that we would enable every employee to buy 15 units?A I don't recall I don't recall any	2 3	A I never I do not recall any discussion along those lines.Q Nobody ever talked about that, did they?
2 3 4	Q Was there ever any discussion that we would enable every employee to buy 15 units?A I don't recall I don't recall any discussion around again, I never saw allocations.	2 3 4	 A I never I do not recall any discussion along those lines. Q Nobody ever talked about that, did they? A Not that I can recall, no. MR. POWELL: Okay. Let's take a few minutes,
2 3 4 5	 Q Was there ever any discussion that we would enable every employee to buy 15 units? A I don't recall I don't recall any discussion around again, I never saw allocations. Aaron never provided me with allocations. 	2 3 4 5	A I never I do not recall any discussion along those lines.Q Nobody ever talked about that, did they?A Not that I can recall, no.
2 3 4 5 6	 Q Was there ever any discussion that we would enable every employee to buy 15 units? A I don't recall I don't recall any discussion around again, I never saw allocations. Aaron never provided me with allocations. Q I understand that. But you see where I'm 	2 3 4 5 6	 A I never I do not recall any discussion along those lines. Q Nobody ever talked about that, did they? A Not that I can recall, no. MR. POWELL: Okay. Let's take a few minutes, and we'll regroup. And we may not have any more,
2 3 4 5 6 7	 Q Was there ever any discussion that we would enable every employee to buy 15 units? A I don't recall I don't recall any discussion around again, I never saw allocations. Aaron never provided me with allocations. Q I understand that. But you see where I'm going with the math, don't you? 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 A I never I do not recall any discussion along those lines. Q Nobody ever talked about that, did they? A Not that I can recall, no. MR. POWELL: Okay. Let's take a few minutes, and we'll regroup. And we may not have any more, or we might.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 Q Was there ever any discussion that we would enable every employee to buy 15 units? A I don't recall I don't recall any discussion around again, I never saw allocations. Aaron never provided me with allocations. Q I understand that. But you see where I'm going with the math, don't you? A I do. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A I never I do not recall any discussion along those lines. Q Nobody ever talked about that, did they? A Not that I can recall, no. MR. POWELL: Okay. Let's take a few minutes, and we'll regroup. And we may not have any more, or we might. (Recess taken from 4:10 p.m. to 4:18 p.m.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 Q Was there ever any discussion that we would enable every employee to buy 15 units? A I don't recall I don't recall any discussion around again, I never saw allocations. Aaron never provided me with allocations. Q I understand that. But you see where I'm going with the math, don't you? A I do. Q And would you agree that that would be the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A I never I do not recall any discussion along those lines. Q Nobody ever talked about that, did they? A Not that I can recall, no. MR. POWELL: Okay. Let's take a few minutes, and we'll regroup. And we may not have any more, or we might. (Recess taken from 4:10 p.m. to 4:18 p.m.) BY MS. HARRELL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 Q Was there ever any discussion that we would enable every employee to buy 15 units? A I don't recall I don't recall any discussion around again, I never saw allocations. Aaron never provided me with allocations. Q I understand that. But you see where I'm going with the math, don't you? A I do. Q And would you agree that that would be the most I'm not sure it would be a Republican way or a Democratic way. But wouldn't that be the most even way to enable every single employee of JEA to participate 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A I never I do not recall any discussion along those lines. Q Nobody ever talked about that, did they? A Not that I can recall, no. MR. POWELL: Okay. Let's take a few minutes, and we'll regroup. And we may not have any more, or we might. (Recess taken from 4:10 p.m. to 4:18 p.m.) BY MS. HARRELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, did you have a cell phone, a mobile phone issued to you by JEA? A Issued by JEA? No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Q Was there ever any discussion that we would enable every employee to buy 15 units? A I don't recall I don't recall any discussion around again, I never saw allocations. Aaron never provided me with allocations. Q I understand that. But you see where I'm going with the math, don't you? A I do. Q And would you agree that that would be the most I'm not sure it would be a Republican way or a Democratic way. But wouldn't that be the most even way to enable every single employee of JEA to participate equally in this plan, to allocate 15 to each of the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A I never I do not recall any discussion along those lines. Q Nobody ever talked about that, did they? A Not that I can recall, no. MR. POWELL: Okay. Let's take a few minutes, and we'll regroup. And we may not have any more, or we might. (Recess taken from 4:10 p.m. to 4:18 p.m.) BY MS. HARRELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, did you have a cell phone, a mobile phone issued to you by JEA? A Issued by JEA? No. Q Yeah. Did you just use your personal phone?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Q Was there ever any discussion that we would enable every employee to buy 15 units? A I don't recall I don't recall any discussion around again, I never saw allocations. Aaron never provided me with allocations. Q I understand that. But you see where I'm going with the math, don't you? A I do. Q And would you agree that that would be the most I'm not sure it would be a Republican way or a Democratic way. But wouldn't that be the most even way to enable every single employee of JEA to participate equally in this plan, to allocate 15 to each of the 2,000 employees and enable not allocate it to them, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A I never I do not recall any discussion along those lines. Q Nobody ever talked about that, did they? A Not that I can recall, no. MR. POWELL: Okay. Let's take a few minutes, and we'll regroup. And we may not have any more, or we might. (Recess taken from 4:10 p.m. to 4:18 p.m.) BY MS. HARRELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, did you have a cell phone, a mobile phone issued to you by JEA? A Issued by JEA? No. Q Yeah. Did you just use your personal phone? A Correct.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Q Was there ever any discussion that we would enable every employee to buy 15 units? A I don't recall I don't recall any discussion around again, I never saw allocations. Aaron never provided me with allocations. Q I understand that. But you see where I'm going with the math, don't you? A I do. Q And would you agree that that would be the most I'm not sure it would be a Republican way or a Democratic way. But wouldn't that be the most even way to enable every single employee of JEA to participate equally in this plan, to allocate 15 to each of the 2,000 employees and enable not allocate it to them, offer it to them and make it possible that each of them 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A I never I do not recall any discussion along those lines. Q Nobody ever talked about that, did they? A Not that I can recall, no. MR. POWELL: Okay. Let's take a few minutes, and we'll regroup. And we may not have any more, or we might. (Recess taken from 4:10 p.m. to 4:18 p.m.) BY MS. HARRELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, did you have a cell phone, a mobile phone issued to you by JEA? A Issued by JEA? No. Q Yeah. Did you just use your personal phone? A Correct. Q And did you have any other kind of phone that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Was there ever any discussion that we would enable every employee to buy 15 units? A I don't recall I don't recall any discussion around again, I never saw allocations. Aaron never provided me with allocations. Q I understand that. But you see where I'm going with the math, don't you? A I do. Q And would you agree that that would be the most I'm not sure it would be a Republican way or a Democratic way. But wouldn't that be the most even way to enable every single employee of JEA to participate equally in this plan, to allocate 15 to each of the 2,000 employees and enable not allocate it to them, offer it to them and make it possible that each of them could purchase 15 units? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A I never I do not recall any discussion along those lines. Q Nobody ever talked about that, did they? A Not that I can recall, no. MR. POWELL: Okay. Let's take a few minutes, and we'll regroup. And we may not have any more, or we might. (Recess taken from 4:10 p.m. to 4:18 p.m.) BY MS. HARRELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, did you have a cell phone, a mobile phone issued to you by JEA? A Issued by JEA? No. Q Yeah. Did you just use your personal phone? A Correct. Q And did you have any other kind of phone that you used for work purposes?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Was there ever any discussion that we would enable every employee to buy 15 units? A I don't recall I don't recall any discussion around again, I never saw allocations. Aaron never provided me with allocations. Q I understand that. But you see where I'm going with the math, don't you? A I do. Q And would you agree that that would be the most I'm not sure it would be a Republican way or a Democratic way. But wouldn't that be the most even way to enable every single employee of JEA to participate equally in this plan, to allocate 15 to each of the 2,000 employees and enable not allocate it to them, offer it to them and make it possible that each of them could purchase 15 units? A In the sense that each would be getting the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A I never I do not recall any discussion along those lines. Q Nobody ever talked about that, did they? A Not that I can recall, no. MR. POWELL: Okay. Let's take a few minutes, and we'll regroup. And we may not have any more, or we might. (Recess taken from 4:10 p.m. to 4:18 p.m.) BY MS. HARRELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, did you have a cell phone, a mobile phone issued to you by JEA? A Issued by JEA? No. Q Yeah. Did you just use your personal phone? A Correct. Q And did you have any other kind of phone that you used for work purposes? A No.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Was there ever any discussion that we would enable every employee to buy 15 units? A I don't recall I don't recall any discussion around again, I never saw allocations. Aaron never provided me with allocations. Q I understand that. But you see where I'm going with the math, don't you? A I do. Q And would you agree that that would be the most I'm not sure it would be a Republican way or a Democratic way. But wouldn't that be the most even way to enable every single employee of JEA to participate equally in this plan, to allocate 15 to each of the 2,000 employees and enable not allocate it to them, offer it to them and make it possible that each of them could purchase 15 units? A In the sense that each would be getting the same amount, then yes. That is a fair what you would 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A I never I do not recall any discussion along those lines. Q Nobody ever talked about that, did they? A Not that I can recall, no. MR. POWELL: Okay. Let's take a few minutes, and we'll regroup. And we may not have any more, or we might. (Recess taken from 4:10 p.m. to 4:18 p.m.) BY MS. HARRELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, did you have a cell phone, a mobile phone issued to you by JEA? A Issued by JEA? No. Q Yeah. Did you just use your personal phone? A Correct. Q And did you have any other kind of phone that you used for work purposes? A No. Q Do you know if Aaron Zahn had a JEA-issued
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Was there ever any discussion that we would enable every employee to buy 15 units? A I don't recall I don't recall any discussion around again, I never saw allocations. Aaron never provided me with allocations. Q I understand that. But you see where I'm going with the math, don't you? A I do. Q And would you agree that that would be the most I'm not sure it would be a Republican way or a Democratic way. But wouldn't that be the most even way to enable every single employee of JEA to participate equally in this plan, to allocate 15 to each of the 2,000 employees and enable not allocate it to them, offer it to them and make it possible that each of them could purchase 15 units? A In the sense that each would be getting the same amount, then yes. That is a fair what you would consider a fair way to do it. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A I never I do not recall any discussion along those lines. Q Nobody ever talked about that, did they? A Not that I can recall, no. MR. POWELL: Okay. Let's take a few minutes, and we'll regroup. And we may not have any more, or we might. (Recess taken from 4:10 p.m. to 4:18 p.m.) BY MS. HARRELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, did you have a cell phone, a mobile phone issued to you by JEA? A Issued by JEA? No. Q Yeah. Did you just use your personal phone? A Correct. Q And did you have any other kind of phone that you used for work purposes? A No. Q Do you know if Aaron Zahn had a JEA-issued cell phone?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Was there ever any discussion that we would enable every employee to buy 15 units? A I don't recall I don't recall any discussion around again, I never saw allocations. Aaron never provided me with allocations. Q I understand that. But you see where I'm going with the math, don't you? A I do. Q And would you agree that that would be the most I'm not sure it would be a Republican way or a Democratic way. But wouldn't that be the most even way to enable every single employee of JEA to participate equally in this plan, to allocate 15 to each of the 2,000 employees and enable not allocate it to them, offer it to them and make it possible that each of them could purchase 15 units? A In the sense that each would be getting the same amount, then yes. That is a fair what you would consider a fair way to do it. Q Couldn't be any fairer, could it? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A I never I do not recall any discussion along those lines. Q Nobody ever talked about that, did they? A Not that I can recall, no. MR. POWELL: Okay. Let's take a few minutes, and we'll regroup. And we may not have any more, or we might. (Recess taken from 4:10 p.m. to 4:18 p.m.) BY MS. HARRELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, did you have a cell phone, a mobile phone issued to you by JEA? A Issued by JEA? No. Q Yeah. Did you just use your personal phone? A Correct. Q And did you have any other kind of phone that you used for work purposes? A No. Q Do you know if Aaron Zahn had a JEA-issued cell phone? A I don't know.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Was there ever any discussion that we would enable every employee to buy 15 units? A I don't recall I don't recall any discussion around again, I never saw allocations. Aaron never provided me with allocations. Q I understand that. But you see where I'm going with the math, don't you? A I do. Q And would you agree that that would be the most I'm not sure it would be a Republican way or a Democratic way. But wouldn't that be the most even way to enable every single employee of JEA to participate equally in this plan, to allocate 15 to each of the 2,000 employees and enable not allocate it to them, offer it to them and make it possible that each of them could purchase 15 units? A In the sense that each would be getting the same amount, then yes. That is a fair what you would consider a fair way to do it. Q Couldn't be any fairer, could it? A Correct. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A I never I do not recall any discussion along those lines. Q Nobody ever talked about that, did they? A Not that I can recall, no. MR. POWELL: Okay. Let's take a few minutes, and we'll regroup. And we may not have any more, or we might. (Recess taken from 4:10 p.m. to 4:18 p.m.) BY MS. HARRELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, did you have a cell phone, a mobile phone issued to you by JEA? A Issued by JEA? No. Q Yeah. Did you just use your personal phone? A Correct. Q And did you have any other kind of phone that you used for work purposes? A No. Q Do you know if Aaron Zahn had a JEA-issued cell phone? A I don't know. Q Did you did you ever use text messaging to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Was there ever any discussion that we would enable every employee to buy 15 units? A I don't recall I don't recall any discussion around again, I never saw allocations. Aaron never provided me with allocations. Q I understand that. But you see where I'm going with the math, don't you? A I do. Q And would you agree that that would be the most I'm not sure it would be a Republican way or a Democratic way. But wouldn't that be the most even way to enable every single employee of JEA to participate equally in this plan, to allocate 15 to each of the 2,000 employees and enable not allocate it to them, offer it to them and make it possible that each of them could purchase 15 units? A In the sense that each would be getting the same amount, then yes. That is a fair what you would consider a fair way to do it. Q Couldn't be any fairer, could it? A Correct. Q Because this really now recognizes that this 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A I never I do not recall any discussion along those lines. Q Nobody ever talked about that, did they? A Not that I can recall, no. MR. POWELL: Okay. Let's take a few minutes, and we'll regroup. And we may not have any more, or we might. (Recess taken from 4:10 p.m. to 4:18 p.m.) BY MS. HARRELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, did you have a cell phone, a mobile phone issued to you by JEA? A Issued by JEA? No. Q Yeah. Did you just use your personal phone? A Correct. Q And did you have any other kind of phone that you used for work purposes? A No. Q Do you know if Aaron Zahn had a JEA-issued cell phone? A I don't know. Q Did you did you ever use text messaging to communicate with Mr. Zahn?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Was there ever any discussion that we would enable every employee to buy 15 units? A I don't recall I don't recall any discussion around again, I never saw allocations. Aaron never provided me with allocations. Q I understand that. But you see where I'm going with the math, don't you? A I do. Q And would you agree that that would be the most I'm not sure it would be a Republican way or a Democratic way. But wouldn't that be the most even way to enable every single employee of JEA to participate equally in this plan, to allocate 15 to each of the 2,000 employees and enable not allocate it to them, offer it to them and make it possible that each of them could purchase 15 units? A In the sense that each would be getting the same amount, then yes. That is a fair what you would consider a fair way to do it. Q Couldn't be any fairer, could it? A Correct. Q Because this really now recognizes that this is not a return on investment on incentive; it is now 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A I never I do not recall any discussion along those lines. Q Nobody ever talked about that, did they? A Not that I can recall, no. MR. POWELL: Okay. Let's take a few minutes, and we'll regroup. And we may not have any more, or we might. (Recess taken from 4:10 p.m. to 4:18 p.m.) BY MS. HARRELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, did you have a cell phone, a mobile phone issued to you by JEA? A Issued by JEA? No. Q Yeah. Did you just use your personal phone? A Correct. Q And did you have any other kind of phone that you used for work purposes? A No. Q Do you know if Aaron Zahn had a JEA-issued cell phone? A I don't know. Q Did you did you ever use text messaging to communicate with Mr. Zahn?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Was there ever any discussion that we would enable every employee to buy 15 units? A I don't recall I don't recall any discussion around again, I never saw allocations. Aaron never provided me with allocations. Q I understand that. But you see where I'm going with the math, don't you? A I do. Q And would you agree that that would be the most I'm not sure it would be a Republican way or a Democratic way. But wouldn't that be the most even way to enable every single employee of JEA to participate equally in this plan, to allocate 15 to each of the 2,000 employees and enable not allocate it to them, offer it to them and make it possible that each of them could purchase 15 units? A In the sense that each would be getting the same amount, then yes. That is a fair what you would consider a fair way to do it. Q Couldn't be any fairer, could it? A Correct. Q Because this really now recognizes that this is not a return on investment on incentive; it is now a return on investment on incentive; it is now 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A I never I do not recall any discussion along those lines. Q Nobody ever talked about that, did they? A Not that I can recall, no. MR. POWELL: Okay. Let's take a few minutes, and we'll regroup. And we may not have any more, or we might. (Recess taken from 4:10 p.m. to 4:18 p.m.) BY MS. HARRELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, did you have a cell phone, a mobile phone issued to you by JEA? A Issued by JEA? No. Q Yeah. Did you just use your personal phone? A Correct. Q And did you have any other kind of phone that you used for work purposes? A No. Q Do you know if Aaron Zahn had a JEA-issued cell phone? A I don't know. Q Did you did you ever use text messaging to communicate with Mr. Zahn? A Yes. Q Did you use the same number each time?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Was there ever any discussion that we would enable every employee to buy 15 units? A I don't recall I don't recall any discussion around again, I never saw allocations. Aaron never provided me with allocations. Q I understand that. But you see where I'm going with the math, don't you? A I do. Q And would you agree that that would be the most I'm not sure it would be a Republican way or a Democratic way. But wouldn't that be the most even way to enable every single employee of JEA to participate equally in this plan, to allocate 15 to each of the 2,000 employees and enable not allocate it to them, offer it to them and make it possible that each of them could purchase 15 units? A In the sense that each would be getting the same amount, then yes. That is a fair what you would consider a fair way to do it. Q Couldn't be any fairer, could it? A Correct. Q Because this really now recognizes that this is not a return on investment on incentive; it is now 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A I never I do not recall any discussion along those lines. Q Nobody ever talked about that, did they? A Not that I can recall, no. MR. POWELL: Okay. Let's take a few minutes, and we'll regroup. And we may not have any more, or we might. (Recess taken from 4:10 p.m. to 4:18 p.m.) BY MS. HARRELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, did you have a cell phone, a mobile phone issued to you by JEA? A Issued by JEA? No. Q Yeah. Did you just use your personal phone? A Correct. Q And did you have any other kind of phone that you used for work purposes? A No. Q Do you know if Aaron Zahn had a JEA-issued cell phone? A I don't know. Q Did you did you ever use text messaging to communicate with Mr. Zahn?

53 (Pages 209 to 212)

	Page 213		Page 215
1	Q Did you ever text him to a different number?	1	and I'm just going to ask you if there's anything in
2	A Early on when he was the interim CEO, he had a	2	here that you disagree with, that you think they got
3	different phone. But in the last, you know, year or so	3	wrong. And is this another copy?
4	since he's been the permanent, it was the same number.	4	MS. TEODORESCU: Yes.
5	Q Did you ever text him using that different	5	MR. GRANAT: Okay.
6	phone?	6	And before I do that, would you like a copy
7	A In the last year or	7	for yourself?
8	Q Or at any time.	8	MR. MURPHY: Yes. And how long is it? I
9	A I don't recall, yeah.	9	mean, I would want him to read the whole thing
10	Q Did you ever email Mr. Zahn using an email	10	MR. GRANAT: Sure.
11	address to him other than his JEA.com email address?	11	MR. MURPHY: because you're asking him to
12	A I don't think so. I mean, I can't	12	render an opinion. It looks like a long document.
13	definitively say never, but it would have been extremely	13	MR. GRANAT: It's a four pages.
14	rare.	14	MR. MURPHY: Single-space typed.
15	Q Did you ever email him from your own account	15	MR. GRANAT: Well, I'm going to ask him to
16	other than your JEA.com email address?	16	read it.
17	A No.	17	MR. MURPHY: Okay.
18	Q Do you remember ever receiving an email from	18	MR. GRANAT: If he's already read it
19	Mr. Zahn from his Gmail account?	19	MR. MURPHY: Make sure you read every word.
20	A I don't he would sometimes send like	20	THE WITNESS: Yeah.
21	articles and, you know, industry information, you know,	21	MR. GRANAT: And then okay.
22	that kind of thing, that would come through from a	22	MR. MURPHY: And you're going to have specific
23	Gmail, you know, address to my JEA account, but that's	23	questions in there about the document?
24	the only real thing I can really recall.	24	BY MR. GRANAT:
25	Q And he never emailed you to your personal	25	Q Well, I'm going to ask you to read it, and
	$D_{2} = 214$		Dama 216
1	Page 214	1	Page 216
1	email?	1	then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in here
2	email? A Not that I can recall, no. Again, that would	2	then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in here that you disagree with or that you think the council
2 3	email? A Not that I can recall, no. Again, that would have been extremely I can't think of a reason why he	2 3	then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in here that you disagree with or that you think the council auditor got wrong.
2 3 4	email? A Not that I can recall, no. Again, that would have been extremely I can't think of a reason why he would have done that.	2 3 4	then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in herethat you disagree with or that you think the councilauditor got wrong.A Yeah. I will tell you I think
2 3 4 5	email? A Not that I can recall, no. Again, that would have been extremely I can't think of a reason why he would have done that. MS. HARRELL: Okay. I don't have anything	2 3 4 5	 then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in here that you disagree with or that you think the council auditor got wrong. A Yeah. I will tell you I think MR. MURPHY: Wait until you read it.
2 3 4 5 6	email? A Not that I can recall, no. Again, that would have been extremely I can't think of a reason why he would have done that. MS. HARRELL: Okay. I don't have anything else.	2 3 4 5 6	 then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in here that you disagree with or that you think the council auditor got wrong. A Yeah. I will tell you I think MR. MURPHY: Wait until you read it. THE WITNESS: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7	email? A Not that I can recall, no. Again, that would have been extremely I can't think of a reason why he would have done that. MS. HARRELL: Okay. I don't have anything else. MR. GRANAT: Okay.	2 3 4 5	 then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in here that you disagree with or that you think the council auditor got wrong. A Yeah. I will tell you I think MR. MURPHY: Wait until you read it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: He's going to bring you a copy.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	email? A Not that I can recall, no. Again, that would have been extremely I can't think of a reason why he would have done that. MS. HARRELL: Okay. I don't have anything else. MR. GRANAT: Okay. BY MR. GRANAT:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in here that you disagree with or that you think the council auditor got wrong. A Yeah. I will tell you I think MR. MURPHY: Wait until you read it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: He's going to bring you a copy. THE WITNESS: Yeah.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	email? A Not that I can recall, no. Again, that would have been extremely I can't think of a reason why he would have done that. MS. HARRELL: Okay. I don't have anything else. MR. GRANAT: Okay. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You had some email communication with the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in here that you disagree with or that you think the council auditor got wrong. A Yeah. I will tell you I think MR. MURPHY: Wait until you read it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: He's going to bring you a copy. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. GRANAT: And if you're in agreement, I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	email? A Not that I can recall, no. Again, that would have been extremely I can't think of a reason why he would have done that. MS. HARRELL: Okay. I don't have anything else. MR. GRANAT: Okay. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You had some email communication with the council auditor's office, and they had some questions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in here that you disagree with or that you think the council auditor got wrong. A Yeah. I will tell you I think MR. MURPHY: Wait until you read it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: He's going to bring you a copy. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. GRANAT: And if you're in agreement, I think while he's reading, we can go off the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	email? A Not that I can recall, no. Again, that would have been extremely I can't think of a reason why he would have done that. MS. HARRELL: Okay. I don't have anything else. MR. GRANAT: Okay. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You had some email communication with the council auditor's office, and they had some questions for you, and there were some that you answered and some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in here that you disagree with or that you think the council auditor got wrong. A Yeah. I will tell you I think MR. MURPHY: Wait until you read it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: He's going to bring you a copy. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. GRANAT: And if you're in agreement, I think while he's reading, we can go off the record so the court reporter can stand down and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 email? A Not that I can recall, no. Again, that would have been extremely I can't think of a reason why he would have done that. MS. HARRELL: Okay. I don't have anything else. MR. GRANAT: Okay. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You had some email communication with the council auditor's office, and they had some questions for you, and there were some that you answered and some that I don't think you ever responded to; is that right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in here that you disagree with or that you think the council auditor got wrong. A Yeah. I will tell you I think MR. MURPHY: Wait until you read it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: He's going to bring you a copy. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. GRANAT: And if you're in agreement, I think while he's reading, we can go off the record so the court reporter can stand down and MR. MURPHY: Sure. Of course.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	email? A Not that I can recall, no. Again, that would have been extremely I can't think of a reason why he would have done that. MS. HARRELL: Okay. I don't have anything else. MR. GRANAT: Okay. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You had some email communication with the council auditor's office, and they had some questions for you, and there were some that you answered and some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in here that you disagree with or that you think the council auditor got wrong. A Yeah. I will tell you I think MR. MURPHY: Wait until you read it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: He's going to bring you a copy. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. GRANAT: And if you're in agreement, I think while he's reading, we can go off the record so the court reporter can stand down and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 email? A Not that I can recall, no. Again, that would have been extremely I can't think of a reason why he would have done that. MS. HARRELL: Okay. I don't have anything else. MR. GRANAT: Okay. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You had some email communication with the council auditor's office, and they had some questions for you, and there were some that you answered and some that I don't think you ever responded to; is that right? A I don't some of them I did not respond to. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in here that you disagree with or that you think the council auditor got wrong. A Yeah. I will tell you I think MR. MURPHY: Wait until you read it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: He's going to bring you a copy. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. GRANAT: And if you're in agreement, I think while he's reading, we can go off the record so the court reporter can stand down and MR. MURPHY: Sure. Of course. MR. GRANAT: Just to note, this report is MR. MURPHY: Are we back on the record now?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 email? A Not that I can recall, no. Again, that would have been extremely I can't think of a reason why he would have done that. MS. HARRELL: Okay. I don't have anything else. MR. GRANAT: Okay. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You had some email communication with the council auditor's office, and they had some questions for you, and there were some that you answered and some that I don't think you ever responded to; is that right? A I don't some of them I did not respond to. I think they were all ultimately responded to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in here that you disagree with or that you think the council auditor got wrong. A Yeah. I will tell you I think MR. MURPHY: Wait until you read it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: He's going to bring you a copy. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. GRANAT: And if you're in agreement, I think while he's reading, we can go off the record so the court reporter can stand down and MR. MURPHY: Sure. Of course. MR. GRANAT: Just to note, this report is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 email? A Not that I can recall, no. Again, that would have been extremely I can't think of a reason why he would have done that. MS. HARRELL: Okay. I don't have anything else. MR. GRANAT: Okay. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You had some email communication with the council auditor's office, and they had some questions for you, and there were some that you answered and some that I don't think you ever responded to; is that right? A I don't some of them I did not respond to. I think they were all ultimately responded to Q Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in here that you disagree with or that you think the council auditor got wrong. A Yeah. I will tell you I think MR. MURPHY: Wait until you read it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: He's going to bring you a copy. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. GRANAT: And if you're in agreement, I think while he's reading, we can go off the record so the court reporter can stand down and MR. MURPHY: Sure. Of course. MR. GRANAT: Just to note, this report is MR. MURPHY: Are we back on the record now? MR. GRANAT: Yeah. I'm sorry. I didn't mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 email? A Not that I can recall, no. Again, that would have been extremely I can't think of a reason why he would have done that. MS. HARRELL: Okay. I don't have anything else. MR. GRANAT: Okay. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You had some email communication with the council auditor's office, and they had some questions for you, and there were some that you answered and some that I don't think you ever responded to; is that right? A I don't some of them I did not respond to. I think they were all ultimately responded to Q Okay. A is my understanding, but I didn't 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in here that you disagree with or that you think the council auditor got wrong. A Yeah. I will tell you I think MR. MURPHY: Wait until you read it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: He's going to bring you a copy. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. GRANAT: And if you're in agreement, I think while he's reading, we can go off the record so the court reporter can stand down and MR. MURPHY: Sure. Of course. MR. GRANAT: Just to note, this report is MR. MURPHY: Are we back on the record now? MR. GRANAT: Yeah. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to go off.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 email? A Not that I can recall, no. Again, that would have been extremely I can't think of a reason why he would have done that. MS. HARRELL: Okay. I don't have anything else. MR. GRANAT: Okay. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You had some email communication with the council auditor's office, and they had some questions for you, and there were some that you answered and some that I don't think you ever responded to; is that right? A I don't some of them I did not respond to. I think they were all ultimately responded to Q Okay. A is my understanding, but I didn't necessarily respond to all of them. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in here that you disagree with or that you think the council auditor got wrong. A Yeah. I will tell you I think MR. MURPHY: Wait until you read it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: He's going to bring you a copy. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. GRANAT: And if you're in agreement, I think while he's reading, we can go off the record so the court reporter can stand down and MR. MURPHY: Sure. Of course. MR. GRANAT: Just to note, this report is MR. MURPHY: Are we back on the record now? MR. GRANAT: Yeah. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to go off. MR. MURPHY: I thought that's what you were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 email? A Not that I can recall, no. Again, that would have been extremely I can't think of a reason why he would have done that. MS. HARRELL: Okay. I don't have anything else. MR. GRANAT: Okay. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You had some email communication with the council auditor's office, and they had some questions for you, and there were some that you answered and some that I don't think you ever responded to; is that right? A I don't some of them I did not respond to. I think they were all ultimately responded to Q Okay. A is my understanding, but I didn't necessarily respond to all of them. Q Okay. And the council auditor came out with a 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in here that you disagree with or that you think the council auditor got wrong. A Yeah. I will tell you I think MR. MURPHY: Wait until you read it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: He's going to bring you a copy. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. GRANAT: And if you're in agreement, I think while he's reading, we can go off the record so the court reporter can stand down and MR. MURPHY: Sure. Of course. MR. GRANAT: Just to note, this report is MR. MURPHY: Are we back on the record now? MR. GRANAT: Yeah. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to go off. MR. MURPHY: I thought that's what you were saying.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 email? A Not that I can recall, no. Again, that would have been extremely I can't think of a reason why he would have done that. MS. HARRELL: Okay. I don't have anything else. MR. GRANAT: Okay. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You had some email communication with the council auditor's office, and they had some questions for you, and there were some that you answered and some that I don't think you ever responded to; is that right? A I don't some of them I did not respond to. I think they were all ultimately responded to Q Okay. A is my understanding, but I didn't necessarily respond to all of them. Q Okay. And the council auditor came out with a report that's dated November 18, 2019. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in here that you disagree with or that you think the council auditor got wrong. A Yeah. I will tell you I think MR. MURPHY: Wait until you read it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: He's going to bring you a copy. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. GRANAT: And if you're in agreement, I think while he's reading, we can go off the record so the court reporter can stand down and MR. MURPHY: Sure. Of course. MR. GRANAT: Just to note, this report is MR. MURPHY: Are we back on the record now? MR. GRANAT: Yeah. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to go off. MR. MURPHY: I thought that's what you were saying. MR. GRANAT: No, I thought we were going so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 email? A Not that I can recall, no. Again, that would have been extremely I can't think of a reason why he would have done that. MS. HARRELL: Okay. I don't have anything else. MR. GRANAT: Okay. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You had some email communication with the council auditor's office, and they had some questions for you, and there were some that you answered and some that I don't think you ever responded to; is that right? A I don't some of them I did not respond to. I think they were all ultimately responded to Q Okay. A is my understanding, but I didn't necessarily respond to all of them. Q Okay. And the council auditor came out with a report that's dated November 18, 2019. Have you read that report? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in here that you disagree with or that you think the council auditor got wrong. A Yeah. I will tell you I think MR. MURPHY: Wait until you read it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: He's going to bring you a copy. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. GRANAT: And if you're in agreement, I think while he's reading, we can go off the record so the court reporter can stand down and MR. MURPHY: Sure. Of course. MR. GRANAT: Just to note, this report is MR. MURPHY: Are we back on the record now? MR. GRANAT: Yeah. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to go off. MR. MURPHY: I thought that's what you were saying. MR. GRANAT: No, I thought we were going so while he's reading it. I didn't mean
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 email? A Not that I can recall, no. Again, that would have been extremely I can't think of a reason why he would have done that. MS. HARRELL: Okay. I don't have anything else. MR. GRANAT: Okay. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You had some email communication with the council auditor's office, and they had some questions for you, and there were some that you answered and some that I don't think you ever responded to; is that right? A I don't some of them I did not respond to. I think they were all ultimately responded to Q Okay. A is my understanding, but I didn't necessarily respond to all of them. Q Okay. And the council auditor came out with a report that's dated November 18, 2019. Have you read that report? A Yes. I mean, I read it when it came out. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in here that you disagree with or that you think the council auditor got wrong. A Yeah. I will tell you I think MR. MURPHY: Wait until you read it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: He's going to bring you a copy. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. GRANAT: And if you're in agreement, I think while he's reading, we can go off the record so the court reporter can stand down and MR. MURPHY: Sure. Of course. MR. GRANAT: Just to note, this report is MR. MURPHY: Are we back on the record now? MR. GRANAT: Yeah. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to go off. MR. MURPHY: I thought that's what you were saying. MR. GRANAT: No, I thought we were going so while he's reading it. I didn't mean MR. MURPHY: Okay.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 email? A Not that I can recall, no. Again, that would have been extremely I can't think of a reason why he would have done that. MS. HARRELL: Okay. I don't have anything else. MR. GRANAT: Okay. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You had some email communication with the council auditor's office, and they had some questions for you, and there were some that you answered and some that I don't think you ever responded to; is that right? A I don't some of them I did not respond to. I think they were all ultimately responded to Q Okay. A is my understanding, but I didn't necessarily respond to all of them. Q Okay. And the council auditor came out with a report that's dated November 18, 2019. Have you read that report? A Yes. I mean, I read it when it came out. Q Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in here that you disagree with or that you think the council auditor got wrong. A Yeah. I will tell you I think MR. MURPHY: Wait until you read it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: He's going to bring you a copy. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. GRANAT: And if you're in agreement, I think while he's reading, we can go off the record so the court reporter can stand down and MR. MURPHY: Sure. Of course. MR. GRANAT: Just to note, this report is MR. MURPHY: Are we back on the record now? MR. GRANAT: Yeah. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to go off. MR. MURPHY: I thought that's what you were saying. MR. GRANAT: No, I thought we were going so while he's reading it. I didn't mean MR. MURPHY: Okay. MR. GRANAT: - yet, but so this is JEA Bates
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 email? A Not that I can recall, no. Again, that would have been extremely I can't think of a reason why he would have done that. MS. HARRELL: Okay. I don't have anything else. MR. GRANAT: Okay. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You had some email communication with the council auditor's office, and they had some questions for you, and there were some that you answered and some that I don't think you ever responded to; is that right? A I don't some of them I did not respond to. I think they were all ultimately responded to Q Okay. A is my understanding, but I didn't necessarily respond to all of them. Q Okay. And the council auditor came out with a report that's dated November 18, 2019. Have you read that report? A Yes. I mean, I read it when it came out. Q Okay. A I know the report you're referring to. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 then I'm going to ask you if there's anything in here that you disagree with or that you think the council auditor got wrong. A Yeah. I will tell you I think MR. MURPHY: Wait until you read it. THE WITNESS: Okay. MR. MURPHY: He's going to bring you a copy. THE WITNESS: Yeah. MR. GRANAT: And if you're in agreement, I think while he's reading, we can go off the record so the court reporter can stand down and MR. MURPHY: Sure. Of course. MR. GRANAT: Just to note, this report is MR. MURPHY: Are we back on the record now? MR. GRANAT: Yeah. I'm sorry. I didn't mean to go off. MR. MURPHY: I thought that's what you were saying. MR. GRANAT: No, I thought we were going so while he's reading it. I didn't mean MR. MURPHY: Okay. MR. GRANAT: yet, but so this is JEA Bates stamp 444

54 (Pages 213 to 216)

1	Page 217		Page 219
1	council auditor's report dated November 18, 2019,	1	anything that registered in your mind, that's not right?
2	from Kyle Billy, Council Auditor.	2	MR. MURPHY: Same objection.
3	So we'll have Mr. Wannemacher read it, give	3	BY MR. GRANAT:
4	him some quiet. And we'll go off the record for	4	Q I mean, Mr. Wannemacher, you agreed that you
5	now.	5	would come in and cooperate with us. You're not on
6	(Recess taken from 4:24 p.m. to 4:36 p.m.)	6	trial. This isn't a deposition. So I'm just asking
7	BY MR. GRANAT:	7	you. You just read the document. Was there anything
8	Q Mr. Wannemacher, we took some time. Did you	8	that you read in there that you think he got wrong?
9	have enough time to read it?	9	MR. MURPHY: Same objection.
10	A I did read it, yes.	10	If you're going to release the transcript to
11	Q Okay. I want to make sure you had time to	11	the public, it could be used in litigation against
12	thoroughly read it. So if you feel like you'd like to	12	the City. It could be used in litigation against
13	read it again, that's fine, or if you think you're ready	13	Mr. Wannemacher. I totally disagree with your
14	to answer questions, then we can proceed.	14	MR. GRANAT: So let
15	A I think we can proceed.	15	MR. MURPHY: representation that he's not
16	Q Okay. So in reading the council auditor's	16	on trial here.
17	report, is there anything in it that you read that you	17	MR. GRANAT: Let's not have speaking
18	disagree with?	18	objections. If we're going if we're going to be
19	MR. MURPHY: Object to form. Overbroad,	19	formal about it, please object.
20	vague, calls for speculation, legal conclusion,	20	MR. MURPHY: As I did.
21	lack of foundation and predicate.	21	MR. GRANAT: As you did, but let's cut the
22	MR. POWELL: Wow. There you are.	22	speaking objections, because I'm limited
23	MR. MURPHY: Well, you just showed him a	23	MR. MURPHY: I didn't make a speaking
24	nine-page document and you asked him to basically	24	objection.
25	comment on the accuracy of a nine-page document	25	MR. GRANAT: You actually did.
	, 10		
	Page 218		Page 220
1	that includes legal conclusions, lots of different	1	MC HADDELL, V1
		1 ⁺	MS. HARRELL: Yeah.
2	things. And I stand by my objections.	2	MS. HARRELL: Yean. MR. MURPHY: You just made a misrepresentation
2 3	things. And I stand by my objections. MR. GRANAT: I heard you. Noted.		
		2	MR. MURPHY: You just made a misrepresentation
3	MR. GRANAT: I heard you. Noted.	2 3	MR. MURPHY: You just made a misrepresentation on the record that he's not on trial, this is not
3 4	MR. GRANAT: I heard you. Noted. MR. MURPHY: Okay. Well, you were making a	2 3 4	MR. MURPHY: You just made a misrepresentation on the record that he's not on trial, this is not some kind of cross examination, which it is.
3 4 5	MR. GRANAT: I heard you. Noted. MR. MURPHY: Okay. Well, you were making a comment, I think, sarcastically, and I was justifying my response. MR. POWELL: There you go.	2 3 4 5	MR. MURPHY: You just made a misrepresentation on the record that he's not on trial, this is not some kind of cross examination, which it is. MR. POWELL: All right. And to be clear, it's
3 4 5 6	MR. GRANAT: I heard you. Noted. MR. MURPHY: Okay. Well, you were making a comment, I think, sarcastically, and I was justifying my response.	2 3 4 5 6	MR. MURPHY: You just made a misrepresentation on the record that he's not on trial, this is not some kind of cross examination, which it is. MR. POWELL: All right. And to be clear, it's a four-page document, not nine.
3 4 5 6 7	MR. GRANAT: I heard you. Noted. MR. MURPHY: Okay. Well, you were making a comment, I think, sarcastically, and I was justifying my response. MR. POWELL: There you go.	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. MURPHY: You just made a misrepresentation on the record that he's not on trial, this is not some kind of cross examination, which it is. MR. POWELL: All right. And to be clear, it's a four-page document, not nine. MR. MURPHY: No. Let's count the pages, then.
3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. GRANAT: I heard you. Noted. MR. MURPHY: Okay. Well, you were making a comment, I think, sarcastically, and I was justifying my response. MR. POWELL: There you go. MR. GRANAT: So your objection's noted.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. MURPHY: You just made a misrepresentation on the record that he's not on trial, this is not some kind of cross examination, which it is. MR. POWELL: All right. And to be clear, it's a four-page document, not nine. MR. MURPHY: No. Let's count the pages, then. One, two
3 4 5 7 8 9	MR. GRANAT: I heard you. Noted. MR. MURPHY: Okay. Well, you were making a comment, I think, sarcastically, and I was justifying my response. MR. POWELL: There you go. MR. GRANAT: So your objection's noted. BY MR. GRANAT:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. MURPHY: You just made a misrepresentation on the record that he's not on trial, this is not some kind of cross examination, which it is. MR. POWELL: All right. And to be clear, it's a four-page document, not nine. MR. MURPHY: No. Let's count the pages, then. One, two MS. HARRELL: Let's not waste
3 4 5 7 8 9 10	MR. GRANAT: I heard you. Noted. MR. MURPHY: Okay. Well, you were making a comment, I think, sarcastically, and I was justifying my response. MR. POWELL: There you go. MR. GRANAT: So your objection's noted. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You've read the document. Can you tell me	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. MURPHY: You just made a misrepresentation on the record that he's not on trial, this is not some kind of cross examination, which it is. MR. POWELL: All right. And to be clear, it's a four-page document, not nine. MR. MURPHY: No. Let's count the pages, then. One, two MS. HARRELL: Let's not waste MR. MURPHY: Wait. One, two, three, four,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. GRANAT: I heard you. Noted. MR. MURPHY: Okay. Well, you were making a comment, I think, sarcastically, and I was justifying my response. MR. POWELL: There you go. MR. GRANAT: So your objection's noted. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You've read the document. Can you tell me what in the document you disagree with?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. MURPHY: You just made a misrepresentation on the record that he's not on trial, this is not some kind of cross examination, which it is. MR. POWELL: All right. And to be clear, it's a four-page document, not nine. MR. MURPHY: No. Let's count the pages, then. One, two MS. HARRELL: Let's not waste MR. MURPHY: Wait. One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine pages I have here,
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. GRANAT: I heard you. Noted. MR. MURPHY: Okay. Well, you were making a comment, I think, sarcastically, and I was justifying my response. MR. POWELL: There you go. MR. GRANAT: So your objection's noted. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You've read the document. Can you tell me what in the document you disagree with? A Do you have specific questions about the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. MURPHY: You just made a misrepresentation on the record that he's not on trial, this is not some kind of cross examination, which it is. MR. POWELL: All right. And to be clear, it's a four-page document, not nine. MR. MURPHY: No. Let's count the pages, then. One, two MS. HARRELL: Let's not waste MR. MURPHY: Wait. One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine pages I have here, sir.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. GRANAT: I heard you. Noted. MR. MURPHY: Okay. Well, you were making a comment, I think, sarcastically, and I was justifying my response. MR. POWELL: There you go. MR. GRANAT: So your objection's noted. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You've read the document. Can you tell me what in the document you disagree with? A Do you have specific questions about the document you'd like me to answer?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. MURPHY: You just made a misrepresentation on the record that he's not on trial, this is not some kind of cross examination, which it is. MR. POWELL: All right. And to be clear, it's a four-page document, not nine. MR. MURPHY: No. Let's count the pages, then. One, two MS. HARRELL: Let's not waste MR. MURPHY: Wait. One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine pages I have here, sir. MR. GRANAT: All right. Let's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. GRANAT: I heard you. Noted. MR. MURPHY: Okay. Well, you were making a comment, I think, sarcastically, and I was justifying my response. MR. POWELL: There you go. MR. GRANAT: So your objection's noted. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You've read the document. Can you tell me what in the document you disagree with? A Do you have specific questions about the document you'd like me to answer? Q Yes. Now that you've read it, did you read	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. MURPHY: You just made a misrepresentation on the record that he's not on trial, this is not some kind of cross examination, which it is. MR. POWELL: All right. And to be clear, it's a four-page document, not nine. MR. MURPHY: No. Let's count the pages, then. One, two MS. HARRELL: Let's not waste MR. MURPHY: Wait. One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine pages I have here, sir. MR. GRANAT: All right. Let's MR. MURPHY: Is it five or is it nine?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 MR. GRANAT: I heard you. Noted. MR. MURPHY: Okay. Well, you were making a comment, I think, sarcastically, and I was justifying my response. MR. POWELL: There you go. MR. GRANAT: So your objection's noted. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You've read the document. Can you tell me what in the document you disagree with? A Do you have specific questions about the document you'd like me to answer? Q Yes. Now that you've read it, did you read anything that when you read it, you said, that's wrong, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. MURPHY: You just made a misrepresentation on the record that he's not on trial, this is not some kind of cross examination, which it is. MR. POWELL: All right. And to be clear, it's a four-page document, not nine. MR. MURPHY: No. Let's count the pages, then. One, two MS. HARRELL: Let's not waste MR. MURPHY: Wait. One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine pages I have here, sir. MR. GRANAT: All right. Let's MR. MURPHY: Is it five or is it nine? MR. POWELL: It's a four-page memo.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. GRANAT: I heard you. Noted. MR. MURPHY: Okay. Well, you were making a comment, I think, sarcastically, and I was justifying my response. MR. POWELL: There you go. MR. GRANAT: So your objection's noted. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You've read the document. Can you tell me what in the document you disagree with? A Do you have specific questions about the document you'd like me to answer? Q Yes. Now that you've read it, did you read anything that when you read it, you said, that's wrong, he got that wrong, that's not right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. MURPHY: You just made a misrepresentation on the record that he's not on trial, this is not some kind of cross examination, which it is. MR. POWELL: All right. And to be clear, it's a four-page document, not nine. MR. MURPHY: No. Let's count the pages, then. One, two MS. HARRELL: Let's not waste MR. MURPHY: Wait. One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine pages I have here, sir. MR. GRANAT: All right. Let's MR. MURPHY: Is it five or is it nine? MR. POWELL: It's a four-page memo. MR. MURPHY: There are five
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. GRANAT: I heard you. Noted. MR. MURPHY: Okay. Well, you were making a comment, I think, sarcastically, and I was justifying my response. MR. POWELL: There you go. MR. GRANAT: So your objection's noted. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You've read the document. Can you tell me what in the document you disagree with? A Do you have specific questions about the document you'd like me to answer? Q Yes. Now that you've read it, did you read anything that when you read it, you said, that's wrong, he got that wrong, that's not right? A So	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. MURPHY: You just made a misrepresentation on the record that he's not on trial, this is not some kind of cross examination, which it is. MR. POWELL: All right. And to be clear, it's a four-page document, not nine. MR. MURPHY: No. Let's count the pages, then. One, two MS. HARRELL: Let's not waste MR. MURPHY: Wait. One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine pages I have here, sir. MR. GRANAT: All right. Let's MR. MURPHY: Is it five or is it nine? MR. POWELL: It's a four-page memo. MR. MURPHY: There are five (Simultaneous crosstalk.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. GRANAT: I heard you. Noted. MR. MURPHY: Okay. Well, you were making a comment, I think, sarcastically, and I was justifying my response. MR. POWELL: There you go. MR. GRANAT: So your objection's noted. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You've read the document. Can you tell me what in the document you disagree with? A Do you have specific questions about the document you'd like me to answer? Q Yes. Now that you've read it, did you read anything that when you read it, you said, that's wrong, he got that wrong, that's not right? A So MR. MURPHY: Same objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. MURPHY: You just made a misrepresentation on the record that he's not on trial, this is not some kind of cross examination, which it is. MR. POWELL: All right. And to be clear, it's a four-page document, not nine. MR. MURPHY: No. Let's count the pages, then. One, two MS. HARRELL: Let's not waste MR. MURPHY: Wait. One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine pages I have here, sir. MR. GRANAT: All right. Let's MR. MURPHY: Is it five or is it nine? MR. POWELL: It's a four-page memo. MR. MURPHY: There are five (Simultaneous crosstalk.) BY MR. POWELL:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. GRANAT: I heard you. Noted. MR. MURPHY: Okay. Well, you were making a comment, I think, sarcastically, and I was justifying my response. MR. POWELL: There you go. MR. GRANAT: So your objection's noted. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You've read the document. Can you tell me what in the document you disagree with? A Do you have specific questions about the document you'd like me to answer? Q Yes. Now that you've read it, did you read anything that when you read it, you said, that's wrong, he got that wrong, that's not right? A So MR. MURPHY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think that's a pretty broad	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. MURPHY: You just made a misrepresentation on the record that he's not on trial, this is not some kind of cross examination, which it is. MR. POWELL: All right. And to be clear, it's a four-page document, not nine. MR. MURPHY: No. Let's count the pages, then. One, two MS. HARRELL: Let's not waste MR. MURPHY: Wait. One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine pages I have here, sir. MR. GRANAT: All right. Let's MR. MURPHY: Is it five or is it nine? MR. POWELL: It's a four-page memo. MR. MURPHY: There are five (Simultaneous crosstalk.) BY MR. POWELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, have you read this before?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. GRANAT: I heard you. Noted. MR. MURPHY: Okay. Well, you were making a comment, I think, sarcastically, and I was justifying my response. MR. POWELL: There you go. MR. GRANAT: So your objection's noted. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You've read the document. Can you tell me what in the document you disagree with? A Do you have specific questions about the document you'd like me to answer? Q Yes. Now that you've read it, did you read anything that when you read it, you said, that's wrong, he got that wrong, that's not right? A So MR. MURPHY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think that's a pretty broad question.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. MURPHY: You just made a misrepresentation on the record that he's not on trial, this is not some kind of cross examination, which it is. MR. POWELL: All right. And to be clear, it's a four-page document, not nine. MR. MURPHY: No. Let's count the pages, then. One, two MS. HARRELL: Let's not waste MR. MURPHY: Wait. One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine pages I have here, sir. MR. GRANAT: All right. Let's MR. MURPHY: Is it five or is it nine? MR. POWELL: It's a four-page memo. MR. MURPHY: There are five (Simultaneous crosstalk.) BY MR. POWELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, have you read this before? A I read it just now.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. GRANAT: I heard you. Noted. MR. MURPHY: Okay. Well, you were making a comment, I think, sarcastically, and I was justifying my response. MR. POWELL: There you go. MR. GRANAT: So your objection's noted. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You've read the document. Can you tell me what in the document you disagree with? A Do you have specific questions about the document you'd like me to answer? Q Yes. Now that you've read it, did you read anything that when you read it, you said, that's wrong, he got that wrong, that's not right? A So MR. MURPHY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think that's a pretty broad question. BY MR. GRANAT:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. MURPHY: You just made a misrepresentation on the record that he's not on trial, this is not some kind of cross examination, which it is. MR. POWELL: All right. And to be clear, it's a four-page document, not nine. MR. MURPHY: No. Let's count the pages, then. One, two MS. HARRELL: Let's not waste MR. MURPHY: Wait. One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine pages I have here, sir. MR. GRANAT: All right. Let's MR. MURPHY: Is it five or is it nine? MR. POWELL: It's a four-page memo. MR. MURPHY: There are five (Simultaneous crosstalk.) BY MR. POWELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, have you read this before? A I read it just now. Q You've never read this before today? Is that
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. GRANAT: I heard you. Noted. MR. MURPHY: Okay. Well, you were making a comment, I think, sarcastically, and I was justifying my response. MR. POWELL: There you go. MR. GRANAT: So your objection's noted. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You've read the document. Can you tell me what in the document you disagree with? A Do you have specific questions about the document you'd like me to answer? Q Yes. Now that you've read it, did you read anything that when you read it, you said, that's wrong, he got that wrong, that's not right? A So MR. MURPHY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think that's a pretty broad question. BY MR. GRANAT: Q It is.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. MURPHY: You just made a misrepresentation on the record that he's not on trial, this is not some kind of cross examination, which it is. MR. POWELL: All right. And to be clear, it's a four-page document, not nine. MR. MURPHY: No. Let's count the pages, then. One, two MS. HARRELL: Let's not waste MR. MURPHY: Wait. One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine pages I have here, sir. MR. GRANAT: All right. Let's MR. MURPHY: Is it five or is it nine? MR. POWELL: It's a four-page memo. MR. MURPHY: There are five (Simultaneous crosstalk.) BY MR. POWELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, have you read this before? A I read it just now. Q You've never read this before today? Is that really you're what you're telling us?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. GRANAT: I heard you. Noted. MR. MURPHY: Okay. Well, you were making a comment, I think, sarcastically, and I was justifying my response. MR. POWELL: There you go. MR. GRANAT: So your objection's noted. BY MR. GRANAT: Q You've read the document. Can you tell me what in the document you disagree with? A Do you have specific questions about the document you'd like me to answer? Q Yes. Now that you've read it, did you read anything that when you read it, you said, that's wrong, he got that wrong, that's not right? A So MR. MURPHY: Same objection. THE WITNESS: I think that's a pretty broad question. BY MR. GRANAT: Q It is. A So I don't if you have something specific	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. MURPHY: You just made a misrepresentation on the record that he's not on trial, this is not some kind of cross examination, which it is. MR. POWELL: All right. And to be clear, it's a four-page document, not nine. MR. MURPHY: No. Let's count the pages, then. One, two MS. HARRELL: Let's not waste MR. MURPHY: Wait. One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine pages I have here, sir. MR. GRANAT: All right. Let's MR. MURPHY: Is it five or is it nine? MR. POWELL: It's a four-page memo. MR. MURPHY: There are five (Simultaneous crosstalk.) BY MR. POWELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, have you read this before? A I read it just now. Q You've never read this before today? Is that really you're what you're telling us? MR. MURPHY: That's not what he said. When

55 (Pages 217 to 220)

	Page 221		Page 223
1	BY MS. HARRELL:	1	Q Okay. And I'm just asking if there was
2	Q Is there anything in the first paragraph of	2	anything specific that jumped out at you that you could
3	the report that you disagree with?	3	share with us. And I understand that you're not
4	MR. MURPHY: Same objections.	4	comfortable in answering that, so we can leave it at
5	MR. POWELL: Mr. Wannemacher, you understand	5	that.
6	that when he makes a form objection, it doesn't	6	So let me ask you, then, to turn to Page 2,
7	mean you're not required to answer the question if	7	please. And there's some bold headings, and towards the
8	you can? And he would give you that advice.	8	middle there's a paragraph that says "cost based on
9	MS. HARRELL: And so we can make it less	9	recent financial performance."
10	broad. We can go paragraph by paragraph, if that	10	Do you see that?
11	will help you answer.	11	A I do.
12	MR. MURPHY: Same objection.	12	Q Are the calculations and figures in that
13	You can answer. I'm just asserting an	13	paragraph correct?
14	objection to the form for the record.	14	A So the calculations so I don't have my I
15	THE WITNESS: I think I'd like to understand	15	don't have the financial statements in front of me.
16	better the concerns about your comment about	16	Q Right.
17	litigation outside of this forum.	17	A So without having those financial statements
18	MR. GRANAT: You want to take a minute with	18	in front of me, I don't know that I can verify those
19	your client?	19	specific costs or figures.
20	MR. MURPHY: Well, I think he's asking you the	20	I will say that that element there is it's
21	question. You said that this can't used for any	21	speculative at best. It's apples and oranges, because
22	other purpose, basically, he's not on trial. Why	22	you're applying the they applied the formula to prior
23	don't you explain to him what the process is and	23	periods where this wasn't contemplated. It wasn't
24	what it can be used for.	24	Q Okay.
25	MR. GRANAT: Well, that's not what I said.	25	A in place.
	Page 222		Page 224
	5		
1	MD MUDDLIV: Okay Wall I'm asking you to	1	O But if assume that the \$101.350,000 was
1	MR. MURPHY: Okay. Well, I'm asking you to	1	Q But if assume that the \$101,350,000 was
2	explain	2	correct and that you were going to apply the PUP
2 3	explain MR. GRANAT: I'm not going to give advice to	2 3	correct and that you were going to apply the PUP calculation to that figure, is the arithmetic correct?
2 3 4	explain MR. GRANAT: I'm not going to give advice to your client.	2 3 4	correct and that you were going to apply the PUP calculation to that figure, is the arithmetic correct? A So this so, again, I can't verify the
2 3 4 5	explain MR. GRANAT: I'm not going to give advice to your client. MR. MURPHY: Okay.	2 3 4 5	correct and that you were going to apply the PUP calculation to that figure, is the arithmetic correct? A So this so, again, I can't verify the arithmetic because I don't have the financial statements
2 3 4	explain MR. GRANAT: I'm not going to give advice to your client. MR. MURPHY: Okay. You want to take a break and talk about it?	2 3 4	correct and that you were going to apply the PUP calculation to that figure, is the arithmetic correct? A So this so, again, I can't verify the arithmetic because I don't have the financial statements in front of me to verify the formula.
2 3 4 5 6 7	explain MR. GRANAT: I'm not going to give advice to your client. MR. MURPHY: Okay. You want to take a break and talk about it? THE WITNESS: Okay, I think so, yeah.	2 3 4 5 6 7	correct and that you were going to apply the PUP calculation to that figure, is the arithmetic correct? A So this so, again, I can't verify the arithmetic because I don't have the financial statements in front of me to verify the formula. The other thing I would point out is that this
2 3 4 5 6	explain MR. GRANAT: I'm not going to give advice to your client. MR. MURPHY: Okay. You want to take a break and talk about it? THE WITNESS: Okay, I think so, yeah. (Recess taken from 4:41 p.m. to 4:43 p.m.)	2 3 4 5 6	correct and that you were going to apply the PUP calculation to that figure, is the arithmetic correct? A So this so, again, I can't verify the arithmetic because I don't have the financial statements in front of me to verify the formula. The other thing I would point out is that this number was based on 100,000 the entire 100,000 units
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	explain MR. GRANAT: I'm not going to give advice to your client. MR. MURPHY: Okay. You want to take a break and talk about it? THE WITNESS: Okay, I think so, yeah. (Recess taken from 4:41 p.m. to 4:43 p.m.) THE WITNESS: All right. So I hesitate to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	correct and that you were going to apply the PUP calculation to that figure, is the arithmetic correct? A So this so, again, I can't verify the arithmetic because I don't have the financial statements in front of me to verify the formula. The other thing I would point out is that this number was based on 100,000 the entire 100,000 units being allocated for that performance period, which,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	explain MR. GRANAT: I'm not going to give advice to your client. MR. MURPHY: Okay. You want to take a break and talk about it? THE WITNESS: Okay, I think so, yeah. (Recess taken from 4:41 p.m. to 4:43 p.m.) THE WITNESS: All right. So I hesitate to comment on the entire document. If you want to ask	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	correct and that you were going to apply the PUP calculation to that figure, is the arithmetic correct? A So this so, again, I can't verify the arithmetic because I don't have the financial statements in front of me to verify the formula. The other thing I would point out is that this number was based on 100,000 the entire 100,000 units
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	explain MR. GRANAT: I'm not going to give advice to your client. MR. MURPHY: Okay. You want to take a break and talk about it? THE WITNESS: Okay, I think so, yeah. (Recess taken from 4:41 p.m. to 4:43 p.m.) THE WITNESS: All right. So I hesitate to comment on the entire document. If you want to ask me specific questions around specific sentences or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	correct and that you were going to apply the PUP calculation to that figure, is the arithmetic correct? A So this so, again, I can't verify the arithmetic because I don't have the financial statements in front of me to verify the formula. The other thing I would point out is that this number was based on 100,000 the entire 100,000 units being allocated for that performance period, which, again, that for that performance period, they didn't exist.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	explain MR. GRANAT: I'm not going to give advice to your client. MR. MURPHY: Okay. You want to take a break and talk about it? THE WITNESS: Okay, I think so, yeah. (Recess taken from 4:41 p.m. to 4:43 p.m.) THE WITNESS: All right. So I hesitate to comment on the entire document. If you want to ask	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	correct and that you were going to apply the PUP calculation to that figure, is the arithmetic correct? A So this so, again, I can't verify the arithmetic because I don't have the financial statements in front of me to verify the formula. The other thing I would point out is that this number was based on 100,000 the entire 100,000 units being allocated for that performance period, which, again, that for that performance period, they didn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	explain MR. GRANAT: I'm not going to give advice to your client. MR. MURPHY: Okay. You want to take a break and talk about it? THE WITNESS: Okay, I think so, yeah. (Recess taken from 4:41 p.m. to 4:43 p.m.) THE WITNESS: All right. So I hesitate to comment on the entire document. If you want to ask me specific questions around specific sentences or specific elements of this, I'm happy to answer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	correct and that you were going to apply the PUP calculation to that figure, is the arithmetic correct? A So this so, again, I can't verify the arithmetic because I don't have the financial statements in front of me to verify the formula. The other thing I would point out is that this number was based on 100,000 the entire 100,000 units being allocated for that performance period, which, again, that for that performance period, they didn't exist. But there was never any discussion that I'm
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	explain MR. GRANAT: I'm not going to give advice to your client. MR. MURPHY: Okay. You want to take a break and talk about it? THE WITNESS: Okay, I think so, yeah. (Recess taken from 4:41 p.m. to 4:43 p.m.) THE WITNESS: All right. So I hesitate to comment on the entire document. If you want to ask me specific questions around specific sentences or specific elements of this, I'm happy to answer those. BY MR. GRANAT:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	correct and that you were going to apply the PUP calculation to that figure, is the arithmetic correct? A So this so, again, I can't verify the arithmetic because I don't have the financial statements in front of me to verify the formula. The other thing I would point out is that this number was based on 100,000 the entire 100,000 units being allocated for that performance period, which, again, that for that performance period, they didn't exist. But there was never any discussion that I'm aware of that there was any concept of allocating 100,000 performance units.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	explain MR. GRANAT: I'm not going to give advice to your client. MR. MURPHY: Okay. You want to take a break and talk about it? THE WITNESS: Okay, I think so, yeah. (Recess taken from 4:41 p.m. to 4:43 p.m.) THE WITNESS: All right. So I hesitate to comment on the entire document. If you want to ask me specific questions around specific sentences or specific elements of this, I'm happy to answer those.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	correct and that you were going to apply the PUP calculation to that figure, is the arithmetic correct? A So this so, again, I can't verify the arithmetic because I don't have the financial statements in front of me to verify the formula. The other thing I would point out is that this number was based on 100,000 the entire 100,000 units being allocated for that performance period, which, again, that for that performance period, they didn't exist. But there was never any discussion that I'm aware of that there was any concept of allocating
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	explain MR. GRANAT: I'm not going to give advice to your client. MR. MURPHY: Okay. You want to take a break and talk about it? THE WITNESS: Okay, I think so, yeah. (Recess taken from 4:41 p.m. to 4:43 p.m.) THE WITNESS: All right. So I hesitate to comment on the entire document. If you want to ask me specific questions around specific sentences or specific elements of this, I'm happy to answer those. BY MR. GRANAT: Q So I'm just going to ask this question and you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 correct and that you were going to apply the PUP calculation to that figure, is the arithmetic correct? A So this so, again, I can't verify the arithmetic because I don't have the financial statements in front of me to verify the formula. The other thing I would point out is that this number was based on 100,000 the entire 100,000 units being allocated for that performance period, which, again, that for that performance period, they didn't exist. But there was never any discussion that I'm aware of that there was any concept of allocating 100,000 performance units. Q Okay. Sir, are you saying that because you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	explain MR. GRANAT: I'm not going to give advice to your client. MR. MURPHY: Okay. You want to take a break and talk about it? THE WITNESS: Okay, I think so, yeah. (Recess taken from 4:41 p.m. to 4:43 p.m.) THE WITNESS: All right. So I hesitate to comment on the entire document. If you want to ask me specific questions around specific sentences or specific elements of this, I'm happy to answer those. BY MR. GRANAT: Q So I'm just going to ask this question and you can answer it, and then we'll move on.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 correct and that you were going to apply the PUP calculation to that figure, is the arithmetic correct? A So this so, again, I can't verify the arithmetic because I don't have the financial statements in front of me to verify the formula. The other thing I would point out is that this number was based on 100,000 the entire 100,000 units being allocated for that performance period, which, again, that for that performance period, they didn't exist. But there was never any discussion that I'm aware of that there was any concept of allocating 100,000 performance units. Q Okay. Sir, are you saying that because you don't have the financials in front of you, you can't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 explain MR. GRANAT: I'm not going to give advice to your client. MR. MURPHY: Okay. You want to take a break and talk about it? THE WITNESS: Okay, I think so, yeah. (Recess taken from 4:41 p.m. to 4:43 p.m.) THE WITNESS: All right. So I hesitate to comment on the entire document. If you want to ask me specific questions around specific sentences or specific elements of this, I'm happy to answer those. BY MR. GRANAT: Q So I'm just going to ask this question and you can answer it, and then we'll move on. You've just read this document. Is there 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 correct and that you were going to apply the PUP calculation to that figure, is the arithmetic correct? A So this so, again, I can't verify the arithmetic because I don't have the financial statements in front of me to verify the formula. The other thing I would point out is that this number was based on 100,000 the entire 100,000 units being allocated for that performance period, which, again, that for that performance period, they didn't exist. But there was never any discussion that I'm aware of that there was any concept of allocating 100,000 performance units. Q Okay. Sir, are you saying that because you don't have the financials in front of you, you can't tell me if the arithmetic is correct in the paragraph
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 explain MR. GRANAT: I'm not going to give advice to your client. MR. MURPHY: Okay. You want to take a break and talk about it? THE WITNESS: Okay, I think so, yeah. (Recess taken from 4:41 p.m. to 4:43 p.m.) THE WITNESS: All right. So I hesitate to comment on the entire document. If you want to ask me specific questions around specific sentences or specific elements of this, I'm happy to answer those. BY MR. GRANAT: Q So I'm just going to ask this question and you can answer it, and then we'll move on. You've just read this document. Is there anything that you can point to or that you're willing to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 correct and that you were going to apply the PUP calculation to that figure, is the arithmetic correct? A So this so, again, I can't verify the arithmetic because I don't have the financial statements in front of me to verify the formula. The other thing I would point out is that this number was based on 100,000 the entire 100,000 units being allocated for that performance period, which, again, that for that performance period, they didn't exist. But there was never any discussion that I'm aware of that there was any concept of allocating 100,000 performance units. Q Okay. Sir, are you saying that because you don't have the financials in front of you, you can't tell me if the arithmetic is correct in the paragraph that we're discussing?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 explain MR. GRANAT: I'm not going to give advice to your client. MR. MURPHY: Okay. You want to take a break and talk about it? THE WITNESS: Okay, I think so, yeah. (Recess taken from 4:41 p.m. to 4:43 p.m.) THE WITNESS: All right. So I hesitate to comment on the entire document. If you want to ask me specific questions around specific sentences or specific elements of this, I'm happy to answer those. BY MR. GRANAT: Q So I'm just going to ask this question and you can answer it, and then we'll move on. You've just read this document. Is there anything that you can point to or that you're willing to point to, to us, that's incorrect that you've read in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 correct and that you were going to apply the PUP calculation to that figure, is the arithmetic correct? A So this so, again, I can't verify the arithmetic because I don't have the financial statements in front of me to verify the formula. The other thing I would point out is that this number was based on 100,000 the entire 100,000 units being allocated for that performance period, which, again, that for that performance period, they didn't exist. But there was never any discussion that I'm aware of that there was any concept of allocating 100,000 performance units. Q Okay. Sir, are you saying that because you don't have the financials in front of you, you can't tell me if the arithmetic is correct in the paragraph that we're discussing? A So I can tell you that the arithmetic
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 explain MR. GRANAT: I'm not going to give advice to your client. MR. MURPHY: Okay. You want to take a break and talk about it? THE WITNESS: Okay, I think so, yeah. (Recess taken from 4:41 p.m. to 4:43 p.m.) THE WITNESS: All right. So I hesitate to comment on the entire document. If you want to ask me specific questions around specific sentences or specific elements of this, I'm happy to answer those. BY MR. GRANAT: Q So I'm just going to ask this question and you can answer it, and then we'll move on. You've just read this document. Is there anything that you can point to or that you're willing to point to, to us, that's incorrect that you've read in this document? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	correct and that you were going to apply the PUP calculation to that figure, is the arithmetic correct? A So this so, again, I can't verify the arithmetic because I don't have the financial statements in front of me to verify the formula. The other thing I would point out is that this number was based on 100,000 the entire 100,000 units being allocated for that performance period, which, again, that for that performance period, they didn't exist. But there was never any discussion that I'm aware of that there was any concept of allocating 100,000 performance units. Q Okay. Sir, are you saying that because you don't have the financials in front of you, you can't tell me if the arithmetic is correct in the paragraph that we're discussing? A So I can tell you that the arithmetic assuming that the financial statements that they pulled
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 explain MR. GRANAT: I'm not going to give advice to your client. MR. MURPHY: Okay. You want to take a break and talk about it? THE WITNESS: Okay, I think so, yeah. (Recess taken from 4:41 p.m. to 4:43 p.m.) THE WITNESS: All right. So I hesitate to comment on the entire document. If you want to ask me specific questions around specific sentences or specific elements of this, I'm happy to answer those. BY MR. GRANAT: Q So I'm just going to ask this question and you can answer it, and then we'll move on. You've just read this document. Is there anything that you can point to or that you're willing to point to, to us, that's incorrect that you've read in this document? MR. MURPHY: Same objection to form. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 correct and that you were going to apply the PUP calculation to that figure, is the arithmetic correct? A So this so, again, I can't verify the arithmetic because I don't have the financial statements in front of me to verify the formula. The other thing I would point out is that this number was based on 100,000 the entire 100,000 units being allocated for that performance period, which, again, that for that performance period, they didn't exist. But there was never any discussion that I'm aware of that there was any concept of allocating 100,000 performance units. Q Okay. Sir, are you saying that because you don't have the financials in front of you, you can't tell me if the arithmetic is correct in the paragraph that we're discussing? A So I can tell you that the arithmetic assuming that the financial statements that they pulled the information you know, that they correctly pulled
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 explain MR. GRANAT: I'm not going to give advice to your client. MR. MURPHY: Okay. You want to take a break and talk about it? THE WITNESS: Okay, I think so, yeah. (Recess taken from 4:41 p.m. to 4:43 p.m.) THE WITNESS: All right. So I hesitate to comment on the entire document. If you want to ask me specific questions around specific sentences or specific elements of this, I'm happy to answer those. BY MR. GRANAT: Q So I'm just going to ask this question and you can answer it, and then we'll move on. You've just read this document. Is there anything that you can point to or that you're willing to point to, to us, that's incorrect that you've read in this document? MR. MURPHY: Same objection to form. A So, again, I think if you would like me to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 correct and that you were going to apply the PUP calculation to that figure, is the arithmetic correct? A So this so, again, I can't verify the arithmetic because I don't have the financial statements in front of me to verify the formula. The other thing I would point out is that this number was based on 100,000 the entire 100,000 units being allocated for that performance period, which, again, that for that performance period, they didn't exist. But there was never any discussion that I'm aware of that there was any concept of allocating 100,000 performance units. Q Okay. Sir, are you saying that because you don't have the financials in front of you, you can't tell me if the arithmetic is correct in the paragraph that we're discussing? A So I can tell you that the arithmetic assuming that the financial statements that they pulled the information you know, that they correctly pulled the information from the financial statements, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 explain MR. GRANAT: I'm not going to give advice to your client. MR. MURPHY: Okay. You want to take a break and talk about it? THE WITNESS: Okay, I think so, yeah. (Recess taken from 4:41 p.m. to 4:43 p.m.) THE WITNESS: All right. So I hesitate to comment on the entire document. If you want to ask me specific questions around specific sentences or specific elements of this, I'm happy to answer those. BY MR. GRANAT: Q So I'm just going to ask this question and you can answer it, and then we'll move on. You've just read this document. Is there anything that you can point to or that you're willing to point to, to us, that's incorrect that you've read in this document? MR. MURPHY: Same objection to form. A So, again, I think if you would like me to opine on my view on specific items in this, I'd be happy 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 correct and that you were going to apply the PUP calculation to that figure, is the arithmetic correct? A So this so, again, I can't verify the arithmetic because I don't have the financial statements in front of me to verify the formula. The other thing I would point out is that this number was based on 100,000 the entire 100,000 units being allocated for that performance period, which, again, that for that performance period, they didn't exist. But there was never any discussion that I'm aware of that there was any concept of allocating 100,000 performance units. Q Okay. Sir, are you saying that because you don't have the financials in front of you, you can't tell me if the arithmetic is correct in the paragraph that we're discussing? A So I can tell you that the arithmetic assuming that the financial statements that they pulled the information r you know, that they correctly pulled the information from the financial statements, that number should be 30 percent of that number as

56 (Pages 221 to 224)

	Page 225		Page 227
1	And is it also correct that if 100,000	1	issued?
2	hypothetically, if 100,000 performance units were issued	2	A I don't recall, yeah.
3	and the financials were correct, their arithmetic is	3	Q Did you ever hear anything about additional
4	correct in that paragraph, hypothetically?	4	shares over the initial 30,000 ever being issued?
5	A Hypothetically	5	A In future periods. So it was contemplated
6	Q Okay.	6	that the 100,000 units would be, you know, a multiyear
7	A yes.	7	plan that would be, you know, allocated over multiple
8	Q And then I want to ask you the same question	8	years.
9	for the next paragraph, "cost based on JEA projections".	9	BY MR. POWELL:
10	Hypothetically, if the financials if the projections	10	Q A multiyear plan or a multi-performance unit
11	turned out to be correct, is the arithmetic correct,	11	plan?
12	assuming again that 100,000 performance units were	12	A Multi-performance period plan. Sorry.
13	issued?	13	So it was intended to exist after the first
14	A Yes, assuming there were 100,000 performance	14	performance period for future allocations. There wasn't
15	units issued and the redemption price was 167 million,	15	really any discussion around what the allocations would
16	then yes, that number is correct.	16	look like in future performance periods that I can
17	Q And then so	17	recall. It was really focused on the first performance
18	A \$167. Excuse me.	18	period.
19	Q As it was contemplated by you that 30,000	19	BY MR. GRANAT:
20	shares would be allocated, then this the total	20	Q Are you aware of anything that would have
21	number, \$15,778,000, should be divided by 30 percent?	21	prevented the issuance of more than 30,000 shares on
22	A It would be 30 percent of that.	22	this first go-round?
23	Q 30 percent of that?	23	A I don't have the documents in front of me. I
24	A Yeah. Correct.	24	don't know what the authorization, you know, mechanism
25	Q Okay.	25	was under the documents. To be honest, I don't know.
		<u> </u>	
	Page 226	1	
			Page 228
1	A So roughly \$5 million.	1	Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and
1 2	A So roughly \$5 million.Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next	2	Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then
	A So roughly \$5 million.Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next section is a chart. And am I correct this chart assumes		Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then available to be repurchased and issued to someone else?
2	A So roughly \$5 million.Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next section is a chart. And am I correct this chart assumes 100,000 performance units issued?	2 3 4	Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then
2 3	A So roughly \$5 million.Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next section is a chart. And am I correct this chart assumes 100,000 performance units issued?A It appears to, yes.	2 3 4 5	Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then available to be repurchased and issued to someone else? A My understanding of how the program worked was that no. Once that once that unit is issued and
2 3 4 5 6	 A So roughly \$5 million. Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next section is a chart. And am I correct this chart assumes 100,000 performance units issued? A It appears to, yes. Q Okay. 	2 3 4 5 6	Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then available to be repurchased and issued to someone else?A My understanding of how the program worked was
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A So roughly \$5 million. Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next section is a chart. And am I correct this chart assumes 100,000 performance units issued? A It appears to, yes. Q Okay. A In Column B. 	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then available to be repurchased and issued to someone else? A My understanding of how the program worked was that no. Once that once that unit is issued and it's issued, it's no longer available to be issued later on.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A So roughly \$5 million. Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next section is a chart. And am I correct this chart assumes 100,000 performance units issued? A It appears to, yes. Q Okay. A In Column B. Q And then it has various net proceeds to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then available to be repurchased and issued to someone else? A My understanding of how the program worked was that no. Once that once that unit is issued and it's issued, it's no longer available to be issued later on. MR. GRANAT: Okay. I'm done. We just need a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A So roughly \$5 million. Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next section is a chart. And am I correct this chart assumes 100,000 performance units issued? A It appears to, yes. Q Okay. A In Column B. Q And then it has various net proceeds to the City in different scenarios of a recapitalization; 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then available to be repurchased and issued to someone else? A My understanding of how the program worked was that no. Once that once that unit is issued and it's issued, it's no longer available to be issued later on. MR. GRANAT: Okay. I'm done. We just need a copy of this for the record, but
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A So roughly \$5 million. Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next section is a chart. And am I correct this chart assumes 100,000 performance units issued? A It appears to, yes. Q Okay. A In Column B. Q And then it has various net proceeds to the City in different scenarios of a recapitalization; right? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then available to be repurchased and issued to someone else? A My understanding of how the program worked was that no. Once that once that unit is issued and it's issued, it's no longer available to be issued later on. MR. GRANAT: Okay. I'm done. We just need a copy of this for the record, but (Discussion off the record.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A So roughly \$5 million. Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next section is a chart. And am I correct this chart assumes 100,000 performance units issued? A It appears to, yes. Q Okay. A In Column B. Q And then it has various net proceeds to the City in different scenarios of a recapitalization; right? I understand that you said as you contemplated 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then available to be repurchased and issued to someone else? A My understanding of how the program worked was that no. Once that once that unit is issued and it's issued, it's no longer available to be issued later on. MR. GRANAT: Okay. I'm done. We just need a copy of this for the record, but (Discussion off the record.) MR. LINSNER: Do you want me to read him out?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A So roughly \$5 million. Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next section is a chart. And am I correct this chart assumes 100,000 performance units issued? A It appears to, yes. Q Okay. A In Column B. Q And then it has various net proceeds to the City in different scenarios of a recapitalization; right? I understand that you said as you contemplated it, 30,000 shares would be issued, not 100,000. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then available to be repurchased and issued to someone else? A My understanding of how the program worked was that no. Once that once that unit is issued and it's issued, it's no longer available to be issued later on. MR. GRANAT: Okay. I'm done. We just need a copy of this for the record, but (Discussion off the record.) MR. LINSNER: Do you want me to read him out? MR. POWELL: Yes, read him out. Thank you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A So roughly \$5 million. Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next section is a chart. And am I correct this chart assumes 100,000 performance units issued? A It appears to, yes. Q Okay. A In Column B. Q And then it has various net proceeds to the City in different scenarios of a recapitalization; right? I understand that you said as you contemplated it, 30,000 shares would be issued, not 100,000. A So to be clear, I didn't contemplate it. As I 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then available to be repurchased and issued to someone else? A My understanding of how the program worked was that no. Once that once that unit is issued and it's issued, it's no longer available to be issued later on. MR. GRANAT: Okay. I'm done. We just need a copy of this for the record, but (Discussion off the record.) MR. LINSNER: Do you want me to read him out? MR. POWELL: Yes, read him out. Thank you I have one other question. Excuse me.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A So roughly \$5 million. Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next section is a chart. And am I correct this chart assumes 100,000 performance units issued? A It appears to, yes. Q Okay. A In Column B. Q And then it has various net proceeds to the City in different scenarios of a recapitalization; right? I understand that you said as you contemplated it, 30,000 shares would be issued, not 100,000. A So to be clear, I didn't contemplate it. As I was aware of the conversations that were taking place, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then available to be repurchased and issued to someone else? A My understanding of how the program worked was that no. Once that once that unit is issued and it's issued, it's no longer available to be issued later on. MR. GRANAT: Okay. I'm done. We just need a copy of this for the record, but (Discussion off the record.) MR. LINSNER: Do you want me to read him out? MR. POWELL: Yes, read him out. Thank you I have one other question. Excuse me. BY MR. POWELL:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A So roughly \$5 million. Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next section is a chart. And am I correct this chart assumes 100,000 performance units issued? A It appears to, yes. Q Okay. A In Column B. Q And then it has various net proceeds to the City in different scenarios of a recapitalization; right? I understand that you said as you contemplated it, 30,000 shares would be issued, not 100,000. A So to be clear, I didn't contemplate it. As I was aware of the conversations that were taking place, 30,000 was what was contemplated, yes. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then available to be repurchased and issued to someone else? A My understanding of how the program worked was that no. Once that once that unit is issued and it's issued, it's no longer available to be issued later on. MR. GRANAT: Okay. I'm done. We just need a copy of this for the record, but (Discussion off the record.) MR. LINSNER: Do you want me to read him out? MR. POWELL: Yes, read him out. Thank you I have one other question. Excuse me. BY MR. POWELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, thank you very much for your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A So roughly \$5 million. Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next section is a chart. And am I correct this chart assumes 100,000 performance units issued? A It appears to, yes. Q Okay. A In Column B. Q And then it has various net proceeds to the City in different scenarios of a recapitalization; right? I understand that you said as you contemplated it, 30,000 shares would be issued, not 100,000. A So to be clear, I didn't contemplate it. As I was aware of the conversations that were taking place, 30,000 was what was contemplated, yes. Q So as so my point is and I'm prefacing 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then available to be repurchased and issued to someone else? A My understanding of how the program worked was that no. Once that once that unit is issued and it's issued, it's no longer available to be issued later on. MR. GRANAT: Okay. I'm done. We just need a copy of this for the record, but (Discussion off the record.) MR. LINSNER: Do you want me to read him out? MR. POWELL: Yes, read him out. Thank you I have one other question. Excuse me. BY MR. POWELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, thank you very much for your time today. Might not seem like it to you, but it was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A So roughly \$5 million. Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next section is a chart. And am I correct this chart assumes 100,000 performance units issued? A It appears to, yes. Q Okay. A In Column B. Q And then it has various net proceeds to the City in different scenarios of a recapitalization; right? I understand that you said as you contemplated it, 30,000 shares would be issued, not 100,000. A So to be clear, I didn't contemplate it. As I was aware of the conversations that were taking place, 30,000 was what was contemplated, yes. Q So as so my point is and I'm prefacing this question with I understand that as you understood, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then available to be repurchased and issued to someone else? A My understanding of how the program worked was that no. Once that once that unit is issued and it's issued, it's no longer available to be issued later on. MR. GRANAT: Okay. I'm done. We just need a copy of this for the record, but (Discussion off the record.) MR. LINSNER: Do you want me to read him out? MR. POWELL: Yes, read him out. Thank you I have one other question. Excuse me. BY MR. POWELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, thank you very much for your time today. Might not seem like it to you, but it was very valuable to us.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A So roughly \$5 million. Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next section is a chart. And am I correct this chart assumes 100,000 performance units issued? A It appears to, yes. Q Okay. A In Column B. Q And then it has various net proceeds to the City in different scenarios of a recapitalization; right? I understand that you said as you contemplated it, 30,000 shares would be issued, not 100,000. A So to be clear, I didn't contemplate it. As I was aware of the conversations that were taking place, 30,000 was what was contemplated, yes. Q So as so my point is and I'm prefacing this question with I understand that as you understood, 30,000 shares were contemplated. But I'm asking you in 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then available to be repurchased and issued to someone else? A My understanding of how the program worked was that no. Once that once that unit is issued and it's issued, it's no longer available to be issued later on. MR. GRANAT: Okay. I'm done. We just need a copy of this for the record, but (Discussion off the record.) MR. LINSNER: Do you want me to read him out? MR. POWELL: Yes, read him out. Thank you I have one other question. Excuse me. BY MR. POWELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, thank you very much for your time today. Might not seem like it to you, but it was very valuable to us. A I'm glad.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A So roughly \$5 million. Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next section is a chart. And am I correct this chart assumes 100,000 performance units issued? A It appears to, yes. Q Okay. A In Column B. Q And then it has various net proceeds to the City in different scenarios of a recapitalization; right? I understand that you said as you contemplated it, 30,000 shares would be issued, not 100,000. A So to be clear, I didn't contemplate it. As I was aware of the conversations that were taking place, 30,000 was what was contemplated, yes. Q So as so my point is and I'm prefacing this question with I understand that as you understood, 30,000 shares were contemplated. But I'm asking you in this chart, recognizing that it allocates 100,000 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then available to be repurchased and issued to someone else? A My understanding of how the program worked was that no. Once that once that unit is issued and it's issued, it's no longer available to be issued later on. MR. GRANAT: Okay. I'm done. We just need a copy of this for the record, but (Discussion off the record.) MR. LINSNER: Do you want me to read him out? MR. POWELL: Yes, read him out. Thank you I have one other question. Excuse me. BY MR. POWELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, thank you very much for your time today. Might not seem like it to you, but it was very valuable to us. A I'm glad. Q But we have now reached, you know, the end of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A So roughly \$5 million. Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next section is a chart. And am I correct this chart assumes 100,000 performance units issued? A It appears to, yes. Q Okay. A In Column B. Q And then it has various net proceeds to the City in different scenarios of a recapitalization; right? I understand that you said as you contemplated it, 30,000 shares would be issued, not 100,000. A So to be clear, I didn't contemplate it. As I was aware of the conversations that were taking place, 30,000 was what was contemplated, yes. Q So as so my point is and I'm prefacing this question with I understand that as you understood, 30,000 shares were contemplated. But I'm asking you in this chart, recognizing that it allocates 100,000 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then available to be repurchased and issued to someone else? A My understanding of how the program worked was that no. Once that once that unit is issued and it's issued, it's no longer available to be issued later on. MR. GRANAT: Okay. I'm done. We just need a copy of this for the record, but (Discussion off the record.) MR. LINSNER: Do you want me to read him out? MR. POWELL: Yes, read him out. Thank you I have one other question. Excuse me. BY MR. POWELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, thank you very much for your time today. Might not seem like it to you, but it was very valuable to us. A I'm glad. Q But we have now reached, you know, the end of our questions to you, and I told you at the outset that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A So roughly \$5 million. Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next section is a chart. And am I correct this chart assumes 100,000 performance units issued? A It appears to, yes. Q Okay. A In Column B. Q And then it has various net proceeds to the City in different scenarios of a recapitalization; right? I understand that you said as you contemplated it, 30,000 shares would be issued, not 100,000. A So to be clear, I didn't contemplate it. As I was aware of the conversations that were taking place, 30,000 was what was contemplated, yes. Q So as so my point is and I'm prefacing this question with I understand that as you understood, 30,000 shares were contemplated. But I'm asking you in this chart, recognizing that it allocates 100,000 shares, is the arithmetic in this chart correct? A Yeah, as I sit here, it appears to be correct, 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then available to be repurchased and issued to someone else? A My understanding of how the program worked was that no. Once that once that unit is issued and it's issued, it's no longer available to be issued later on. MR. GRANAT: Okay. I'm done. We just need a copy of this for the record, but (Discussion off the record.) MR. LINSNER: Do you want me to read him out? MR. POWELL: Yes, read him out. Thank you I have one other question. Excuse me. BY MR. POWELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, thank you very much for your time today. Might not seem like it to you, but it was very valuable to us. A I'm glad. Q But we have now reached, you know, the end of our questions to you, and I told you at the outset that our only reason for having this conversation was to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A So roughly \$5 million. Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next section is a chart. And am I correct this chart assumes 100,000 performance units issued? A It appears to, yes. Q Okay. A In Column B. Q And then it has various net proceeds to the City in different scenarios of a recapitalization; right? I understand that you said as you contemplated it, 30,000 shares would be issued, not 100,000. A So to be clear, I didn't contemplate it. As I was aware of the conversations that were taking place, 30,000 was what was contemplated, yes. Q So as so my point is and I'm prefacing this question with I understand that as you understood, 30,000 shares were contemplated. But I'm asking you in this chart, recognizing that it allocates 100,000 shares, is the arithmetic in this chart correct? A Yeah, as I sit here, it appears to be correct, assuming 100,000 units. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then available to be repurchased and issued to someone else? A My understanding of how the program worked was that no. Once that once that unit is issued and it's issued, it's no longer available to be issued later on. MR. GRANAT: Okay. I'm done. We just need a copy of this for the record, but (Discussion off the record.) MR. LINSNER: Do you want me to read him out? MR. POWELL: Yes, read him out. Thank you I have one other question. Excuse me. BY MR. POWELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, thank you very much for your time today. Might not seem like it to you, but it was very valuable to us. A I'm glad. Q But we have now reached, you know, the end of our questions to you, and I told you at the outset that our only reason for having this conversation was to further our assignment to determine whether or not there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A So roughly \$5 million. Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next section is a chart. And am I correct this chart assumes 100,000 performance units issued? A It appears to, yes. Q Okay. A In Column B. Q And then it has various net proceeds to the City in different scenarios of a recapitalization; right? I understand that you said as you contemplated it, 30,000 shares would be issued, not 100,000. A So to be clear, I didn't contemplate it. As I was aware of the conversations that were taking place, 30,000 was what was contemplated, yes. Q So as so my point is and I'm prefacing this question with I understand that as you understood, 30,000 shares were contemplated. But I'm asking you in this chart, recognizing that it allocates 100,000 shares, is the arithmetic in this chart correct? A Yeah, as I sit here, it appears to be correct, assuming 100,000 units. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then available to be repurchased and issued to someone else? A My understanding of how the program worked was that no. Once that once that unit is issued and it's issued, it's no longer available to be issued later on. MR. GRANAT: Okay. I'm done. We just need a copy of this for the record, but (Discussion off the record.) MR. LINSNER: Do you want me to read him out? MR. POWELL: Yes, read him out. Thank you I have one other question. Excuse me. BY MR. POWELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, thank you very much for your time today. Might not seem like it to you, but it was very valuable to us. A I'm glad. Q But we have now reached, you know, the end of our questions to you, and I told you at the outset that our only reason for having this conversation was to further our assignment to determine whether or not there existed grounds for the termination of Mr. Zahn's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 A So roughly \$5 million. Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next section is a chart. And am I correct this chart assumes 100,000 performance units issued? A It appears to, yes. Q Okay. A In Column B. Q And then it has various net proceeds to the City in different scenarios of a recapitalization; right? I understand that you said as you contemplated it, 30,000 shares would be issued, not 100,000. A So to be clear, I didn't contemplate it. As I was aware of the conversations that were taking place, 30,000 was what was contemplated, yes. Q So as so my point is and I'm prefacing this question with I understand that as you understood, 30,000 shares were contemplated. But I'm asking you in this chart, recognizing that it allocates 100,000 shares, is the arithmetic in this chart correct? A Yeah, as I sit here, it appears to be correct, assuming 100,000 units. Q Okay. Let me ask you, were you ever part of a discussion or did you overhear any talk that 100,000 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	 Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then available to be repurchased and issued to someone else? A My understanding of how the program worked was that no. Once that once that unit is issued and it's issued, it's no longer available to be issued later on. MR. GRANAT: Okay. I'm done. We just need a copy of this for the record, but (Discussion off the record.) MR. LINSNER: Do you want me to read him out? MR. POWELL: Yes, read him out. Thank you I have one other question. Excuse me. BY MR. POWELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, thank you very much for your time today. Might not seem like it to you, but it was very valuable to us. A I'm glad. Q But we have now reached, you know, the end of our questions to you, and I told you at the outset that our only reason for having this conversation was to further our assignment to determine whether or not there existed grounds for the termination of Mr. Zahn's employment contract for cause.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A So roughly \$5 million. Q Okay. Now, my next question is, the next section is a chart. And am I correct this chart assumes 100,000 performance units issued? A It appears to, yes. Q Okay. A In Column B. Q And then it has various net proceeds to the City in different scenarios of a recapitalization; right? I understand that you said as you contemplated it, 30,000 shares would be issued, not 100,000. A So to be clear, I didn't contemplate it. As I was aware of the conversations that were taking place, 30,000 was what was contemplated, yes. Q So as so my point is and I'm prefacing this question with I understand that as you understood, 30,000 shares were contemplated. But I'm asking you in this chart, recognizing that it allocates 100,000 shares, is the arithmetic in this chart correct? A Yeah, as I sit here, it appears to be correct, assuming 100,000 units. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q Okay. If someone bought a share, a unit, and then redeemed it later on, is that redeemed unit then available to be repurchased and issued to someone else? A My understanding of how the program worked was that no. Once that once that unit is issued and it's issued, it's no longer available to be issued later on. MR. GRANAT: Okay. I'm done. We just need a copy of this for the record, but (Discussion off the record.) MR. LINSNER: Do you want me to read him out? MR. POWELL: Yes, read him out. Thank you I have one other question. Excuse me. BY MR. POWELL: Q Mr. Wannemacher, thank you very much for your time today. Might not seem like it to you, but it was very valuable to us. A I'm glad. Q But we have now reached, you know, the end of our questions to you, and I told you at the outset that our only reason for having this conversation was to further our assignment to determine whether or not there existed grounds for the termination of Mr. Zahn's

57 (Pages 225 to 228)

1		
. <u> </u>	you'll be offered an opportunity to add anything that	
2	you might want to add to anything. But my last question	
3	to you is, are you aware strike that.	
4	Is there any information you would like to	
5	share with the board of directors with respect to	
6	Mr. Zahn's performance as CEO at JEA that you believe	
7	would amount to grounds for the termination of his	
8	contract for cause?	
9	A No.	
10	MR. POWELL: Okay. You can read him out.	
11	MR. LINSNER: Okay. Mr. Wannemacher, do you	
12	have anything additional to offer or add?	
13	THE WITNESS: No.	
14	MR. LINSNER: Okay.	
15	As this is an ongoing Office of General	
16	Counsel investigation, you are being advised not to	
17	discuss the case with others.	
18	And the interview has now concluded. It's	
19	4:55 p.m.	
20	(Sworn statement concluded at 4:55 p.m.)	
21	· · · ·	
22		
23		
24		
25		
	Page 230	
1	CERTIFICATE OF REPORTER	
2		
3		
4	STATE OF FLORIDA	
5	COUNTY OF DUVAL	
6		
7		
8	I, HEATHER M. THOMAS, Court Reporter and	
9 10	Notary Public, State of Florida, was authorized to and did stenographically report the foregoing	
10	proceedings; and that the transcript, pages 4	
12	through 230, is a true and accurate record of my	
13	stenographic notes.	
14	I further certify that I am not a	
15	relative, or employee, or attorney, or counsel of	
16	any of the parties' attorney or counsel connected	
17	with the action, nor am I financially interested in	
18	this action.	
19		
20	DATED this 5th day of January, 2020.	
21		
22	the then of Allow Street	
	HEATHER M. THOMAS	
23	COURT REPORTER	
24		
25		

58 (Pages 229 to 230)

				Page 1
	185:4	165:16 227:3	147:10 148:2	112:11 118:5,6
$\frac{\mathbf{A}}{\mathbf{A}}$	accord 29:4	229:12	149:11 150:6,7	118:9 181:14
a.m 1:17 4:4	account 107:16	address 19:5	152:18,22	216:9
30:21,21 55:25	131:19 213:15	88:9 155:24	152:18,22	agreements
69:1,1	213:19,23		156:25 160:6	117:18,21
Aaron 1:7 5:9	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	213:11,11,16 213:23	164:25	117.18,21 118:4
8:12 14:18	accounting 10:20 175:23			
18:15,15 19:6		addressed	agencies' 137:21	Aguero 15:12
20:6,16 25:25	accrue 152:9	135:14 137:4	agency 41:8	aha 82:22
50:10 57:11	accuracy 217:25	Adina 2:3 5:14	45:21 46:20	airport 141:1,3
61:1 62:5	accurate 103:17	9:3 184:23	64:11 66:19	akin 27:4,14
63:25 66:11	230:12	193:15	79:19 121:24	173:17
71:12 74:8,23	accurately	adjusted 34:12	132:15 134:18	alert 156:9
86:23 88:9	62:20 102:4	34:23	138:8,21	align 20:23
91:17 105:6,17	acquire 167:4	administer 5:17	144:24 146:3	120:25 169:13
113:6 114:2,8	acquisition	administering	151:19,22	aligned 152:14
114:21 116:6	176:2	92:16	152:3 160:9	all-hands 48:21
125:9 126:5	acronym 34:25	administration	194:11 196:1	all-out 50:4
169:10,12	act 50:18 75:15	95:10	197:16	65:20
170:6 199:7	156:13	administrative	agenda 48:19	allocate 210:13
210:5 212:18	acting 204:12	12:19	49:21 51:9	210:14
Aaron's 16:23	action 45:24	administrator	118:2,7,20	allocated 78:20
18:18 101:23	80:11 90:22	95:13	agendas 17:5	78:22 95:13
106:25 107:18	122:17 138:21	adoption 128:7	aggregate	224:9 225:20
203:14	161:14,20	128:23 129:6,8	138:25	227:7
ability 16:16	162:6,7 230:17	129:13	agitated 70:8	allocates 226:19
133:17	230:18	advance 99:13	ago 20:16 59:11	allocating 42:19
able 19:1 28:24	actions 144:24	advancement	149:6 174:1,3	91:22 224:13
39:16,21 88:2	158:16	124:14	176:17 183:17	allocation 94:21
138:23 160:23	active 137:6	advancements	200:13	95:6 184:7
163:24 176:22	167:23	123:3	agree 4:14 18:5	allocations
191:21	actively 152:18	advice 221:8	18:8 47:8	42:23 91:17,20
abreast 57:8	activities 17:8	222:3	54:10 56:1	92:12,13,22
absent 143:1,6	169:13	advise 151:15	63:9,10 80:14	94:5,7 210:4,5
190:8 191:13	activity 35:13	advised 5:18	81:8 99:4	227:14,15
absolutely 45:15	121:5 131:9	229:16	102:14 103:15	allow 46:4 143:7
127:24 211:5	139:22 186:24	advisory 93:6	137:20 142:20	161:18 167:4
academic-type	197:11	affect 175:23	144:13 178:21	allowed 26:15
128:18	actual 126:24	agencies 131:22	180:20 182:20	26:18,19 91:11
acceptable	127:10 149:4	131:24 132:5	188:7 191:14	alternative
137:23 147:21	180:2	132:11 133:14	204:18 208:22	144:4
accommodated	add 77:3,20,23	133:24,25	209:7 210:9	altogether 71:10
161:6	159:10 180:10	134:20 135:1	agreed 6:25 7:2	amendments
accompanied	229:1,2,12	135:18 136:9	56:20 85:9	109:4
9:4	added 177:17	136:13,16	151:4 219:4	amount 39:22
accomplish	additional 66:3	137:5,14	agreement 1:7	41:11,18 45:2
64:11 121:2	77:21 110:1	140:24 145:6	6:21 30:9	48:11,15 77:24
accomplished	123:25 161:17	145:24 147:5	93:21,23	109:11 112:4
Figure				
	•		•	•

				Fage 2
119:11 183:16	anybody 39:14	159:13	118:23 136:23	assumed 192:14
183:16 202:8	49:9,12 63:2,5	appropriately	157:1 171:23	assumes 226:3
202:15,17	91:8 122:4	191:16	172:1 181:17	assuming 39:19
210:18 229:7	142:4 143:21	appropriations	199:23 208:2,4	41:7 59:16
amounted	155:5 196:11	107:10	217:24 220:25	102:3 189:15
105:20	anymore 144:8	approval 34:18	asking 68:6	224:20 225:12
amounts 56:4	apart 18:13	46:9 55:6	72:14 93:8	225:14 226:22
77:21	apartments	65:23 66:21	95:5 103:12,21	assumption
amusing 11:19	140:18	67:12 100:3,14	104:2 111:11	94:14 112:25
analysis 11:3	apologize	approvals	114:13 116:1	assumptions
84:9 146:15	118:23 193:11	179:21	161:2 164:10	82:5,8 128:10
analyst 163:20	appear 71:20	approve 68:16	192:19 193:15	129:21
analyze 179:1	114:7 184:17	113:4	192:19 193:13	attach 32:23
and/or 25:2	APPEARAN	approved 21:3	200:24 204:7	98:13
Anderson 9:8	2:1,8	43:13 46:10	200.24 204.7 204:21 205:1	attached 7:6
Angie 90:9,10	appears 32:4	43:13 40:10 88:25 99:7	204:21 203:1	93:19 153:1
animal 140:9	226:5,21	100:22 102:8	215:11 219:6	attachment 95:3
annual 54:19,24	apples 223:21	107:8,21 164:9	221:20 222:1	attachments
59:7,12 98:16	appliance	164:10 198:12	223:1 226:18	93:22
107:7 112:6	124:17	approximately	aspects 48:2	attempt 9:23
173:14		162:10 164:3	80:25 81:2	attempts 5:19
annualize 59:7	appliances 126:2		127:20	attempts 5.19 attend 14:23
		April 11:1 75:24 107:20 170:25		attended 49:2
annually 59:18 answer 7:7 9:10	applied 223:22 applies 182:12	107.20170.23	asserting 221:13 assess 189:14	attention 63:11
9:24 10:5		area 139:21		111:14 132:23
9:24 10:3 11:19 26:3	apply 224:2	areas 8:18	assessment 66:13 188:3	181:18
	applying 183:2 223:22	123:12 132:2	197:10	
27:16 62:4,4,5 62:8 65:6		arena 74:12		attitude 125:17
66:10 67:14	appointed 12:15 13:1 120:23		assessments	attorney 56:10
		argue 144:14	137:21	93:6 95:23
87:16,22 95:14	appointed-type	180:21	assets 62:14	101:19 113:10 181:25 182:7
98:21 104:5	25:11	arithmetic	177:13,13	
114:25 115:5,9	appreciate	224:3,5,17,19	assignment	197:1,1,6
166:5 208:21	43:17 44:5	225:3,11	167:13 228:22	204:7,12
217:14 218:13	46:6 53:10	226:20	assist 86:9	230:15,16
218:24 221:7	62:8 68:5	arrive 166:8	assistant 16:12	attorney-client
221:11,13	107:15 115:10	arrived 27:22	16:14	205:4
222:12,16	116:8,22	69:13,14 75:2	assisted 9:2	attorneys 5:13
answered 23:20	appreciated	98:3 120:14,18	assisting 5:7	9:3 47:24 48:1
114:17 168:8	44:7	articles 60:25	associated 36:5	87:19,24 119:5
181:17 214:11	appreciation	61:2,2 213:21	108:14 110:19	119:9 185:10
answering 84:2	45:9	aside 165:1	130:6,11 139:5	193:24 194:7
183:18 192:7	approached	asked 11:12,13	144:16 146:7	194:12 196:14
223:4	185:25	20:6 32:6 33:4	associations	197:8 203:17
answers 43:22	approaches	33:7 64:6 68:9	140:4	203:22 204:6,8
103:17 206:14	128:24	92:1,2,3,4 93:6	assume 15:23	204:22,25
anticipated	appropriate	94:7,15,16	94:13 106:25	attrition 159:12
55:17	30:15 157:10	115:11 117:3	224:1	audited 96:17
	l	l	I	l

r				Page 5
151:2	198:3,10,13	169:23 170:9	behalf 81:5	billing 109:16
auditor 37:24	200:20 203:16	based 21:3	109:23,25	billings 109:18
38:1 57:22	203:16,18	22:20 29:25	139:1 204:5,12	billion 42:2,7,7
86:5 185:23	203:10,18	31:6 32:4	behaving 103:10	46:21 97:22
187:25 214:18	· · · · · ·	33:24 34:17	belief 137:24	107:7,10,12
216:3 217:2	224:13,24 226:14 227:20		believe 15:17	154:8 177:14
auditor's 84:22	220:14 227:20	37:21,24,25 39:7 41:13,13	19:20 21:9	
		,		187:4,5,7,10
88:14,19 99:17	awareness 43:12	54:14,20 55:16	23:10 27:24	187:20 199:25
180:16 189:12	43:25 50:20,23	61:11 62:21	29:3 36:13	200:5 201:20
214:10 217:1	<u> </u>	63:19 84:21	49:7,7 53:5,15	202:4,7 203:1
217:16	B 130:13 226:7	86:19 87:7	54:4,14,16	203:2,4
auditors 84:14		88:13 96:17,19	55:23 56:23	Billy 217:2
85:8	back 13:19	115:7,13	66:11 70:3	bit 31:22 33:4
August 55:13,25	31:25 45:17	128:16 130:5	72:11 86:8	43:18 59:23
63:21 107:20	51:1 52:14	134:9 136:4,7	93:5 94:16,16	69:3 89:8
109:17 146:4	57:2 60:23	138:5 148:5,11	108:1,1,7	105:19 120:10
150:6 151:9	71:12 75:1	149:23 152:23	109:5 117:19	122:25 129:3
authority 46:15	82:10 84:25	152:24 156:2	139:15 142:24	130:13 132:10
67:7,17 82:25	97:13,20 98:10	158:9 169:20	161:8 181:24	160:11 174:1,3
authorization	100:2,21,22	169:21 181:3	186:5 229:6	206:9 211:19
227:24	102:8 103:25	181:22 190:2,4	benchmark	blank 37:19,20
authorize 66:3	109:19 110:13	192:16 193:16	59:22	blanket 222:25
68:7,9	124:22 133:24	201:21 206:14	benefit 152:9	board 8:10,25
authorized 5:17	146:14 147:11	223:8 224:8	209:21	12:16,18 13:2
42:18 67:2	159:10 171:14	225:9	benefited 23:6,7	13:23 17:4,5
107:9 109:10	199:15 216:14	basically 49:19	23:17,23,25	19:13 35:25
230:9	backup 141:4	50:6 70:24	24:10	36:1,2,10,17
authorizing	bad 50:20 122:4	138:25 143:17	benefiting 22:25	36:20 37:12
66:18	122:6 137:14	146:21 155:3,4	benefits 7:5	40:9,12,17,25
autopilot 128:1	balance 38:18	163:23 217:24	best 122:15	41:19 42:21,24
available 98:3	65:4 77:2,12	221:22	223:21	42:24 43:13
157:7 177:19	116:18 123:24	basis 18:13 38:6	better 18:3	44:1,6,14
228:3,6	152:12 164:22	63:8 111:18	47:22 175:12	45:11,22,25
awarded 112:8	balancing	112:6 120:20	195:4 221:16	46:3,3,8,12
awards 27:7	139:21	130:17 132:24	beyond 42:5	48:6,18 49:20
54:19 55:8	ball 21:21 129:3	173:14	45:2 55:11	49:22 51:9,13
76:6,18 198:21	ballpark 59:8	Bates 216:22	81:17 132:21	51:18 52:13,13
aware 23:23,25	163:9 165:8	bathroom 30:19	132:24 156:24	55:5,12 65:20
45:9 47:3 69:6	200:22 201:25	batteries 130:9	186:15	65:22 66:1,24
69:7 86:14	Band-Aid 159:8	165:17	bids 83:15	67:2,12 68:1,3
88:22 90:11,13	bare-bones	beautiful 123:20	big 125:4,6	68:6,16 69:5
92:18 95:18	163:24	began 34:22	176:18	69:13 74:11,13
105:5 106:12	bargaining	117:13 169:17	bigger 150:15	74:14,15,22
106:12 108:12	94:18	beginning 31:25	bill 110:18,24	76:13 80:6
108:16 112:1	base 22:12 54:20	109:7 118:25	111:16	82:23,25 84:1
145:3 174:4	130:15,17,19	164:4	billed 108:2,7	84:3,12 88:11
195:24 197:19	130:20 165:6	begs 50:9	110:3	88:18,25 90:22
		_		
	•	•	•	•

				rage i
99:7 100:5,6	book 176:2,4	business 17:1,6	106:14 154:21	176:18 212:10
100:11,16	booked 108:2	20:8 29:22	164:15	212:19
104:1,2,10	books 65:4	33:25 64:2,16	called 25:20	center 107:18,21
105:6,8,12	boss 13:17	73:25 77:6	27:14 85:1	century 124:7
106:3 117:10	bottom 53:22	122:8 124:24	119:13,15,18	124:10
118:2,6 125:3	54:17 79:23	125:12 127:21	150:9 197:23	CEO 5:9 7:7
126:7 133:23	98:16	138:5,6,17	calling 16:20	8:12 13:4,5,13
135:22 136:6	bought 228:1	142:3 148:8	196:11	13:21 14:1,2
141:13,18	bounce 15:5	151:25 152:2	calls 94:23 114:9	14:14 17:15
142:6,17,18,19	bound 139:24	154:25 162:3,5	217:20	63:11 64:10
144:20 145:7	boxes 93:15	163:25 171:25	cap 54:1 84:21	100:21 125:10
145:20 146:10	197:13	172:6,11 173:8	85:3 88:15	135:6 153:12
146:11 147:21	boy 49:11 61:6	178:12	98:18 99:5,8	182:15 213:2
148:13 149:16	break 30:19	butt 76:10	99:10,14,16	229:6
149:20 150:4	68:23 97:1	buy 180:18	100:1 205:22	certain 33:9
151:11 153:21	153:15 206:5	210:2	207:7,8,11	45:2,2 103:17
155:9 156:9,13	222:6	buyer 181:8	capacity 111:10	195:22 201:6
157:8 164:9,10	breaking 96:23	buying 210:25	133:10	certainly 127:3
166:8,16	207:1		caps 84:11 93:20	128:3 140:13
168:17 182:21	brethren 140:25	C	care 119:19	154:16 162:22
183:5,9,11	brief 88:23	C 130:13	152:12 164:25	168:17 181:10
184:16,20	153:19 168:6	calculate 37:15	168:21 211:11	CERTIFICA
192:14 197:7	briefed 86:4	39:21 77:11	cared 135:18	3:7 230:1
198:12 199:5,6	bring 52:14	96:15,16 182:3	career 141:25	certify 230:14
199:10 201:22	90:21 216:7	calculated	careful 19:9	CFO 10:17,24
202:21 205:14	bringing 19:13	183:15 204:3	22:16 209:4	11:1 14:11,15
207:8,13,24	204:15	calculating	carry 13:9 169:2	14:16 17:19
229:5	broad 16:24	206:16	carry-over 12:6	65:3 96:11
board's 22:2	108:9 187:16	calculation 40:5	carrying 8:10	102:13 107:17
34:18 41:13	218:19 221:10	41:3,7 43:15	carve 167:3	111:13 125:24
66:17,21 70:12	broader 126:5	44:12 85:8	carved 84:6	143:12 199:20
71:2 169:18	broadly 89:11	97:21 98:2,7	carving 83:16	199:20 204:6,8
170:7	broke 11:11	200:21,25	183:6,8	CFO's 204:21
bold 223:7	30:23	201:3 202:2	cascade 120:22	chain 3:13
bolts 127:10	brought 184:9	224:3	case 18:1 166:15	chaired 104:13
bond 75:13,19	bucket 68:8	calculations	174:2 229:17	104:22
75:22 157:9	108:9	40:2,22 44:20	cash 10:19 185:3	challenge 34:9
171:7,12,13,18	bucks 58:25	55:16,20,21	cash-based 25:1	34:16 38:8,20
171:19	budget 10:20	127:10 188:8	cash-type	39:4,12 40:1
bondholders	59:7 107:2,4,5	223:12,14	198:21	41:10,13 45:2
152:9	107:7,8,12,21	calendar 9:16	category 173:18	77:25 78:1
bonds 75:9,11	budgeted 107:3	16:11,12	cause 8:14 174:9	81:25 83:11
76:17 139:6	build 148:16,24	calendars 15:6	228:24 229:8	96:18 183:14
154:10 171:8	built 81:19	call 12:3 16:16	caused 140:5	186:6 187:9
bonuses 193:18	192:13	42:1,6 68:7	cc'd 152:17	188:9,16 189:4
194:17	bullied 103:19	82:22 83:22	ceiling 112:12	190:14 191:16
bonusing 194:14	bullying 103:16	85:2 86:7,8	cell 144:6	192:11 201:6

				Page 5
challenges 122:8	chase 75:16	192:2 200:4,9	219:5	89:15 90:7
125:12,15	chat 105:16	202:7 220:5	comes 153:20	214:9
138:5 140:14	cheaper 160:15	226:13	160:10 180:8	communicatio
148:7 165:2,22	check 113:15	clearance	comfortable	89:13 90:14,15
178:10,12	checked 93:15	113:15	87:17 223:4	176:19
Chamber 111:4	197:13	cleared 188:20	coming 12:18,22	community
chances 61:7	chief 8:7 10:14	clearly 20:4	84:13 85:17	154:15
change 33:20	12:18 15:16,20	30:10	130:8 132:9	companies
39:6 61:21	15:21 90:9	client 221:19	137:21 150:17	144:8
64:11 65:1	92:15,17	222:4	151:16 155:1	company 28:13
77:15,18 84:4	chilled 141:4	close 63:5,19	190:6	28:16 79:17
85:9 125:2	choose 29:14	129:7	comment 70:9	137:11 175:15
137:15,22	chop 60:20,22	closely 63:3,4	146:15 148:9	175:16 182:3
158:19 176:3	93:1	65:10 113:16	217:25 218:5	comparable
177:6,8 181:22	chronologically	closer 162:13	221:16 222:10	22:23 59:10
189:20,20	31:11	closest 140:9	comments 88:15	compensate
195:22	city 2:1 4:3 5:6	closing 131:19	101:24	74:17
changed 17:24	6:25 8:6 41:7	179:19 180:2	Commerce	compensated
24:12 41:17	56:2,16 60:24	Club 48:25	111:4	79:25
124:14 147:11	61:8 77:17,19	49:25 67:21,24	Commission	compensation
147:13 182:5	77:20 78:11	69:15,16,17	143:15,16,25	19:7,14,18,21
changes 5:12	97:8 99:22	76:19 107:25	Commission's	19:22 20:18,22
17:23 64:23	101:8 107:9,21	117:8 118:21	179:24	20:23 21:7
85:4,5,17,24	135:22 140:24	209:14	commissioned	52:11,24 54:7
86:2 93:5	177:8,11 202:9	co-op 62:17	5:16 19:15	54:13 71:25
109:9 126:16	202:15,17	code 112:9	169:18	73:3,18,25
126:16 130:5,6	205:8 219:12	cold 149:9	committee	74:9,15,16,24
132:25 144:16	226:9	collect 165:11	19:18,21 20:22	75:15 93:12
146:18 160:24	claim 168:4	collection 143:7	52:12 54:8,13	98:12 169:18
161:3 190:8	clarification	color 71:19 72:6	71:25 74:24	207:21 209:1
changing 190:7	30:8 46:6	72:6	98:12	competition
characterizati	clarify 9:24	Column 226:7	committee's	143:24
81:6 178:19	26:10 52:20	combination	74:16	competitive
characterize	56:2,20 62:1	25:2 29:15	common 28:10	144:8
39:2 80:23	66:22 156:14	78:10 122:9	31:7 155:4	complete 37:5
characterized	174:10	165:21	172:12 174:24	completed
57:15	clarifying 30:17	come 27:18	commonly	131:25
charges 109:19	53:10 192:8	29:16,24 33:7	154:20	completely 9:11
charitable 62:16	clarity 92:24	45:17 97:13	communicate	45:16 74:12
Charleroy 116:6	clear 9:24 26:17	100:22 111:14	24:18 176:20	104:25 175:16
Charleroy's	30:12 36:4	112:23 113:7	212:22	208:7
116:10,12,17	37:5 46:2	113:14 114:10	communicated	compliance
chart 18:7,20	75:18 102:25	129:6 147:11	24:8,24 87:14	173:11
189:18,19	108:24 122:5	149:5 162:5	92:11	comply 4:11
226:3,3,19,20	154:17 167:5	165:4 168:3	communicating	component
charter 126:16	174:1 184:22	176:8,10 179:2	156:11	21:17,22 39:3
charts 128:22	187:13 191:19	193:1 213:22	communication	68:6

				Page 0
conceived 184:2	connected	182:9 188:18	62:23	copied 31:17
184:9	230:16	188:19 202:15	conversation	96:4 152:24
concept 25:19	connection	223:23 224:24	12:2 13:25	copy 7:19,20
25:22,23,25	142:24 144:4	225:19 226:11	14:6,19 20:11	71:23 98:13
27:4,25 28:21	consent 6:5	226:15,18	23:11 44:24	214:25 215:3,6
47:13,16 48:4	conservative	220.13,18	56:9 83:10	214.25 215.5,0
48:8 79:13	149:3		84:21 86:5	
	consider 82:10	contemplating 79:11		copyright 72:17
80:3 126:9		context 25:15	88:13,16,17	corporate 10:21
169:6 224:13	104:2 210:19		95:23 99:16	174:21,23
concepts 65:22	consideration	28:13 32:6	105:21 116:20	175:8
concern 56:6	79:3 172:14	44:19 58:14,23	119:7,10 122:3	corporate-type
122:6 136:21	considered 15:8	59:5 116:3	126:5 141:22	27:5
concerned 50:10	100:7,11 175:2	132:10 146:13	143:13 144:22	correct 7:12
50:14,22,24	considering	148:1 153:23	146:12 148:13	17:20,21 18:6
51:1 73:9	100:6 171:5	154:7 178:11	148:14 150:21	19:11 23:23
95:19 96:23	consistent 6:19	195:5 206:11	158:17,25	24:1,13,14
157:6 167:9	27:6 52:14	Continental	162:3 164:14	33:14 34:20,21
172:15 204:20	72:5 148:21	48:25 49:25	171:15 172:4	35:2,7,18 36:3
concerns 136:19	constantly 126:1	67:21,24 69:15	181:7 185:8	37:9,10,12,13
165:16 221:16	131:2	69:16,17 76:19	195:6 201:7,9	38:3 45:18
concession	Constitutional	107:25 117:8	202:20,24	46:1 53:7,18
62:13	140:6	118:21 209:14	209:14,20	54:8 57:23,25
concluded 4:10	constraints 64:1	continue 122:10	228:21	58:6,22 61:21
229:18,20	65:5 68:14	122:16 163:25	conversation's	62:11 63:12,13
conclusion	139:25 140:22	continuing	160:21	63:16 66:6
94:23 102:19	consult 138:9	85:22	conversations	67:9 76:25
106:10 153:14	142:4	contract 8:14	12:11 22:3,7	78:25 79:17
162:6 217:20	consulted 185:7	108:13,18,25	55:15 60:14,16	81:6 89:17,22
conclusions	consulting	109:11 110:7	61:12,17 62:21	90:8 99:8,9,22
218:1	110:18,24,25	112:8 165:3	104:17 105:5	99:23 100:7,15
conducted 4:2	111:20,25	167:7,8,21	121:24,25	105:24 106:16
6:20	112:11	228:24 229:8	125:25 129:16	109:1 124:21
conference	consumer	contracted	134:4 140:7	156:15 159:22
154:21	143:18	111:24	141:6 142:2	168:12 171:21
confident 5:2	consumption	contracting	143:12 154:14	171:25 177:3
confidential 4:8	122:13 140:15	109:24 111:20	154:23 170:16	179:6 183:8
confidentiality	140:20	contracts 66:8,9	170:17 193:22	186:9 187:12
167:23	contacts 11:8	139:2,5,6	194:2,5 195:14	188:25 189:8
confused 95:25	contained 161:8	contractual	196:7,18	189:15 191:9
confusing	contemplate	110:5	197:19 203:8	193:8 201:18
174:10	182:8 226:13	contribution	204:2,7,22	202:10,19
confusion 174:2	contemplated	56:2 77:17,19	224:24 226:14	206:23 207:10
174:9	27:2 34:7,9,14	77:19 177:8,11	Conversely	207:14,15,19
conjunction	42:8,20,23	183:19	123:18	207:20 209:24
142:6	82:12,15,17	control 51:3,12	cooling 123:10	210:21,25
conjuring 167:3	134:23 135:12	130:20	cooperate 7:7	210:21,25
connect 143:2	158:24 177:6	conversant	219:5	212.14 223.13
	130.47 177.0	conversant	217.3	<i>227</i> . <i>2</i> , <i>3</i> ,1 <i>1</i>
	l	I	I	I

				Page 7
225:1,3,4,11	4:2 5:8 8:6 9:4	created 42:4	169:16	177:14
225:11,16,24	26:16,18,20	44:8 103:3	data 21:25 22:8	December 8:11
226:3,20,21	30:11,15 48:2	123:25 152:1,8	22:10,20 70:5	8:24,25 11:9
correctly 24:6	75:19,22 86:10	177:18,20	70:10 71:21	19:8,10,11
52:12 57:15	87:15 154:6	191:22	72:13,15,18,25	20:18 32:22
160:7 224:21	157:9 171:12	creation 30:1	73:8,11,22	35:9,15 92:19
correlation 81:9	171:13 196:25	33:9 44:8 45:1	74:7 127:5	93:2,10 96:18
corresponded	229:16 230:15	47:4 79:7	128:11,12,14	99:22 104:21
11:10	230:16	criteria 116:16	128:15,15,16	169:8,8,9
Cort 193:19	Counsel's 5:21	cross 220:4	128:20,21	179:4
cost 53:22 54:18	Counselor	crosstalk 101:5	129:17,17	decided 29:10
54:19,24 55:7	103:11	200:16 208:18	170:6 199:8	170:7
59:12,18 64:22	count 164:1	211:9 220:17	date 1:16 15:3	decides 81:10
68:12 107:18	220:7	crush 190:7	20:13 21:15	deciding 29:12
107:21 130:11	counterpart	192:19	110:15,16	decimals 40:7
146:20 158:15	140:8	crushed 191:1	152:23 163:13	decision 29:13
158:21 159:13	counting 56:15	191:23	dated 71:25	86:18 87:6,13
160:16 165:8	country 129:2	crystal 129:3	93:16 214:19	106:23,24
165:21 176:2	COUNTY 230:5	curiosity 106:20	217:1 230:20	182:11
191:5 205:16	couple 15:1	curious 153:23	dates 49:24	decision-maki
207:14 223:8	18:21 49:23	current 9:13	155:21	8:23
225:9	98:14 109:3	34:18 54:20	David 31:16	decisions 34:2
costs 107:24	123:1 139:17	78:3,4,7 122:5	32:10	66:17 70:12
122:10,10,16	147:24 149:5	146:17 155:18	day 65:10,10	145:7
122:17 143:8	150:7 151:23	155:19 165:10	77:19 180:20	deck 50:7
144:17 161:20	156:23 178:3	188:19	181:2 230:20	decline 144:18
192:4 223:19	coupon 75:14	curve 128:23	day-to-day 17:1	declined 11:23
council 32:22	course 8:17 17:7	129:8	17:6 63:14	declining 122:11
37:24 38:1	37:14 138:17	curves 130:11	122:1 173:8	122:15
57:22 60:24	156:4 182:15	customer	186:13	decoupling
61:8 84:14,22	186:16 216:12	140:15,20	days 49:23	183:6
86:5 88:14,19	court 1:21 10:1	173:9	127:20	decrease 159:12
99:17,22 101:8	211:3 216:11	customers 62:18	de-linked	deemed 132:18
101:13 104:13	230:8,23	77:22 78:12	182:22	deferral 93:13
104:22 107:9	cousins 140:25	129:14 139:2	deal 168:5 196:5	deferred 93:12
107:22 135:22	cover 52:23	165:11 177:9	dealings 12:19	207:21 209:1
172:18 180:16	205:20 206:2	177:16	12:23	defined 15:25
185:22 187:24	coverage 152:11	cut 122:17	death 142:10,22	definition 70:25
189:10,12	164:24	161:20 163:7	143:5 144:13	definitive
205:8 214:10	covered 69:3	219:21	144:19,20,22	115:14,15
214:18 216:2	192:5 193:12	cuts 68:12	144:23	116:1
217:1,2,16	198:25 205:21	146:20	debate 162:2	definitively
Councilman	206:1		debt 10:19 41:23	113:22 114:5
99:25 100:1	covers 139:8	$\frac{\mathbf{D}}{\mathbf{D}_{2,1,1,2,0,1,4}}$	56:3,4,15,16	115:6,12,21,25
Councilmen	crazy 129:20	D 3:1 130:14	123:25 161:16	213:13
32:21	create 34:2	daily 62:22 63:8	161:24 164:23	degree 74:21
counsel 1:18 2:4	76:11	dashboard	165:1 166:3	delivered 21:11

<u> </u>				Page o
136:8	186:3 189:16	104:7 168:16	162:1	dismissed 76:8
Democratic	228:22	198:15,19	discrete 111:16	dispute 112:24
210:11	determined	difficult-to-de	discuss 16:25	dissatisfaction
Deno 110:19,24	39:16 47:18,21	79:13	18:23 29:1,9	36:22,25 37:3
111:20	85:18 94:21	dig 197:24	46:19 47:3	distributed
department 8:7	95:7 130:22	digest 204:18	99:12 104:8	77:22
112:22	develop 20:23	digging 127:20	116:15 140:3	distribution
depend 177:2	33:5,7 44:23	direct 14:22	144:19,24	182:22 206:23
dependent	47:15 65:17	15:9 16:5,17	196:19 202:25	distributions
178:20,21,23	70:11	16:21 18:18	229:17	177:8
depending 15:5	developed 35:15	22:3 74:8 81:8	discussed 46:24	divide 43:4 44:9
149:13	35:19 36:15,16	178:16 203:14	46:25 76:18	divided 42:15
depends 112:7	47:14 48:5	directed 20:22	106:18 117:24	59:17 146:22
deposition 219:6	developing	52:13 113:3,6	121:9 146:8	225:21
derivative 6:23	35:22 36:5	156:15 173:3,3	193:18 194:24	dividends 31:7
describe 10:16	37:6 65:20	direction 37:8	201:10 207:6	77:16,18 78:11
17:13 19:1	102:14 141:17	64:20 186:4	discussing 18:15	dividing 43:1
40:20 196:8,10	development	directive 8:10	88:11 117:20	doable 88:3
described 28:5,7	21:6 28:1	74:16 172:7	203:11 224:18	document 52:20
28:9,10,18	29:19 89:21	directly 17:25	discussion 27:13	52:21 56:21
40:20,21,22,23	141:20	62:18 63:5	27:22 35:22	57:1 72:7
describing	developments	178:17	42:19 45:20	93:18 94:24
25:19 27:1	57:8 140:18	director 11:2	46:13 48:17	96:16 98:10
49:15	dial 154:21	directors 8:11	67:25 69:19	113:18,24
description	Diamond	55:6 84:1,3	70:16 71:12	116:3 153:20
28:25 43:8	104:13,23	156:9,13 229:5	81:18 82:22	155:8,15
design 3:13 22:1	Diamond's	disagree 18:8	83:6,7 84:4,10	184:15,18
53:18 70:5	172:19 189:11	26:9,23 64:9	84:11,17 85:3	215:12,23
71:1 74:9,13	Diamond-Salem	161:10 215:2	89:7,9 93:7	217:24,25
75:13 88:2	32:21 52:22	216:2 217:18	97:20,24	218:10,11,13
136:7 147:3,4	71:15 93:18	218:11 219:13	121:11 149:15	218:25 219:7
196:1,21	99:21 101:6,15	221:3	153:16 159:6	220:6 222:10
designed 37:18	105:12	disagreement	167:2,6 168:14	222:17,20,25
42:22 79:7	difference	70:25	184:6 186:10	documentation
96:15 151:24	125:20 166:23	disclaimer	195:21 206:21	113:11 117:14
173:5 180:25	different 27:17	153:25 155:2	207:1,4 210:1	documents
designing	75:4 115:9	155:10,13,22	210:4 211:20	31:13 32:18
195:21	120:12 125:10	155:25,25	212:1 216:24	34:15 36:19,20
designs 74:11	131:6,21	156:4,7,15	224:12 226:24	47:25 48:7
desired 66:20	133:15,21,21	157:10,17,22	227:15 228:10	49:20 51:2,20
67:7	144:5 151:12	disclosed 4:23	discussions	51:22 52:22
detail 107:14	176:21 188:17	168:2	27:11 86:1	57:12 71:18
detailed 107:12	198:1 204:17	disclosure 4:9	91:1,8,13 94:2	85:24 93:5
details 7:9	205:5 213:1,3	6:14 7:1,2	94:4 167:15,18	95:9 105:1
108:17 197:25	213:5 218:1	154:12	167:19 197:6	117:9 182:10
determine 8:12	226:9	disclosures 4:18	197:15,15	203:17 207:10
20:9 39:16	differently	disconnect 56:5	203:19 206:15	207:11 227:23
L				

				Page 9
227:25	—	eight 220:11	80:9	165:16
doing 30:16 34:3	$\frac{\mathbf{E}}{\mathbf{E} 3:1}$	either 9:16 11:8	employees 22:25	engaged 21:10
36:4 37:6	E 5.1 Eads 12:13,22	19:24 25:2	23:6,7,18,23	57:4
50:16 51:6,7,8	12:23 15:13	68:9 116:5	24:1,11,20	engagement
51:17 56:14,14	12:23 13:13 18:17 108:19	122:17 190:1	25:10,10,12	135:19
57:11 80:13	206:16	elaborate 33:3	29:25 33:10	English 86:24
109:20 113:2	earlier 70:3 75:3	91:19	47:17 51:24	entail 185:9
120:15 125:14	82:1 84:8	electric 122:7	52:2 54:20	entered 108:13
140:21,23	120:10 147:18	128:6 130:8	59:2 69:8 73:4	108:24
160:11 167:6	159:20 170:19	138:20 143:4	73:14 74:17	enterprise 42:1
197:13	184:14 193:16	143:23 148:20	75:9 79:8,11	42:3
doke 8:3	early 12:23 21:6	165:18,19	79:23 80:11,15	entire 68:1
dollar 48:10	21:11 27:12	electricity 129:4	80:16 81:5	120:25 141:24
dollars 151:24	97:19 213:2	133:18	89:10 90:7	143:5 178:1
downgraded	earn 194:17	electrification	92:2,4 161:6	222:10,25
153:5	earnings 31:7	165:17	163:7 169:13	224:8
downstream	154:20 176:5,8	element 153:6	174:5,6 177:22	entirely 60:12
81:10	177:7	166:11 223:20	178:3,7,15,21	entitled 91:6
dozens 48:1,1	easier 81:12	elements 90:15	178:24 180:9	entity 28:20
draft 21:12	easily 202:16	90:17 222:12	180:14,23	50:23 75:10
36:18,20 57:1	East 2:10	eligible 58:18	181:1,5 183:20	198:11
117:9,13	easy 39:14 203:6	187:21 194:20	191:12 194:14	entry 11:6
drafted 33:19	eating 205:9	email 3:13 16:9	194:17,20	environmental
36:12,14 48:8	economical	31:15,22 32:4	196:18 208:23	173:10
185:6 197:11	161:25	32:15 55:13,18	209:18 210:14	equal 44:7
drafts 50:24	Eddy 124:12	55:24 57:20	employment 1:7	equally 63:5
57:2 117:9,15	edge 52:2	58:4 93:16	6:20 7:13 8:7	210:13 211:22
117:17 118:12	edits 75:1	95:3 96:1,2	8:14 10:9 25:5	equals 130:13
150:3	educate 33:4	119:17 120:3	66:8,9 117:17	error 100:5
draw 129:9	89:3	152:16,17,19	117:20 118:4,5	ESQUIRE 2:2,2
drill-ins 132:2	educated 89:20	152:20,25	118:6,9 228:24	2:3,3,15
drink 11:22	effect 11:22	153:10 193:23	enable 210:2,12	essentially 7:3
driven 149:8	143:22 144:6	213:10,10,11	210:14	31:6 49:21
driving 64:10,15	effectively 36:6	213:15,16,18	encapsulated	88:2 103:16
65:8	41:2 47:10	214:1,9	173:13	138:20 139:4
dropped 21:21	98:18 168:5	emailed 119:23	encompassed	141:25 167:16
drops 123:15	efficiency 126:2	213:25	106:17	177:12 186:23
dual 82:24	128:8 130:9	emphasizing	end-of-year	194:7
duly 7:23	165:16	183:17	92:10	established
duties 10:17,23	efficient 123:15	employed 5:5	ended 27:20	63:20
16:2,2	124:11,17	10:14	44:18 81:18	estate 175:18,20
Duval 1:18 2:4	efficiently 50:18	employee 13:17	97:22 105:18	175:22 176:1
230:5	effort 65:21	52:4 89:15	150:4 155:16	estimate 148:25
Dykes 12:10	67:14,20 79:24	94:15 209:23	171:15	estimated 53:22
16:4 49:3	81:5,9,10	210:2,12	energy 112:22	54:18,19 55:7
89:25 206:15	184:8	211:23 230:15	123:15 126:2	59:13
	efforts 83:1	employee's 25:7	128:7 130:9	ethics 93:8
	l	l		I

				Page IV
197:7	84:18	89:16	77:1 88:8	159:17
evaluated 57:22	excuse 6:11 13:8	explore 46:4	115:3 143:17	fellow 140:24
event 41:1,8	79:19 91:10	66:3	160:9 166:6	FEMA 10:21
44:3,3 47:9	225:18 228:13	exploring 68:20	169:4 191:10	field 143:18
62:11 63:23	executed 7:6	expressed 56:6	210:18,19	figure 69:12
64:1,4,13 79:4	exercise 81:3	expressing	fairer 210:20	86:24 88:5
79:14,14 81:20	exercises 190:12	36:22	fairly 9:13 18:13	125:18 170:10
81:20 83:4,18	exhibit 32:24,25	extended 174:5	160:1 161:3	170:13 182:7
83:19 84:6,7	99:18 184:24	extent 10:22	179:11	194:10 200:7
110:15 134:20	EXHIBITS 3:11	41:18 57:4,9	fall 14:17 38:1,2	200:22 202:16
177:10 182:11	exist 8:13	extra 184:3	40:3 80:6	200.22 202.10
184:4,4 201:19	112:16 224:11	extraneous	110:17 135:21	figured 53:13
206:18,19	227:13	132:16	135:25 136:1	figures 201:9
200.18,19	existed 124:4,6	extreme 83:5	falling 64:25	223:12,19
	124:10 228:23		false 5:18	figuring 179:24
events 8:21,23 9:11 142:2	existence 23:9	extremely 167:8 213:13 214:3	familiar 108:22	filed 153:2,5
		213.13 214:3	110:12 111:23	,
everybody 9:25	existing 131:1	F		fill 37:19,20
178:3 196:25	181:4	fabulous 147:10	115:23 116:2	filled 58:7
209:22 210:24	exists 94:12	face 124:2	126:8 205:18	final 93:20,23
evidence 4:13	expect 38:11	143:10	family 116:17	93:24 94:20
evidentiary	154:14,23	faces 165:2	141:1 6 29:12.57:12	95:5 100:23
114:11	158:8 179:19	facing 122:8	far 38:12 57:12	206:11
evolution 19:2	188:15	123:2 138:6	61:5 64:4 73:3	finance 139:6
evolved 18:3	expectation	146:19 148:7	81:1 89:13	finances 121:20
exactly 76:2	61:13 63:22	162:5 178:12	95:19 96:23	121:21 127:21
139:13	expected 61:9	fact 4:16 23:16	107:9 108:3	financial 10:15
examination 3:5	190:17	45:24 47:3	113:12 126:24	10:19 11:3
8:1 220:4	expecting 187:7		127:9 129:21	20:8,9 29:20
example 15:4	expediential	52:5 68:24	129:25 132:2	29:21,25 31:5
25:4 33:22	129:13	81:18 89:25	136:9,22 146:2	31:6 37:25
34:6 64:21	expenses 107:3	107:1 116:16	159:8 167:8	39:15,20 79:9
128:23 141:1	107:16,19	124:10 125:7	168:1 169:9,9	79:18,20,21
161:5,15	108:11 113:12	125:20,22	172:14 174:25	87:1 92:15,17
163:21 176:17	176:9	126:4 156:1,9	178:17 184:12	121:8,13 126:3
182:5 187:1,13	expensive 165:5	156:18 157:6	fashion 66:19	127:7 129:25
187:14,17	165:5	159:7 194:19	fast 179:12	130:5,24 131:2
199:15 202:25	expert 113:21	factor 29:13	February	131:6,21
examples 24:23	114:4,10,16,23	92:11 165:15	131:22,24	132:12,14,19
_203:3	115:1	factored 166:10	133:24 134:18	133:4,17 134:9
Exceed 78:9	explain 43:22	192:22,23	144:25 145:8	134:15 137:17
exceeded 41:18	50:13 56:7	193:6	145:25 146:3	149:1 151:25
exception 83:17	86:17 88:24	factoring 166:7	147:9 148:17	152:2,12,15
excess 33:8	89:10 153:25	factors 156:2,3	148:18 150:13	156:18,20
41:20 109:14	221:23 222:2	facts 37:1	feedback 88:14	157:4,25
exchange 57:18	explained	fair 29:8 45:14	169:21	164:21 165:1
58:4	189:14	60:7 61:24	feel 217:12	166:10,22,24
excluding 79:3	explaining	63:15,18 70:5	feeling 103:19	171:24 172:6

-				Page II
172:10,16,23	fiscal 151:6	follow-up 84:22	201:4,21	front 121:18
172:10,10,23	164:5	117:2,3 157:1	202:12 223:22	223:15,18
175:14,15	fit 193:24 194:2	190:22	202.12 223.22	223:13,18
186:1,12,21	195:22	followed 56:8	formulas 35:15	227:23
192:17 199:7	Fitch 150:8,22	following 56:1	37:8	fruition 85:18
223:9,15,17	five 156:24,25	110:6 192:18	Forsyth 2:10	184:10
223.9,13,17 224:5,20,22	220:11,14,16	follows 7:24	forth 51:1 57:3	frustrate 195:16
financially	fix 168:4	force 65:8	100:2	fulfilled 15:18
137:25 138:1	fixed 57:18	131:16,18	forum 221:17	full 150:12,13
160:10 164:23	fixing 80:16	159:1 160:1	forward 54:25	full-scale 120:16
230:17	FL 2:5,10	forceful 125:21	68:17 90:1	Fuller 153:9,12
financials 32:6	flat 122:15	forecast 34:11	191:7	fully 45:9 47:3
37:21 38:5,9	132:11,13,17	132:15,19	forward-looki	189:13
,	134:12,13	134:14 136:16		fulsome 150:15
38:17 96:17	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		154:6,18 190:4	
121:22 136:22	148:19,19	148:16 149:11	190:5	function 71:7
151:2 190:3,4	fleet 139:20	149:12 159:22	forwarded	functional 67:11
224:16 225:3	flexibility 33:19 33:20	190:14 192:17	120:8	functionally
225:10	· ·	foregoing	foundation	18:7,9 59:3
find 112:15	floor 18:10	230:10	217:21	functioned 18:9
120:6	80:15	form 28:14	four 74:25 76:12	functions 10:19
fine 5:1 7:15	Florida 1:19	61:21 93:22	106:12 107:20	fund 62:15
30:13 83:21,22	5:17 6:15	185:3 211:1,10	127:19 135:8	202:5,18 203:2
97:9 125:18	193:18 194:3	211:12 217:19	135:23 136:5	203:21
217:13	196:22 230:4,9	221:6,14	169:11,13,17	fundamental
finish 10:4 37:4	flow 180:4	222:21	215:13 220:10	64:11 65:13
82:16 87:21	fluctuations	forma 37:25	four-page 220:6	148:23
finished 6:10	149:8	38:5,9,17 39:7	220:15	further 120:23
92:10 94:1	FMPA 138:9,18	39:10 130:5,25	frame 20:14	123:12,18
fire 105:6	138:19,19	131:21 190:13	29:2 31:3,22	228:22 230:14
firm 9:8 55:14	139:10,13	formal 219:19	33:6 61:14	future 63:12
73:16 108:4	FMPA's 138:25	formas 134:10	63:22 85:16	64:23 68:8
198:9	focus 63:11	formatting	120:18 127:18	138:4 140:5
firms 108:12	67:19 76:22	72:10	163:7 171:1	154:24 157:14
185:18,20	81:12 173:15	former 5:9	172:1 179:8	158:2 161:17
first 7:23 12:25	focused 109:7	forms 68:17	framework 21:3	161:23,25
13:14,19,20,20	121:13 207:5	formula 29:24	76:13 95:16	227:5,14,16
13:25 19:12	227:17	30:25 33:3,4	135:9,24 136:8	future-based
20:17 26:9	Foley 55:15	34:23 35:19,22	143:2,7	165:3
27:25 32:24	56:10 85:2,10	37:11,14,18	frankly 29:18	fuzzy 89:8
34:7 35:17,19	86:7 108:1,7	38:4 39:3,5,14	57:1 65:3 75:2	
37:16,21 40:19	185:12,17	55:16 56:13,17	81:17 85:6	<u> </u>
52:23 58:21	203:22 204:1	56:21 57:18,21	88:17 104:12	game 208:8
105:1 113:9	folks 31:2 89:13	57:24 58:9	104:25 105:20	Garrity 6:22 7:1
128:2 142:14	90:4 185:17	76:24 77:10	132:6,21 194:9	gas 123:13
147:25 153:22	follow 9:19	177:4 181:22	free 167:4	gather 160:1
209:23 221:2	follow-on	182:12 183:2	frequency 173:9	206:25
227:13,17,22	104:20	183:14 187:4	Friday 1:16	gathering 49:25
	-	•	•	•

67:20,23	71:19 79:3	81:24 85:12	166:4 178:9	grounds 8:12
geez 48:22	116:4 117:7	86:16 89:4	191:13 192:7	228:23 229:7
general 1:18 2:4	122:6 132:4,16	90:1 92:16	Gosh 162:11	group 8:8 18:4
2:8 4:2 5:6,7,8	135:8,11	93:14,25 95:24	gotcha-type	18:13 63:2
5:20,21 8:6	151:13	96:8 97:17	31:10	131:5,9,9
86:10 87:15	giving 153:22	100:18 102:3	gotten 124:11	203:11
93:6 95:23	glad 228:18	106:14 113:24	147:3	grow 39:11
117:3 179:8	globally 106:14	114:15 116:18	governed 154:9	growth 124:13
197:6 229:15	Gmail 213:19,23	117:2,16	154:11	140:16,17
General's 5:20	go 13:19 14:4	129:14 134:19	government	guaranteed
General-City	15:9,10 29:10	140:18 143:9,9	64:3 65:2	191:7
2:9	30:3,5 38:18	144:11 145:12	159:3 198:11	guess 16:1,3
generally 16:23	42:6 51:23	151:2,14	governmental	17:17 32:11,23
25:1,11 40:23	53:17 60:23	152:16 153:19	83:2 139:24	36:16 51:21
57:5 106:18	61:8,8 68:25	153:20 162:9	grade 116:9,18	60:4 70:19
111:17 125:16	81:13 85:2	164:7 165:4.8	grading 116:17	73:20 74:21
134:2 136:18	90:20 105:10	165:23,25	Granat 2:3	81:21 87:10
139:19 170:3	128:1 133:24	166:19,20	190:21,23	96:1 102:7
174:21 197:19	134:6 136:7	167:2 168:20	190:21,25	112:17 125:17
198:20	142:24 147:9	170:13,14,16	192:3,18	134:17 136:13
generate 133:18	159:4,8,9,10	172:18 179:2,5	199:4 200:17	137:16 150:10
generated 58:9	159:11 168:1	172:18 179:2,5	200:19 204:4	150:12 153:6
generation	175:16,19,20	184:16,17,21	200:19 204:4	157:15 164:14
133:6,10	175:22 181:10	186:12 190:6,8	204.13 203.3,9	169:9 181:7
138:23 139:1,3	187:11,21	190:14 191:5,7	205:24 206:3	194:15,19
139:16,20	206:20 216:10	191:8,17,23	203.24 200.3	195:24 201:12
139.10,20 141:4	216:16 217:4	191:8,17,23	214.7,8 215.5	201:13 202:13
genesis 127:22	218:7 221:10	199:21 200:22	215:18,21,24	guiding 20:24
128:2 155:14	go-round	201:5 202:1,18	216:9,13,15,19	135:24 136:6
geography	227:22	206:9 207:14	216:22,25	169:11
123:5	goal 78:8 92:19	208:17 209:22	217:7 218:3,8	guy 137:17
getting 10:4	93:10 120:25	210:7 211:21	218:9,21 219:3	guys 159:5
34:2 51:2	goals 74:10	210.7 211.21 214:24,24	219:14,17,21	204:21 208:3
55:13 60:22	116:4	214.24,24	219:25 220:13	204.21 208.3
93:2 105:6	goes 31:22 59:8	216:1,7,19	219.25 220.15	200.14
133:15 167:22	75:1 136:22	219:10,18,18	222:3,14	H
206:21 210:17	177:14,16	222:3,15 224:2	227:19 228:8	hand 5:24 60:8
gist 14:6	going 4:13 9:1	good 6:8 8:3,4	grant 28:24 96:4	82:24 113:17
give 27:7 28:16	9:11 13:8	9:14 10:2	grant 28:24 90:4 granted 44:20	113:25
62:17 65:5	34:25 35:11	31:19 32:1	47:17 69:9	hand-in-hand
75:9 77:6	38:11 39:11	61:18 85:6,9	granular 132:1	65:16
128:4,9 133:2	50:25 51:24	125:14 132:19	granular 152.1 148:16	handed 30:9
128:4,9 133:2 133:4 180:14	52:19 54:25	125:14 152:19		handful 170:4
133:4 180:14	57:2 59:21	137:14,16,19	granularity 107:6	handle 9:21
217:3 221:8	62:3 68:25	152:11 159:3	grew 38:19 48:9	192:24
217:5 221:8	69:20 71:14,23	160:9,22	grid 142:25	handled 32:13
given 50:23 52:5	75:18 77:5	160:9,22	grid 142:23 160:18	89:14 137:12
given 50:25 52:5	13.10 / 1.3	104.21 103.1	100.10	07.11137.12
	I		I	I

				Page 15
hands 50:7	164:1	151:1 155:3	149:7 208:10	136:21 140:20
182:5	Heading 36:10	171:14 181:25	housekeeping	146:20 161:13
hands-on 63:14	headings 223:7	182:7	184:13	182:21,24,25
handwriting	health 133:17	Hi 190:24	HR 32:12 72:23	183:7 192:3,15
113:19,21,23	151:25 152:2	Hicks 110:19,24	90:8,9,12	192:19,21,25
114:4,10,16,23	164:21 165:1	111:20	huge 178:24	193:7
115:1,7,13,23	hear 21:20 81:7	Hiers 90:10	hundred 162:12	impacting 64:2
116:2	81:15 142:10	high 41:12,24,25	hurdles 188:20	impacts 132:16
handwritten	192:10 194:12	61:7 75:16	HVAC 123:8,9	implement
103:2	197:14 227:3	83:5	123:14 124:11	86:18 87:6
happen 154:23	heard 29:7	high-level 147:2	Hyde 185:16	implementation
157:5 159:4	142:12,14	high-value	204:1	95:17
177:24 179:5,5	143:21 196:8,9	88:10	hypothetical	implemented
180:18 190:17	196:14,17	higher 46:23	187:17,19	92:25 93:2
191:8	199:17 218:3	78:13,14 96:20	199:15 200:5	implications
happened 7:14	hearing 27:25	129:4	200:14	86:21 87:8
129:5 164:4,17	99:22,24 100:4	highly 122:12	hypothetically	100:20 102:6
179:7 191:4	101:6,15 102:5	hindsight 104:6	225:2,4,5,10	important 90:2
happening 92:7	101:0,15 102:5	hire 73:15	223.2,7,3,10	151:17 156:17
happens 129:7	195:20	hired 119:5	Ι	impression
149:13 181:25	hearings 71:15	historical 32:6	idea 27:21	179:11
happy 9:23 26:3	heat 123:13	190:3	110:10 138:15	improve 79:11
70:4 222:12,23	Heather 1:21	history 12:16	155:17 169:5	79:23
hard 61:9 71:15	230:8,22	hit 108:8 123:3	171:16,20	improves 152:1
97:3 121:17	heating 123:10	149:14 204:11	172:9 174:15	in-depth 12:25
125:13 177:25	123:19	hitting 112:11	174:17 181:19	inappropriate
183:22,24	heavily 90:16	Holland 112:13	186:24	103:13
184:2 199:8	172:22 173:20	112:18 113:1,4	ideas 75:6	incentive 3:13
harder 123:4	197:10	home 123:8	identification	18:24 19:2,3
160:13	heavy 145:18	124:15	3:12 33:1	20:1,3,4,7
Harking 98:10	held 28:20 176:1	honest 66:13	99:19 184:25	21:22 22:13,13
Harrell 2:2 5:15	help 20:11 31:21	134:4 227:25	identified 8:18	22:25 23:5,17
6:10 9:2 13:11	42:12 87:2	honestly 36:11	209:2	23:22 24:10,25
13:12 17:9	155:11 165:18	159:4	ignore 71:10	27:1,6 28:2,11
22:9 24:17	165:20 221:11	hope 9:14 61:4	imagine 141:21	28:14 29:11,17
48:3 51:5,15	helping 112:21	61:13 63:22	immaterial	29:22 31:8
69:21,24 70:2	Hendricks 49:3	97:16	151:20,21	33:24 36:6,23
71:13 79:1	Herschel 12:1,2	hoped 62:6	immediacy	37:7 44:17
97:18 115:22	15:11 16:4	hoping 56:7	161:7	45:8 47:6 52:7
117:1 121:15	18:16 85:1	86:25	immediate	53:18 59:4,20
136:25 153:15	86:4 118:25	horizon 146:18	158:15 160:1,2	65:18 69:25
205:25 206:2	197:1 203:15	148:3,12	immediately	71:10 76:9,10
203.23 200.2 212:9 214:5	hesitate 222:9	host 66:8	158:14,22	76:11 77:7
220:1,9 221:1	hey 57:14	hot 149:9	161:15	79:6 80:1,8
220.1,9 221.1 221:9	119:18 125:11	hour 208:9	immunity 6:23	82:18 83:9
head 38:23	128:5 132:8	hour 208.9 hour's 97:6,9	impact 123:16	106:15 169:4,7
53:12 76:25	149:13 150:10	hours 148:19	126:1 132:3	169:15,24,24
JJ.12 /0.2J	147.13 130.10	110015140.17	12011 102.0	107.13,24,24
	l			

				rage II
170:4,5 171:24	129:23,24	205:16 213:21	32:12	47:6,11 82:2
172:5,13 173:7	130:1,23	224:21,22	interest 8:18	82:11,13 83:9
173:14,16	131:16 138:2,4	229:4	interested	207:23,25
174:4,20 175:6	138:7 145:23	informed 22:19	230:17	207:23,23
175:9,14 177:5	146:3,8,25	23:8,15 57:7	interesting	210:23,24
179:2 180:9	148:14 160:2,4	informing 22:23	62:10 143:20	investor 121:25
186:1,11,14	161:17,21	40:25 171:5	144:10 159:19	investors 156:11
187:22 192:24	165:22 166:12	initial 7:15		156:16 157:24
			interestingly 143:11	164:25
207:17,18	incremental 186:24	14:18 21:11 61:17 227:4		invitation
208:1,24 209:8 210:23			interfacing 178:18	117:14
	incumbent	initially 171:16		
incentive-type	54:20	initiative 21:11	interim 7:7 13:5	invites 16:11,13
27:19	incurred 143:8	21:17	13:7,13,21	invoice 12:3
incentives 25:1	independent	inkling 4:15	14:2,11 213:2	108:3 112:13
75:5 173:6	85:7	innovation	internally	112:18 113:4
198:15	Indiana 62:15	15:16,21,24	128:16 130:1,2	113:11 119:1
incentivize 34:1	indicates 102:19	110:12,25	interplay 46:14	119:11,21
79:7,8	indicating 55:15	111:9,21	47:1	invoices 113:7
include 25:19	individual 73:3	input 57:10	interpret 172:21	involved 80:25
28:14 56:3	73:3 89:18	74:19 116:12	189:24,25	86:1 90:17
151:7	111:18	185:18	interpreting	102:14 111:9
included 27:13	individually	ins 146:19	160:7	120:13,21
52:6 68:11	29:7 90:23	inserting 152:18	interruption	126:6 127:12
205:16	individuals	152:22	168:6	127:16 135:2,4
includes 53:23	178:4 185:21	inside 91:9	intertwine 47:8	196:14,19
192:3,17 218:1	inducements 6:4	Inspector 2:8,9	interview 4:1,14	204:1
including 6:22	industry 22:24	5:5,7,20	4:23 5:19 6:13	involvement
67:20 88:15	22:24 122:7,23	instance 42:9	6:19,21 229:18	126:22 135:16
91:15	128:17 140:5	75:22 113:2	interviewed	139:12 179:25
income 32:7	141:23 142:1,2	122:25	5:10	IPO 62:12,13
38:12 190:7,8	143:5 146:19	insurance 10:20	interviewing	issuance 189:5
191:2,3,23	155:5 172:15	intended 44:16	5:13	227:21
192:20	213:21	45:8 47:5	intimately	issue 45:18 71:6
incomplete 51:2	industry's 22:24	56:20 90:20,25	102:13 108:22	99:25 122:24
incongruity	industry-wide	105:15 133:9	introduce 9:6	123:21 143:9
86:19 87:7	124:18	156:8,11	117:5	145:12,12
incorporated	inflation 130:12	188:10 190:19	introducing	152:4 165:1
35:16 116:10	influence 178:17	227:13	169:6	166:3 168:24
incorrect 222:19	information	intent 33:23	investigate 8:11	182:17
incorrectly 26:6	9:17 15:20	35:7,10 38:15	investigation	issued 187:24
increase 122:16	28:25 50:16	64:15 88:22	4:10,21 5:8,11	212:11,12
130:16 131:12	52:1 54:15	105:14 186:20	5:21,22 229:16	225:2,13,15
145:22 146:13	72:2 73:19	interact 60:11	Investigator 2:9	226:4,12 227:1
146:23 151:25	91:18 94:19	interacted 13:14	5:4	227:4 228:3,5
increased	117:16 127:13	interaction 13:1	investing 154:15	228:6,6
152:10,10	137:10 151:7	13:3,16,23	investment 44:3	issues 69:7
increases 68:11	157:2,6 176:20	14:18 29:4,5	44:13,16 45:7	124:23 140:6
L				

				_
140:11	111:19 112:6	167:7	155:20 171:23	144:10 147:1
it'll 125:18	112:16,19	Jon 90:9,10	184:16 193:17	148:11,23,25
item 95:11 107:4	120:2,3,14,18	judgment 100:5	justify 138:23	149:9,12,22,24
items 32:8 45:24	121:6 122:4,20	Julio 15:12,13	justifying 218:6	155:1 157:2
48:19 50:7	124:20 136:15	15:14,16,17,22	J	158:19 159:2,7
51:9 222:23	136:16 137:24	16:5 18:16,17	<u> </u>	160:16,21
ITN 41:14 60:2	139:9,11,25	July 39:8 40:9	keep 34:3	162:3 163:6,8
60:18,23 61:15	142:11 155:21	43:12 44:1,6	156:25	164:1,23
61:23 62:3	164:21 167:3,4	44:14 45:11,21	Kendrick 49:5,6	165:19 166:12
126:17 178:18	167:8 170:14	46:3,12 47:14	90:9	169:22 170:25
179:12	172:18 175:23	48:5,6,8,17,18	kept 57:7,8	171:15 173:12
	177:3 178:3,6	48:19,20 49:20	61:19	176:14,15
J	178:20,23	49:22 50:1,2,6	Kerri 90:13	177:10 181:7
J 2:2	180:10,22	51:9,10,13,18	Kevin 93:19	181:13 186:13
J.D 173:10	189:10 191:6	52:11,15,17	185:16,19	187:5,8 196:6
Jacksonville	191:25 192:20	55:6,11 65:21	204:1	197:22,24
1:19 2:1,5,9,10	193:23 194:13	65:23 66:2,18	kicked 158:12	206:8 212:15
4:3 5:6 6:25	196:14,18	66:25 67:20	189:1	213:22 220:4
8:6 48:21	198:12 204:5,9	69:5,13 80:6	kicking 136:3	kinds 84:7
111:4	204:12,22	81:17 82:23	Kim 58:5	144:18 157:7
January 1:16	205:1,2 210:12	84:12 88:11,18	kind 10:22 12:3	Kirwan 55:15
4:3 19:21,24	211:23 212:11	88:25 99:7,13	13:17 15:18	55:20,21
20:21 21:1,2	212:12 213:23	100:8,13 104:1	16:1,9 17:7	knew 20:25 24:9
127:17 179:3	216:22 225:9	104:10,11,16	18:11 19:13	45:13 142:4
230:20	229:6	106:7 107:25	22:10 25:10,12	183:13 191:8
JEA 1:7 5:9	JEA's 21:7	118:7 133:23	27:7 29:22	199:13,24
6:21 8:10,12	25:22 37:21	141:13 142:5	31:10 33:25	200:3 201:2,18
10:10,15,17,24	39:15,20 68:8	147:20 149:17	34:10 41:21	203:8
11:6 12:15	86:21 87:9	155:8,20	48:9,14,19,21	Knight 112:13
13:2 22:19	181:3	164:10 166:9	49:22 50:24	112:18 113:1,4
27:2 28:18	JEA-issued	168:9,18	51:2 56:15	know 4:15 8:20
32:19 45:18	212:18	182:21 183:5,9	57:12 64:14,23	9:17,22 10:21
46:17 52:22	JEA.com 213:11	183:11 184:21	68:12 70:13	10:23 11:12,13
60:1,17 61:14	213:16	192:14 198:12	71:10,11 74:4	11:14 13:17,22
61:19,19,20	Jessica 55:14	199:5,11 202:1	75:23 84:24	14:7 15:1
63:12,15,23	56:1 93:17,19	202:22 205:14	89:14 97:19	16:24 17:2,17
64:10 67:1	185:16,19	207:13	105:15 108:19	18:10,19 19:20
71:16,21 72:1	203:25	jump 160:18	112:23 113:15	20:3,4,6,8 22:3
72:13,16 73:19	Jim 153:9,12	jumped 223:2	121:4 122:24	23:8 25:3,13
74:7,8,16 75:2	job 65:4 73:2	June 20:14	123:3,14	27:5,7,10,18
79:9,12 81:11	116:19 121:16	35:25 36:1,2	124:12,13,22	28:11,20,20,24
83:1 88:8 91:9	122:1	36:10,17,20	125:10 127:11	29:6,14,14,16
91:13 93:18,22	jobs 175:7	37:12 50:5	128:1,18 129:3	29:18,21 30:1
93:24 98:12	John 49:7	52:12,25 54:8	129:12 131:8	31:8,20 32:7
106:16 108:24	joined 15:12,12	54:13 71:25	132:1,2,9,19	32:16 33:9,11
109:19 110:3,7	134:16	98:11 107:20	135:10 142:3	33:24 34:3,3,8
110:19 111:5	joint 138:20	153:21 154:4,4	143:1,20,25	34:17,17 35:20
L	•		•	•

26 17 10 20 6	100 0 101 11	152 0 154 7 15	014 00 000 10	
36:17,18 38:6	100:2 101:11	153:9 154:7,15	214:23 223:18	laws 4:12 6:14
38:10,12,13,14	101:12,17	154:24 155:19	224:21 227:6,7	6:15 195:22
38:17 39:8,8	103:10 105:19	156:1,19 157:1	227:24,24,25	lawsuit 153:4,7
40:6,23 41:21	105:25 106:9	157:7,9,10	228:19	168:4
42:6,20,21	106:23,25	158:8,9,19,25	knowledge 54:5	lawyer 26:11,15
45:1,4,14	107:5,9,19,23	159:2,5,7	88:9 92:14	47:20 198:6
46:24 47:22	108:3,3,16,17	160:9,10,13,15	93:14 134:24	lawyer's 69:6
48:12,12 50:2	108:20 109:6	160:21 161:21	138:5 156:19	lawyers 47:15
50:7,15,17,19	109:20,25	162:1 163:14	198:2	47:20 56:24
51:24 52:3,16	110:2,9,11	163:14,17,18	known 81:24	57:6,8 85:21
53:13 55:2,9	111:18 112:23	163:20,24	183:10 202:3	87:17 185:6
56:24 57:10,11	113:15,19,20	164:15,24	knows 124:24	195:25 196:19
57:15 59:4,5	115:24 116:9	165:7,9 166:21	132:25	196:21,23
59:14,22 61:2	117:14 118:18	166:23 168:1	Kyle 217:2	198:6
61:9,16,19	119:3,13,15,18	169:9,20,23		lay 64:17 68:19
62:2,5,7,8 63:4	119:23 120:22	170:7,9 171:11		114:15,20,20
64:2,5,15,22	120:24 121:1	172:9,13	labeled 71:16	131:14
64:22,25 65:1	121:22,23,24	173:12,17	lack 217:21	layoffs 68:11
65:6,8,20 67:4	122:9,10,15,24	174:25 175:7,7	laid 76:13 162:9	leadership
67:5,16 68:11	124:13 125:5	176:18,19,22	163:12	17:20 18:2,14
68:13 69:3,6	125:12,14,16	177:16,17	landline 144:6	49:10,13 60:1
70:11,13,17	125:25 127:10	178:13,15,17	language 86:25	60:4,9 74:8,20
71:2,11,22	127:16,22,25	178:17 179:8	157:11	88:23 89:3,6
72:21,24 73:8	128:4,14,18,22	180:2 181:8,9	large 138:22	89:19 91:4,5
73:11,14,21	129:13,15,20	181:13,14	183:4	91:10 106:21
74:17,22 75:14	130:7,8,12,15	182:1,2,3,9	largely 34:9	163:16
75:14,17,21,23	130:21,22	183:14,15	149:8 180:22	leading 60:15
76:2,6,10,12	131:1,4,8	185:5,9 186:10	larger 14:23	leaked 59:23
76:24 77:20,24	132:14,16,17	186:12,13,18	17:11 55:17	leaks 50:10,11
78:24 80:10,13	132:19 135:7	186:21,22,24	139:9,10,19	learn 8:20
80:21,24,24	135:10,12,19	189:18,24	182:2	lease 176:22
81:2,4,21	135:21 137:6,8	190:15,23	lastly 10:1	leave 7:20 223:4
83:13,14 84:11	139:12,13,16	191:19,21	late 35:8 47:14	leaving 105:18
84:23 85:6,7,8	139:21 140:8,9	192:4,25	48:5 55:13	led 8:23 124:16
85:18,22,24	140:12,14,24	193:12 194:6	92:18 109:17	left 15:13,18
86:15,22 87:18	141:21,22,23	195:3,3,11	latest 10:23	18:17 33:15
87:25 88:1,3,3	141:25 142:2,9	196:3,25,25	laughed 11:18	90:10 205:10
88:5,15 89:10	142:23 143:3,9	197:2,9,11,13	launch 35:8	legal 12:3 29:18
89:13,15 90:9	143:14,18,20	197:24 198:1	92:19	35:11,13 44:22
90:17,19,25	144:2,4,5,12	198:16,18,21	launched 35:6	45:3 47:19,21
91:17,20,23,25	144:18 145:13	199:14 200:1,3	35:14	90:17 93:3,15
92:15 94:6,10	146:7,17,20,22	200:24 201:2,5	law 9:7 108:12	94:1,23 95:9
94:15,17 95:9	148:9,11,20	201:16 203:4	126:16 140:6,6	96:9 108:8
95:10,15 96:9	149:13,23,23	203:17 204:10	193:18 194:3	113:7 119:1
96:13,13,15,19	150:5 151:1,4	204:18 209:21	195:23 196:5,6	188:20 194:10
96:20 97:8	151:12,13,23	212:18,20	196:22 198:9	195:14 197:3
98:1 99:10	152:10,11,21	213:3,21,21,23	211:3	198:7 217:20
L			1	I

218:1	liquidity 164:24	23:5,17,22	127:25 128:12	81:12 82:5
legs 48:9	list 51:24 52:4	24:10,25 27:1	129:1,1,3	85:5 88:17
lengthy 161:3,6	92:1 163:17	27:6,18 28:2	130:4,14,20	93:1 95:22,24
let's 17:14 26:17	198:3	28:14 29:10,16	135:13 140:13	96:7 100:18
30:3 46:21	lists 94:15	33:24 36:5,7	142:23 146:18	119:4 123:4,25
55:11 68:25	literally 48:1	36:23 37:7	148:3 149:4	124:11 127:2
77:5 87:12	131:5	44:17 45:8	157:16 159:19	128:18 133:1
91:2 96:25	litigation 8:8	47:6 52:6	160:22 162:4,4	134:6 138:21
97:5,7 126:25	112:20 137:7	53:18 59:4,20	163:25 164:23	140:17,21,22
126:25 179:1,3	153:2 167:20	65:18,19 69:25	171:6,7,23	157:5 177:25
209:17 212:5	167:23 219:11	71:10 74:4	172:12,19	180:1,15
216:25 219:17	219:12 221:17	75:4 77:6	173:3,3 174:20	183:21,24
219:21 220:7,9	little 31:22	86:19 87:7	174:22 178:5	197:3
220:13	43:19 59:23	93:23,24	186:20 209:12	lots 218:1
letter 86:10,15	69:3 78:24	100:19 102:5	218:24 227:16	lower 127:9
86:17	89:7 95:25	106:15 132:24	looked 27:17	140:20
letting 159:3	105:19 120:10	169:4,6,24	39:9,9 62:17	LTI 170:4
level 38:13	121:17 122:25	170:4,5,9,11	64:25 70:18	LTIs 24:19
75:17 89:20	129:3 130:13	171:23 172:5,6	75:8,22 76:5,6	lunch 97:6
90:3 107:5,14	132:10 150:14	172:13 173:16	146:14,16	Lutrin 55:14,21
127:9 146:25	160:11 163:7	174:4,20 175:2	170:6,19 171:9	56:7 57:19
186:23	167:22 174:1	175:6,9 177:4	171:11 188:14	93:17 185:16
liaison 108:20	184:13 206:9	179:2 180:9	190:12	203:25
lightbulbs	211:18	186:1 187:22	looking 21:6	Lynne 90:16
124:16	load 123:16,17	198:14	22:10,14 48:1	93:17 95:19
lights 80:17	123:19,22	longer 50:14	61:25 72:6	96:2,5 203:15
likes 125:13	124:13	132:22 160:13	75:4 87:24	
Likewise 206:25	loads 139:1,11	160:24 161:13	93:16 95:2	M
limit 30:14	local 128:24	168:24 205:2	98:24 99:3	M 1:21 230:8,22
131:16	located 123:6	207:25 208:24	122:4 138:11	made-up 200:10
limitations	locations 176:21	209:7 228:6	138:14 148:2	magic 87:1
194:13	locked 35:17	look 7:10 9:15	154:3 158:17	magnified
limited 7:4	189:5	18:7 19:15	169:10,12,17	122:25 123:23
26:22 29:3,20	locked-in 189:2	20:6 33:21	170:22 171:4	magnitude
31:13 32:12	logical 132:7	34:5,6 38:9,10	185:25 196:24	163:2,4
219:22	162:5	38:16,24 41:22	197:9	Maillis 31:16
line 34:10 61:10	logo 72:17	43:15 47:13	looks 71:24,24	32:15
79:24 107:4	long 11:4 20:17	52:19 64:18	129:11 199:22	main 136:21
129:9 153:10	30:14 39:15	65:4 67:2,3,5,5	215:12	185:20
lines 121:18	71:9 97:6	71:17 75:19	looms 166:1	making 70:9
181:24 182:6	161:4 162:7	77:12,13,15,16	loop 57:2	80:17 83:17
193:15 212:2	164:11 215:8	77:18 85:13,22	loss 140:14	93:4 96:8
link 101:19	215:12	89:11 114:21	lot 29:18 47:24	191:20 192:6
Linsner 2:9 4:1	long-term 3:13	115:23,24	60:20,21,22,25	195:1 197:12
5:4,4 6:3,12,17	18:24 19:2,3,3	116:2 121:23	61:2,16 64:21	218:4 222:24
228:11 229:11	20:3,4,7 21:17	121:23 122:6	67:25 68:2	man 114:13,14
229:14	21:21 22:13,25	125:9 127:24	80:11,14,24,25	manage 139:11

139:21	65:11	144:7,12	36:1,2,10,18	144:25 157:8
managed 16:12	maximize 79:8	146:24 155:25	36:20 37:12	megawatt
management	maximum 53:24	159:4,5 161:10	41:6 44:14	148:19 149:7
10:18 20:22	98:17 109:10	162:2 164:7	45:22 46:3,8	Melissa 10:25
25:11 90:3	112:4	166:25 169:5	46:12,13 48:6	11:2 12:10
159:17 198:23	McCarthy 49:8	172:25 174:22	48:17,18,21,24	15:11 16:4
198:24	McKinsey	174:22 176:13	49:2,16,17,20	18:1,16 92:2
manager-emp	108:13,19,20	176:14,16,24	49:22 51:13,19	94:15 105:18
17:17	108:25 109:16	177:24 178:7	55:12 66:18,20	116:6,10,12,17
Managers 25:12	109:20,23,25	178:24 179:23	68:3,4 69:5,13	125:23,24
mandates	110:6,7 127:8	180:15,23	69:14 76:19	158:25 203:15
165:23	127:12 129:23	181:6,10 184:1	80:6 82:23	member 17:19
March 21:12	130:4,25 132:1	191:15,16	84:12,14,17,21	60:8 90:21
31:2,16 170:25	132:5 135:16	192:16,25	84:22 85:14,15	138:19 142:18
margin 133:11	135:17 148:15	193:3 194:7	85:17 86:2	142:19 144:20
mark 100:4	148:24	196:12,13,23	88:11,18 90:20	172:19 189:11
184:21	MEAG 137:11	199:13 201:11	99:13 100:13	members 13:23
marked 3:12	153:3,12 168:3	201:13,13	100:16,25	18:1 88:23
32:25 72:1	mean 4:11,17	202:11 213:12	101:9,13,13,17	89:3,12,18,20
99:18 184:24	16:18 17:1,7	214:21 215:9	101:24 104:1	91:3,5,9
market 19:14,16	25:22 27:3,10	216:15,20	104:13,17,22	104:13,23
20:2,2,5,24	31:5 38:3,22	219:4 221:7	104:22,25	memo 87:15
21:25 22:11,12	38:24 39:20,24	meaning 191:11	105:2,3,9,12	180:16 187:24
37:1 52:24	40:5,6,15,16	means 86:23,25	105:13,15,23	189:12 193:17
70:10,17,25	41:9 47:11,25	meant 96:6	107:25 117:8	220:15
71:21 72:13,15	48:11 50:4,5	188:22	117:21 118:8	mentioned 33:3
72:18 73:13,18	50:22,25 51:7	measurable	118:10,21,21	120:11 124:3
73:25 74:15	51:23,25 56:25	195:1	118:25 133:10	139:25 186:2
143:18 144:3,9	58:17 65:9	measure 79:17	133:23 134:2,4	194:19
170:8,8 176:3	67:12,13 73:2	79:21	136:22 137:22	mentions 185:2
market-based	73:3,17,20	measured	141:14 142:18	menu 64:18
19:7 20:18	74:4,11,22	173:10	148:17,18	message 11:11
marks 176:3	80:21,22 81:22	measures 74:25	182:21 183:5,9	11:13 136:9,11
material 111:10	83:14 87:10	76:12 135:9,23	185:22 195:6	messaging
205:13	91:21,21 92:21	136:5 169:11	199:5 202:1	212:21
materialized	95:13 96:2	169:13,17	207:13	messed 26:5
85:25	98:21,23 101:2	mechanism	meetings 14:20	met 13:20 20:22
materials 32:20	101:8 107:5	123:10,11	14:21,23,24	133:25 134:1
117:7,11 135:1	108:9 112:8	227:24	15:6,10 16:8	190:23,24
137:5,8 142:6	115:7 120:4	media 4:25 61:1	16:22,25 17:3	methodology
161:8 162:15	121:25 124:15	meet 14:19	17:4,6,10,11	58:6
math 41:12,22	125:23,24	18:12 74:9	18:14,16,20,22	metric 172:24
42:12 58:23	126:2 130:19	106:20 151:3	29:5 104:21	195:2
203:6,9 210:7	131:2 132:7,22	meeting 8:25	106:13 107:2	metrics 20:9
matter 152:6,6,7	132:25 134:1	16:17,20 19:21	107:16,20	29:20 30:1,24
184:13 211:22	135:6 137:17	19:22,24 20:25	117:24 120:22	31:3,5,6
matters 8:20	142:25 143:6,8	32:23 35:25	120:24 137:13	152:13 164:24

					Page 19
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	169.16 172.20	misrenresenta	199.3 204.16	218.4 18 219.2	112.12 117.5
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		-		-	
Miami 123:20103:683:3 93:4220:16,23154:17 159:25Michael 55:15missed 193:11moving 40:7221:4,12,20154:17 159:25middle 50:11missepakmulti-performuttel 140:19222:1,5,21208:19 228:8million 42:8,10model 31:1,19208:3 227:7N 3:1name 10:8,11159:24,23:4 19:354:21,24 58:2532:14multistep 71:11name 10:8,11159:23,24 119:1150:13,1859:14,15,17158:2371:11 172:16names 52:5needs 109:9162:797:22 98:38modeling227:6,10185:13,19negstivedneeds 109:9109:14 143:11models 131:124:19 138:2097:21negstived122:21134:15 100:1128:10municipal-typenarrowly 109:7netows 167:22negotate 108:17199:14,25,6.7modification198:1451:12nature 6:4 28:15netoxs 167:22192:17,225:15monetized45:11,17,2273:12 86:2078:10 177:6,12201:25 203:4Moday 105:12Murphy 2:15nature 6:4 28:15netoxs 167:22101:6180:3,159:20 25:21,25112:7 122:7192:20 20:29104:64181:197:58,1299:13100:78 191:3101:6180:3,159:20 25:21,25112:7 122:7192:20 20:2920:17 22:19191:12 206:2226:9,14,21,23193:13190:78 191:3101:6181:1797:58,1299:13102:26 111:16190:78 191:310:6191:12 206:2226:9,14	,			, , ,	
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		-			
$ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		· -		· · ·	
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			0	, ,	· ·
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		-		, ,	
million 42:8,10 mobile 212:11 multiple 29:6 N 92:23,24 119:1 42:15 43:1.4 32:14 model 31:1.19 208:3 227:7 N3:1 150:13.18 54:21,24 58:25 32:14 multistep 71:11 name 10:8,11 159:9,99 197:3 59:2,6,8,9,11 modeled 158:14 multiguer 42:22 116:6 163:18 needs 109:9 98:15 100:1 128:10 muncipal 24:8 napkin-type negative 61:2 98:15 100:1 128:10 muncipal 24:8 napkin-type negatively 109:21 134:13 148:19 132:22 199:7 139:9,23 140:4 narrative 51:3 negotiate 108:17 140:24 modeligality 122:24 narrowly 109:7 netose 428:15 netose 428:15 191:7,17,24 84:5 muncipality 122:24 netrows 107:6,12 net 32:7 38:12 101:6 180:3,15 9:20 52:1,25 nature 6:4 28:15 net 32:7 38:12 110:6 180:3,15 9:20 52:1,25 nature 6:4 28:15 net 32:7 38:12 101:6 180:3,15 9:20 52:1,25 112:7 122:7			-	muttu 140.19	
42:15 43:1,4 model 31:1,19 208:3 227:7 N 3:1 150:13,18 54:21,24 58:25 32:14 multisetp 71:11 name 10:8,11 159:9,9 197:3 59:26,8,9,11 modeled 158:14 multiger 42:22 names 52:5 162:7 97:22 98:3.8 modeling 227:6,10 185:13,19 negative 61:2 109:14 134:11 models 131:1 24:19 138:20 97:21 192:21 134:13 148:19 132:22 199:7 139:9,23 140:4 narrative 51:3 negative 108:17 149:5,6,7 modification 198:14 51:12 narrowly 109:7 net 32:7 38:12 191:7,17,24 84:5 monetized 45:5,1,1,7,22 nature 64:28:15 78:10 177:6,12 201:25 203:4 Monday 105:12 Murphy 2:15 nature 104:19 net 32:7 38:12 226:1 176:18 53:6:18 7:11 87:7 100:19 177:14 187:5,8 millon-dollar monopoly 82:5,16 87:21 192:20 202:9 110:7 10:6 180:3,15 9:20 25:21,25 112:7 12:7 192:20 202:9 mind 43:20<			,	N	<i>'</i>
12011 20111 12011 20111 nultistep 71:11 nultiste	,			N 3·1	<i>,</i>
59:2,6,8,9,11 modeled 158:14 multiyear 42:22 116:6 163:18 needs 109:9 59:14,15,17 158:23 71:11 172:16 names 52:5 162:7 98:15 100:1 128:10 municipal 24:8 97:21 negative 61:2 134:13 148:19 132:22 199:7 139:9,23 140:4 narrative 51:3 negotiate 108:17 149:5,6,7 modification 198:14 narrowly 109:7 nerous 167:22 165:7,9 191:5 monetized 140:24 narrowly 109:7 nerous 167:22 191:7,17,24 82:22 91:3 municipality 122:24 167:25 192:1,2 193:1 158:6 197:16 198:11 natural 104:19 net 32:7 38:12 201:25 203:4 Monday 105:12 Murphy 2:15 nature 6:4 28:15 38:19 77:13,15 201:17 225:15 monetized 4:5,11,17,22 123:5 130:12 202:15,17 110:6 180:3,15 9:20 25:21,25 112:7 122:7 192:20 202:9 144:1 monpoly 82:5,16 87:21 139:13 226:8 124:22 135:1 morphy 82:5,16 87:21 </td <td>,</td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>,</td>	,	,			,
59:14.15.17 158:23 71:11 172:16 names 52:5 162:7 97:22 98:3,8 modeling 227:6,10 names 52:5 162:7 98:15 100:1 128:10 municipal 24:8 mapkin-type negatively 109:14 134:11 models 131:1 24:19 138:20 97:21 negotiate 108:17 134:13 148:19 132:22 199:7 139:9,23 140:4 marrative 51:3 negotiate 108:17 149:5,6,7 modification 198:14 marrowly 109:7 netwous 167:22 165:7,9 191:5 moment 55:12 140:24 nationwide 122:24 netwous 167:25 191:7,17,24 82:22 91:3 municipality 122:24 netwous 167:25 netwous 167:22 192:1,2 193:1 158:6 197:16 198:11 nature 6:4 28:15 38:19 77:13,15 206:17 225:15 monetized 4:5,11,17,22 718:10 177:14 187:5,8 102:6 111:16 190:7,8 191:3 110:6 180:3,15 9:20 25:21,25 112:7 122:7 192:20 202:9 mind 43:20 191:12 206:22 26:9,14,21,23 130:12 20:15,17	,		-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
97:22 98:3,8 98:15 100:1modeling 128:10227:6,10185:13,19 napkin-typenegative 61:2 negative 61:298:15 100:1128:10municipal 24:8 24:19 138:2097:21napkin-type97:21negative 61:2 negative 61:3134:13 148:19132:22 199:7139:9,23 140:4narrative 51:3negative 61:2 negotiate 108:17negative 61:2 negative 61:2149:5,6,7modification198:1451:12nervous 167:22 nationwidenervous 167:22 net 32:12165:7,9 191:5moment 55:12140:24narrative 51:3 197:16 198:11nervous 167:22 net 32:12192:1,2 193:1158:6197:16 198:11nature 6:4 28:15 38:19 77:13,15nature 6:4 28:15 38:19 77:13,15205:17 225:15monetized4:5,11,17,2273:12 86:20 78:10 177:6,1278:10 177:6,12 79:12 86:20226:1176:185:3 6:18 7:11 80:3,159:20 25:21,25112:7 122:7milion-dollarmoney 38:12 191:12 206:2226:9,14,21,23 20:21,25123:5 130:12 12:5 130:12202:15,17 22:62144:1month 13:7 143:1794:23 96:24 97:5,8,1296:14 112:3 96:14 112:324:12 42:18 8:24 89:2,25144:1monthy 111:23 101:22,102:20177:22 135:15 17:22 135:1544:15 45:7 45:25 47:5 82:12,12144:1 141:9monthy 9:13 102:22,25198:4 214:17 131:17 133:1085:24 89:2,25 24:12 42:18144:1 15:9,20103:5,9,12,16 103:5,9,12,16105:19,20144:1 15:9:20103:5,9,12,16 103:5,9,12,16105:19,20			v		
98:15 100:1128:10municipal 24:8 (19:14 134:11)napkin-type (19:14 134:11)negative 01 (19:14 134:11)109:14 134:11models 131:124:19 138:2097:21narrative 51:3 (19:12)19:221 (19:22)134:13 148:19132:22 199:7139:9,23 140:4narrative 51:3 (51:12)narrative 51:3 (51:12)negative 01 (19:22)149:5,6,7modification198:14narrative 51:3 (51:12)narrowly 109:7 (10:22)nervous 167:22 (17:16)165:7,9 191:5moment 55:12140:24natural 104:19 (10:22)nervous 167:22 (12:224)191:7,17,2482:22 91:3municipality (19:22)122:24 (16:22)nature 6:4 28:15 (17:6,12)nervous 167:22 (16:72)201:25 203:4Monday 105:12Murphy 2:15 (17:6,12)73:12 86:20 (17:6,12)78:10 177:6,12 (17:6,12)78:10 177:6,12 (17:6,12)201:25 203:4Monday 105:12Murphy 2:15 (17:6,12)73:12 86:20 (17:14)78:10 177:6,12 (17:6,12)78:10 177:6,12 (17:6,12)201:25 203:4Monday 105:129:20 25:21,25 (19:12)112:7 122:7 (19:22) 02:9190:7,8 191:3 (10:7,8 191:3)190:7,8 191:3 (19:7,8 191:3)110:6180:3,159:20 25:21,25 (19:11)12:7 12:7 (19:22) 02:02:9192:20 20:9 (20:11)101:419:112 206:22 (20:22)26:9,14,21,23 (20:12,12)12:5:17 (20:12,12)12:21 (20:21,12)111:12101:22 102:20 (17:22)177:22 195:15 (41:5 45:7)101:24,8,11 (10:22,25)198:4 214:17 (41:5 45:7) <tr< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $,	0	,	,	0
134:13 148:19 132:22 199:7 139:9,23 140:4 narrative 51:3 negotiate 108:17 149:5,6,7 modification 198:14 51:12 narrowly 109:7 165:7,9 191:5 moment 55:12 140:24 narrowly 109:7 narrowly 109:7 191:7,17,24 82:22 91:3 197:16 198:11 natural 104:19 nervousness 192:12 193:1 158:6 197:16 198:11 nature 104:19 netwousness 101:2 203:4 Monday 105:12 Murphy 212:7 73:12 86:20 78:10 177:6,12 226:1 176:18 5:3 6:18 7:18,21 97.7,7,8 102:61 110:7,6,12 10:6 180:3,15 9:20 25:21,25 112:7 122:7 192:20 202:15,17 44:12 106:9 207:8 30:5,9,16 32:2 139:13 22:68 network 176:19 nid4:13:7 97:5,8,12 96:14 112:21 24:12 42:55 112:21 14:12:3 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>0 1</td>					0 1
149:5.6.7 modification 198:14 51:12 117:14 151:23,24 84:5 municipal-type narrowly 109:7 natrowle 109:7 165:7,9 191:5 moment 55:12 140:24 natrowle 109:7 natrowle 109:7 192:1,2 193:1 158:6 197:16 198:11 natural 104:19 nature 6:4 28:15 201:25 203:4 Monday 105:12 Murphy 2:15 nature 6:4 28:15 net 23:7 38:12 205:17 225:15 monetized 4:5,11,17,22 73:12 86:20 78:10 177:6,12 226:1 176:18 5:3 6:18 7:11 87:7 100:19 177:14 187:5,8 million-dollar money 38:12 7:18,21 9:7,7,8 102:6 11:16 190:7,8 191:3 110:6 180:3,15 9:20 25:21,25 112:7 112:7 192:20 20:29 mind 43:20 191:12 206:22 26:9,14,21,23 139:13 226:8 124:23 219:1 monopoly 82:5,16 87:21 necessarily 37:2 network 176:19 mind-blowing 143:17 94:23 96:24 37:3 51:3 70:8 network 176:19 minumu 41:14 monthy 111:23 101:22,48,11 124:2 135:17 44:15 45:7 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>					
151:23,24intertention150:14intervoly 109:7nervous 167:22165:7,9 191:5moment 55:12municipal-type140:24nervous 167:22191:7,17,2482:22 91:3municipality122:24167:25192:1,2 193:1158:6197:16 198:11nature 6:4 28:15net 32:7 38:12201:25 203:4Monday 105:12Murphy 2:15nature 6:4 28:1538:19 77:13,15205:17 225:15monetized4:5,11,17,2273:12 86:2078:10 177:6,12226:1176:185:3 6:18 7:1187:7 100:19177:14 187:5,8million-dollarmoney 38:1271:8,21 9:7,7,8102:6 111:16190:7,8 191:3110:6180:3,159:20 25:21,25112:7 122:7192:20 202:9mind 43:20191:12 206:2226:9,14,21,23123:5 130:12202:15,1744:12 106:9207:830:5,9,16 32:2139:13226:8144:1month 131:794:23 96:2437:3 51:3 70:8network 176:19mind-blowing143:1794:23 96:2437:3 51:3 70:8network 176:19144:1monthy 111:23101:22 102:20177:22 195:1547:5 82:12,121119,21,23monts 9:13102:22,25198:4 214:1783:16,19 84:442:2 163:1127:19 142:13103:5,9,12,16131:17 133:1091:18 92:13minus 176:9Moody's 153:5204:4,20 205:6128:21105:19,20minus 176:9Moody's 153:5204:4,20 205:6128:15,21105:19,2001:6 30:4morning 6:8 8:3205:11 208:2 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>· · ·</td> <td></td> <td>0</td>			· · ·		0
165:7,9191:5moment 55:12nationvidenervousness191:7,17,2482:2291:3140:24nationvide167:25192:1,2193:1158:6197:16198:11natural 104:19netvousness201:25203:4Monday 105:12Murphy 2:15natural 104:19netvousness226:1176:185:36:18 7:1187:7 100:1978:10177:6.12226:1176:185:36:18 7:1187:7 100:19177:14187:5,8110:6180:3,159:2025:21,25112:7 122:719:20202:9mind 43:20191:12206:2226:9,14,21,23123:5130:12202:15,1744:12106:9207:830:5,9,1632:2139:13226:8124:23219:1monpoly82:5,1687:21necessarily 37:2network 176:19mind-blowing143:1794:2396:2437:351:370:8144:1month 131:797:5,8,1296:14112:324:1242:18mine 174:19145:15101:22102:20177:22195:1547:582:12,12144:1monthy 111:23102:22,25198:424:1783:6,983:6,996:14119:2,12140:19143:1791:22,02:20177:22195:1547:582:12,12146:19145:15102:22,25198:424:1185:2489:2482:24201:20,22159:20164:15114:9,17138:1391:18	, ,				
191:7,17,241011122:24167:25192:1,2 193:1158:6197:16 198:11122:24167:25201:25 203:4Monday 105:12Murphy 2:15nature 6:4 28:1538:19 77:13,15205:17 225:15monetized4:5,11,17,2273:12 86:2078:10 177:6,12226:1176:185:3 6:18 7:1187:7 100:19177:14 187:5,8110:6180:3,159:20 25:21,25112:7 122:7192:20 20:29mind 43:20191:12 206:2226:9,14,21,23139:13226:8124:23 219:1monoply82:5,16 87:21139:13226:8mind-blowing143:1794:23 96:2437:3 51:3 70:8network 176:19144:1monthy 111:23101:22 102:20177:22 195:1544:15 45:7minimum 41:14monthy 111:23101:22 102:20177:22 195:1547:5 82:12,1241:19,21,23months 9:13102:22,25198:4 214:1783:16.19 84:442:2 163:1127:19 142:13103:5,9,12,16131:17 133:10128:15,21101:22,102:20159:20 164:15114:9,17 115:3131:17 133:10128:15,2120:16 30:4morning 6:8 8:3205:11 208:2112:12143:21 148:2359:11 68:258:4 193:11208:10,14,17necessitating128:15,21146:5 183:17motivate 169:12211:1,4,7,1010:12 30:5168:15 176:321:15morting 6:8 8:3205:11 208:2112:12143:21 148:2359:11 68:258:4 193:11215:8,11,14,1738:13 43:19,23179:23 190:18<	,				
19:11, 12:12158:6Interplatynatural 104:19net 32:7 38:12201:25 203:4Monday 105:12Murphy 2:15nature 6:4 28:1538:19 77:13,15205:17 225:15monetized4:5,11,17,2273:12 86:2078:10 177:6,12226:1176:185:3 6:18 7:1187:7 100:19177:14 187:5,8110:6180:3,159:20 25:21,25112:7 122:7192:20 202:9mind 43:20191:12 206:2226:9,14,21,23123:5 130:12202:15,1744:12 106:9207:830:5,9,16 32:2139:13226:8144:1monpoly82:5,16 87:21necesarily 37:2network 176:19mind-blowing143:1794:23 96:2437:3 51:3 70:8network 176:19144:1month 131:797:5,8,1296:14 112:324:12 42:18144:1monthy 111:23101:22 102:20177:22 195:1547:5 82:12,1241:19,21,23127:19 142:13103:5,9,12,16necessary 110:485:24 89:2,25201:20,22159:20 164:15114:9,17 115:3131:17 133:1091:18 92:13201:20,22159:20 164:15114:9,17 115:3131:17 133:1091:18 92:13101:22,02175:10 180:14200:4,9,14158:21105:19,20146:5 183:17motivate 169:12211:1,4,7,1010:12 30:5168:15 176:3212:5move 55:11215:8,11,14,1738:13 43:19,23179:23 190:18125:511216:5,7,12,1473:15 89:2211:20 212:1146:5 183:1768:17 90:1216:17,2190:8 97:10213:13,2	,				
201:25 203:4Monday 105:12Murphy 2:15nature 6:4 28:1538:19 77:13.15205:17 225:15monetized4:5,11,17,2273:12 86:2078:10 177:6,12226:1176:185:3 6:18 7:1187:7 100:19177:14 187:5,8million-dollarmoney 38:127:18,21 9:7,7,8102:6 111:16190:7,8 191:3110:6180:3,159:20 25:21,25112:7 122:7192:20 202:9mind 43:20191:12 206:2226:9,14,21,23123:5 130:12202:15,1744:12 106:9207:830:5,9,16 32:2139:13226:8124:23 219:1monopoly82:5,16 87:21necessarily 37:2network 176:19mind-blowing143:1794:23 96:2496:14 112:324:12 42:18144:1month 131:797:5,8,1296:14 112:324:12 42:18mine 174:19145:15101:2,4,8,11124:2 135:1744:15 45:7minum 41:14monthy 111:23101:22 102:20177:22 195:1547:5 82:12,1241:19,21,23months 9:13102:22,25198:4 214:1783:16,19 84:442:2 163:1127:19 142:13103:5,9,12,16131:17 133:1091:18 92:13101:24,20 205:6180:19200:4,9,14158:21105:19,20minute 13:9Moody's 153:5204:4,20 205:6122:12143:21 148:2320:16 30:4morning 6:8 8:3205:11 208:2112:12143:21 148:2321:18mortiya 6:8 8:3205:11 208:2122:12143:21 148:2314:65 183:17motivate 169:12211:1,4,7,1010					
205:17 225:15 226:1monetized 176:184:5,11,17,22 5:3,6:18,7:1173:12 86:20 87:7 100:1978:10 177:6,12 177:14 187:5,8million-dollar 110:6money 38:12 180:3,157:18,21 9:7,7,8 9:20 25:21,25102:6 111:16 112:7 122:7190:7,8 191:3 122:20 202:9mind 43:20191:12 206:22 207:826:9,14,21,23 30:5,9,16 32:2122:7 122:7 139:13190:7,8 191:3 202:15,1744:12 106:9 124:23 219:1207:8 monopoly30:5,9,16 32:2 82:5,16 87:21necessarily 37:2 96:14 112:3network 176:19 never 15:25mine 174:19 41:19,21,23143:17 145:1597:5,8,12 101:22 102:2096:14 112:3 101:22 102:2024:12 42:18 44:15 45:7mine 174:19 41:19,21,23145:15 month 9:13101:22 102:20 102:22,25198:4 214:17 198:4 214:1783:16,19 84:4 85:24 89:2,25201:20,22 201:20,22159:20 164:15 199:13114:9,17 115:3 131:17 133:1091:18 92:13 105:19,20minute 13:9 201:20,22Moody's 153:5 8:4 193:11206:4,9,14 208:10,14,17185:21 need 9:15,19105:19,20 159:13 166:21minute 13:9 201:6 30:4 211:18Moody's 153:5 10 180:14215:8,11,14,17 215:8,11,14,1738:13 43:19,23 31:13 13:17 133:1019:18 92:13 159:13 166:21minutes 103:8 212:5 212:5181:1215:8,11,14,17 216:5,7,12,1438:13 43:19,23 211:20 212:1179:23 190:18 211:20 212:1minutes 103:8 212:5181:1216:5,7,12,14 216:17,2190:8 97:10213:13,25	-				
226:1176:18161:11/1287:7 100:19177:14 187:5,8million-dollarmoney 38:127:18,21 9:7,7,8102:6 111:16190:7,8 191:3110:6180:3,159:20 25:21,25112:7 122:7192:20 202:9mind 43:20191:12 206:2226:9,14,21,23123:5 130:12202:15,1744:12 106:9207:830:5,9,16 32:2139:13necessarily 37:2124:23 219:1monopoly82:5,16 87:21necessarily 37:2network 176:19mind-blowing143:1794:23 96:2437:3 51:3 70:8never 15:25144:1month 131:797:5,8,1296:14 112:324:12 42:18mine 174:19145:15101:2,4,8,11124:2 135:1744:15 45:7minimum 41:14monthly 111:23102:22,25198:4 214:1783:16,19 84:442:2 163:1127:19 142:13103:5,9,12,16necessary 110:485:24 89:2,25201:20,22159:20 164:15114:9,17 115:3131:17 133:1091:18 92:13minus 176:9180:19200:4,9,14158:21105:19,20minute 13:9Moody's 153:5204:4,20 205:6necessitating128:15,21201:6 30:4morning 6:8 8:3205:11 208:2112:12143:21 148:2359:11 68:258:4 193:11208:10,14,17need 9:15,19159:13 166:21146:5 183:17motivate 169:12211:1,47,1010:12 30:5168:15 176:3211:18175:10 180:14215:8,11,14,1738:13 43:19,23179:23 190:18minutes 103:8181:1215:19,22<					,
million-dollar million-dollarmoney 38:127:18,219:7,7,8102:6 111:16190:7,8 191:3110:6180:3,159:20 25:21,25112:7 122:7192:20 202:9mind 43:20191:12 206:2226:9,14,21,23123:5 130:12202:15,1744:12 106:9207:830:5,9,16 32:2139:13226:8124:23 219:1monopoly82:5,16 87:21necessarily 37:2network 176:19mind-blowing143:1794:23 96:2437:3 51:3 70:8never 15:25144:1month 131:797:5,8,1296:14 112:324:12 42:18mine 174:19145:15101:2,4,8,11124:2 135:1744:15 45:7minimum 41:14monthy 111:23101:22 102:20177:22 195:1547:5 82:12,1241:19,21,23months 9:13102:22,25198:4 214:1783:16,19 84:442:2 163:1127:19 142:13103:5,9,12,16necessary 110:485:24 89:2,25201:20,22159:20 164:15114:9,17 115:3131:17 133:1091:18 92:13minute 13:9Moody's 153:5204:4,20 205:6necessitating128:15,21105:19,20morning 6:8 8:3205:11 208:2112:12143:21 148:2359:11 68:258:4 193:11208:10,14,17need 9:15,19159:13 166:21146:5 183:17motivate 169:12211:1,4,7,1010:12 30:5168:15 176:3211:8175:10 180:14215:8,11,14,1738:13 43:19,23179:23 190:18minutes 103:8181:1215:19,2264:23 65:1199:23 210:4,5212:5move					,
Initial 110:6Isoley 5:112Initial 110:6Initial 110:6Initial 110:10Initial 110:10Initial 110:10Initial 110:10Initial 110:10mind 43:20191:12 206:2226:9,14,21,23123:5 130:12202:15,1744:12 106:9207:830:5,9,16 32:2139:13226:8124:23 219:1monopoly82:5,16 87:21necessarily 37:2network 176:19mind-blowing143:1794:23 96:2437:3 51:3 70:8never 15:25144:1month 131:797:5,8,1296:14 112:324:12 42:18mine 174:19145:15101:2,4,8,11124:2 135:1744:15 45:7minimum 41:14monthly 111:23102:22,25198:4 214:1783:16,19 84:442:2 163:1127:19 142:13103:5,9,12,16necessary 110:485:24 89:2,25201:20,22159:20 164:15114:9,17 115:3131:17 133:1091:18 92:13minus 176:9180:19200:4,9,14158:21105:19,20minute 13:9Moody's 153:5204:4,20 205:6necessitating128:15,2120:16 30:4morning 6:8 8:3205:11 208:2112:12143:21 148:2359:11 68:258:4 193:11208:10,14,17need 9:15,19159:13 166:21146:5 183:17motivate 169:12211:1,4,7,1010:12 30:5168:15 176:321:18175:10 180:14215:8,11,14,1738:13 43:19,23179:23 190:18minutes 103:8181:1216:7,7,12,1473:15 89:2211:20 212:1misapplying68:17 90:1<					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
mind 43:20191:12 206:2226:9,14,21,23123:5 130:12202:15,1744:12 106:9207:830:5,9,16 32:2139:13226:8124:23 219:1monopoly82:5,16 87:21necessarily 37:2network 176:19mind-blowing143:1794:23 96:2437:3 51:3 70:8network 176:19144:1month 131:797:5,8,1296:14 112:324:12 42:18mine 174:19145:15101:2,4,8,11124:2 135:1744:15 45:7minimum 41:14monthy 111:23101:22 102:20177:22 195:1547:5 82:12,1241:19,21,23127:19 142:13103:5,9,12,16necessary 110:485:24 89:2,25201:20,22159:20 164:15114:9,17 115:3131:17 133:1091:18 92:13201:20,22159:20 164:15114:9,17 115:3131:17 133:1091:18 92:13minute 13:9Moody's 153:5204:4,20 205:6necessitating128:15,2120:16 30:4morning 6:8 8:3205:11 208:2112:12143:21 148:2359:11 68:258:4 193:11208:10,14,17need 9:15,19159:13 166:21146:5 183:17motivate 169:12211:1,4,7,1010:12 30:5168:15 176:3212:18175:10 180:14215:8,11,14,1738:13 43:19,23179:23 190:18minutes 103:8181:1215:19,2264:23 65:1199:23 210:4,5212:5move 55:11216:5,7,12,1473:15 89:2211:20 212:1misapplying68:17 90:1216:17,2190:8 97:10213:13,25					· ·
Add to 15010 11 2001222007.8130:5,9,16 32:2139:13120:18,1744:12 106:9207:830:5,9,16 32:2139:13226:8124:23 219:1monopoly82:5,16 87:21necessarily 37:2mind-blowing143:1794:23 96:2437:3 51:3 70:8144:1month 131:797:5,8,1296:14 112:3mine 174:19145:15101:2,4,8,11124:2 135:1744:15 45:7monthy 111:23101:22 102:20177:22 195:1541:19,21,23months 9:13102:22,25198:4 214:1742:2 163:1127:19 142:13103:5,9,12,16131:17 133:10201:20,22159:20 164:15114:9,17 115:3131:17 133:10201:20,22159:20 164:15114:9,17 115:3131:17 133:10minus 176:9180:19200:4,9,14158:2120:16 30:4morning 6:8 8:3205:11 208:2112:1220:16 30:4morning 6:8 8:3205:11 208:2112:12146:5 183:17motivate 169:12211:1,4,7,1010:12 30:5221:18175:10 180:14215:8,11,14,1738:13 43:19,23179:23 190:18minutes 103:8181:1215:19,2264:23 65:1199:23 210:4,5212:5move 55:11216:5,7,12,1473:15 89:2211:20 212:1misapplying68:17 90:1216:17,2190:8 97:10213:13,25		· ·			
1112 100.91201.0301.3, 910 3.2.2necessarily 37:21201.0124:23 219:1monopoly143:1794:23 96:2437:3 51:3 70:8network 176:19144:1month 131:797:5, 8, 1296:14 112:324:12 42:18144:1monthy 111:23101:2, 4, 8, 11124:2 135:1744:15 45:7minimum 41:14monthy 111:23101:22 102:20177:22 195:1547:5 82:12, 1241:19, 21, 23months 9:13102:22, 25198:4 214:1783:16, 19 84:442:2 163:1127:19 142:13103:5, 9, 12, 16131:17 133:1091:18 92:13201:20, 22159:20 164:15114:9, 17 115:3131:17 133:1091:18 92:13minus 176:9180:19200:4, 9, 14158:21105:19, 2020:16 30:4morning 6:8 8:3205:11 208:2112:12128:15, 21146:5 183:17motivate 169:12211:1, 4, 7, 1010:12 30:5168:15 176:3221:18175:10 180:14215:8, 11, 14, 1738:13 43:19, 23179:23 190:18minutes 103:8181:1215:19, 2264:23 65:1199:23 210:4, 5212:5move 55:11216:5, 7, 12, 1473:15 89:2211:20 212:1misapplying68:17 90:1216:17, 2190:8 97:10213:13, 25			, , ,		,
mind-blowing143:1794:23 96:2437:3 51:3 70:8never 15:25144:1month 131:797:5,8,1296:14 112:324:12 42:18mine 174:19145:15101:2,4,8,11124:2 135:1744:15 45:7minimum 41:14months 9:13102:22,25198:4 214:1783:16,19 84:442:2 163:1127:19 142:13103:5,9,12,16necessary 110:485:24 89:2,25201:20,22159:20 164:15114:9,17 115:3131:17 133:1091:18 92:13minus 176:9180:19200:4,9,14158:21105:19,2020:16 30:4morning 6:8 8:3205:11 208:2112:12143:21 148:2359:11 68:258:4 193:11208:10,14,17need 9:15,19159:13 166:21146:5 183:17motivate 169:12211:1,4,7,1010:12 30:5168:15 176:3221:18175:10 180:14215:8,11,14,1738:13 43:19,23179:23 190:18minutes 103:8181:1216:5,7,12,1473:15 89:2211:20 212:1misapplying68:17 90:1216:17,2190:8 97:10213:13,25					
Inite of oning 144:1month 131:797:5,8,1296:14 112:324:12 42:18mine 174:19145:15101:2,4,8,11124:2 135:1744:15 45:7minimum 41:14monthly 111:23101:22 102:20177:22 195:1547:5 82:12,1241:19,21,23months 9:13102:22,25198:4 214:1783:16,19 84:442:2 163:1127:19 142:13103:5,9,12,16necessary 110:485:24 89:2,25201:20,22159:20 164:15114:9,17 115:3131:17 133:1091:18 92:13minus 176:9180:19200:4,9,14158:21105:19,20minute 13:9Moody's 153:5204:4,20 205:6necessitating128:15,2120:16 30:4morning 6:8 8:3205:11 208:2112:12143:21 148:2359:11 68:258:4 193:11208:10,14,17need 9:15,19159:13 166:21146:5 183:17motivate 169:12211:1,4,7,1010:12 30:5168:15 176:3212:5move 55:11216:5,7,12,1473:15 89:2211:20 212:1misapplying68:17 90:1216:17,2190:8 97:10213:13,25				•	
mine 174:19145:15101:2,4,8,11124:2 135:1744:15 45:7minimum 41:14monthly 111:23101:22 102:20177:22 195:1547:5 82:12,1241:19,21,23months 9:13102:22,25198:4 214:1783:16,19 84:442:2 163:1127:19 142:13103:5,9,12,16necessary 110:485:24 89:2,25201:20,22159:20 164:15114:9,17 115:3131:17 133:1091:18 92:13minus 176:9180:19200:4,9,14158:21105:19,20minute 13:9Moody's 153:5204:4,20 205:6necessitating128:15,2120:16 30:4morning 6:8 8:3205:11 208:2112:12143:21 148:2359:11 68:258:4 193:11208:10,14,17need 9:15,19159:13 166:21146:5 183:17motivate 169:12211:1,4,7,1010:12 30:5168:15 176:3212:5move 55:11216:5,7,12,1473:15 89:2211:20 212:1misapplying68:17 90:1216:17,2190:8 97:10213:13,25	0				
minimum 41:14 41:19,21,23 201:20,22monthly 111:23 127:19 142:13101:22 102:20 102:22,25177:22 195:15 198:4 214:1747:5 82:12,12 83:16,19 84:442:2 163:1 201:20,22127:19 142:13 159:20 164:15103:5,9,12,16 114:9,17 115:3necessary 110:4 131:17 133:1085:24 89:2,25 91:18 92:13minus 176:9 20:16 30:4180:19 180:19200:4,9,14 200:4,9,14158:21 105:19,20105:19,20 128:15,21minute 13:9 20:16 30:4Moody's 153:5 8:4 193:11206:10,14,17 208:10,14,17necessitating 112:12128:15,21 143:21 148:23146:5 183:17 221:18motivate 169:12 175:10 180:14215:8,11,14,17 215:8,11,14,1738:13 43:19,23 38:13 43:19,23159:13 166:21 168:15 176:3minutes 103:8 212:5181:1 68:17 90:1216:5,7,12,14 216:17,2173:15 89:2 90:8 97:10211:20 212:1 213:13,25			, ,		
41:19,21,23 42:2 163:1 201:20,22months 9:13 127:19 142:13102:22,25 103:5,9,12,16198:4 214:17 necessary 110:483:16,19 84:4 85:24 89:2,25201:20,22 minute 13:9 20:16 30:4 59:11 68:25127:19 142:13 180:19103:5,9,12,16 200:4,9,14131:17 133:10 158:2191:18 92:13 105:19,20minute 13:9 20:16 30:4 59:11 68:25Moody's 153:5 8:4 193:11200:4,9,14 208:10,14,17158:21 112:12105:19,20 128:15,21146:5 183:17 221:18motivate 169:12 175:10 180:14215:8,11,14,17 215:19,22need 9:15,19 10:12 30:5159:13 166:21 168:15 176:3175:10 180:14 215:19,22215:19,22 64:23 65:1199:23 210:4,5 211:20 212:1199:23 210:4,5 211:20 212:1180:19 212:12216:5,7,12,14 90:8 97:10213:13,25					
42:2 163:1 201:20,22127:19 142:13 159:20 164:15103:5,9,12,16 114:9,17 115:3necessary 110:4 131:17 133:1085:24 89:2,25 91:18 92:13minus 176:9 minute 13:9 20:16 30:4Moody's 153:5 morning 6:8 8:3200:4,9,14 200:4,9,14necessitating 158:21105:19,20 158:21minute 13:9 20:16 30:4Moody's 153:5 morning 6:8 8:3205:11 208:2 205:11 208:2necessitating 112:12128:15,21 143:21 148:2359:11 68:25 21:188:4 193:11 175:10 180:14208:10,14,17 215:8,11,14,17need 9:15,19 38:13 43:19,23159:13 166:21 168:15 176:3minutes 103:8 212:5181:1 move 55:11216:5,7,12,14 216:17,2190:8 97:10213:13,25		•			· · · · · ·
201:20,22159:20 164:15114:9,17 115:3131:17 133:1091:18 92:13minus 176:9180:19200:4,9,14158:21105:19,20minute 13:9Moody's 153:5204:4,20 205:6necessitating128:15,2120:16 30:4morning 6:8 8:3205:11 208:2112:12143:21 148:2359:11 68:258:4 193:11208:10,14,17need 9:15,19159:13 166:21146:5 183:17motivate 169:12211:1,4,7,1010:12 30:5168:15 176:321:18175:10 180:14215:8,11,14,1738:13 43:19,23179:23 190:18minutes 103:8181:1216:5,7,12,1473:15 89:2211:20 212:1misapplying68:17 90:1216:17,2190:8 97:10213:13,25			,		· ·
minus 176:9180:19200:4,9,14158:21105:19,20minute 13:9Moody's 153:5200:4,9,14158:21105:19,2020:16 30:4morning 6:8 8:3205:11 208:2112:12143:21 148:2359:11 68:258:4 193:11208:10,14,17need 9:15,19159:13 166:21146:5 183:17motivate 169:12211:1,4,7,1010:12 30:5168:15 176:3221:18175:10 180:14215:8,11,14,1738:13 43:19,23179:23 190:18minutes 103:8181:1216:5,7,12,1473:15 89:2211:20 212:1misapplying68:17 90:1216:17,2190:8 97:10213:13,25				•	· · · · · ·
minute 13:9Moody's 153:5206:1,9,11necessitating20:16 30:4morning 6:8 8:3204:4,20 205:6128:15,2159:11 68:258:4 193:11208:10,14,17need 9:15,19146:5 183:17motivate 169:12211:1,4,7,1010:12 30:5221:18175:10 180:14215:8,11,14,1738:13 43:19,23minutes 103:8181:1215:19,2264:23 65:1212:5move 55:11216:5,7,12,1473:15 89:2misapplying68:17 90:1216:17,2190:8 97:10	,		· · ·		
20:16 30:4 59:11 68:25morning 6:8 8:3 8:4 193:11205:11 208:2 208:10,14,17112:12 need 9:15,19143:21 148:23 159:13 166:21146:5 183:17 221:18motivate 169:12 175:10 180:14211:1,4,7,10 215:8,11,14,1710:12 30:5 38:13 43:19,23168:15 176:3 179:23 190:18minutes 103:8 212:5181:1 68:17 90:1216:5,7,12,14 216:17,2173:15 89:2 90:8 97:10211:13,25			, ,		,
20:10:30:1Informing 0:0:0:15200:11:200:12Informing 0:0:0:1559:11:68:258:4 193:11208:10,14,17need 9:15,19159:13:166:21146:5:183:17motivate 169:12211:1,4,7,1010:12:30:5168:15:176:3221:18175:10:180:14215:8,11,14,1738:13:43:19,23179:23:190:18minutes 103:8181:1215:19,2264:23:65:1199:23:210:4,5212:5move 55:11216:5,7,12,1473:15:89:2211:20:212:1misapplying68:17:90:1216:17,2190:8:97:10213:13,25		•	, ·	0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
146:5 183:17 221:18motivate 169:12 175:10 180:14211:1,4,7,10 215:8,11,14,1710:12 30:5 38:13 43:19,23168:15 176:3 168:15 176:3minutes 103:8 212:5181:1 move 55:11216:5,7,12,14 216:5,7,12,1410:12 30:5 38:13 43:19,23168:15 176:3 199:23 210:4,5minutes 103:8 212:5181:1 move 55:11216:5,7,12,14 216:17,2110:12 30:5 38:13 43:19,23168:15 176:3 199:23 210:4,5		0			
11013 10317Individe 10311221111, 1, 1,1038:13 43:19,23100113 11013221:18175:10 180:14215:8,11,14,1738:13 43:19,23179:23 190:18minutes 103:8181:1215:19,2264:23 65:1199:23 210:4,5212:5move 55:11216:5,7,12,1473:15 89:2211:20 212:1misapplying68:17 90:1216:17,2190:8 97:10213:13,25				,	
minutes 103:8181:1215:19,2264:23 65:1199:23 210:4,5212:5move 55:11216:5,7,12,1473:15 89:2211:20 212:1misapplying68:17 90:1216:17,2190:8 97:10213:13,25					
212:5move 55:11216:5,7,12,1473:15 89:2211:20 212:1misapplying68:17 90:1216:17,2190:8 97:10213:13,25				,	
misapplying 68:17 90:1 216:17,21 90:8 97:10 213:13,25			,		,
56:12,17 114:17/147:22 217:19,23 104:4 106:20 220:21/224:12			,		
	56:12,17	114:17/147:22	217:19,23	104.4 100.20	220:21 224:12

	_			
new 117:5	notified 5:13	oaths 5:17	85:14,15,17	73:1,5,15,19
125:22 126:1	November 8:24	object 211:1	86:2 88:12	73:23 74:13
134:5 140:17	57:23 58:5	217:19 219:19	92:18 93:17,25	75:3 76:1,14
159:21 164:5	59:23 86:10	objected 211:10	94:1,3 95:20	77:14 78:1,16
169:16	87:15 98:2,5	objection 211:6	98:2,5 99:16	78:23 79:1
newer 123:14	179:15,18	218:18 219:2,9	152:24 164:4	83:21,21 86:13
news 11:11	187:25 188:2	219:24 221:6	185:22	86:16 91:19
105:17	214:19 217:1	221:12,14	off-site 106:13	95:12 96:10,22
Nice 190:24	number 3:13,13	222:21	106:21	97:2,12 98:10
Niels 2:15 9:7	3:14,14 32:25	objection's	off-sites 106:19	99:21 101:11
nine 188:5,14	33:11,13 39:5	218:8	offer 210:15	101:20 102:21
220:6,11,14	41:10 48:10	objections 218:2	229:12	102:24 103:4
nine-page	52:23 55:3,5	219:18,22	offered 229:1	105:22 107:2
217:24,25	59:10 74:23	217:10,22	offering 61:17	107:24 109:16
nondisclosure	75:19 78:17	objective 64:10	office 1:18 2:4,8	111:7 114:3
6:23	85:5 91:3,4,9	66:20 195:1	2:9 4:2,18 5:5	115:20 116:22
nongovernme	96:20 98:12	objectives	5:6,7,20,20,21	116:24 117:12
46:4 66:4,19	99:18 104:7	116:11	8:6 14:3 16:23	117:17 118:12
67:3,4,24	130:14 132:12	obligation 64:24	93:8 214:10	118:20 119:6,6
126:19 151:12	130:14 132:12	166:18	229:15	119:16 120:7
166:2	146:7 147:2	obligations 6:24	officer 10:15	120:19 122:2
noon 15:4 96:25	148:22 149:24	7:5	12:19 15:16,20	124:25 126:11
normal 13:17	156:2 159:13	observation	15:21 90:9	126:20 129:10
17:1,7,16	161:5 162:12	64:16 129:19	92:15,17	133:14,20
18:22 138:16	163:10,22	144:1,11	offset 165:18	134:25 138:11
186:13	167:18 174:25	181:23 197:3	OGC 48:2 85:18	138:18 139:23
normalized	174:25 177:17	observations	90:16 113:9,10	141:2 146:5
149:24	179:21 181:15	66:11,12	193:17 196:24	147:8 149:15
north 123:12	184:17 187:2	observed 8:21	203:16	150:5 151:5
Notary 5:16	188:18 200:10	197:12	Oh 66:7 124:5	153:13,15
230:9	201:12,13	obstruct 5:19	162:24 185:14	162:19 179:13
note 72:12,12,15	212:24 213:1,4	obtain 6:5 65:25	okay 4:17 5:3	193:14,22
102:19 149:21	224:8,23,23	obviously 8:24	6:3,17 7:12,17	194:23 195:9
156:17 216:13	225:16,21	31:13 50:22	7:21 8:16 10:6	195:23 196:2
notebook 71:15	numbered 32:19	90:16 107:11	10:7 11:18	197:14 198:5,8
172:19 189:11	numbers 48:14	157:5 171:9	13:19,24 14:9	199:1 200:18
noted 99:3	55:17 58:8	211:18	14:14 15:14	202:1,24
172:24 218:3,8	77:2,23 78:25	occur 14:24 16:9	17:9,13 18:25	202.1,24 204:17 205:11
notes 103:2	84:9 122:4,5	80:5 92:23	25:24 26:21	204.17 205.11
113:17,25	129:25 134:10	179:20	31:9 32:3 35:3	206:2,3,13
113.17,25	149:14 157:3	occurred 201:20	35:19 37:11	208:13 211:6
114.1,8,14,21	164:1 184:24	202:3	38:11 43:1,21	211:11 212:5
148:7 150:14	187:3 189:15	occurs 202:14	53:4 56:18	214:5,7,15,18
230:13	nuts 127:10	October 35:8	58:13 63:7	214:3,7,13,18
notice 163:15	nutshell 10:16	57:22 59:22,25	67:10 70:13,21	214:22,24 215:5,17,21
notices 51:23	nutshen 10.10	60:15,15 61:14	71:14,23 72:9	215:5,17,21 216:6,21,25
163:15	0	63:21 84:14	72:14,21,24	217:11,16
105.15		03.21 04.14	12.14,21,24	217.11,10
	I	Į		

				Page 21
218:4 222:1,5	197:7 215:12	ostensibly 79:7	217:6,6 222:8	178:25 182:2
222:7 223:1,24	opportunity	OUC 139:9,12	222:8 229:19	194:1,5,6
224:15,25	211:22 229:1	139:12,15	229:20	195:14,20
225:6,25 226:2	opposed 34:2	140:8 143:12	pace 142:21	197:4,5,15
226:6,23 228:1	44:20 69:9	outage 173:9	144:15	211:20 226:23
228:8 229:10	79:12 129:17	outcome 60:23	package 51:14	Partay 193:19
229:11,14	161:7	62:6 66:15	52:3,6 54:14	partially 51:20
Okey 8:3	opted 166:16,17	68:15 137:16	65:21 68:1,3	participate
older 9:12	optics 43:16,18	137:19,23	93:18 117:23	139:17 209:16
on-site 127:19	option 61:18,19	157:19,25	150:4 153:21	210:12
once 7:18 34:22	68:16 100:12	191:12	packet 155:8	participated
71:8 74:6	100:12 104:3	outcomes 62:10	205:13	175:7 180:9
129:11 165:13	160:12 104.3	66:1 68:19	page 52:23	participation
129.11 105.13	optional 142:25	152:15	53:17 72:1	8:22
228:5,5	143:23	outflow 44:22	153:22,23	particular 122:7
one- 63:24	options 28:15	outlined 201:22	153.22,25	122:20 150:20
132:15,20,21	64:18 66:25	outlined 201:22 outlook 148:5	154:5 155:15	150:22 155:21
	67:3 68:14	output 128:22	184:19 223:6	169:5
136:17,19	76:21 143:3	output 128.22 outs 146:19		
148:4,5,11 159:21	144:9 158:9	outset 228:20	pages 215:13 220:7,11	particularly 15:25 21:16
	170:20,23	outside 73:16	230:11	81:1 93:3
one-on-one 88:24 90:21	170.20,25	91:13 108:11	paid 12:4 33:8	122:9
			34:3 56:16	
one-sheeter 184:20	orally 11:8 193:23	110:2 193:25 220:24 221:17		parties' 230:16
			77:17,21 78:19	party 42:19
ones 40:6 203:24 203:25	Orange 69:15	outstanding 119:18	97:23 98:4	passed 109:19 111:4 118:18
	oranges 223:21 order 6:5 42:3		107:17 112:2,5 113:1 119:2	199:6
ongoing 130:11 181:9 229:15	49:20	overall 18:14 71:2 90:6	161:23	Pat 31:18 32:15
	49:20 ordered 7:7	Overbroad		
online 165:4,14		217:19	panels 160:15	path 67:5 121:23
onward 181:2,5	orderly 144:17	overhear 226:24	paper 38:25	Patricia 31:16
operate 163:25 190:20	orders 163:2,4 org 18:7,20		paragraph	
	0	overlap 45:17	221:2,10,10	pay 19:14 59:1 75:14 81:11
operated 18:11	organically 16:10	overriding	223:8,13	110:24 111:5
operating 74:18 80:20		63:10,11	224:17 225:4,9	
	organization	overview 3:14 157:19	parameters 194:17	112:12,18
operation 95:9	81:1 127:9			132:23 161:15
173:8	139:8 152:8	owed 41:23	parity 128:24	191:6
operational	organizationa	ownership 46:4	129:10,11,12 Park 69:15	paying 181:18
172:22 173:7	18:6,19 oriented 31:21	61:22 62:17 64:3 66:4 67:4		payment 56:4 76:7 113:4
173:12,21			part 15:8 71:14	
operations 33:25 63:15	original 47:16 78:15	67:25	73:2 79:4 90:6	payments 78:11
		<u> </u>	90:12,18 96:1	payoff 56:3
79:12 127:21	originate 16:13	P 2:15 112:9	117:22 121:21	payout 40:18
181:9,10,23	originated 74:22 187:9	p.m 1:17 97:14	121:25 122:6	53:23 84:19
opine 222:23		97:14 153:17	130:19 146:8,9	98:19 99:1 185:2
opinion 93:7,8	Orlando 140:8	153:17 212:8,8	146:13 149:18	185:2
95:23 114:20	140:16,25	155.17 212.0,0	154:3 159:2,6	payouts 37:15
1	l			l

payroll 58:25	201:5,11 202:5	92:5,10,12	150:10 157:4	Pillsbury 55:14
59:5	201.3,11 202.3	93:23,24 94:17	158:10.20	86:8 108:13
peak 123:7	203:9,11,20	116:10,17,19	163:6 172:16	109:16,19,21
133:11	204:2 205:22	157:4 170:20	177:7 179:3	109:24 110:1,5
peaks 124:3,5,5	206:19 224:23	171:24 172:6	183:1 186:22	185:12,16
124:9,9	225:21,22,23	172:10,16,20	187:20 188:11	203:21,25
penetration	percentage 59:4	172:23 174:16	188:16,25	place 1:18 16:22
128:6 129:5	189:21	175:17 177:2,5	189:7,8,17,21	20:12 74:23
130:8 165:17	percentages	177:23 180:20	191:17 224:9	75:21 85:23
pension 62:14	189:20	180:25 181:19	224:10 227:12	87:25 106:8
people 10:3 15:6	percentile 19:16	183:1 184:7	227:14,18	110:13 168:9
17:25 29:6	22:11,12 71:5	186:2,3,12,22	periods 223:23	196:24 223:25
33:24 34:1	71:7 73:14	187:11 188:11	227:5,16	226:14
41:16 48:22	percents 78:23	188:25 189:6	permanent 13:6	places 123:4
65:9 68:19	perception 96:8	189:16 190:18	14:14 17:15,24	129:4
80:12,25 127:2	197:5	193:16 194:9	213:4	plan 3:13 18:24
144:15 155:3	perfectly 137:22	197:23 206:12	perpetuated	19:2,3,4 20:3,4
159:4,10	perform 41:3	207:17 208:1	160:19	20:7,18 22:25
160:18 162:1,9	175:12 181:5	223:9 224:9,10	person 90:14	23:5,17,22
162:25 171:8	206:17	224:14 225:2	103:2	24:10 25:19
177:25 183:18	performance	225:12,14	personal 212:13	27:2,5,19 28:2
183:21,24	19:3 20:8,10	226:4,25,25	213:25	29:11,15,17
184:8 185:14	25:2,7,7 27:3,4	227:14,16,17	personally	31:8 33:19,20
186:14 208:15	27:14,20,21	229:6	13:22 25:22	35:2 36:6,8,12
per-unit 207:1,5	28:1,4,21 29:9	performance	60:19 61:18	36:23 37:7,16
percent 29:25	29:13,14,19,21	25:6	perspective 19:6	39:23 40:9,21
30:1 33:8 34:8	30:2 33:21,23	performed 41:6	44:25 57:23	40:24 42:18,22
37:18 38:8,20	34:7,15,19,22	112:1	77:4 121:21	42:23 43:13
38:20 39:1,2	35:2,17 36:8	performing	125:6 134:15	44:1,6,17 45:7
39:11,25 41:10	37:7,16,22	110:1	134:15 137:18	45:8,10,14
41:20 42:6,7	39:6,22,23	period 30:2	137:23 152:15	46:9,14 47:6,6
42:25 44:8	40:19,21 41:2	33:10,21,23	196:23 197:8	47:9,11,15
45:1 47:4	41:3,15 42:4	34:8,11,15,19	pertains 206:11	52:7,14 53:18
53:24,24 58:25	42:10,13 44:4	34:22 35:17	phantom 25:20	54:25 55:6
77:25 78:2,9	44:19 46:9,14	37:16,22 39:6	27:1	56:21 59:12,20
78:14,15,18,21	46:20,22 47:10	39:23 40:19	philosophy 71:3	65:18,19 68:13
78:25 81:25	54:19 55:7,8	41:2,3 44:4	phone 9:18	69:25 71:1
83:11,15 96:20	58:8,9,18,21	46:20 47:10	11:16,17 12:3	74:14 80:1,3,8
98:17 129:14	59:12 65:19	55:8 56:11	85:1 212:10,11	81:19 82:13,18
133:12 152:1,7	69:9 75:7 78:21 22 70:5	58:8,21 59:1	212:13,15,19	82:24 83:9,9
162:22,24	78:21,22 79:5	63:24 71:9 75:24 77:16	213:3,6	84:5,19 85:20
165:10 183:16	79:16,21 80:2	75:24 77:16	phones 144:6	85:23 86:3,11
187:9,21,22	80:7,9 81:19	80:2 132:15,16	phonetic 193:19	86:18 87:6
188:18 189:4	82:2,24 83:6,8	132:20,21	phrase 26:25	88:2,24 89:4
190:15,16	83:18,20 84:5	136:17,19	phrasing 18:3	89:21 90:1,4,7
192:11 199:14	88:10,24 89:4	146:14 148:3,4	pick 41:10 206:9	91:16 92:16,19
199:24 200:6,6	89:21 91:22,24	148:6,15	picture 7:18	92:25 93:20,20
	I	I	l	

				Page 25
93:24,25 94:3	125:3 133:6,7	222:19 224:7	potentially	power 139:3
94:20 95:6,8	134:14,15	226:16	167:20	153:12 170:5
95:10,12,13,15	135:10,15	pointed 143:13	Powell 2:2 3:6	172:21
95:16,16,19	151:9 157:19	150:2	4:7,16,20 5:1	Powers 173:10
96:12 97:23	178:1	pointing 30:6	5:14 6:8,9,11	preceding
98:4,8 99:6,8	planning-type	policies 70:13	7:3,15,20 8:2,5	188:13
99:10,14 100:3	136:3	policy 19:14	9:9 13:8 17:12	predetermined
100:7,14,20,23	plans 24:25 27:6	20:23 21:7	22:15 24:16	66:15
100:7,14,20,25	28:14 65:2,22	20:23 21:7 22:1,2 37:2	25:17,24 26:1	predicate
102:0,14	89:15 106:15	70:5,11 71:2	26:7,12,19,22	217:21
121:1,22	133:3 170:4,5	73:10 74:9,11	26:24 30:3,13	prefacing
132:12,14	172:13 173:5	74:15,22	30:20,22 32:9	226:16
133:5,6,8,9,10	174:4,21 198:4	169:18 170:7	32:18 33:2	preferred 68:15
133:13 136:7	plant 64:24	Ponte 106:13	48:23 51:11	68:18
169:5,6,7,15	112:20,23	pool 29:24 39:22	52:18 68:24	preliminaries
170:4,11,14	153:3 165:3,25	41:11 42:8,10	69:2,20,25	13:10
170:4,11,14	166:1,6,13,18	43:15 44:7	79:2 82:7,19	preparation
173:7,14 175:6	167:3 168:13	59:5 77:25	87:23 88:7	142:9
175:8,10 177:5	168:21	83:10,14 98:8	95:2,4 96:22	prepare 17:3
179:2 180:10	play 170:21	183:15 187:22	96:25 97:3,7	104:21 105:22
180:13,25	playing 143:18	199:16 206:22	97:10,13,15	133:7
182:1,22,24	please 5:18,24	207:8	99:20 101:6,10	prepared 40:3
183:18,22	9:22 10:3,16	population	101:14 102:1	51:22 94:11
184:2,9 186:1	50:13 102:17	140:17	102:21,24	131:21,23
190:18 194:9	219:19 223:7	portfolio 138:24	103:4,7,10,14	132:5 134:6
197:22,24,25	pleased 21:17	portion 166:13	103:18 114:11	preparing
204:6 206:12	plug 91:15	posed 163:23	114:12,19	134:25 142:5
207:17,17,18	201:12	position 10:10	115:4 116:7,24	145:20
207:23,25	plus 41:23 66:6	11:4,6 12:22	136:10 154:2	present 2:15
208:1,23,24,25	66:8 130:13,13	13:5,6,7 38:19	156:6 159:15	30:11 40:11
209:2,3,8	133:11	77:13,15 78:11	162:21 165:24	51:14 99:21
210:13 227:7	point 11:5 29:23	163:18,19	168:7,23 169:2	147:21 156:18
227:10,11,12	36:9,13 37:17	177:6,12,14	170:1 173:24	158:6 159:24
plan's 86:19	57:675:8	187:5,8 190:8	182:19 188:21	presentation
87:7	76:20 81:16	positioned 44:16	192:6,9 193:9	40:8,14 54:9
planned 92:11	85:16 92:21,21	positive 136:11	198:22,25	98:12 104:9
planning 3:14	93:7 94:2	136:16 152:14	200:11,15	106:2 118:13
3:14 10:20	96:17,23 98:1	possibilities	205:21,23	126:24 127:1,3
11:3 66:14	122:16 131:20	199:8	206:1,7 208:4	135:3,5 136:15
80:12,16,18,23	143:20 151:2	possibility 185:2	208:7,13,16,19	141:18 145:7
81:3 86:21	155:13,15	possible 62:5,9	208:20 211:3,6	146:4 147:10
87:9 106:18	158:7 161:23	66:13 210:15	211:8,11,13	153:7 154:4
108:14 109:1,8	161:25 181:6	potential 44:2,5	212:5 217:22	157:11 158:1
109:21 110:8	184:17 191:15	45:10 46:19	218:7 220:5,15	205:15
110:20 111:9	192:23 194:19	80:7 81:19	220:18 221:5	presentations
120:12,13,21	206:5 209:12	86:2,20 87:8	227:9 228:12	118:17 126:7
121:7,9 122:3	211:19 222:18	88:10 183:10	228:14 229:10	127:6 137:11

				Page 24
138:9 147:5	price 44:21 47:1	131:21 134:10	52:22	pronouns 22:17
presented 19:17	47:2 79:5 83:8	190:13	professional	26:5
19:23,25 21:2	83:20 128:24	probably 9:12	108:8,10	proposal 61:5,6
42:24 43:13	143:25 180:5	11:16 13:22	program 28:11	62:13 103:25
44:1,6 45:10	183:4 202:4,8	20:14 28:3	29:22 77:7	proposals 65:19
45:25 46:2,9	202:16 203:1	41:24 48:22	90:11 92:9	65:22 102:9
51:10,18 52:10	209:12,15	50:1 75:2	93:12 151:24	141:20
52:15,17 54:7	205:12,15	104:6 107:18	152:5,7 173:16	propose 129:23
54:12 55:5	prices 129:4,6	108:21 109:9	188:20 196:22	proposed 62:14
68:13 99:6	pricing 129:7	118:18 127:17	228:4	77:10 131:18
100:16 110:19	primarily 173:7	136:18 151:8	programmable	proposing 46:15
110:24 145:23	174:22 203:14	153:1,8 164:14	124:16	prosecution
168:17 182:16	primary 79:22	171:3 181:24	programs	5:23
183:11 184:15	principal 67:19	problem 5:2	198:21	prospects
184:19,20	96:21	26:6 69:7	progressed	192:21
192:13 199:6	principally 64:2	124:8,10,18	109:8	provide 6:25
192.13 199.0	73:24 79:10	124.8,10,18	progressing	21:25 22:8
202:21 205:14	136:21	160:19 196:5,5	128:4	33:16 37:1
207:7,24	principles 20:24	problems 30:14	project 38:6	57:10 66:1
presenters	135:24 136:6	140:5 162:5	158:10 200:21	70:5,10 72:18
156:8	169:12	proceed 217:14	projected 37:21	73:10 76:9,9
presenting	printed 117:7	217:15	39:22 58:7	76:11 108:14
40:15 65:19	prior 11:1 12:15	proceeding 4:9	156:19 157:14	111:20,24
100:14 156:12	12:18,22 35:25	- 0		113:11 127:5
166:8	,	proceedings 230:11	projecting 159:21 199:21	132:10 137:10
president 10:25	36:1,17,20 37:12 41:6			139:2 141:4
press 4:14		proceeds 182:22 226:8	projection 149:1 166:22	143:17 150:23
pressure 124:1	46:12,20 55:6 69:13 74:2	process 31:11		160:16 171:8
presumably		-	projections 32:7	186:11,14
94:25 152:9	84:12 98:6	61:3 81:13	33:22 34:5,6	,
188:12 190:10	104:11 121:6,8 122:2 129:10	86:21 87:9 106:18 108:15	34:18 37:24	provided 24:19 25:9 31:19
			39:7,10,15,20	
pretty 9:14	157:7 163:5,6	109:8,22	121:8,14 127:7	32:5,15,20
17:16 18:21	182:20 183:5,8	127:23 135:12	130:10 131:2,7	37:23 38:1
29:3,20 31:7	189:21 190:10	135:20 136:4	133:4 154:24	71:21 72:2,13
40:4 61:18	190:11 191:20	141:17 151:9	156:1,10,12,18	72:16,21 74:7
75:18 77:3,4	199:15 223:22	178:1,18	156:20 157:25	76:9 82:9
105:17 106:6	private 22:20	188:13 221:23	166:11,24	117:10 132:8
109:7 111:8	28:10,16 83:3	Process/Steps	186:21 199:12	137:5,7,10
132:18 140:16	108:4 170:2,3	3:14	199:23 225:9	150:5 156:24
148:21 160:22	173:22,23	procurement	225:10	163:16,16
173:1 174:24	privately 28:20	112:6	projects 139:1,7	172:13 210:5
178:9,14 203:6	privatize 61:20	produce 200:22	139:17	provider 143:19
218:19	privilege 204:5	produced 7:23	prominent	providing 6:21
prevailing 59:25	204:14 205:4	product 21:18	165:20	30:15 31:1
60:3	pro 37:25 38:5,9	21:22 95:17	promises 6:3	70:14 94:9
prevented	38:17 39:7,10	176:15	promoted 10:25	127:13 144:9
227:21	130:5,24	production	11:1	PSC 133:3,5,5
	I	I	l	l

	_			
public 5:16 6:13	199:6,8,10,12	202:11 206:10	26:2,3,11	130:15,17,22
6:14 23:1,4,16	199:21 200:22	211:20	40:17 69:21	131:12,16
23:21 24:25	202:5,18,21	puts 176:4	88:19 90:5	138:2,4,7
28:13 29:17	203:2,21	putting 26:4	97:17,18 99:24	145:22,23
44:23 45:5	205:16 206:16	85:3 126:6,22	103:12 117:2	146:2,8,12,22
50:17,20,23,23	206:17,17	205:7	136:23 168:9	146:25 147:3,4
61:17 62:16,16	207:2,8 224:2		184:14 192:7	148:14 158:16
75:10 83:2	PUPs 76:23	Q	195:18 204:21	158:16,16
104:22 141:24	purchase 44:21	quality 178:6	205:1 206:6	160:2,4 161:17
143:14,15,24	47:1,2 58:18	quantify 180:12	208:12 214:10	161:21 166:12
156:20 170:5	69:8 91:6,11	181:8,15	215:23 217:14	rates 10:20
172:21 174:4	208:23 209:12	quarterly	218:12 220:24	68:19 122:18
179:10,24	210:16	154:20	222:11 228:20	130:18,19,19
194:11,14,17	purchased	quarters 155:1	quick 190:22	160:18 161:23
196:1 197:16	42:12 43:9	question 9:24	quicker 162:6	161:24
204:11,23	44:19 46:23	11:19,25 16:24	quickly 105:17	rating 92:4,12
205:3 219:11	47:14 48:5	23:19 26:8	161:16	121:24 131:22
230:9	58:17,19	30:17 37:4	quiet 217:4	131:23 132:5
publicly 28:12	207:19 209:10	48:9 50:9	quite 5:1 155:11	132:11,14
28:23 137:10	209:11	60:12,13 62:1	180:15 186:25	133:14,24,25
154:9,10 155:5	purchaser 167:4	62:19 64:6	200:13 208:5	134:18,20
publish 150:9	purchasing	66:10,22 75:12	quo 33:25 34:3	135:1,18 136:9
pull 50:19 87:18	47:22 48:8	79:15 82:21,21	118:14 126:8	136:13,15
pulled 85:23	purple 72:10	83:23,24 100:9	126:12 127:23	137:5,14,21,22
91:15 92:6,8,9	purpose 8:19	100:10 103:14	quote 20:23	138:8 144:24
94:4 100:21	105:15 133:12	103:15,22,24	86:18 100:19	145:6,24 146:3
102:7 103:25	138:18 175:9	104:5,20		147:5,9 148:2
224:20,21	186:17 221:22	107:24 110:4	R	148:3,10,10
PUP 35:1,6,8,13	purposes 133:22	114:1,17,22	raise 5:24 68:19	149:11 150:6,7
35:14,16 40:11	176:20 180:10	115:1,18	122:17 134:19	151:19,22
40:18 55:16	212:16	116:13 142:22	143:21 159:19	152:3,18,21
66:6 69:24	pursuant 6:14	153:19 157:15	160:17	153:4 156:22
70:1 74:13	6:20 7:4 60:2	163:23 166:4	raised 161:23	156:24 160:6
77:9 78:19	60:17 61:6,14	176:15 178:16	raising 161:24	164:25
84:15,19 100:7	61:22	179:13,14	204:20	ratings 92:5
100:14,21	pursue 46:16	180:8 181:16	ran 113:9	94:17,17
102:7 103:25	68:13,16 83:1	183:19 200:17	range 53:23	137:15 145:1
106:2 151:15	pursuing 82:23	200:18 201:17	99:1 149:22	147:12,13,14
182:22,23,24	purview 194:6	202:13 204:17	150:1,3	148:4
183:7 184:3,7	push 65:21	208:3,21	ranking 92:12	reach 57:5,13
185:2 191:11	161:13 167:24	211:14 218:20	rankings 92:5	150:19 154:15
191:12,13	pushing 71:12	221:7,21	94:17,18	reached 87:14
192:1,13,21	put 41:16 50:8	222:15 225:8	rare 213:14	102:19 106:8,9
193:16,24	52:13 58:14,22	226:2,17	rate 64:23 65:1	188:5,5 228:19
194:2 195:22	62:14 130:4,24	228:13 229:2	68:11 121:23	reaction 102:2
196:8,20	135:23 149:10	questions 7:8	122:11 129:13	102:10 145:4
197:17 198:11	155:15 175:18	8:20 9:22 10:4	129:23,24,25	read 86:13,14

				Page 20
86:15,16 87:5	80:8 86:15	reasonably	164:3,6,13	10:21
95:3 104:4	88:16 89:14	154:14	170:15,17	receive 184:3
189:18 207:10	92:23 96:21	reasons 75:19	174:17 182:13	received 83:15
214:20,21,25	104:24 105:20	123:1 175:16	182:16,18	113:13
215:9,16,18,19	105:20 111:8	rebill 111:5	183:23 185:8	receiving 213:18
215:25 216:5	122:23 123:3	rebut 4:24	185:11,19	Recess 30:21
217:3,9,10,12	122:25 125:5	recall 9:14 11:21	193:21 194:5	69:1 97:14
217:13,17	123.10,18	12:25 14:8	194:18 195:11	153:17 212:8
217:13,17 218:10,14,14	125:11,23	16:20 20:13,21	195:20 196:4,6	217:6 222:8
218:15,25	127:23 129:12	21:1,5,16,19	196:11,16	recognize
219:7,8 220:19	132:11,23,24	21:23,24 22:5	197:18,18	113:17 114:1
210:7,8 220:17	134:3,16	22:5,7,16,18	198:6 199:9	140:22 166:1
220.20,21	135:18 138:22	22:22 23:2	203:3,7 210:3	recognizes
228:11,12,25	139:10 143:23	25:18 27:3,9	210:3 212:1,4	210:22
229:10	139.10 145.25	27:11,25 28:4	213:9,24 214:2	recognizing
reading 94:25	144:1,5 147:1	31:1 32:3,17	213:9,24 214:2 227:2,17	226:19
95:25 103:6	153:23 155:13	33:17 36:19,24	recap 83:4,19	recollection
216:10,20	155:24 156:8	36:25,25 37:2	84:6 100:6	23:15 40:22,23
210.10,20	156:21 158:17	,		,
		40:8,10,14,15 40:25 46:25	126:17,18	110:17,23
reads 31:18 54:18	159:7 160:17		166:3 179:15	111:3,19
	165:2,5,5	49:12 52:12	180:11,14,14	112:10 163:3,4
ready 51:23	166:5,6,21,23	54:15 55:10,13	180:18 181:3	recommendat
105:6 217:13	168:23 171:14	55:18 58:11,12	181:20,21,23	54:4 70:15,16
real 13:23,25	173:13 177:25	69:4,6,7 76:16	182:1,8,12,21	91:23
86:20 87:8	178:6 179:18	79:6 82:2 83:7	182:25 183:1,7	recommendat
111:9 122:8	179:22,23	84:11,20 86:14	206:8	84:23
125:12,14	182:2,3 183:22	88:18 89:1,5	recapitalization	recommended
175:18,20,22	183:24 184:2	95:21 98:9,17	41:1 44:3	85:4 100:21
176:1 178:10	189:18,24	98:20 99:15,15	45:18,20 46:16	reconstitute
213:24	194:4,5,18	100:24 101:18	47:9 62:11	66:19
realized 44:12	195:10,10,12	101:23 104:16	63:23,25 64:4	record 4:6 9:25
177:18 207:11	197:24 198:1	104:16 106:5	64:13 66:25	10:3 26:4 30:3
really 9:12	201:16 207:5	109:3,10	79:4,14 81:20	30:6 32:18
12:12 13:3,23	207:17,22,25	110:15,16,18	84:18 100:12	69:19 102:22
15:21,25 17:1	208:7 210:22	110:22 111:2	106:15 134:19	103:5 120:24
17:7 18:9,11	213:24 220:22	112:2 113:3,6	166:22 177:11	121:11 153:16
19:12 27:19	227:15,17	116:20 118:16	177:21 179:4	154:2 174:1
28:16 29:12	realm 142:5	118:19,22	180:3 184:4	184:12,22
32:12 33:17	reask 200:17,18	119:4 129:20	191:13,25	204:11,23
36:11,12,17,19	reason 8:14	131:23 132:7	201:19,19	216:11,14,24
37:2 44:21,25	47:18,20,21,23	134:2 135:7	202:3,14,14	217:4 220:3
45:13 46:4	72:14 95:22	137:3 141:15	206:18 207:3,9	221:14 228:9
48:19 49:22	112:25 155:2	141:15 142:15	226:9	228:10 230:12
51:25 54:15	197:5 214:3	144:21,22	recapitalize	recorded 4:1
57:1 59:19	228:21	145:11 146:2	62:12 64:16	6:13
61:10 68:4	reasonable	151:16 152:20	receipts 84:18	recording 4:5,24
70:7,18 73:2	149:1,11	155:14 158:15	receivables	records 6:14
			1	I

32:22 50:17	regards 153:3	relatively 38:4	148:10 150:12	requires 133:5
112:15,17	registered 219:1	release 4:13 7:5	150:13 214:19	requiring
recover 144:17	regression 129:9	219:10	214:20,23,25	208:23
redeemed 228:2	regroup 212:6	reliable 156:10	216:13 217:1	research 128:18
228:2	regular 14:20	156:13	217:17 221:3	197:20 198:5
redemption	15:3 18:13	relied 47:24	230:10	reserve 4:23
79:5 225:15	38:6 131:8	rely 9:25	reported 1:21	133:11
reduce 161:16	181:22	relying 6:22	17:25 18:1	reset 34:17
reduction	regularly 14:22	88:1 197:9	63:5 125:24	resolution
131:15,18	38:7 134:1	remember	reporter 1:21	112:23 168:3
159:1,14 161:5	regulate 143:16	11:12 12:5	3:7 10:1 30:8	respect 8:19
reductions	143:25 144:7	14:3,5 15:3	216:11 230:1,8	12:1 21:6,21
158:15,21	regulations 4:12	19:13,22 21:15	230:23	26:1 66:18,25
160:1	regulatory	21:23 24:23	reports 14:22	75:1 107:24
redundant	143:2,7 144:16	27:19 31:4	15:9 16:6,17	143:4 229:5
118:24	179:21	33:6 35:20,21	16:21 18:18	respond 11:14
refer 101:12	related 12:11	36:12 48:16	74:8 150:11,15	11:24 57:16
126:11	22:1 42:19	49:9,24 52:10	154:21 203:14	90:4 144:15
reference 31:18	43:15 47:24	54:12 56:13	represent 102:4	160:14 192:25
142:11	50:6 51:8	70:7,9,18 76:5	representation	201:16 214:13
referenced	57:20 59:3	76:17 84:13,17	219:15	214:17
56:10 128:20	60:22 64:2	89:9,12 97:24	representations	responded
153:7,10	66:4,14,15	106:3 117:20	160:6	214:12,14
referendum	68:2 76:12	118:15,20	represented	response 32:21
61:9 179:16	80:12,20 85:11	119:9,11,20,21	102:25	56:6 68:10
referred 39:5	91:24 96:8	129:22 134:3,4	representing	99:24 100:1
98:14	117:10 127:7	137:1 142:16	159:25	118:14 126:15
referring 27:9	142:8 153:2	142:18 145:4	Republican	126:16 157:13
100:6 101:17	154:12 166:13	147:25 149:19	210:10	157:14,21
101:22 153:8	167:12,19	150:3,21,21	repurchased	158:12 159:24
186:5 214:23	170:16,17	152:19 160:3	228:3	184:14 218:6
refers 32:14	172:3,4 195:2	162:11,12,20	request 32:22	responsibilities
100:5,11	197:12 209:6	163:3,9 172:1	46:3 73:12	10:17 12:8
reflect 74:25	relates 31:8	185:13 190:5	requested 32:8	65:13,14
103:5	178:11	194:21,23,25	52:5	responsible
reflected 149:12	relation 8:21	194:25 195:2,5	requests 50:17	10:18
refresh 150:11	28:1 184:8	195:7 213:18	required 69:8	rest 31:23 68:3
regard 8:22	relationship	reminded 88:20	133:11 221:7	135:22
129:24	13:18 17:14,16	reminding 62:9	requirement	restricted 28:15
regarding 5:8	17:18 32:13	remove 64:1	130:14 146:16	28:24
31:3 52:16	63:20 74:5	68:14	146:21 147:2	restrictive
55:7,14 86:10	108:21 110:5	render 215:12	158:18 165:6	167:12
99:25 118:12	139:14,18	repeat 23:19	165:10	restructure 83:1
126:7 154:6	relationships	66:22 83:24	requirements	restructuring
193:24 194:2	141:22 142:1	replied 55:24,25	41:14,19,21,23	46:16 100:12
regardless	relative 46:23	report 52:12	130:20 150:17	104:2 106:16
166:16	166:24 230:15	145:12,12	154:12 201:22	168:4

r				
result 47:11	20:10,16 21:9	160:11,12,14	route 29:10	173:10
62:3 137:13	21:13 22:22	160:19,20,25	rule 195:3	satisfied 116:19
183:1,20	24:16 25:4	163:21 164:18	ruled 76:20	Saturday 105:8
186:13 201:10	26:10,11,12	167:24 168:8	rules 112:6	saw 49:21 51:13
resulted 98:7	28:12,13 30:7	168:23 171:18	154:11,13	63:25 105:1
results 81:9,13	30:10 35:14	172:25 174:23	195:3	128:15,21
151:4,5	36:2 37:19	176:15 177:7	run 44:11 199:7	144:5 188:3
retained 204:8	38:14,18 39:13	177:13 181:14	running 80:18	197:12 210:4
retention 198:21	41:12 43:2	182:5 183:17	runup 80:5	saying 23:14
rethinking	44:11 45:6	188:11,14	81:17 82:22	26:15,17,19
106:1	48:10,10,14	190:8,13	runway 160:23	34:12 39:13
retrospect 102:7	49:4 51:21	191:18 193:9	160:24 161:2,3	70:20,22,24
return 44:2,13	52:1,3 53:16	196:13 197:13	161:7	71:4 81:7
79:25 80:7	54:10,11,17	199:3 200:8	rush 50:9 97:3	100:24 106:3
83:5,17,18	55:2,19 57:21	201:20,23	Ryan 1:14 3:3	115:2 144:20
88:10 173:19	58:1 60:5,7,10	202:3,6,9,18	5:25 7:22	154:1 155:18
173:20 210:23	60:24 62:19,22	205:3 206:8,12	10:11 31:19	155:20 156:7
210:24	62:25 63:17	207:12 209:17	32:14 199:20	158:18 161:1
returned 58:5	65:4,6,25 68:1	211:5,16		161:11,12
returns 41:7	68:13,21 71:8	214:12 218:16	<u>S</u>	172:18 173:2
84:7	72:4 74:20	219:1 220:5,13	S&P 150:8,20	183:23 192:10
revenue 130:14	76:8,16 79:8	222:9 223:16	150:22	216:18 224:15
130:20 146:16	84:13 87:12,23	226:10	safe 202:2	says 7:4,13
146:21 147:2	89:23 91:16	rights 6:22 7:5,9	salaries 22:12	30:10 52:24
158:18 165:6	92:6 93:16	rip 159:8	54:20	53:19,20 54:18
165:10	95:18 99:2,6	rise 111:18	salary 59:7	72:2,13,15
revenues 122:15	102:18 103:8	122:10	169:23	100:18,20
139:5 176:9,10	104:8,19	risen 154:16	sale 41:8,18	136:6 152:18
176:13,16	108:11,24	rising 122:10	45:18,20 97:21 177:2 183:2	157:22,24
review 31:20	110:10 112:4	risk 10:21		180:16 223:8
reviewed 113:10	112:10 113:24	road 66:16	202:4,8,16 203:1	scale 120:15
113:10 188:8	114:7,25 118:2	Robert 2:9 5:4	Salem 99:25	121:3 178:11
reviewing 32:19	121:16 122:22	role 15:18,24	100:2 104:14	scenario 51:17
127:3 135:3	123:9,19,21	16:1 26:22	100.2 104.14	51:17,18 126:8
203:17	124:4 125:10	29:19 30:14	sales 64:25	126:11,14,15
reviews 92:10	125:13 128:13	90:12 96:11,13	122:11 130:6	126:17 127:23
revised 93:23,24	129:2,2,15	96:21 135:3,5 138:25 143:14	132:11,13,18	129:22 131:11
reward 184:3 rewarded 80:1	130:6 132:20		148:16,19	139:25 140:1 141:18 146:9
Rhode 90:16	132:25 133:3 133:19,19	143:15 186:16 roll 53:21 90:1	149:2,4,4,22	146:13 146:9
93:17 95:19	136:4,18 140:1	120:24	165:22 176:11	146:13 147:19
203:15	141:3 143:17	rolled 169:15	176:14,16,24	149:18 151:7
rid 140:1 163:20	143:19 146:23	rollout 96:11	sarcastically	157:13,20,20
RIF'd 51:25	147:11 149:6	roughly 42:21	218:5	162:10 166:16
right 4:7,24 5:24	154:10,18	187:4 226:1	sat 84:25 85:1	167:1 168:13
6:17 9:10 10:8	155:10 156:21	round 121:4,6,8	151:10	168:20 183:3
11:25 18:23	157:23 159:10	128:2 187:3	satisfaction	190:1
		I	I	1

				Page 29
scenarios 66:4	102:17 113:8	151:5	shape 160:22	showing 114:14
66:14 118:13	124:15 129:3,5	sentence 86:16	shape 100.22 share 31:23	116:4 132:11
120:12 126:7	129:12 143:1	87:4,20	49:17 223:3	shown 148:21
158:9 168:9,10	154:19,20,25	sentences	228:1 229:5	184:15
168:11 226:9	161:10,12	222:11	shared 91:18	side 165:22
schedule 92:25	171:12 172:19	separate 95:8,10	92:13	sidetracked
scheduled 105:3	173:17 189:25	95:17	Shareholder	105:17
scheme 71:19	193:17 210:6	September	173:19,19	sign 7:19 85:8
72:6	223:10	63:21 109:17	shares 91:3,9	181:13
scratch 130:25	seeing 128:5,6,7	151:6	225:20 226:12	sign-off 113:12
scratching	129:17 140:13	serve 133:11	226:18,20,25	significant
53:12	129.17 140.13	service 64:22	220.18,20,23	166:13
se 15:22,23	,	128:25 143:4	Shawn 12:13	silly 138:14
-	152:19,25			v
Sean 2:3 190:23	seeking 46:16	143:15,15,23	15:13,15,17,18	similar 28:19
190:24 206:9	66:1 82:25	143:24 160:16	15:20 16:1,5	75:13 139:10
206:14	seemingly 14:10	167:7,17	18:17 108:19	139:19 155:11
seasons 123:22	seen 36:19 95:1	179:24	sheet 38:18	155:12 163:4
seat 76:10	109:18 113:19	services 108:9	52:24 77:3,13	197:17,21
SEC 154:11	114:13 158:21	108:10,14	123:24 152:12	198:1,3,11
second 48:20	180:15 187:24	110:19,25	164:22	simple 38:4
50:2 64:8	205:19	111:21,25	shied 156:21	76:24 103:24
89:20 104:9	sell 42:3 46:20	112:5,13,19	shift 125:4,6,7	113:25 114:21
106:8 108:12	139:6 167:3	113:5,13	shifting 166:2	115:17 200:20
173:18	send 16:9	set 33:17 34:16	shoehorn 45:3	200:25 201:2
second-tier 90:3	213:20	38:13 39:4,6	short 87:16	202:2 206:19
seconds 30:24	sending 32:3	39:11,25 41:19	97:17	simply 83:25
secret 61:1	90:5	96:18 128:1	short-term 20:1	111:11 161:1
153:5	senior 17:20	129:18 186:19	22:13 86:20	Simultaneous
section 226:3	18:2,14 25:11	186:22 188:10	87:8 100:20	101:5 200:16
sector 22:20	49:9,12 60:1,4	188:16 189:2	102:6 169:15	208:18 211:9
27:5 28:11	60:9 74:8,19	189:16 190:1,2	169:23,23	220:17
29:17 44:23	88:23 89:3,6	191:21	170:9,9 173:6	single 23:4
45:5 83:2	89:18 90:3	sets 74:14	173:6,13	210:12
141:24,24	91:4,5,10	128:11,12,14	shorter-term	Single-space
170:2,3 173:22	106:21 163:16	128:15,15,16	120:20	215:14
173:23 174:21	sense 28:17 51:4	128:21,21	shortly 13:13	sir 8:3 103:19
174:23 175:8	56:2 73:7 87:4	194:16	21:9	220:12 224:15
securities 28:12	108:5 152:10	setting 28:22	show 31:15	sit 138:3 198:10
154:9,10,11	210:17	120:25 156:20	71:14,23 94:24	199:11,19
155:6 209:6	sensitive 51:25	186:17 191:15	113:24 133:9	226:21
securitize 139:4	sensitivities	209:13	152:16 153:19	site 133:5,6,8,9
139:5	131:6	settled 180:5	172:17,18	133:13
security 209:6	sensitivity	settlement	189:10 205:15	sites 176:21
see 28:22 31:17	134:12	167:19	showed 20:1,2	sitting 102:2
53:21 54:17,23	sent 11:10,13	seven 220:11	39:10 146:2	220:24
55:19 66:15	16:11 55:24	shading 72:10	157:3 158:7	situation 122:14
86:17 93:22	101:19 118:12	shaken 105:19	199:8 217:23	155:19,21
	-	-	-	-

168:13	119:5,20 120:1	119:9,21 134:3	spell 10:12	150:22 169:10
six 159:20	136:1 138:16	141:19,19	spending 194:8	169:12 188:25
164:15 208:10	141:16 154:8	144:22 162:11	spent 208:10	starting 22:19
220:11	163:3 174:6	163:9,18	spiral 142:10,22	77:6 96:16
size 83:10	179:13 181:18	164:13 170:15	143:5 144:14	143:1 158:7
111:17 178:9	182:24 188:24	170:17 185:8	144:19,20,23	179:2 189:17
SJRPP 131:19	211:17 216:15	185:14 187:1	spitting 55:17	state 5:16 6:15
slide 54:2,2,5,6	227:12	193:21 195:11	split 167:17	10:8 93:6,8
71:20 98:10,21	sort 12:6 15:7	195:18 196:4	spot 160:17	138:22 140:6
98:24 99:4	31:1 44:13,21	197:19 202:15	spread 211:22	140:10 146:17
153:24 154:2	50:9 61:10	203:3,7 209:5	spreadsheet	197:6,7 211:6
205:15,15,19	65:5 74:25	209:14 215:22	38:21 40:2	230:4,9
slides 54:12	83:17 104:19	218:12,23	58:6,12 94:8	statement 1:12
149:22 150:2	121:2 124:12	222:11,11,12	94:11,12	6:6,18 24:15
152:25	125:10 127:4	222:23 223:2	spring 19:25	43:16 70:6
slightly 109:13	127:22 128:11	223:19	21:14 25:16	102:10,17
slowly 159:12	129:10,11	specifically 15:1	27:2,12 29:1	142:20 154:5
SLT 14:23 17:11	130:9 132:17	21:24 22:6,7	35:23 36:7,21	154:18 176:25
80:24 89:12	140:15,18	27:9,23 35:21	65:17 75:23	191:14 222:25
90:12 163:23	146:25 149:24	47:1 64:24	76:3 148:24	229:20
small 155:9	161:22 162:3	66:10 73:12	170:24 172:2	statements 5:18
smaller 138:21	176:23 188:20	76:16 83:8	sprint 50:4	79:18,20 154:7
smooth 161:18	206:11	84:20 95:15	staff 14:21,24	223:15,17
solar 126:1	sound 21:13	96:14 104:18	15:8,10 17:10	224:5,20,22
128:5,23,24	sources 176:8	112:7,21	18:16 130:1,2	States 23:5,16
129:5,5,6,14	south 123:18	116:21 118:16	130:3 135:23	23:22 24:4,9
130:7 160:15	Southern	118:19 128:15	163:24	status 5:12
161:25 165:16	137:11	135:17 137:8	stage 179:23	33:25 34:3
sold 43:8 60:2	space 176:22	142:8,8 145:11	208:8	118:13 126:8
60:17 61:6,14	speak 31:14	147:3 149:20	stages 27:12	126:12 127:23
177:3	34:4 60:3,19	152:20 157:1	stamp 216:23	128:4
sole 8:14	76:11 79:24	181:21 182:13	stand 113:21	Statute 193:20
solid 159:21	86:23 112:12	195:24 196:13	216:11 218:2	194:16
solved 166:3	121:19 128:19	196:15 203:20	standpoint 65:3	stay 25:3 51:6
168:13	140:10,25	209:15	85:19 86:25	76:7 80:17
somebody 15:23	141:1 189:5	specifics 11:21	126:3 151:22	stays 152:8
28:19 81:10	speaking 108:11	12:5 46:25	152:3 159:14	steady 124:12
102:13 194:19	219:17,22,23	56:13 70:19	159:18 175:24	stenographic
206:4	special 111:14	109:6 135:7,19	stands 173:19	230:13
Sonya 2:2 5:14	specialty 48:2	speculate 87:11	start 31:25	stenographica
9:2	196:25	87:11,12	103:22 126:25	230:10
soon 4:15	specific 11:12	speculation	127:14 129:12	step 13:9
sorry 6:11 14:16	20:13 21:15,19	114:9 217:20	132:9 188:11	Stephen 2:2
23:19 30:18	24:23 36:25	speculative	started 11:18	5:14
39:1 55:20	40:10,16 54:15	83:13 181:7	17:10 19:6	stepping 10:6
66:21 68:22	74:14 89:6,12	223:21	20:17 127:17	steps 89:11
01 1 100 0				
91:4 100:9	101:23 112:19	speed 90:22	127:18 145:17	Steve 6:9 8:5

				Page 31
82:16 87:21	67:4 68:8	2:10	112:1,11,19	talked 17:5
117:3 118:23	85:19 88:4	summer 65:17	113:5	53:23 56:18
220:25	122:12 166:3	123:7 124:3	suspect 118:17	63:8 82:1
Stewart 90:13	166:22	141:8,9,10	swear 5:25	83:16,19 84:8
stick 76:10	structured	149:9 159:25	switch 123:9,13	86:6 89:2,19
stipend 111:23	93:11 198:15	summertime	124:17	89:25 97:19
stock 25:20 27:1	198:18,20	123:16	sworn 1:12 7:23	100:13 104:3
27:10,10 28:15	207:21 209:1	summit 110:12	229:20	106:1 119:1
28:16,19,23,24	structures 46:5	110:21 111:1,9	system 148:20	130:7 140:10
75:10 171:8,9	62:17 66:5	111:21	162:1 178:6,8	149:20,25
stock-based	126:21 151:12	Sunday 105:8,8	178:8,14	151:11 157:19
27:7	studies 64:22	Sunshine 67:13		168:2 171:11
stock-type 27:5	73:18,25	140:6	T	183:2 185:21
stood 50:5	128:17	support 8:13	T-Mobile	193:19 201:4
135:12	study 19:15,17	suppose 16:18	176:22	212:3
stop 160:11	19:25 21:2	16:19	table 58:7	talking 9:12
straighten 53:14	25:15 73:21	supposed	take 7:18 16:22	17:10 19:7,10
straightforward	169:19,22	180:13 181:1	28:25 30:18	20:17 30:24
40:5 77:4	stuff 17:2 39:19	sure 10:11,13,18	39:14 40:17	32:16 35:1,4
173:1	52:9 95:24	19:5 30:20	59:15 68:22	40:5 51:17
stranded 144:17	106:16 117:15	31:12 35:12	77:12 96:25	55:22 58:24
strategic 3:14,14	134:6,19	57:14 60:7	119:19 122:17	59:11 84:2
63:11 66:14	135:13 186:14	62:2 68:24	131:18 140:12	98:20 106:3
80:12,15,18,23	subcontractor	79:15 80:21	143:4 151:4	120:11 121:7
81:2 86:21	109:24	81:5 86:22	153:15 161:4	125:7,21,22
87:9 106:14,18	subject 4:9 6:13	90:2 96:8,24	161:14,19	126:1,12
108:14,25	112:9	106:6 107:11	162:6 168:21	135:16 148:19
109:8,21 110:7	subsequent 5:22	108:6 113:21	206:5 211:21	152:21 161:4
120:12,13,16	19:23 104:12	120:6,8 121:10	212:5 221:18	178:2 180:13
120:21 121:1,7	substantial	121:12 124:15	222:6	207:16
121:9,22 122:2	138:4 140:16	126:13 131:3	takeaways	tank 181:11
125:2 135:9,15	161:5	132:6,6 135:18	85:12	target 34:9,16
136:3,7 151:9	substantive	136:23 137:7	taken 1:16 30:21	38:8,20 39:4
157:19 178:1	13:25	155:16,16	69:1 80:11	39:12 40:1
183:18,22	success 191:11	156:24 157:10	97:14 153:17	41:10,13 46:22
184:2,9	successful 192:1	166:11 173:25	164:11,15	53:24,25 77:25
Strategy 52:24	succinctness	179:18,22	212:8 217:6	78:1 81:25
Street 1:18 2:4	43:20	181:12 186:25	222:8	83:12 96:18
2:10	suffice 90:19	189:13 193:25	talent 20:24	97:4 98:18
strict 194:16	suggest 99:4	195:1 197:12	talk 51:16 84:14	183:14 186:6,8
strike 229:3	184:1	204:13 209:15	87:13 88:14	186:18,19
strokes 187:16	suggesting 65:7	210:10 215:10	104:15 106:6	188:4,4,9,17
strong 137:25	99:5 174:3	215:19 216:12	116:16 120:10	189:1,2,14,16
138:1	suggestions 85:6	217:11	125:11 154:24	190:1,2,3,14
structural 68:17	85:11 86:6	surmise 152:23	166:12 179:4	191:16 192:11
structure 17:23	99:17	surprise 109:13	179:10 209:17	192:11 201:6
17:24 65:1	Suite 1:19 2:4	Susie 111:24	222:6 226:24	203:12,20

Taylor 58:5	155:7 157:12	31:10 37:17	69:21 70:15,16	204:16 208:2,4
team 17:20 18:1	162:8 163:11	44:21 50:21,25	71:7 76:8,14	209:12 213:12
18:2,9,11,14	169:1,3 170:12	51:21 57:12	76:20 85:6,11	214:3,12,14
49:10,13 60:1	174:14 185:1	68:12 84:24	86:8 87:16	215:2 216:2,4
60:4,9 64:21	189:9 215:4	87:25 88:21	88:4 89:1,22	216:10 217:13
74:8 81:1	Teodorescu's	114:11 121:2	90:6 92:3 93:9	217:15 218:5
88:23 89:3,6	183:19	123:14.24	96:20 97:5,21	218:19 219:8
89:19 90:21	term 21:20	127:4,11	98:24 99:3	221:15,20
91:5,10 106:21	142:10 144:13	128:11 130:9	103:24 104:6	222:7,22,24
127:8 163:16	144:19,23	131:4 132:8,17	105:7,14,25	thinking 57:17
206:5	162:7 196:9,15	135:10 140:15	109:6,8 111:8	79:10,22
technology	termination	140:19 142:3	114:5,7 115:14	third 42:21
123:2,2 124:14	4:19 7:13 8:13	143:13 147:1	120:16 122:6	48:20 50:2
telephone 144:7	11:11 12:12	147:25 149:9	122:25 123:8	Thomas 1:21
telephones	228:23 229:7	155:1 157:2	123:22 124:1	230:8,22
144:6	terms 69:4	159:2 161:22	124:10 125:6	thoroughly
tell 5:25 13:16	77:17 108:21	164:2 166:13	125:16,20,23	217:12
23:3 24:22	130:7 140:14	176:23 194:18	126:4 128:13	thought 60:1,3
41:11 49:14	140:17 146:18	196:24 197:9	132:18 134:11	60:19 61:18
66:24 71:16	152:12 160:14	213:22,24	136:18 138:14	62:6 106:8
77:5,11 103:22	164:1 165:18	215:9 224:7	142:21,21,23	149:13 159:9
113:22 115:16	167:22 173:2	things 8:22 9:15	143:3,6,14	216:17,19
115:19 153:20	187:4 190:7	26:4 50:25	144:2,14,21	thoughts 104:9
155:3 216:4	195:21 206:21	76:4 80:17	146:4 147:20	161:11
218:10 224:17	terrible 167:8	81:17 95:8	147:23,23	threats 6:4
224:19	territory 128:25	104:7 122:9	148:24 149:14	three 11:5 25:4
telling 4:12 21:4	167:7,17	123:23 125:13	149:21 150:1,7	34:13,19 38:11
83:25 84:1,3	testified 7:24	125:13 126:16	150:16,17	38:19 59:2
89:24 220:22	text 11:11,13,15	128:22 130:7	151:8 155:12	76:7 77:20,23
ten 146:21 157:5	11:20 212:21	130:12 141:5	155:13 158:7	78:8 132:25
158:19	213:1,5	147:24 152:11	158:24 160:8	160:6 174:24
ten-year 38:17	thank 19:11	157:9 164:24	160:10,21	175:4 182:4
133:2,4,5,6,8,9	88:20 116:8	173:9,13	161:9,12 162:4	188:22 189:3
133:13 146:14	174:12 200:17	179:11 186:11	162:19 163:9	190:9 220:10
146:18 148:3	204:15 228:12	186:15 195:10	163:17,19	three-page
148:13,14	228:15	209:6 218:2	165:19 166:4	184:15,18
156:18,20	thanks 31:18	think 15:16 18:7	166:20 168:8	three-party
157:4 158:10	56:1 120:9	20:17 23:20	169:20 170:6	18:13
tended 15:5	178:14	24:2,2 29:15	170:24,24	three-year
Tenders 7:16	theoretical	31:19 35:10	172:12 173:1	33:10,22 34:11
102:18	211:19	40:4 49:11,15	178:10 179:16	35:17 39:7
tens 40:6	theoretically	50:22,24 51:1	181:6,16	59:1 77:16
tenure 8:11	73:21	52:11 54:6	183:21 191:15	132:15,20,21
111:25	thermostats	56:9 58:3	192:6,23 194:4	136:17,19
Teodorescu 2:3	124:16	60:12 61:4,7	196:12,21,22	148:4,5,12
5:14 9:3 69:22	thing 10:22 15:7	62:4,5 63:25	197:2,4,22	159:21 174:15
70:23 153:18	25:12 27:8	64:12 68:18	198:2 203:8	175:8 177:7
	•			•

				Page 33
179:3 186:22	127:18 134:3	200:12 205:19	126:14,15	Tuesday 15:4
187:20 188:16	134:23 136:20	220:21 228:16	157:13,20	105:9,13
189:7,8,21	136:23 137:3	today's 118:25	158:12 159:24	turn 69:20 97:17
190:13 191:17	137:15,24	told 23:21 24:3	trail 31:22	157:21 207:22
threshold 25:5	142:14,24	25:13 92:1	tranche 209:23	223:6
33:9 34:8,10	144:1 146:24	102:5 137:1	transcribed	turned 36:9
38:8 39:25	147:3 148:12	194:21 228:20	102:4	225:11
53:24 186:3	150:10 155:19	ton 35:11 75:17	transcript 205:7	tweaking 195:21
192:3	158:20 160:11	top 116:6 155:10	211:5 219:10	two 7:16 10:3
thresholds 25:3	161:4 163:7	topic 45:16	230:11	27:23 60:16
33:15,16,20	170:22,25	49:14 69:23,23	transcription	77:20 78:23,25
tie 29:21 172:5	170.22,25	91:13 117:6	102:23 103:1,1	95:8 109:18
181:19	177:1 179:8	153:1 208:19	102.25 105.1,1	133:21,21
tied 20:7 25:2	188:10,24	tort 8:7	transition	182:4 185:19
122:12 123:22	194:8 200:13	tort 8.7 tossed 75:6	161:18	185:21 195:10
145:23 169:16 171:24 172:10	205:9,10 206:6	total 52:24	transmitted 205:8	220:8,10
	207:12,24	79:13 107:19		two-commissi
172:15 175:14	212:24 213:8	117:22 130:14	treasury 10:19	101:12
178:7 181:21	217:8,9,11	165:6,10	treating 211:4	two-tier 18:4
181:22 186:1	228:16	173:18,19	trial 219:6,16	two-year 63:24
tier 89:20,23,24	time-based 25:3	225:20	220:3 221:22	type 17:17
till 160:15	76:6,17	totally 129:20	tried 137:9	124:13 129:13
timber 176:16	timeline 148:1,1	219:13	149:10 156:25	typed 113:17
time 1:17 4:4	150:8 151:3	tough 160:17	159:11 161:20	215:14
5:11 10:3	timelines 15:2	towers 19:15	true 21:9 102:3	types 129:16
13:20,20 14:11	times 58:24	21:2,10,18	107:11 143:24	typically 25:1
14:12 19:12	98:14 142:12	22:18,22 23:3	175:17 176:25	28:14,22 113:7
20:14 22:5,6,7	208:3	23:21 24:3,7	178:2 200:15	113:9 123:13
22:19 25:18	timing 69:4	24:18 25:13	230:12	132:15 134:12
28:5 29:2,8	104:9 106:2	27:13 28:3,5	trust 62:16,16	134:13 137:9
31:2,21 33:6	146:25 158:16	29:4 31:2	truth 6:1,1,1	137:12 139:11
34:17 37:15	159:1,7 160:3	32:10 36:22	try 10:5 27:18	145:11 149:10
38:15 39:8	160:14 162:3	52:9,10,17	35:11 43:19	154:22 156:17
41:4 44:1,14	Timing-wise	54:3,6 59:13	44:22 45:3	156:21,25
45:21 57:13,13	45:19	70:4,22 71:4	47:15 50:8	169:22 186:15
59:1 60:24	title 15:14,17,19	71:17,20 72:3	56:20 68:14	typo 53:2,3,15
61:14 63:22	163:19	72:7,12,16,19	93:10 131:16	54:10,11
64:8 69:5,8	today 4:3 8:15	73:10,13 74:7	168:3 170:10	
71:9 72:19	8:19 9:4 31:19	98:11,20	189:25 195:25	
75:24 83:3,4	32:15,24 84:2	169:19,21	206:10 209:15	Uh-huh 20:20
85:3,16 92:6	102:2 138:1,3	170:14 172:14	trying 29:16	27:15 32:2
94:3 100:7,13	146:17 158:8	172:17 176:18	31:10 51:12	43:6 54:22
100:19,22	160:9,22	tracks 82:24	86:24 92:3	109:2 110:14
102:8,8 105:1	164:17,21	traded 28:12,23	112:22 140:1	131:13 134:8
105:5 120:17	165:6,11	154:9,10 155:6	140:23 148:25	134:11 140:2
121:4 123:20	178:13 181:5	traditional	194:10 197:11	159:23,23
124:17 127:16	198:10 200:10	68:10 118:14	TSR 173:19	188:1 200:23
	-	-		-

203:23 206:24	89:17 142:17	43:8 44:19	21:20 26:25	176:2,4,4
209:25	190:19 214:16	46:22 48:12,12	29:21 34:25	177:1,3,18,20
ultimate 62:4	228:4	48:13 58:24	35:1 46:21	178:6,20,23
137:13 182:14	understood 90:4	59:17 69:9	59:21 77:10	180:10 181:4
ultimately 57:21	92:22 196:21	75:7 78:21,22	83:21 120:25	181:20 182:3
85:23 88:5	207:13 226:17	79:5 83:18	123:15 176:19	183:13,19
162:7 163:22	undertaken	88:10 91:4,10	196:9,15	187:11 189:20
171:13 178:13	19:17	91:23,24 94:5	206:12 212:13	189:20 191:22
190:18 214:14	uneventful	94:7,18,21	212:21,24	203:12,20
umbrella 62:11	14:10	95:6,12 123:14	utilities 19:16	207:2,5
unaudited 58:7	unfair 60:12	124:11 165:14	22:13,20 23:16	various 8:20
151:4,5	unfortunately	184:7 187:11	24:4,9,19,25	41:7 118:13
uncapped 152:5	104:24 155:9	189:6 207:14	124:1 138:21	126:7,19
uncertainly	166:21	207:19 209:13	139:9,11,19,23	127:20 170:20
180:1	unicorn 196:9	209:23 210:2	140:4,8 169:22	226:8
uncertainty	196:11,15	210:16 211:21	172:21 174:5	vary 156:1
133:1	unique 196:12	224:8,14 225:2	198:14	Vedra 106:13
unchanged	196:19,22	225:12,15	utility 22:24	vehicle 128:7
145:1 147:14	unit 19:4 27:4	226:4,22,25	23:1,4,9,21	vehicles 130:8
147:15	29:20 35:2	227:6	61:5 62:15	165:18,19
unclear 9:23	36:8 39:22	universities	68:10 80:20	verified 58:2
189:19	40:21 42:10,13	197:23	118:14 126:14	verify 223:18
uncomfortable	43:7,9 44:10	unknown 79:13	126:15 129:7	224:4,6
222:24	46:9,14,20	unnecessary	141:23,24	Verizon 176:23
uncommon	47:2 54:19	208:8	utility's 25:7	version 94:20
142:1 148:8	55:7 58:9,19	unprepared		95:6
understand 6:12	59:12 65:19	104:25	V	versions 93:20
24:6 35:7	69:12 81:19	unrelated 80:8	vague 217:20	versus 17:10
36:14 43:16,23	82:2,24 83:6,8	80:10 175:16	validity 113:12	77:19
56:6,19 65:12	83:20 84:5	unsustainable	valuable 228:17	viable 143:3
79:15 82:14,20	88:24 89:4,21	160:12	value 30:1 33:8	144:3,3
87:2 88:21	93:23,24 123:8	unusual 157:3	34:2 41:15,17	view 18:10,20
100:9 103:20	123:9 170:20	159:5 175:1	41:20 42:1,4	19:1 60:17
103:22 147:7	177:2,5 180:17	unwound	42:12 43:7	62:3 63:21
157:15 161:1	181:19 183:4	167:20	44:8,9 45:1	181:9 222:23
167:14 178:16	190:18 194:9	update 24:14	46:23 47:4	viewed 59:19
178:18 181:6	197:23 207:17	31:18 38:6	56:16 58:9	Vinyard 12:1,18
186:25 189:13	209:13 227:10	74:24 135:8	59:16 74:25	16:4 18:2,12
195:13 196:12	228:1,2,5	150:5,9,19,25	76:12,12 78:6	49:3 89:25
205:6 210:6	United 23:5,16	151:9,13	78:7 79:5,7,9	118:25 119:13
211:14 221:5	23:22 24:4,9	updated 58:5	79:13 81:10	206:15
221:15 223:3	units 27:4,14,20	updates 128:3,5	82:1 83:18	virtue 180:18
224:25 226:11		128:9 135:11	135:9,23 136:5	vision 173:15
	27:21 28:1,4			
226:17	28:21 29:9,13	updating 131:7	152:1,8 169:11	Vogtle 64:24
226:17 understanding	28:21 29:9,13 29:14 37:8	updating 131:7 upper 89:23,24	152:1,8 169:11 169:14,17	Vogtle 64:24 112:20,24
226:17 understanding 4:8 17:22 53:8	28:21 29:9,13 29:14 37:8 41:15 42:4,11	updating 131:7 upper 89:23,24 use 4:24 6:22,23	152:1,8 169:11 169:14,17 175:15,15,18	Vogtle 64:24 112:20,24 136:20,21,24
226:17 understanding	28:21 29:9,13 29:14 37:8	updating 131:7 upper 89:23,24	152:1,8 169:11 169:14,17	Vogtle 64:24 112:20,24

				Page 55
165:3,8,25	120:10 167:24	water 80:17	49:14 123:5	93:14 151:2
166:1,6,14,18	174:1 184:13	141:4	126:11 128:5,6	174:3 185:7
167:4,5,7,19	186:11 193:13	Wathen 31:16	128:7 132:9	West 1:18 2:4
168:13,21	195:18 201:12	32:10	138:19 143:9	what-ifs 144:18
190:6 191:1,8	204:10,13	Watson 19:15	144:11 160:22	whatsoever 6:4
190:0191:1,8	204:10,15	21:2,10,18	165:23 178:2	whichever 64:19
191.21 192.3,4	200:3,10 209.4	22:18,22 23:3	180:13 191:16	wholesale
192:25 193:6	209.21 213.9	23:21 24:3,7	195:23 200:4,9	138:20
Vogtle's 168:9	222:6,10 225:8	23:21 24:3,7 24:18 25:13	205:9 208:8	wife 116:9,19
volume 122:11	222:0,10 223:8	28:3,5 29:4	209:22 219:18	Wiles 111:24
122:12	wanted 21:24,25	31:2 36:22	219:18 224:18	112:11
VP 133:7	22:6,8 29:24	52:9,11,17	we've 7:12 35:4	Wiles' 112:19
VI 155.7	33:7,18 34:1	54:3,6 70:4,22	63:20 68:24	113:5
W	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
W-A-N-N-E	37:1 50:18	71:4 72:3,7,12	74:2 88:11 89:19 98:13	willing 125:11
10:13	51:14 64:17	72:19 73:10,13		222:18 Willia 10:15
wait 160:13,15	67:16 70:4,9	74:7 98:11,20	104:3 130:18	Willis 19:15
160:24 216:5	73:9 88:21	169:19,21	136:5,5 160:23	21:1,10,18
220:10	121:2 149:2	170:14 172:14	182:7 207:6	22:18,22 23:3
waived 204:24	168:25 171:6,7	172:17	weather 123:20	23:21 24:3,7
waived 204.24 waiver 7:4	173:25 174:10	Watson's 27:13	132:17 149:3,8	24:18 25:13
waiving 204:5	186:14	72:16	149:12,14,15	27:13 28:3,5
204:14,25	warm 123:19	way 18:3 26:4	149:23,24	29:4 31:2
walked 105:2	WARN 51:22	29:23 38:7	weather-adjus	32:10 36:22
	163:15,15	53:22 56:16	149:2	52:9,10,17
151:10	Washington	62:7 64:1,8	weeds 165:25	54:3,6 59:13
Wannemacher	112:21	67:11 89:21	week 48:20 50:1	70:4 71:17,20
1:14 3:3 4:19	wasn't 6:10	90:5,8 92:11	50:2 127:20	72:3,7,11,16
5:10,25 6:8 7:1	29:12 57:2	158:14 159:11	weekend 105:4	72:19 73:10,13
7:22 10:11	61:22,22 75:18	167:3,16 173:5	105:7,11	74:7 98:11
26:25 30:10,23	79:22 80:21	173:5 175:1,18	weeks 15:1	169:18,21
65:7 81:23	81:5 82:20	179:1 180:12	18:21 145:13	172:14
97:16 103:15	83:9 88:17	185:7 192:8	145:15	windfall 79:4
200:13 212:10	89:5 94:9 96:1	194:10 208:5	weighted 172:22	80:7 81:19,22
217:3,8 219:4	106:23 125:6	210:10,11,11	173:7,20	82:11 84:6
219:13 220:19	125:21 134:23	210:19 222:24	Weights 172:20	winter 123:7,17
221:5 228:15	141:19,19	ways 27:18 75:4	172:24	123:19 124:3
229:11	147:1 157:7	130:13 189:25	well-defined	149:9
Wannemache	166:19,25	191:24 193:24	16:1	wired 144:4
6:20	167:2 168:17	we'll 9:19 31:20	well-run 178:8	wish 162:11,14
want 9:6,20,20	171:20 181:18	32:23 64:19,19	178:14	witness 3:3 5:11
11:22 18:3	181:21 192:20	83:21 97:11	went 14:3 81:14	5:12 6:2,7,16
30:11 33:23	194:6 195:11	98:13 125:18	84:25 97:20	7:17,23 9:5
43:22 52:4	200:11,11	125:18,18	132:22 133:25	26:2,12,14
64:19,20 70:11	207:25 223:23	212:6 217:3,4	150:25 153:21	30:7,18 32:3
77:6,9,10	223:23 227:14	222:16	166:7 180:2	68:22 82:6,17
83:22 87:11	waste 220:9	we're 9:11 10:5	183:3	87:24 97:2
94:24 114:25	watch 101:19	19:9 35:1	weren't 92:16	101:3,23
	•	•	•	

				Page 30
114:20 121:12	29:17 40:24	193:4 210:11	101:17,21	220:1 222:7
154:5 199:2	44:23 63:2	wow 128:13	103:23 105:24	225:24 226:21
200:8 208:6	64:21 65:24	217:22	109:5 110:11	227:2
211:2 215:20	74:24 88:3	writing 11:9	111:12,15	year 19:8 54:24
216:6,8 218:19	90:13 108:19	86:9	117:4,25 118:1	59:6,9 77:20
221:15 222:7,9	114:14 118:8	written 61:2	117:4,25 118:1	79:24,24 93:13
229:13	127:2,8 131:10	114:6 116:5	120:3,5 121:16	121:1 123:20
wood 60:20,22	135:22 154:6	193:18	120:3,5 121:10	129:15 144:12
93:1	183:18,22	wrong 155:4	124.19 125.1	146:21 151:6
word 25:21,22	184:2 196:1	156:3 215:3	126:25 127:3	158:18 164:5,7
30:17 115:14	228:4	216:3 218:15	120:25 127:3	164:15,16
115:15 144:22	worker 175:17	218:16 219:8	132:6 134:1	165:12,13
182:14 206:12	workers 131:14	wrote 55:1	135:4,6 138:1	170:22 180:6
215:19	175:10		140:7 141:12	188:10,22
words 23:14	workforce	X	140.7 141.12	189:22,23
		X 3:1 37:19,19		,
182:25	120:25 162:23	37:20 76:7	144:14 145:2,3	190:11 191:5
work 8:17 12:8 21:10 22:19	working 17:13	51.2010.1	145:10,16,21	191:24 205:17 213:3,7
	17:16 37:7,11	Y	146:1,6,11	,
27:13 28:8	37:14 47:15	y'all 16:5,25	149:18 150:20	year-to-year
29:18 31:11	63:19,19 64:16	25:14 75:3	152:23 153:11	79:12,16 80:9
35:11,13 36:5	65:5,10,11,16	76:22 83:16	155:12 156:14	81:9,13 120:20
36:23 37:6	66:11,12 79:12	145:17	156:14 157:18	years 11:5 25:4
43:14 44:22	79:23 80:15	yeah 7:11 11:16	160:3 161:12	34:13,19 38:11
45:3,4 50:16	89:14 90:15	12:7 16:11	161:22 162:24	38:19 59:2
51:6,7,8,16	91:17,20,22	17:5 21:14	162:25 164:18	74:2,23 76:7
65:2 66:18	92:22 94:6,8	23:13 25:8	164:20,22	78:8 124:13
67:12,14,17,25	94:14,19	27:17 33:6	165:13 166:18	132:12,13,25
68:2 75:17,18	109:23,25	34:14 35:10	167:6,15	148:22 149:5
79:11 85:10	112:20 117:13	36:3,9 37:23	168:10 170:3	156:23 157:5
89:4 93:3	127:13,16,17	38:24 40:20	170:16 171:6	160:6 163:5
95:17 96:7,9	138:8 163:14		171:18,18	174:24,25
97:8 106:13,22	168:2 177:25	43:3,11,14,24 44:15 46:7	174:6,13,24	175:4 176:17
108:4,25 110:1	178:15 185:10		175:6 176:7,13	182:4,4 188:6
110:20 112:1	195:25	49:7,19 50:12	176:24 177:4	188:14,23
113:16 127:8	works 187:1	53:1,3,5,7,9,11	178:5 183:24	189:3 190:9,10
127:19 131:25	205:2	54:11,11 56:8	185:15 186:8	191:20 227:8
132:1 134:14	world 205:4	56:25 58:2,16	187:3,13,15,16	yesterday
134:25 136:4	worth 41:16	59:17 63:1	187:18 189:23	101:20
140:23 141:3	43:9 58:20	64:7 65:15	191:3 192:12	yielded 84:7
145:18 148:15	180:22	68:4,18 69:14	192:16,16,23	York 134:5
157:9 160:7	wouldn't 29:6,7	69:18 71:19	193:5 195:8,17	159:21
171:14 178:24	72:25 73:19	72:8 73:6 74:3	199:2,18 200:2	you-all 65:25
180:22,24	80:22 90:2	75:2 76:23	201:21,24	100:14 166:7
183:24 194:10	107:5 148:8	77:8 78:5,15	202:7,11,23	
197:3 212:16	152:3 164:17	78:15,20,24	203:7 212:13	Z
work's 50:25	166:17 174:19	80:3 81:15	213:9 215:20	Zahn 5:9 8:12
worked 11:2	175:1,1 188:12	82:6 87:16	216:4,8,15	11:9 12:15
		93:1 96:5,5		
	•		-	•

13:1 14:19	171:16 228:23	78:23,25 81:25	190:15,16	20 107:20
16:6,9,13	229:6	82:2,10 83:5	210:2,13,16	200 162:13,16
17:14,22 18:12	ZAHN-TER	83:11,15 96:19	15,778,000	162:17,24
21:16 22:4	1:7	162:22,24	225:21	165:9 191:5,7
23:8,11,15	zero 20:5 59:3	163:5,6 180:17	150 53:24 98:17	191:24 192:1
24:3 27:11,22	177:12,15	183:16 187:9	205:22 206:2	193:1
29:1,9 33:5	·	187:21,22	16 99:22 104:21	2012 120:17
35:22 36:21	0	188:18 189:4	16-minute 56:11	121:5,7 125:23
37:9 45:9	0295 52:23	192:11 199:14	165 59:8	2015 134:17
46:13 49:3	0305 53:17	199:24 200:6	167 58:23	2018 11:1 14:17
51:12 57:7	98:13	201:5,11 202:5	225:15,18	19:10,11 52:25
60:14,16 62:21	0306 71:16 72:1	202:17 203:1,4	167.78 58:10,20	110:13 152:24
62:23 63:3	0327 172:18	203:9,11,20	168 58:24	169:10
65:10 67:7,16	0335 52:23	204:2 206:19	16th 32:22 80:15	2019 1:16 11:9
70:3 73:8 74:9	0452 189:10	207:14 209:13	17 8:11	12:23 17:15
81:16 82:21	06 163:6	10,000 48:12	17th 8:25 11:9	21:6,12 24:12
84:4 86:1,9	0620 32:19	10:11 55:25	18 9:12 20:19	25:16 27:2
87:13 88:9,22	0626 32:20	10:37 55:25	135:25 136:1	29:1 31:16
89:2,24 90:20	0666 93:18	100 42:8,10,15	152:24 214:19	35:9,23 36:2
91:2,2 92:22	07 163:6	43:1,4 48:12	217:1	38:2 40:3,9
94:4 99:12	1	97:22 124:13	184 3:14,14	43:12 44:6
100:4 102:11	1	203:4	18th 71:25	45:11 46:13
104:8,21 106:1	1 3:13 32:25	100,000 42:11	19 20:21 27:12	53:6 54:13
113:3,16 114:2	51:17 58:25	42:11,15,17	34:6 35:15	58:7,19 65:17
114:6,21	109:14 126:8	43:1 48:13	36:7,10 54:8	65:21 66:2
116:11,15	126:11 127:23	109:18 224:8,8	75:23 107:20	71:25 93:17
120:14 125:3	129:14 157:16	224:14 225:1,2	141:10,11	98:11 99:7
134:25 144:20	157:20 167:1	225:12,14	147:9 183:11	104:10,11,16
144:25 152:17	1,000 43:2	226:4,12,19,22	188:2 190:5	106:13 109:11
171:5,23 172:7	1.6 59:6	226:24 227:6	1st 164:4 179:3	109:17 127:17
173:2 182:14	1.7 59:6,17	101,350,000		131:22,24
183:10 184:6	1.8 107:7,10,12	224:1	2	134:18 145:8
185:25 194:13	1:00 97:5	11 107:20	2 3:13 51:17	150:6 154:4
196:18 199:7	1:03:50 100:4	11:05 69:1	99:18 126:14	164:7 166:9
199:11,19	1:10 97:14	11:13 69:1	129:14,22	171:23 183:12
200:1,24 201:7	1:15 97:4,10,13	110 78:15,18	131:11 139:25	184:16,21
202:21 206:15	10 29:25 30:1	200:6	141:18 146:9	187:3,6 192:14
207:7 212:18	33:8 34:8	117 1:18 2:4	146:13 147:20	199:5 202:22
212:22 213:10	37:18 38:8,20	12 86:10 87:15	147:21 149:18	205:14 214:19
213:19	38:20 39:1,2	134:11,13	154:3 157:13	217:1
Zahn's 8:13	39:11,25 41:10	148:19 149:5,6	157:20 162:10	2020 4:3 19:9
11:20 25:25	41:20 42:6,7 42:25 43:9	149:6	167:1 203:2	179:6,15,18
61:13 63:9,10		12-year 163:6	223:6	180:6 189:17
63:22 64:10	44:2,8,13 45:1 47:4 48:15	12.4 149:7	2,000 209:17	230:20
66:20 68:15	47:4 48:15 58:19 59:9	12:00 97:14	210:14	2021 165:4
111:25 114:8	69:12 77:25	13 58:5	2:34 153:17	179:8
115:17 169:5	78:2,9,14,21	15 133:12	2:43 153:17	2022 58:7 165:4
	10.2,7,14,21			

187:7	3.4 54:21,24	20:2,5 22:11		
2030 149:23	59 :11,14 98:15	20.2,3 22.11 22:12 37:2		
158:11	100:1 154:8	70:10,17 71:5		
21 190:6	201:25 205:17	71:6 73:13		
21 190.0 215 194:16	30 224:23	170:8,8		
215 194.10 215.425 193:20	225:21,22,23	5th 230:20		
213.425 193.20 21st 124:7,10	30,000 43:4,8	5th 250.20		
21st 124.7,10 22 34:7 190:5,6	44:9 58:24	6		
23 44:1 45:21	59:17 209:23	60 98:3,8		
46:12 51:18	211:21 225:19			
55:11,25 65:23	226:12,15,18	7		
66:2,18,25	227:4,21	750 165:7		
69:5,13 80:6	300 191:17	7s 41:24,25		
81:17 82:23	192:2	·		
88:11,25 99:13	31 84:14 85:14	8		
104:1 182:21	85:15,17 86:2	8 3:6 42:2,7		
183:11 184:21	31st 185:22	46:21 97:21		
230 3:7 230:12	31st 185.22 32 3:13 72:1	800 162:13,18		
230 3.7 230.12 231 2:10	32202 2:5,10	165:7		
23rd 46:3 48:6	3A 3:14 184:21			
141:13 142:5	184:24	9		
155:8,20	3rd 4:3	9 42:7 46:21		
25 165:10	514 4.5	97:22		
25,000 110:25	4	9:06 1:17 4:4		
25,000 110:25 25th 153:21	4 107:20 154:8	9:50 30:21		
155:20	230:11	9:54 30:21		
27 31:16	4:10 212:8	90 152:1,7		
2A 126:15	4:18 212:8	99 3:13		
129:22 140:1	4:24 217:6			
141:18	4:36 217:6			
	4:41 222:8			
3	4:43 222:8			
3 1:16 3:14	4:55 1:17 229:19			
51:18 59:17	229:20			
93:17,25 94:1	40 48:22			
95:20 126:17	400 163:7			
147:22 151:7	444 216:23			
177:14 184:17	470 2:10			
184:24 187:4,5	480 1:19 2:4			
3,000 180:17	4th 50:2			
3,333 43:5,10				
44:2 82:1,10	5			
3.3 187:7,10,20	5 58:25 59:15			
187:23 199:14	226:1			
199:25 200:5,9	5.3 203:1			
201:20,25	50 48:22 53:24			
202:4,7 203:9	500 59:2 162:19			
	50th 19:14,16			
	1		1	1

From:

Date:

Subject:

To:

Wathen, David (Atlanta) Maillis, Patricia L. - Director, Employee Services RE: Follow-up from Meeting - FY19 Metrics Wednesday, March 27, 2019 3:25:34 PM

[External Email - Exercise caution. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email.]

Pat:

Thanks for the update. I think model Ryan provided today is good for now. We will review that and let you know if we have any questions.

Best regards,

David

From: Maillis, Patricia L. - Director, Employee Services [mailto:mailpl@jea.com]
Sent: Wednesday, March 27, 2019 8:59 AM
To: Wathen, David (Atlanta) <david.wathen@willistowerswatson.com>
Subject: Re: Follow-up from Meeting - FY19 Metrics

This is not the first time he has put it out there. No comments at this meeting. Believe he uses each opportunity to be transparent and so the topic won't be a surprise. He got board approval to change the philosophy several weeks ago.

Ryan and Aaron's goal is to reach provide market on all levels and include components that make the company on par with IOUs of similar revenues, output and customers.

I did some research on past practices and this is not the first time that JEA would have a market based compensation plan. Back in the 90's and early 2000's, the company had a plan that paid out as high as 35% of Pay for appointed (all apptd). While I do not agree with this methodology and not sure they actually did the market analysis to show this is appropriate, they definitely were seeking to be the more competitively compensated companies in the national public sector space.

Now, the kicker is, the optics. Several years later, constituents pushed back and the plan suspended. Aaron is willing and wants to take the risk on this. He knows to go for the ideal state and if we get push back, we'll deal with it.

Can you give me the specifics on what you need for the financial data for the PU plan and I will get Ryan on it right away?



Pat Sent from my iPhone On Mar 26, 2019, at 9:39 PM, Wathen, David (Atlanta) <<u>david.wathen@willistowerswatson.com</u>> wrote:

[External Email - Exercise caution. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email.]

Thanks Pat for sharing. How was the proposed compensation framework Aaron presented received by the Board? Anything we should be sensitive to when putting forth our recommendations on the pay adjustments and LTI plan design?

Also, do you think you will be able to provide the financial data we requested to help in determining the best approach for valuing a performance share unit?

Thanks.

David

From: Maillis, Patricia L. - Director, Employee Services [mailto:mailpl@jea.com]
Sent: Tuesday, March 26, 2019 3:21 PM
To: Wathen, David (Atlanta) <<u>david.wathen@willistowerswatson.com</u>>; Deeb, Andrea
(Atlanta) <<u>andrea.deeb@willistowerswatson.com</u>>; Deeb, Andrea
(Atlanta) <<u>andrea.deeb@willistowerswatson.com</u>>; Cc: Strackbine, Scott I. <<u>strasi@jea.com</u>>; Hwang, Paul (Atlanta)
<<u>paul.hwang@willistowerswatson.com</u>>; Kelly, Tom (Charlotte)
<<u>thomas.kelly@willistowerswatson.com</u>>; Meng, Patrick (Atlanta)
<<u>Patrick.Meng@willistowerswatson.com</u>>;
Subject: RE: Follow-up from Meeting - FY19 Metrics

David,

Attached are the slides from today's JEA Board of Director meeting. Suggest taking a look at slides 22 – 24. Aaron is laying the groundwork on LTI.

From: Maillis, Patricia L. - Director, Employee Services
Sent: Tuesday, March 26, 2019 11:27 AM
To: 'Wathen, David (Atlanta)' <<u>david.wathen@willistowerswatson.com</u>>; Deeb, Andrea
(Atlanta) <<u>andrea.deeb@willistowerswatson.com</u>>; Hiers, Angelia R. - VP & Chief
Human Resources Officer <<u>hierar@jea.com</u>>
Cc: Strackbine, Scott I. <<u>strasi@jea.com</u>>; Hwang, Paul (Atlanta)
<<u>paul.hwang@willistowerswatson.com</u>>; Kelly, Tom (Charlotte)
<<u>thomas.kelly@willistowerswatson.com</u>>; Meng, Patrick (Atlanta)
<<u>Patrick.Meng@willistowerswatson.com</u>>
Subject: RE: Follow-up from Meeting - FY19 Metrics

Will send you today's pieces from the Board meeting re Compensation. Aaron referenced the methodology today.

Below looks good.

LTI – agree with the below. Strong emphasis on LTI and proposed plan design

Some of my notes from our meeting on LTI: 3 Financial Factors (can be measured over 5 years): Rates Net Book Value Contribution to the City of Jacksonville

Dashboard is centered around the corporate measures of value: Customer Value Financial Value Environmental Value Community Impact Value

From: Wathen, David (Atlanta) <<u>david.wathen@willistowerswatson.com</u>>
Sent: Monday, March 25, 2019 2:40 PM
To: Maillis, Patricia L. - Director, Employee Services <<u>mailpl@jea.com</u>>; Deeb, Andrea
(Atlanta) <<u>andrea.deeb@willistowerswatson.com</u>>; Hiers, Angelia R. - VP & Chief
Human Resources Officer <<u>hierar@jea.com</u>>; Hiers, Angelia R. - VP & Chief
Human Resources Officer <<u>hierar@jea.com</u>>; Hwang, Paul (Atlanta)
<<u>paul.hwang@willistowerswatson.com</u>>; Kelly, Tom (Charlotte)
<<u>thomas.kelly@willistowerswatson.com</u>>; Meng, Patrick (Atlanta)
<<u>Patrick.Meng@willistowerswatson.com</u>>
Subject: RE: Follow-up from Meeting - FY19 Metrics

[External Email - Exercise caution. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email.]

Pat:

Yes, based on the input from last week's meeting, we are pulling together materials for the April committee meeting that will address the following:

- Review current compensation philosophy
- Evolution as to how compensation programs got to their current state
- Current gaps to market in compensation levels specifically calling out gaps in base salary, short and long-term incentives by organizational level and actions to take to close those gaps to market. These proposed pay adjustments will detail by

grade what base salary, short-term and long-term incentive opportunities should be

- Short-term incentive plan design based on the meeting last week, our takeaway
 is the short-term incentive plan design you proposed was not changing materially
 other than the introduction of a Net Income measure. Is there anything you need
 from us as it relates to short-term incentive plan design?
- Long-term incentive plan design we will provide a more detailed LTI design given Aaron's feedback around the draft strawman design we shared. It will include target incentive opportunities by level, where applicable, as well as performance measure weightings and a proposed formula for determining a Performance Share Unit (PSU) value. As it relates to the LTI plan performance measures (rates customers pay, change in net book value and contribution to the city), we would look to Ryan to provide guidance on what performance hurdles should be at Threshold, Target and Maximum, as he has insights into historical performance, future projections, business strategy, etc., but we can certainly provide guidance as to what probability payout distributions look a well-designed incentive plan
- Overview of best practices to consider for modernizing total rewards

As it relates to determining an applicable formula for valuing a PSU in the long-term incentive plan, we need some additional information. Would you please check with Ryan to see if he could provide us information on key drivers of long-term performance, such as:

- Historical financials, most importantly on book value as of year-end and anything impacting that other than income/surplus generated in a year less any cash contributions/outlays made
- 2) Better understanding (and history) of cash contributions made to City and the basis by which the contribution level in a given year is determined and/or could be evaluated. Percentage of income/surplus or something else. Also understanding of timing on those contributions and how they impact book value – for example, contribution made in 2018 based on surplus generated in 2017 and so are reflected in year-end book value for 2018 but not 2017.
- 3) How "customer rates" are determined and evaluated, along with historical JEA information as well as historical/current information on relevant comparators or index
- 4) Any information on forward looking projections/estimates on these same items.

We are working to deliver the next draft of materials by the end of next week, assuming we get the financial data requested above. Please let us know if we need to schedule a call to talk through these additional data needs or if we are missing anything in the materials we are pulling together for the committee meeting.

Best regards,

David

From: Maillis, Patricia L. - Director, Employee Services [mailto:mailpl@jea.com] Sent: Monday, March 25, 2019 10:08 AM To: Wathen, David (Atlanta) <<u>david.wathen@willistowerswatson.com</u>>; Deeb, Andrea (Atlanta) <<u>andrea.deeb@willistowerswatson.com</u>>
Cc: Strackbine, Scott I. <<u>strasi@jea.com</u>>; Hwang, Paul (Atlanta)
<<u>oaul.hwang@willistowerswatson.com</u>>; Patrick, Michael (Atlanta)
<<u>michael.patrick@willistowerswatson.com</u>>
Subject: RE: Follow-up from Meeting - FY19 Metrics
Importance: High

David,

Angie received some feedback from Aaron today regarding our meeting last week.

Aaron indicated he had expected to receive an example of a plan (not just a few options). Based on the feedback and input that you received in the meeting last week, will you be providing a draft plan that will detail more of the values by grade or level, the metrics, thresholds, timing of payouts, etc.? If so, what is the timing on receipt of this information?

Pat

From: Maillis, Patricia L. - Director, Employee Services
Sent: Thursday, March 21, 2019 8:58 AM
To: 'Wathen, David (Atlanta)' <<u>david.wathen@willistowerswatson.com</u>>; Deeb, Andrea
(Atlanta) <<u>andrea.deeb@willistowerswatson.com</u>>
Cc: Strackbine, Scott I. <<u>strasi@jea.com</u>>; Hwang, Paul (Atlanta)
<<u>paul.hwang@willistowerswatson.com</u>>; Patrick, Michael (Atlanta)
<<u>michael.patrick@willistowerswatson.com</u>>
Subject: RE: Follow-up from Meeting - FY19 Metrics

As LTI structure takes form, I think we will need to state at some point where gaps in STI may be made up in LTI or reference Total Comp so that we also have flexibility to shift the mix, if the company chooses. It seems the message will or should focus on Total Comp (not just the cash components).

Again, thanks. Talk soon.

Pat

From: Wathen, David (Atlanta) <<u>david.wathen@willistowerswatson.com</u>>
Sent: Wednesday, March 20, 2019 6:41 PM
To: Maillis, Patricia L. - Director, Employee Services <<u>mailpl@jea.com</u>>; Deeb, Andrea
(Atlanta) <<u>andrea.deeb@willistowerswatson.com</u>>
Cc: Strackbine, Scott I. <<u>strasi@jea.com</u>>; Hwang, Paul (Atlanta)
<<u>paul.hwang@willistowerswatson.com</u>>; Patrick, Michael (Atlanta)
<<u>michael.patrick@willistowerswatson.com</u>>
Subject: RE: Follow-up from Meeting - FY19 Metrics

[External Email - Exercise caution. DO NOT open attachments or click links from unknown senders or unexpected email.]

Pat:

Nice to meet you yesterday. We enjoyed getting to meet the JEA team. Also, hanks for the update on the STI plan. We are working through assessing the gaps to market based on current STI levels, not proposed, but will likely be in touch with you and Scott if we have any follow up questions or data needs.

Best regards,

David

From: Maillis, Patricia L. - Director, Employee Services [mailto:mailpl@jea.com]
Sent: Wednesday, March 20, 2019 9:24 AM
To: Wathen, David (Atlanta) <<u>david.wathen@willistowerswatson.com</u>>; Deeb, Andrea (Atlanta) <<u>andrea.deeb@willistowerswatson.com</u>>
Cc: Strackbine, Scott 1. <<u>strasi@jea.com</u>>
Subject: Follow-up from Meeting - FY19 Metrics

David and Andrea,

Thank you for a great meeting yesterday.

As follow-up to our conversation yesterday, wanted to provide some clarification on the current state of the STI plan. There have been no changes to date in total opportunity for employees. There were originally discussions regarding not having a payout for 2019, but this was not communicated to employees and so employees are thinking it is status quo. At the beginning of the performance period, October 1, 2018, there was clear communication regarding the 2019 goals. These were new in many respects so it was not clear (from my perspective as to which of the goals would translate to the STI). Last week, I was asked to incorporate the new goals into the plan. No change in payout values, (except maybe the executives – this discussion has not been finalized).

Providing you the new dashboard so you can see the goals(the first 21, in four categories that align with our Corporate Measures of Value; Customer Value, Financial Value, Environmental Value and Community Impact Value. To the far right of the attached spreadsheet, is Compensation's calculations re the payout values for each metric based on the achievement of a meets or exceeds. The leadership team has confirmed that we will have these 21 measures. This is Comp's draft for cost modelling.

The one item that is up in the air is a comment made by the team last week re "make the spreads between the meets and exceeds wider".

The plan has progressed over the last 5 years from a set payout based on achievement of 5 operational measures, then \$500 - \$3000 for all employees, much like a Profit Sharing Plan with little to no differentiation and below the market for all managers and above. In 2014, , we incorporated individual performance factor for the appointed further differentiating the payout between line and management employees. In 2016, we increased the payouts further for the management to director level (and have done minor fine tuning since). We were not able to do this for the SLT due to optics, so we focused on making sure their base pay was at or moving towards 50th percentile. Today, the difference between a meets and exceeds for non-SLT is 160%. I am going to pitch that this is wide enough for now and that we don't want to make changes based on this project. However, I do not think that we will win this battle with the SLT pieces.

As we have discussed, with the addition of a broad based LTI plan, the LTI component can make up that difference in market value for the non-management and lower level managers that don't normally receive LTI in the market place. We probably still need to increase some levels of management STI with the addition of the LTI as well.

Pat Maillis

Director, Employee Services Direct: (904-665-4132) Cell : (904-703-3453) <image002.jpg> <image004.jpg> <image010.jpg> <image013.jpg>

Florida has a very broad Public Records Law. Virtually all written communications to or from State and Local Officials and employees are public records available to the public and media upon request. Any email sent to or from JEA's system may be considered a public record and subject to disclosure under Florida's Public Records Laws. Any information deemed confidential and exempt from Florida's Public Records Laws should be clearly marked. Under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public-records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact JEA by phone or in writing.

Notice of Confidentiality

This email contains confidential material prepared for the intended addressees only and it may contain intellectual property of Willis Towers Watson its affiliates or a third party. This material may not be suitable for and we accept no responsibility for use in any context or for any purpose other than for the intended context and purpose. If you are not the intended recipient or if we did not authorize your receipt of this material; any use distribution or copying of this material is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please return it to the original sender with the subject heading "Received in error," then delete any copies.

You may receive direct marketing communications from Willis Towers Watson. If so, you have the right to opt out of these communications or request a copy of Willis Towers Watson's privacy notice by emailing <u>unsubscribe@willistowerswatson.com</u>

This e-mail has come to you from Willis Towers Watson US LLC

Florida has a very broad Public Records Law. Virtually all written communications to or from State and Local Officials and employees are public records available to the public and media upon request. Any email sent to or from JEA's system may be considered a public record and subject to disclosure under Florida's Public Records Laws. Any information deemed confidential and exempt from Florida's Public Records Laws should be clearly marked. Under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public-records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact JEA by phone or in writing.

This email contains confidential material prepared for the intended addressees only and it may contain intellectual property of Willis Towers Watson its affiliates or a third party. This material may not be suitable for, and we accept no responsibility for, use in any context or for any purpose other than for the intended context and purpose. If you are not the intended recipient or if we did not authorize your receipt of this material, any use distribution or copying of this material is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please return it to the original sender with the subject heading "Received in error," then delete any copies.

You may receive direct marketing communications from Willis Towers Watson. If so, you have the right to opt out of these communications. You can opt out of these communications or request a copy of Willis Towers Watson's privacy notice by emailing <u>unsubscribe@willistowerswatson.com</u>

This e-mail has come to you from Willis Towers Watson US LLC

Florida has a very broad Public Records Law. Virtually all written communications to or from State and Local Officials and employees are public records available to the public and media upon request. Any email sent to or from JEA's system may be considered a public record and subject to disclosure under Florida's Public Records Laws. Any information deemed confidential and exempt from Florida's Public Records Laws should be clearly marked. Under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public-records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact JEA by phone or in writing.

This email contains confidential material prepared for the intended addressees only and it may contain intellectual property of Willis Towers Watson, its affiliates or a third party. This material may not be suitable for, and we accept no responsibility for, use in any context or for any purpose other than for the intended context and purpose. If you are not the intended recipient or if we did not authorize your receipt of this material, any use, distribution or copying of this material is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please return it to the original sender with the subject heading "Received in error," then delete any copies.

You may receive direct marketing communications from Willis Towers Watson. If so, you have the right to opt out of these communications. You can opt out of these communications or request a copy of Willis Towers Watson's privacy notice by emailing <u>unsubscribe@willistowerswatson.com</u>.

This e-mail has come to you from Willis Towers Watson US LLC

Florida has a very broad Public Records Law. Virtually all written communications to or from State and Local Officials and employees are public records available to the public and media upon request. Any email sent to or from JEA's system may be considered a public record and subject to disclosure under Florida's Public Records Laws. Any information deemed confidential and exempt from Florida's Public Records Laws should be clearly marked. Under Florida law, e-mail addresses are public records. If you do not want your e-mail address released in response to a public-records request, do not send electronic mail to this entity. Instead, contact JEA by phone or in writing.

This email contains confidential material prepared for the intended addressees only and it may contain intellectual property of Willis Towers Watson, its affiliates or a third party. This material may not be suitable for, and we accept no responsibility for, use in any context or for any purpose other than for the intended context and purpose. If you are not the intended recipient or if we did not authorize your receipt of this material, any use, distribution or copying of this material is strictly prohibited and may be unlawful. If you have received this communication in error, please return it to the original sender with the subject heading "Received in error," then delete any copies

You may receive direct marketing communications from Willis Towers Watson. If so, you have the right to opt out of these communications. You can opt out of these communications or request a copy of Willis Towers Watson's privacy notice by emailing <u>unsubscribe@willistowerswatson.com</u>.

Long-Term Incentive Plan Design

Proposed Design Details: Performance Unit

Performance Unit	
Ptan Design Element	Plan Design Details
Award Vehicle	 Performance Unit: value of unit tied to JEA Net Book Value: unit valuation formula to be determined
Eligibility	 All employees would be eligible in order to drive collective focus on JEA long-term performance
Target Award Opportunity (as % of base salary)	 Award opportunities vary based on level in the organization (see page 31 for proposed tangets); Management and Board's intent is to close competitive gap to market for LTI in first year of grant and ensure JEA compensation is competitive with market 50th percentifie
Award Frequency	Amual
Circuit Breaker	 Defined level of contribution to the City will be established for each award cycle; intent is for contribution tevel to ensure LTI plan is self funded
Performance Measures	 Net Book Value: used to determine Performance Unit value Customer Rates: performance measure used to modify the number of Performance Units earned, performance goal to be determined
Performance Period	 3-year performance cycle with overlapping cycles due to annual grant frequency
	2313 2321 2321 2322 2523 2922 2523 2924 Layel Editoria
Payout Range	-
Estimated Cost	 Estimated cost of annual Performance Unit awards to all employees based on current incumbent base salaries[®] is \$3.4M

"Bargaining Unit costs calculated based on step structure data if incumbent data are not available.



JEA0305

27

Proposed Compensation Adjustments

Market Positioning Based on Proposed Pay Adjustments

- The following exhibit summarizes the competitive position of JEA pay based on the target bonus % and LTI % adjustments needed to align pay with market median
- All levels approximate or exceed the market median for target TDC, thereby aligning with the Board's articulated competitive compensation positioning
- Proposed target bonus % and LTI % for executives bring target TDC to market competitive levels; therefore, material base salary adjustments are not required .
- Bargaining Unit variance exceeds market median target TDC due primarily to variances that are calculated based off of step structure base salaries

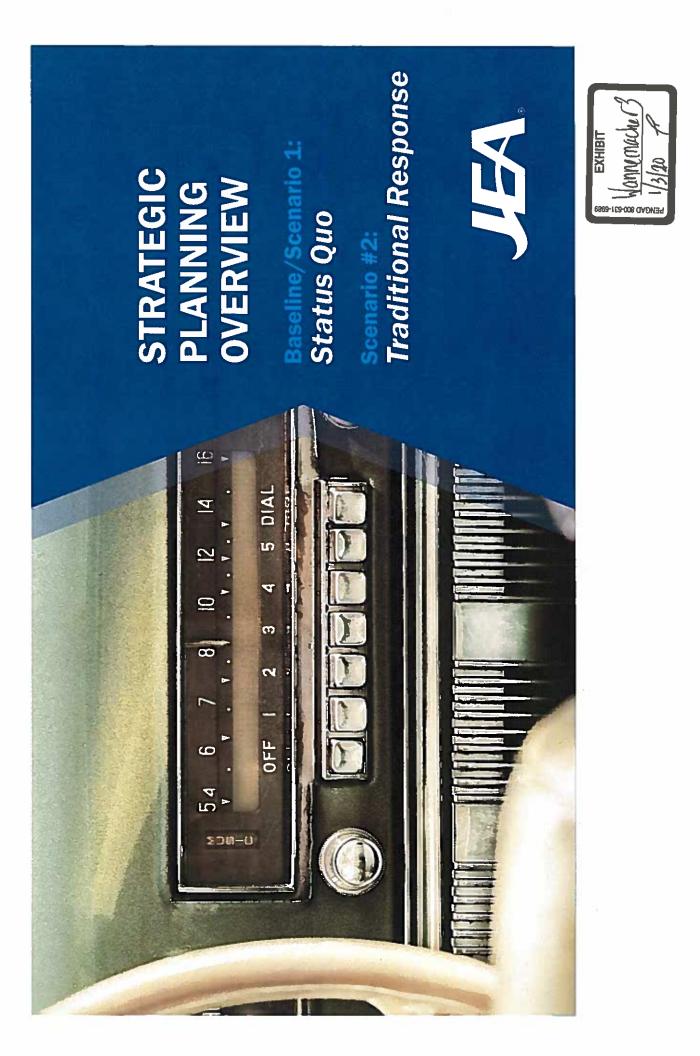
				The second secon		1.00	and a second sec
Level	Arerage Base Salary/Midpoint Variance (Median)	Average Targel Bonus 🖔	i Bonis V	Proposed Farget TCC Varance (Madran)	Average Long term Incentive 1,	ong term vອີ່,	Proposent Brogo TDC Variance (Median)
	JEA	JEA Proposed	ūlarket	JEA	IEA Proposed	Market	JEA
Executive	-12%	45%	43%	-6%	40%	40%	-2%
Director	-1%	20%	18%	2%	5%	8%	1%
Manager	-2%	10%	13%	-3%	3%	4 9	-1%
Individual Contributor	-1%	7%	10%	-1%	3%6	1	2%
Bargaining Units	11%	2%	7%	8%	1%	1	%6
Total	3%	876	12%	2%	3%	19%	3%

STATE OF THE

Job Weighted:

Note: Martet data provided by JEA.

35



DISCLAIMER

sections of the presentation having no greater or reduced significance The following financial projections are presented solely for JEA Board of Directors planning and action in connection with the development cause actual results to differ materially from this business case. The presentation should be viewed in its entirety with individual slides or prospective JEA bond investors to purchase or sell any security or to numerous likely future events and future JEA actions that will likely performance and, as such, should not be relied upon by present or make an investment decision. The projections are a mathematical representation of a status quo business case and do not reflect of a strategic plan. They are not a projection of future financial relative to other slides or sections of the presentation. 2

MEN

STRATEGIC PLANNING PROCESS AND STEPS

Phased approach chosen to increase transparency with community



M

Internal stakeholder alignment (Board, SLT, appointed employees, Union)

The fallowing "Daselere Convension" than role projections are presented of Directors planmag and action. They are not a projection of thrune financial performance and, as such, should not be related upon by present or prospective fife barriers for an effective of self so of the message from the barriers case. Use of this present or prospective fife barriers for barriers of an effective of a self so of the message from the barriers case. The of this present or prospective fife barriers from the barriers of an effective of a self so of the presentation not in its antices case. The of this presentation not in its antices from the formation to the barriers case.

STRATEGIC PLANNING PROCESS AND STEPS

Phased approach chosen to increase transparency with community

Internal stakeholder alignment (Board, SLT, appointed employees, Union)



9

lame 1

1/3/70

OFFICE OF THE COUNCIL AUDITOR Suite 200, St. James Building



MEMORANDUM

Date:	November 18, 2019
To:	All Council Members
From:	Kyle S. Billy, Council Auditor
Subject:	JEA Performance Unit Plan

This memorandum is about the JEA "Long-term Performance Unit Plan" (Plan) approved by the JEA Board on July 23, 2019. The Plan concerns me due to its significant potential cost to JEA and the potential reduction of proceeds to the City from a Recapitalization Event.

Members of my staff and I met with JEA officials on October 31, 2019, to discuss the proposed Plan. This discussion was based on the resolution approved by the JEA Board on July 23, 2019, and other documents (drafts of the JEA Long-Term Performance Unit Plan and the Long-Term Performance Unit Agreement) received on August 14, 2019, and on questions submitted by my office on August 9, 2019. During the meeting on October 31, 2019, JEA officials indicated that there had been some changes to the documents based on our initial set of questions. They also indicated that there could be additional changes made in the future based on our discussions at that meeting. Later that day, we sent JEA a summary of outstanding and additional questions. Included in the list were questions asking for a legal opinion on whether the Plan requires City Council approval and whether it is required to be collectively bargained. While waiting for responses to our questions, I prepared to issue a memo notifying City Council of my concerns due to the timing of the rollout of the Plan (JEA planned to distribute the Plan agreements to employees in December and sell the first Performance Units in January of 2020.) However, on November 13, 2019, I received a copy of a letter from JEA's Managing Director and CEO to the City's General Counsel (see Attachment A) stating that implementation of the Plan has been postponed indefinitely. While the postponement alleviates my immediate concerns, the Plan has not been formally rescinded by the JEA Board. That is why I am still issuing this memo. Below is information about the Plan and support for why the Plan should be formally rescinded or amended by the JEA Board.

PURPOSE OF THE PLAN

The stated purpose of the Performance Unit Plan is to "provide a means by which employees of JEA may be given incentives to (i) remain with JEA, (ii) drive value for customers, (iii) drive value for the community of North East Florida, (iv) drive environmental value, and (v) drive financial value for JEA and the City of Jacksonville." The purpose further states "JEA hereby seeks to retain the services of Employees and to provide incentives for such Employees to exert maximum efforts for the success of JEA and for the benefit of JEA's customers and the community it serves and the City of Jacksonville."

HOW DOES THE PLAN WORK?

Employees may purchase Performance Units for \$10 each through payroll deduction and then, after the three-year Performance Period, JEA will pay each Participant of the plan the Redemption Price per Performance Unit. The JEA Board has authorized a pool of 100,000 Performance Units.

As seen on Schedule A to JEA's Long-Term Performance Unit Plan (See Attachment B), the Redemption Price shall increase by \$100.00 per Performance Unit for each Value Change Percentage increase of 1.00% in excess of the Challenge Value Target (10% increase over the Base Year Value for the performance period) and shall decrease by \$0.50 per Performance Unit for each Value Change Percentage decrease of 1.00% below the Base Year Value for the performance period. The scenarios below show JEA's minimum cost, maximum cost, cost based on recent financial performance, cost based on JEA projections, and cost based on various Recapitalization Event scenarios.

Minimum Cost: Zero. The minimum cost is zero because the Redemption Price may be equal to or less than the Purchase Price.

Maximum Cost: Unlimited. The maximum cost is unlimited because there is no cap on the value of a Performance Unit.

Cost Based on Recent Financial Performance: \$101,350,000. Based on the Fiscal Year 2018 audited financial statements (Current Year Value) compared to the Fiscal Year 2015 audited financial statements (Base Year Value), the Redemption Price of a Performance Unit would be \$1,023.50. If 100,000 Performance Units had been issued for this period, the net cost to JEA would be \$101,350,000 (\$102,350,000 payout by JEA less \$1,000,000 paid in by employees).

Cost Based on JEA Projections: \$15,778,000. Based on Fiscal Year 2019 unaudited financial statements and Fiscal Year 2022 forecasted amounts provided by JEA's Chief Financial Officer, the Redemption Price of a Performance Unit would be \$167.78. If 100,000 Performance Units are issued for this period, the net cost to JEA would be \$15,778,000 (\$16,778,000 payout by JEA less \$1,000,000 paid in by employees).

Cost Based on Various Recapitalization Event Scenarios: We ran additional calculations to demonstrate the possible costs of the Plan if a Recapitalization Event occurs.

(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)	(E)	(F)
Net Proceeds				Total Payout	Net Proceeds
to City	10			on 100,000	to City After
Before	Purchase	Increase in		Performance	Payment of
Payment of	Price Per	Value Per	Redemption	Units	Performance
Performance	Performance	Performance	Price	(D * 100,000	Units
Units	Unit	Unit	(B + C)	Units)	(A – E)
\$3 billion	\$10	\$0	\$10	\$1.0 million	\$3.0 billion
\$4 billion	\$10	\$3,140	\$3,150	\$315.0 million	\$3.7 billion
\$5 billion	\$10	\$6,356	\$6,366	\$636.6 million	\$4.4 billion

OVERALL WEAKNESSES AND CONCERNS

In addition to estimating the potential cost of the Plan, we also reviewed the Plan for weaknesses and concerns and have compiled the following list:

- 1. The Performance Unit Plan has not been vetted and approved by City Council.
- 2. There is no cap to the value of a Performance Unit.
- 3. The Challenge Value Target is too easy to achieve. (Looking at JEA's audited financial statements for the past ten years (2019 is based on unaudited financial statements), we determined that JEA has hit this target in 9 out of the past 10 three-year periods. See Attachment C).
- 4. The value of a Performance Unit is affected by changes in rates.
- 5. The value of a Performance Unit is affected by newly adopted Governmental Accounting Standards and changes in accounting policies which are not tied to the actual performance of JEA. Changes like these can cause significant fluctuations. Examples include:
 - a. Accounting Standards Change: The Fiscal Year 2014 financial statements were restated for comparison purposes for Fiscal Year 2015 to show the unfunded pension liability. The change resulted in a decrease in the Net Position of \$352,105,000 for Fiscal Year 2014.
 - b. Accounting Policy Change: The Fiscal Year 2015 financial statements included a change in accounting policy which had a net positive change of \$151,490,000 in Net Position for Fiscal Year 2015.
- 6. The value of a Performance Unit would be affected by the sale of JEA assets such as real estate or JEA's fiber network. (Real estate is recorded in the financial statements at historical cost. Therefore, the sale of the SJRPP site or any other JEA real estate not held for investment purposes would increase the value of the Performance Units.)
- 7. The value of a Performance Unit would increase due to developer contributions or even contributions from the City. (For example, when developers complete a subdivision, they may deed over the utility infrastructure to JEA. This would increase the value of the Performance Units. If the City donated assets to JEA, it would increase the value of the Performance Units.)
- 8. The value of a Performance Unit would be affected by in-kind contributions from JEA to the City (e.g. nitrogen credits).
- 9. The Plan is not limited strictly to JEA employees. The Plan specifically includes "each actively employed eligible attorney from the Office of General Counsel of the City of Jacksonville who is dedicated exclusively to JEA." In addition, the CEO can recommend and the Plan Administrator (Chair of JEA Compensation Committee) can approve participants that are not JEA employees.
- 10. The Plan Administrator has the ability to delegate any or all responsibilities to any member of JEA's senior executive management. (This could create a conflict of interest and should be reviewed by the City Ethics Officer.)
- 11. JEA's CFO, who is eligible to participate in the Plan, is responsible for calculating the Redemption Price.
- 12. If any payments under the plan are subject to any excise tax, interest or penalties under the IRS Code, JEA will have to pay to such employee an amount equal to the full amount of the penalties. (This could further increase the cost of the plan.)

WEAKNESSES AND CONCERNS THAT APPLY TO A RECAPITALIZATION EVENT

- 1. The value of a Performance Unit can increase significantly due to a Recapitalization Event. (If 100,000 Performance Units were sold as authorized, over \$300 million would be distributed to the holders of Performance Units for every billion dollars in proceeds over \$3 billion that the City receives.)
- 2. There is no prohibition in the Plan to offering Performance Units to employees after an ITN award has been made and the value of a Performance Unit is known, should a Recapitalization Event occur.

OVERALL CONCLUSION

The Plan is potentially a very costly use of JEA resources that would be magnified by a Recapitalization Event. Regarding a Recapitalization Event, the City Council should keep in mind that plans have already been approved by the JEA Board to help retain and protect employees, including guaranteeing to the employees three years of substantially comparable compensation and benefits in effect at the Closing Date, providing an additional year's pay spread over two years, and providing a pension for years of service not worked by employees who are not eligible for retirement at the time of a Recapitalization Event. Although JEA leadership has decided to postpone indefinitely the implementation of the Plan, the JEA Board has not taken action to formally rescind the Plan or modify it to correct its weaknesses.

RECOMMENDATION

I recommend that you request that the JEA Board take action to formally rescind the Performance Unit Plan or make the following changes to the Plan.

- 1. If the Plan is not rescinded, the City Council should request a legal opinion as to whether the Plan requires City Council approval.
- 2. Put a cap on the maximum redemption value of a Performance Unit and a cap on the overall payout of the Plan.
- 3. Increase the Challenge Value Target.
- 4. Exclude the following from impacting the value of a Performance Unit.
 - a. Recapitalization Event
 - b. Change in rates charged by JEA
 - c. Newly adopted accounting standards and changes in accounting policy
 - d. Sales of JEA assets
 - e. City contributions to JEA
 - f. Developer contributions to JEA
 - g. In-kind contributions from JEA to the City (e.g. nitrogen credits)
- 5. Prohibit the delegation of Plan responsibilities to those eligible to participate in the Plan.
- 6. Limit Plan participation to JEA employees.
- 7. Require JEA's external auditor to calculate or certify the Redemption Price for Performance Units.
- 8. Eliminate the provisions whereby if any payments under the Plan are subject to any excise tax, interest or penalties under the IRS Code, JEA will have to pay to such employee an amount equal to the excise tax, interest, or penalties.

Attachments:

Attachment A - Letter from Aaron Zahn to Jason Gabriel Attachment B - Schedule A to JEA Long-Term Performance Unit Plan Attachment C - Graph Depicting the Value Change Percentage Compared to the Challenge Value Target Percentage

- 5 -

CC: JEA Board of Directors

Aaron Zahn, Managing Director and Chief Executive Officer, JEA Ryan Wannemacher, Chief Financial Officer, JEA Herschel Vinyard, Chief Administrative Officer, JEA Sherry Hall, Chief Government Affairs Officer, JEA

Attachment A

21 West Church Street

Jacksonville, Florida 32202-3139

November 12, 2019

Mr. Jason Gabriel City of Jacksonville General Counsel 117 W Duval St, Suite 400 Jacksonville, FL 32202

Re: JEA Long Term Performance Unit Plan (the "Plan")

Mr. Gabriel:

This letter pertains to the Plan approved by the JEA Board of Directors ("Board") by Resolution 2019-10 on July 23, 2019. The stated purpose of the Plan is to provide a means by which employees of JEA may be incentivized to: (i) remain at JEA, (ii) drive value for customers, (iii) drive value for the community of Northeast Florida, (iv) drive environmental value, and (v) drive financial value for JEA and the City of Jacksonville. The Board developed the Plan out of a desire to develop a long-term incentive program, in line with market standards, that furthered the Board's total compensation policy approved in January 2019. The Board reviewed the Plan framework as recommended by a third party compensation consultant, Willis Towers Watson, in June 2019. Finally, the Board adopted the Plan in July 2019 and instructed JEA executive leadership to work with the Chair of the Compensation Committees ("Plan Administrator") to implement the Plan.

This letter is to inform you that JEA leadership, in consultation with the Chair of the Board ("Chair"), the Plan Administrator and OGC, has decided to postpone indefinitely the implementation of the Plan.

As you are aware, JEA executive leadership has been diligently working to implement the Plan with the Office of General Counsel ("OGC"), Pillsbury Winthrop Shaw Pittman, LLP, Foley Lardner LLP, and relevant state and local bodies. Given the long-term nature of the Plan and the Plan obligations, JEA leadership wanted to ensure all employment, corporate, ethics, tax, and other related matters associated with the Plan were in accordance with applicable statues and regulations. To that end, JEA greatly appreciates the deliberate, methodical and meticulous work of OGC and all of its advisors.

The decision to not implement the Plan is based in the incongruity of the Plan's long-term nature and the very real potential short-term implications of the JEA's strategic planning process. As such, the Chair, Plan Administrator and JEA leadership believe the Plan would be best implemented, if ever, post decision on the strategic direction of JEA as determined by the Board.



ELECTRIC

WATER

EWER

Accordingly, the Board is expected to recommend one of the following five options as a strategic direction for JEA:

- 1) Scenario #1: Status Quo Plan;
- 2) Scenario #2: Traditional Utility Response Plan;
- 3) Scenario #3: Community Ownership Plan;
- 4) Scenario #4: Initial Public Offering (IPO) Plan; or,
- 5) Scenario #5: Strategic Alternative from ITN 127-19.

Should the Board choose Scenarios 3, 4, or 5 the Plan would be moot from a long-term incentive basis. Should the Board choose Scenario 1 or 2, the Plan has a more appropriate role in driving employee behavior to increase customer, community, environmental and ultimately financial value of JEA.

Please accept this letter as a final decision on this matter until further notice. As always, JEA, and specifically the Plan Administrator, welcomes OGC input and advice on how to appropriately administer the Plan absent a full implementation with its employees.

Sincerely:

Aaron F. Zahn Managing Director & Chief Executive Officer

Cc:

JEA Board of Directors

Attachment B

SCHEDULE A [YEAR] REDEMPTION PRICE SCHEDULE

The Redemption Price shall increase by \$100.00 per Performance Unit for each Value Change Percentage increase of 1.00% in excess of the Challenge Value Target and shall decrease by \$0.50 per Performance Unit for each Value Change Percentage decrease of 1.00% below the Threshold Value Target, but in no event shall the Redemption Price per Performance Unit be less than \$0.00.

For purposes of this <u>Schedule A</u>, the following defined terms shall mean:

(a) "<u>Base Year Value</u>" means \$[AMOUNT].¹

(b) "Challenge Value Target" means [PERCENT].²

(c) "<u>Current Year Value</u>" means, with respect to each Performance Period, the sum of (i) JEA's Net Position, as shown on JEA's audited financial statements for such Performance Period, (ii) the aggregate consideration paid, distributed, credited or otherwise provided to the City of Jacksonville whether in cash or in-kind (excluding any public service taxes or franchise fees) during the twelve (12)-month period prior to the end of the Performance Period, and (iii) the aggregate consideration (including refunds, rebates and distributions) paid, distributed, credited or otherwise provided to the customers of the JEA Group during the twelve (12)-month period prior to the end of the Performance Period. For the avoidance of doubt, for purposes of calculating the amounts in clauses (i), (ii) and (iii), any consideration and change in Net Position, as applicable, in connection with the Recapitalization Event shall be taken into account.

(d) "<u>Value Change Percentage</u>" means a percentage equal to the Current Year Value divided by the Base Year Value.

(e) "<u>Threshold Value Target</u>" means [PERCENT].³

Any amounts paid, distributed, credited or otherwise provided in a form other than cash shall be valued at the value ascribed to them in the documents governing, or if none, then at their fair market value as determined by the Administrator in its sole discretion.

¹ For the first performance period, this amount will be equal to the Current Year Value for fiscal year 2019 as reflected on the audited financial statements when available.

² For the first performance period, insert 110%.

³ For the first performance period, insert 100%.

Attachment C

24.08% 2019 All value change percentages are based on originally issued audited financial statements except for FY 2019, which is based on 20.23% 2018 preliminary financial statements. The formula is Current Year Value ÷ Base Year Value = Value Change Percentage. Value Change Percentage Compared to the Challenge 17.89% 2017 13.16% Challenge Value Target % 2016 Value Target Percentage 13.99% 2015 22.00% 2014 Value Change % 29.31% 2013 26.01% 2012 21.15% 2011 7.26% 2010 35.00% 30.00% 25.00% 15.00% 10.00% 5.00% 0.00% 20.00%